

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PO[illegible] AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
Dec-1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE
Dec-1921

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
109

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
605

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

603

Dec. ~~1924~~
1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—413

Port Huron, Mich.	1
Pembina, N. D.	10
Portal, N. D.	12
Quebec, Can.	22
Richford, Vt.	25
Rouses Pt., N. Y.	26
Rochester, N. Y.	34
Ranier, Minn.	35
St. John, N. B.	36
St. Albans, Vt.	47
Swanton, Vt.	55
St. Clair, Mich.	56
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	57
St. John, N. D.	63
Vanceboro, Me.	64
Van Buren, Me.	71
Waddington, N. Y.	73
Warroad, Minn.	74
Winnipeg, Man.	75
Yarmouth, N. S.	89
Chinese	93

December, 1921.

...LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
..., AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1		Capeta	Sannele	35	M							Not on manifest Debarred							
2		Chamberlin	Letta	28	F														
3		Sim	Anne	45	"														
4			Daisy	25	"														
5		Patron	Louis F	19	M														
6		Klemko	Nick	42	"														
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec. 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the ~~duty, necessity, or propriety~~ of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

B

PER Canadian-Pacific Ocean Svc. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
✓	G.T.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	631 338249	4/8	28														
1	148449	Castop	Emily	29		F	Cook		J	English	J	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Wm —— Buckingham, 290 Broadfield Rd. Kent Eng	Calif	Santa Maria	
2	G.T. 148451	Wenham B.S.I.	William	34		M	M Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiarton	Wife: Elizabeth — 139 Balfour St Holdenness Rd., Hull, Eng	"	Los Angeles	
3	Departed	Wilhil B.S.I.	Catherine	63		F	Wd. None		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	John Christie 2762 - 3rd Ave W. Do.	Ill	Chicago	
4	Departed	Downes B.S.I.	John B.	29		M	M Electrician		"	"	"	England	English	England	Wookrop	None	Mich	Flint	
5	Departed	" B.S.I.	Lillian	24		F	" None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Departed	" B.S.I.	Kenneth	3		M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Departed	" B.S.I.	Roy		11	M	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	97															Mr. John Eng			
8	148512	Piper B.S.I.	Charles W.	25		M	S. Farmer		yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Alvinston	1 East St Oakhampton Devonshire	Canada		
9	Departed	King	William	19		M	S Labrer		No	None	No	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Agnes Faulkner 662 Colborne Montreal Que	Ill	Chicago	
10	Departed	Batten	John	38		M	" Carpent.		Y.	Engl.	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	"	Toronto	Sist. Lottie Telfer Nicola, B.C.	Col.	Denver	
	G.T.	L.S.S. PRIMARY														Friend, Mrs. R. Axeltyne			
11	166527	Lingwood	Lillian	34		F	" None		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	17 Richardson Ave. do.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
								White Star Dominion Line.											
✓	G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY														Step-in-law, Annie Arnold			
16	148547	Cruickshank	George N.	28		M	M	Carpt.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Scotch	Can.	Hamilton	66 Ec. - 33 - St. do.	Calf.	Oakland	
✓	G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY																	
17	148546	"	Catherine Mc.	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	and. 16	D.O.C. PRIMARY																	
18	Decomp.	"	George Wm.	1	2	M	S.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	G.T.	T.F. PRIMARY														Both. John			
19	148541	Miller	Elizabeth Mc.	25		F	"	Stenr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	5 Browning Ave. do.	Ill.	Chicago.	
20		NOT USED																	
21	7/1	NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14-17

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH, MONTH OF DEC 2 1921, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Friend: Harry Giblin																				
1	Y	Self	50	No				P.O. Box 215 Do	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Dk	Bro	Blue	England	Brackenham
2	"	"	70	"				Uncle: Thos. Do	Y	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"		"	Preston
3	"	L.P.C.	10	"				910-55th St Do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Grey	"		Scotland	Kinross
4	Contract Labor		16	Y	1914 1915 1919 1920	Mich	Jan. 1920	Bro: David Ewing	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue		England	Birmingham
5	A	L.P.C.	—	"	1920	"	1920	1143 N. Forest Ville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Bro		"	Worksop
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father: John Do																				
7	"	L.P.C.	—	No				426 Myrtle St Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	"	Blue		Eng	
8	"	Self.	145	"				Sister: Mary Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Bro		"	"
9	Feeble Minded		None	"	—	—	—	Brother: Henry Do																				
10	"	"	300	"				2117 Arapahoe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Oblique scar left forearm	Scotland	Ayr.
11	"	"	280	"				Friend: Mrs. D. Bruce.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Br.		England	Hallow Parks
12								545 — 1st Ave. Do.	Yes	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded	"	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Gr.		Scotland	Ayr.
13																												
14																												
15																												
16	Y.	Self.	50	No				Father: George N.																				
17	"	Husb.	—	"				5559 Fremont St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Blk	Br.		England	Manchester
18	"	Fther	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Darlington
19	"	Self.	180	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Brn.	—		"	Altrincham
20								Sister, Mary Wyllie 319 Washington Ave.	Yes	3 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr.		Scotland	Thurso
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25	Ray C. French. Immigrant Inspector.																											
26	L. G. Gokey. Immigrant Inspector.																											
27	D. C. Connor. Immigrant Inspector.																											
28	Frank Findlen Immigrant Inspector.																											
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	Sept 4 1921	G.T. Corsican	11-29-21
2	"	Aug " 1921	G.T. Emp France	11-30-21
3	Mtl	June 24 1921	G.T. Sunician	12-1-21
4	Que	Nov 5 1921	G.T. Metagama	11-12-21
5	"	"	"	11-12-21
6		Nov 5	G.T.	
7	"	1921	Metagama	11-12-21
8	Quebec	May 1921	G.T.	12/8/21
9	"	June 12 1921	G.T. Saturnia	12/9/21
10	"	May 1. 1921	G.T. Metagama	12-12-21
11	Mtl	Aug. 14 1921	G.T. Victorian	12-16-21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Que.	Aug. 6 1921	G.T. Megantic	12-13-21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Mtl	Aug. 21 1921	" Saturnia	"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

C.

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	DJ	Ft. [illegible]	Alexander	20		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes.	English	Yes.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Baden	Ft. Alexander 20 Howard St Arbroath Scotland	Canada		
1	148618	Joss																	
2	Detained	Constantopolus B. S. I.	Athanasios	33		"	"	Merchant	"	Greek & Eng	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	wife Barbara Ribar Bdeneine, Jd.	Wis	Milwaukee	
3	Detained	Ribar B. S. I.	Charles	32		"	M	Painter	"	Croatian	"	Jugo-Slovia	Croatian	"	Montreal		1	4	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1921

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Exit Port Huron, Mich.																			
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	April May 1921	N. Y	June 10 1921	Transit Cert. H A 5 H 526	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5½	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Scar - mole over left eye.	Scotland	Arbroath
2	Yes	Self	60	"	1907 1921	Wis	May 1921	Bro. John Cowlan Leipolis, 1027 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	med	Br	Br	Scar - mole over left eye.	Greece	Kerpona
3	Yes	Self	60	"	1902 1920	"	Nov 1921	Fred. Jr Verkelis 72 - 1st Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dr	"	"	Smaller scar on face.	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25								Frank Fiedler [illegible] Inspector.																				
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G T	
1	N.Y.	Mar. 1921	Sandric	12/22/21
			G T	
2	"	1907	Moraitis	12/4/21
		Nov 29	G T	
3	"	1921	Canmania	12/13/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to ?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

D

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 13		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.	R.E.F. PRIMARY														Friend: Louis Kingerley			
1	148435	Dolton	William C.	40		M	S	Retired	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	34 Victoria St do.	Ill	Chicago	
	PH-S-F	U.A.B. PRIMARY														Wife: Harriet —			
2	3243	Salisbury	Grace L.	17		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	560 Wellington St	Mich	Detroit	
		B.S.I.														Husb: John - 2702 - 32nd Ave			
3	Deserted	Christie	Agnes.	35		"	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Do.	Ill	Chicago	
	G.T.	P.N.G. PRIMARY														Aunt, Mrs. M Paterson			
4	148531	Adams	Samuel	29		M	"	Store Clerk.	"	"	"	England	"	"	London	66 Charles St. do.	"	Spring Valley	
	BJ															None.			
5	148603	B.S.I. Feenstra	Hidde	22		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sydney N.S		Wisc	Sparta	
	BJ																		
6	148602	B.S.I. Veenstra	Lubbertus	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"	
		B.S.I.														Sister Marie Stachur			
7	Deported	Stachur	Hrynka	28		M	S	Laborer	No	None	No	Poland	Polish	"	Ottawa	Box 623 Ottawa Ont	Ill.	Sandusky	
8	5	NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	1	NOT USED																	

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 2 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	500	No				Work at Rudd Duffield	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	6[illegible]	Y	July 15 1921	Mark	Nov 15 1921	2151, Seminole Ave. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	"		England	Birmingham
3	"	L.P.C.	7	"	1900 1911	Ill	1911	Uncle: David Ewing 1143 N. Forest Ville Ave.	Y	4 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Scotland	Kinross
4	"	"	40	No				God Mother- Mrs. Agnes Cassady 1212 W. Erie St. do.	No	Reside	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		"	Glasgow
5	"	"	55	"				Friend Bouke Andringa R. #2 Sparta Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"		Holland	Bolleward
6	"	"	55	"				Do Bro.-in-law. Harry Brush	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.		"	Den Horn
7		Bro.-in-law	103	"				Box 771 Sandwich Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"		Poland	Szuthow
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26								R. E. Frank Immigrant Inspector.																				
27								Jas Bevier Immigrant Inspector.																				
28								W. H. Gray Immigrant Inspector.																				
29																											
30																											

Edward W. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Que	May 21 1919	G.T. Minnedosa	11-28-21
2	St John	Feb. 7 1917	G.T. Scotian	11-28-21
3	Mtl	May 13 1920	G.T. Sicilian	12-1-21
4	Que.	Oct. 10. 1920	"	12-10-21
5	"	Sept 24 1920	" Melita	12/20/21
6	"	"	" G.T.	"
7	"	May 1911	C.P. Line	12/21/21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7.	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	S.T.S. PRIMARY															Bther: Lyrille -			
2	3050	Lapirre	Leger	23		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Engl & Fr.	Yes	Canada	French	Can.	Sarnia	Magdalaine Island, Que.	Mich	Marquette	
3	G.T.	Mc Knight	Samuel	54		"	"	Farmer	"	Engl.	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford	Brother: John A. R.R. # 4.	Ariz.	Tucson	
4	159627	Poirier	Louis	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Fther: Dosier - Magdalaine Island, Que.	Mich	Marquette	
5	S.T.S. PRIMARY																		
6	3051																		
7	G.T. *	W.A.B PRIMARY	Edith			7	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Elkton, Mich	Mother: Milton —	"	Elkton	
8	148414	Carson														Fther: do			
9	under 16	U.A.B																	
10	accomp.	"	Gladys	3		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	Bro: Peter —	"	"	
11	G.T.	C.C.D																	
12	166341	Slade	William R.	67		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oxford N.S	Uncle: do do	Calif	Oakland	
13	C.T.	C.C.D																	
14	166342	"	Catherine	21		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: do Margaret —	"	"	
15	G.T.	R.E.F PRIMARY																	
16	166501	Perkins	Harry W.	33		m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	18 Essex St do	Minn	St Paul	
17	GT	B.S.I.														Bro: Herbert Stevenson,			
18	148427	Stevenson	Frank C	46		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Junction	London Junction Ont.	Calif	Boulder Creek	
19	under 16	"	B.S.I.													uncle.			
20	accomp.	"	Clarence M	12		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	B.S.I.																
22	"	"	Lawrence	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	PR	P.N.G. PRIMARY																	
24	47	Larsen	Alfred M	22		"	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Toronto	none	Wis	Racine	USA
25	GT	P.N.G. PRIMARY														Fth: Thos Hamilton,			Engl
26	148428	"	Dorothy	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	Aycliffe, Ont.	"	"	
27	P.H.S.F	D.O'C PRIMARY														Mth: Sarah —			
28	3240	Everson	George Wm	35		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	232 Cobden St do	Mich	Port Huron	
29	P.H.S.F	D.O'C PRIMARY														Mth-in-Law: do			
30	3241	"	Mary M.	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
31	under 16	D.O'C PRIMARY														Husband Mother: do			
32	accomp	"	Claire	4		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
33	P.H.S.F	H.H.S. PRIMARY														Fth: Hugh —			
34	3052	Clark	Hugh	39		M	"	Laborer Farmer	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Park Hill	R.R. # 5 do	"	Bad Axe	
35	G.T.	U.A.B PRIMARY														Cousin: Hiram —			
36	135774	Cline	Frank	24		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	5 Glendenning Ave	Ill	Dearborn	
37	G.T.	R.E.F PRIMARY														Fth: John —			
38	166504	Fennell	Glenna	23		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elora, Ont	Husb: Robt. P. — do	"	Chicago	
39	GT	R.E.F PRIMARY																	
40	166502	Wright	Helen F	35		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	637 Union Ave do	Calif	Santa Barbara	
41																mth. Johanne Seag,			
42		Gray	Robert James	43		M	Sep	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morris	319 Park St. Morris, Sask	Mich	Port Huron	
43		"	B.S.I.																
44			Marguerite	7		F	S	none	no	und 16	no	"	"	"	"	Br. Malcolm Tilker	"	"	
45	GT	R.E.F PRIMARY																	
46	159664	Patchett	Mary	33		F	M	"	y	English	y	"	"	Brit Subj	Chicago	Penetang, Ont.	Ill	Riverside	
47	GT	P.H.S.F PRIMARY														Fth: Geo Edw Overton,			
48	148437	Cline	Glice Rose	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Huron	Erith, Kent, Eng.	Mich	Port Huron	
49	GT	P.H.S.F PRIMARY														Son Roy Irving,			
50	148443	Irving	Tena	62		"	Wd	Home Keeper	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Hamilton	160 Rebecca St. Hamilton Ont.	"	Saginaw	
51	und 16	P.H.S.F PRIMARY												Brit Subj	Port Huron		Mich	Port Huron	
52	accomp.	Cline	Glice Thelma	4		"	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	English	USA		None			
53	GT	P.H.S.F PRIMARY														uncle Roy Irving			
54	148442	Chapman	Thelma	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Hamilton	160 Rebecca St. Hamilton Ont	"	Saginaw	
55	GT	D.O.C PRIMARY														Mth: Mary L Wilkes.			
56	148448	Wilkes	Ruth	26		"	"	nurse	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	26 Albert St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek	
57	GT	P.N.G. PRIMARY														Fth: Henry Anderchek,			
58	113586	Anderchek	Laura	20		"	"	none	"	Engl & Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Killaloe	Killaloe, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
59	GT	D.O.C PRIMARY														Friend Mrs Cameron,			
60	148456	Eastman	Elizabeth	77		"	Wd	"	"	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	122 Bartlett Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Battle Creek	
61																			
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	

* Milton — a Born Elkton, Michigan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or having less than $50 in possession, or assisted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	40.	No				None	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Med	Lt. Br.	Bl.		Canada	Prince E. Isld.
2	"	"	575	"				"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Meaford.
3	"	"	45	"				"	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	"		"	Magdalaine Isld. Que.
4	"	"	5	My	June 1919 / 1921	Mich	Sept 1921	Husb: Nelson — R.R. # 1 7th: Do	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl		England	Langrishe
5	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Son: Do Claude —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Bro.		Canada	Guelph
6	"	Self	40	"	1905 / 1920	Calif.	Dec 1920	Bro: Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gray			"	Tatamagouche
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	Oxford, N.S.
8	"	Self	70	"	Aug 1921	Minn.	Oct 1921	Mom Wife Harriet Stevenson, Boulder Creek, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Dk		"	Calgary, Alt.
9	"	"	540	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl		"	London Jct.
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Bro. Govt.	100	Y	1899 / 1918	Wis	1918	Fte Thos. Larson, R.R. 4, Box 62, Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br		USA	Wisconsin Madison
13	"	Husb.	—	No				Reside at 409 Huron St Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Gr.		England	Bristol
14	"	Self	50	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Lt Br	Blue		"	London
15	"	Husb.	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Grey		Canada	Basking
16	"	Fthr	—	"				Uncle: Alex — Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt Br	Blue		"	Preston
17	"	Self	50	"				Friend: Fred Dennison 20 Howard St	Y	2 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"		"	Park Hill
18	"	"	400	"				Sis: Anna — Grand Place Do.	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Napanee
19	"	"	50	"				Sis: Mrs. Lena De Witt Edgely Court Do.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Grey		"	Guelph
20	"	Husb	200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Carleton Place
21	"	[illegible]	590	Y	May 1920 / Aug 1920	Mich	Aug 1920	Port Huron, Mich.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Hzl		"	Chatham
22	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br.		"	"
23	"	Husb.	40	"	Mch 1921 / Nov 1921	"	Nov 6 1921	Husb. Buck Patchett, Riverside Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"	Pontiac
24	"	"	5	"	1919 / 1921	"	Nov 28 1921	825-7th St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		England	London
25	"	Self.	57	No				Bro. Christophe Tischer, 1622 Ames St. Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	2	"	Gr	Br.		Germany	Unknown
26	"	Bd. Mtg.	—	"	—	—	—	825-7th St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Hzl.		England	Camberwell
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	1622 Ames St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br		Canada	Hamilton
28	"	Self.	2	Y	6/28/21 / 11/24/21	Mich	11/24/21	Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hzl		"	Toronto
29	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Cyrone, 1611 So Paulina Chicago, Ill	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Dr	"	Br.		"	Killaloe
30	"	"	1	Y	Aug 1919 / Nov 1921	Mich	Nov 1920	Dtr. Sarah Walters, 38 Ravine St. Battle Creek, Mich	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"		"	Port Hope

East Fle
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J. Tuttle, Immigrant Inspector.
E. French, Immigrant Inspector.
A. Bissot, Immigrant Inspector.
C. Doughty, Immigrant Inspector.
N. Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] O'Connor, Immigrant Inspector.
J. Socha, Immigrant Inspector.
H. Marwether, Immigrant Inspector.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			P.M.S.F.	11-25-21
2			G.T.	"
3			P.M.S.F.	"
4			G.T.	11-26-21
5			"	11-26-21
6			"	8-30-21 11-26-21
7			"	8-30-21 11-26-21
8			"	11-26-21
9			"	11-27-21
10			"	11-27-21
11			"	11-27-21
12			"	11-27-21
13	Quebec	1904	Quebec	11-27-21
14	Que	July 15 1911	G.T. Laurentic	11-26-21
15			G.T.	11-26-21
16			"	11-26-21 4-28-21
17			"	11-28-21 4-27-21
18			"	11-27-21
19			"	11-28-21
20			"	11-28-21
21			P.M.S.F.	11/28/21
22			G.T.	11/29/21
23	St John	March 1910	" Manchuria	11-29-21
24	N.Y.	1863 March	Quebec "	11/29/21
25	St John	1910	Manchuria	11-29-21
26			"	11-29-21
27			"	11-29-21
28			"	11-29-21
29			"	4-27-21 11-29-21
30			"	11-30-21

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry
G. T. R. - G

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	Deported	Hudson	George	47		M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Friend J. Jackson 81 Balfour St Brantford Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Engl
	Deported	"	Phebe	69		F	W	None	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
		PNG														Brother. Arthur W.			
3	164512	Mason	Jeah E	56		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	College Heights Guelph Ont	"	Lindsay	
		PNG														Step sist Edward Hubbard			
4	162958	Holoben	Robert J.	40		M	Wid	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	83 Beach Ave Toronto Ont	"	Los Angeles	Engl
		PNG														Son Joe Cedardale			
5	162959	Angles	Margarett	70		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Oshawa Ont	Ill	Chicago	Irela
																Son James W.			
6	32 48	Finch	Don J.	69		M	Wid	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	294 Steward St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
		PNG														Sister Mrs. R. Burns.			
7	166517	Anderson	Felica	20		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Kingston Ont	Calif	Los Angles	
		PNG														Bro Alex			
8	148516	Sanker	Harry	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	Mich	Detroit	79 William St Walkerton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		PNG														Friend John. Wintermute			
9	148514	Hurst	Wilford	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Simcoe	RR #1 Elliston Ont	Utah	Ogden	Engl
		PNG														Husband Died			
10	113645	Long	Blanch	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	17 Richie Ave Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
		PNG														Sister Miss Lawrence Ernest			
11	166514	Montgomery	Beatrice	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara	Niagara Ont	Calif	Long Beach	
		PNG																	
12	accomp.	"	Dion	9		M	S									Do	"	"	"
		PNG																	
13	"	"	Aline	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
		PNG																	
14	"	"	Roger	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
		PNG																	
15	"	"	Cameron	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
		PNG																	
16	Deported	King	Thomas	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Agnes Tanthier 662 Calbrook Ave Montreal	Ill	Chicago	Scot
		PNG														Mother Martha Ont			
17	113656	Behnke	Otto	34		M	M	Welder	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	213½ James St North Hamilton	"	"	
		PNG														Mother in Law Do			
18	113657	"	Angela	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend mother Do	"	"	
	Under 16	"																	
19	accomp.	"	Grace	8		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
		"																	
20	"	"	Margarite	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
		"																	
21	"	"	Arthur	2	6	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
		"																	
22	"	"	Joseph.	1	2	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
	G.T.	P.N.G.		10												Bro. Dr.			
23	148529	Mc Gregory	Bernard	32		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantville	46 Victoria St.	"	"	
	G.T.	P.N.G.																	
24	148530	"	Louisa	29		F	"	H. Wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"	Fran
	G.T.	P.N.G.														Son. Frederick			
25	148527	Nicholas	Elizabeth	64		"	"	None	"	Engl	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	da.	"	Oak Park	
	G.T.	P.N.G.																	
26	148528	"	Gideon	71		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	" "	"	"	
																Brth. James			
		C.C.D.														dy.			
27	3255	Weir	Wallace	45		"	"	Blacksm.	"	"	"	"		"	Freeland	Brth. Robert	Mich	Freeland	
	G.T.	P.N.G.														100 N. Wellington da.			
28	162961	Birnie	William W.	30		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		Ill.	Chicago	Engl
	G.T.	C.C.D.														" "	"	"	"
29	162960	Mc Dermid	Florence Ec.	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sist. Winnie Bay	Calif.	Yorba Linda	
	G.T.	H.F.														15 Leeland Ft.			
30	113661	King	Mary	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Hamilton				
12/6		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
6 / 4 5.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intending permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonment, or insolvency, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. John. dinehcomb. 2023 E. 37th St Los Angles Calif	Yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Med	Brn	Bl.		England	East Barnum Abbey
2	"	Husb.	4	Mar.	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gr.	"		"	Westminster
3	"	Self.	5	Yes.	1916	Calif	Mar. 1921	Brother Herbert Mason Lindsay Calif	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Hzl	Brn		Canada	Boneville
4	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Wife Anita Jean Hotel St. Wallace Sts Los Angles Calif	Yes	5 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Bl.		England	London
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Frank Johnson 2416 Hurwit Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Gr.	"		Ireland	Tipperary
6	"	"	—	"	—			Daughter Mrs. Hanson Mc Carty. 1769 Van Dyke ave. Detroit Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	9	Ruddy	"	"		Canada	Kilworth
7	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Leslie Mrs. C. H Pottwell 832 So Lake St Los Angles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Gr.	Bl.		"	Kingston
8	"	"	4	Yes	1912 1921	Mich	Aug 1921	Mr. Justina Daritzer 292 E. Palmer St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Brn	Brn		"	Baden
9	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Fr. Thomas 1186 24 St Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blue		England	Heyford
10	"	Husb.	75	Yes	1880 1915	Calif	1895	Lestie Mrs. Edith Pelen 3537 W. 56th Place Chicago Ill. Husb. Dr. Robert R. Calif	Yes	6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		U S of Amer	Marshalltown
11	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	212 Markwell Bld. Long Beach	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Newmarket
12	"	Father	With Husb.	"				Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fair	Dk	"		"	Goderich
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Gr.	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Brn	Blk		"	Newmarket
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Bl.		"	Elmira
16	"	Husb.	5	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Muir 2752 W. Monroe St Chicago Ill. Father-in-Law John Mc Dorland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Med	Brn	"		Scotland	Ayr.
17	"	Self.	60	Yes	1912 1921	Mich	1912	1421 E. 55th St Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7½	"	"	Brn		Canada	Hamilton
18	"	Husb.	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Father	With Father	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fair	Fair	Brn		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	4	"		"	"
23	"	Self.	550	Yes	1912	Wisc	1914	Bath. Dr. J. G. McGregor 4427 N. Racine Chgo.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Brn	Bl.		"	Brockville
24	"	Husb.	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr.	"	"		France	Rouen
25	"	"	—	Yes	Jan 1920	Ill.	Apr. 1921	Son. Robert. E. 121 - 125 Marion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	"		Can.	Caledonia
26	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Self.	50	No	"	"	"	Wife. Nina Freeland Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Gr.	"		"	Brimley
28	"	"	6	Yes	1907	Mich.	Aug. 1921	Mother-in-L. Mrs. A. J. Potter 302 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	Brn.	"		Ireland	Belfast
29	"	Husb.	1300	No	1917	Mo.	Oct. 1919	"	Yes	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Kearney
30	"	Self.	—	No	1890	Ark.	1919	Husb. James T. King Yorba Linda. Col	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Hzl.		Can.	Dunville.
			35	Yes																						

Carr W Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

O. M. Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
R. E. French, Immigrant Inspector.
R. A. Kinstle, Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Foley, Immigrant Inspector.
L. C. Doughty, Immigrant Inspector.
N. J. Socha, Immigrant Inspector.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1905	G T	11/18/21
2	"	"	"	"
3			G T	12/6/21
4	Portland Me	1911	Unknown	5/6/21 "
5	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" "
6			P H & S	12/7/21
7			G T	12/8/21
8			"	"
9	Quebec	1913	Corsican	"
10			G T	5/4/21 "
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16	Quebec	May 1912	Grampian	12/2/21
17			G T	5/9/21 12/9/21
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	12-10-21
24	B. C. Victoria	Apr. 29 1921	G. T. Kaslo Maru	"
25			G. T.	"
26			"	"
27			G. T. P.	"
28	Mtl	Apr. 1911	G. T. Matagama	5-17-21 "
29			G. T.	"
30			"	"

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6.

A to L

M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		16												Mr. Murdock			
														Atherley Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
														Son Charles.			
17741	113569	Johnston Jack PRIMARY Jennie	19		S	None.	Y	English	Yes.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Atherley	Robbin Ont	Colo	Golden	
17734	113567	Kimmett Jack PRIMARY Annie	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nepanee	Mr. Charles Robbin Ont	"	Denver.	
17739		" Jack PRIMARY Glendolen	4	"	S	"	no	child	"	"	"	"	Robbin	Mr. Malcolm	Ill.	Chicago	
17742	113568	" Jack PRIMARY Jennie	25	"	"	Clerk	yes.	English	Yes.	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	bro. Dr. N. S.			
17740	113570	McLeod Smith Arthur B.	48	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas.	Mr. Edward Union Ont	Mich	Port Huron.	
		Parker. alias B.S.L.									English	"	Stratford	Mr. Catherine Hastings 103 Falstaff St Stratford	"	"	"
		Beadle B.S.L. Marcus				None							Toronto	Mr. George 1 Trilby Ave. Toronto Ont.	Cal.	Los. Angles.	
		Beadle B.S.L. Charles. S.	31	M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Bro. Wm Glencoe. Ont	Ida.	Eden Rapids	
7	166506	Buschlen Jack PRIMARY Edward.	21	M.	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston and Battleford	Son. Rves. J.	Calif	San. Diego	Aust.
		Brown. Jack PRIMARY Andrew												1357 Queen St W. Toronto Ont			
8	148465	Craig Jack PRIMARY Emily	68	M	Wid.	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Diego	Mr. Henry Kiffen Ont.	Ore.	Salem	
9	148457	Craig Jack PRIMARY Wm. A	23	M	S	Steno-	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Clara 23 Victoria Ave Hamilton Ont	Ill	Chicago	Scotl
10	113595	Everson Jack PRIMARY Thomson Olive M	28	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Dr	"	"	Englan
11	113600	Thomson Jack PRIMARY	4	F	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt Carrie Andrews	"	"	
12	under 16 accomp.	" Jack PRIMARY Elsie	19	F	S	Clerk	yes.	English	Yes.	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Bishops Crossing Que. Mr. John. Ont.	"	"	
13	148464	Bloomfield B.S.L. Catherine	8	"	S.	None	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	2762 3rd Ave W. Owen Sound Sister Annie.	"	"	Aust
14		Christie B.S.L. Samuel	47	M	M	Peddler	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	484 St Patrick St Ottawa Mr. Lancaster	"	"	Engl
15		Aronson C.A. V3-40746 Jennie	47	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	296 Borden St Toronto Bro. Albert Vaugain	Ont	Glendale	
16	113607	Greadman H.D.S. Mary	63	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Picton	R.R. # 5 Picton Ont Mr. Harriett.	Calif	Los Angles	
17	113609	Miller H.D.S. Alice	47	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Owen Sound	849 15th St E. Owen Sound Mr. Peter	Mich	Grand Rapids	
18	113608	Moote H.D.S. Charles Abandoned	Domicile			M.S.	Farmer.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marshfield Ont	Marshfield Can Uncle Fred Watkinson	"	Port Huron	
19	148468	Stewart Jack PRIMARY Percival W	25	"	M	Moulder Roof maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld	Port Heron, Nfld	Strathroy, Ont Bro Wm & Mr Macdonald	"	"	
20	148472	Bluze Jack PRIMARY James	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Picton N.S. Mr Edward Ryan	"	"	
21	148473	McKenzie Jack PRIMARY Mary	31	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	13 Louisburg St Halifax N.S. Bro in law do	"	"	
22	148474	" Jack PRIMARY James	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Gordon RR # 3 Caledon Ont	Ill	Chicago	
23	under 16 accomp.	" Jack PRIMARY Lance	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	6m Lake	Bro Wallace 7 mos	Calif	Los Angeles	
24	113626	Gilpin Jack PRIMARY Albert	57	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	428 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont Bro in law do	"	"	
25	162956	Ante B.D. Mary	57	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"	Eng
26	162957	" B.D. Esther	40	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Moscow St Toronto Ont Bro do	"	"	"
27	113635	Cooper B.D. Charles	33	M	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mary Bailey			
28	113634	" B.D. Edith M	34	F	"	None				"	"	"	Bayfield	Bayfield Ont Grand Father Gen. Store	Mich	Detroit	
29	113632	Bailey B.S.L. Thomas	35	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Portland Works Eng	"	Flint	
		Downes B.S.L. Kenneth	3	M	"	None	—	—	—	—	"	England	Workshop				
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30 7 11

7

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1921

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	18 Yes	1902 1911	Pa.	1911	Aunt Nate Ramussen 800 So. 17th Ave. Maywood. Ill.	Yes.	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.		5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn.		Canada	Rathburn
2	"	Son.	30 No	—	—	—	Dr Mary Belgin Golden. Colo	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Gr.	Blue		"	Roblin
3	"	Wife	with husband	"	—	—	Aunt. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr.	Brn	Brn.		"	"
4	"	Self	31 Yes	"	—	—	Uncle James. Cameron 2115 West Monroe. St Chicago Ill.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Cape D'Or. N.S
5	"	Procurer [illegible] Purposes	25	"	—	—	Name Adams Unknown	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remarkable	5	8	Med	Gr.	Hazel		"	Union
6	"	Husb.	None	"	—	—	name Davision Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remarkable	5	1	Dk	Br.	Br.		"	Stratford
7	"	Self.	4000 Yes	1919 1921	Calif		Sister Libbie Calif St Vincent Hospital Los Angles.	Man'd 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Blue	Hazel		"	Arthur
8	"	"	3	"	Ida.		Friend Don Hathaway Care of Pullman Cafe Ashley Rapids	Sept 1921.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Fr.	Brn	Brn		"	Newberry
9	"	"	300	1913 1921	Calif		Wife Elsie 64th St Encanto Calif	June 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Dk	Gr. Brn	Brn.		Ireland	Belfast
10	"	"	30 No	—	—	—	None Sister in Law Olive Ferguson	Yes	5 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Kipplin
11	"	"	20 No	—	—	—	1132 Sunny Side Ave Chicago Ill	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		Scotland	Clyde Bank
12	"	Father	With Bro.	"	—	—	Aunt. Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		England	Farnham
13	"	Self.	15 Yes	"	—	—	Mtr. Ada Bloomfield 627 E 33rd St Chicago Ill.	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue		Canada	Bishop Que. Corning
14	"	Brother	With Mtr	—	—	—	Uncle. David Ewing Chicago Ill 11437 Forest Hills Ave Pullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Hzl	"		"	Owen Sound
15	"	Self.	35 No	—	—	—	Wife Lovie 3644 W. 15th St Chicago Ill.	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prev. Disease	5	3	Med	Gr.	Gr.		Poland	Bielostock
16	"	"	35 Yes	"	—	—	Uncle Joe Jackolow 2558 Clay St San Francisco Calif	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5½	"	Chn.	Brn		England	Manchester
17	"	"	70	"	—	—	Friend Edward C Hicks Hendaly Mont 601 Taylor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Brn	Bl		Canada	Pickton
18	"	"	31	"	—	—	Sister Hemelle Peel 3423 Crawford St Los Angles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Gr Brn	"		"	Owen Sound
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Thomas a Wilkinson 330 Powers Block Grand Rapids Mich	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr.	Brn	Bl.	Letter Union Jack left forearm	"	Mt. Albion
20	"	"	40 Yes	1911/13 1919/21	Self	11/29/21	Home 825-7th St Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	Med	"	Gray		"	London
21	"	"	200	" 1892 1915	Self	1915	Frd F.W. Hanes 2805 Electric Ave Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	"	Blue	scar base left thumb	"	Picton
22	"	Husb	Husb No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Brn		"	Halifax
23	"	Wife	Wife	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	"		"	"
24	"	Self	30 Yes	"			Mtr. Mary Elgin 911 E 62nd St Chicago Self	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	"	Blue		"	Kingston
25	"	"	150	"			Frd Joseph Woodworth 9th St St. Amonica	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Gray	Brn		"	Toronto
26	"	Husb	Husb	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Gray		"	Chatham
27	"	Self	800 Yes	"			Frd J Stoner 5905 Woodlawn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Blk	Brn		England	Worcestshire
28	"	Husb	Husb	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Fair	"		"	Hampshire
29	"	Self	50 Yes	"			Frd Dr Arthur Atkinson 710 Bennard St Detroit Mich	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Brn	"		Canada	Bayfield
30	"	Baby	With Father No.	1919	Mich	Jan. 1920	Grand Mtr. John Dinnes 426 Myrtle St With parents Class B Flint Mich	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Blue		"	London

East Port
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L. A. Ryerley Immigrant Inspector.
R. E. French Immigrant Inspector.
R. G. Yokey Immigrant Inspector.
P. H. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
B. A. Bienot Immigrant Inspector.
K. J. Socha Immigrant Inspector.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GJ	4/26/21 11/26/21
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	11/29/21
6			"	"
7			"	11/30/21
8			"	"
9	Unknown	Unk.	Unk.	"
10			GJ	4/30/21
11	Halifax	July 1910	Scotian	"
12			GJ	"
13			"	12/1/21
14			"	"
15	Quebec	1894	Unk.	"
16	Unknown	1904	"	5/2/21 12/2/21
17			GJ	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	12/3/21
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	5-4-21 12/4/21
25			"	5-4-21 12/4/21
26			"	5-4-21 12/4/21
27	Halifax	March 1908	GJ Scotsman	5-4-21 12/5/21
28	MTL	April 18 1908	GJ Canada	5-4-21 12/5/21
29			GJ GY	5-4-21 12/5/21
30	Quebec	11/5/21	Metagama	12/6/21

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
	G.F.	H. J. P. PRIMARY														Mther: Tea.			
1	127375	Boire	Jules	30		M	M	Engin.	Y.	Engl.	Y.	Can.	French	Can.	Montreal	2553 Park Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	
	S.F.	H.J.P. PRIMARY														" "	"	"	
2	127374		Anne	27		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary			
	G.F.	O.W. PRIMARY														P.O. Gen. Del. do.	Mich.	Durand	
3	113660	Smallden	Robert He.	25		M	S.	Labor. Factory	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Brussels	Father: George do.			
	C.O.D.	PRIMARY														29 Charles St Do.	"	Mishawaka	
4	113667	Orth	Emma	20		F	S.	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Wife: Alma B. do.	Ill	Chicago	
																115½ Ridgway St Do.			
5	Deported	B. S. I.														Fthr: Frederick Coombe			
	Deported	Hebert	Solomon	48		M	M	Painter Contr.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	St Do.	"	"	
		B. S. I.														192 Michilon St Do.			
	Deported	McManners	Marie	46		F	7	Dis. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Both. George.			
	S.F.	PRIMARY														R. R. # Bothwell	Mich.	S. St. Marie	
7	148544	Brown	David	77		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy R.I.	Fther: John.	Idaho	Boise	
	G.F.	C.C.D. PRIMARY														do.			
8	127376	Campbell	Clifford	21		M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Montague	Wife: Barbara J.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	S.F.G.	PRIMARY														Richmond Hill			
9	113676	Cummer	Wilmer	64		M	M	Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. C. Sudderham	Ore	Portland	
	S.F.G.	PRIMARY														Nr. Sydney. Portland, Ont.			
10	139676	Mac Donald	Minnie He.	30		F	S.	Off. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Fther: James	Ind.	Elwood	
	C.C.D.	PRIMARY														105 Wheeler Ave.			
11	113678	Routledge	Gordon	22		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can.	Toronto	Son Roland	Calf.	San José	
	S.F.	PRIMARY														10 Glenridge, Ottawa, E.			
12	148542	Rogers	Charles He.	49		M	M	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Ottawa	Son " "	"	"	
	S.F.	" PRIMARY														Wife, Isabel			
13	148543	"	Edwin	48		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barry	do.	Ill	Chicago	
	S.F.	L.G.F. PRIMARY						Drug Stockkeeper								Father, Marshall			
14	166524	Jory	Cecil	33		M	"		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tiverton	do.	Mich.	St. Huron	
	S.F.	PRIMARY														Mother, Mary			
15	113684	Orford	Wm. Mc.	21		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fizzell do.	"	Flint.	
	C.C.D.	PRIMARY														25			
16	113685	Wedderburn	Alleck	28		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"				Fth. Both. Francis d Wath	Ill	Chicago.	Engl
	G.W.															46 Aberdeen Ave. do.			
17	113689	Rogers	Phillip A.	29		M	"	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Both. Wm.	Mich.	Saginaw.	
	S.F.G.	PRIMARY														Dundas St. do.			
18	148559	Kilgour	George	43		M	M	Farm.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	"	"	"	
	S.F.G.	PRIMARY														"	"	"	
19	148561	"	Mary	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fthr. Conrad	Calf.	Los Angeles	
	C.C.D.	PRIMARY														71 Lyndon Ave. do.			
20	113698	Beal	Conrad	57		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Kitchener	"	"	"	
	C.C.D.	PRIMARY														"	"	"	
21	113697	"	Vernia	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Walter Misner	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
	D.O.C.	PRIMARY														do.			
22	148550	Cudney	Wm.	16		M	S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	St Catharines	Friend, Alex Lighthouse	Calf.	Los Angeles	
	C.C.D.	PRIMARY														667 Washington Ave.			
23	162963	Fillborne	Frank	37		M	"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fther. Angus Dept			
	C.C.D.	PRIMARY														188 Nathanwcliff Rd. N.	Mich	Benton Harbor	
24	113693	Mackbain	Muriel	33		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Aunt. Martha Bell			
	C.C.D.	PRIMARY														17 Aunice Rd. Toronto.	Ill.	Chicago.	
25	113696	Mc Carthy	Ethel	37		F	S.	Tel. Oper.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Fth. Abram			
																R. # 2 London Ont	Ore.	Portland	
26	159693	Hodgens	Marshall	24		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Fthr-in-law Do	"	"	
27	159694	"	Stella	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Howard			
																477 King St E. Hamilton Ont	Calf	Stockton	
28	113705	Price	Myrtle	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Hamilton	Fth. John. Do			
	C.C.D.															Buchanan St. Ingersoll.	Minn	Minneapolis	
29	113704	McNeill.	Mary	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Fth. Alva			
	PH187	PRIMARY														Petrolea Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
30	3055	Windover	Anna	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Petrolea				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 / 21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1921 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	50	No				John L. Medcalf Co. 108 S. La Salle St.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Can.	Three Rivers
2	"	Husb.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec.
3	"	Self.	40	"				Birth. Wm. Fle.	"	2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl.		"	Brussels
4	"	"	45	"				Friend: Miss Lillie Milchin Do.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brn		"	Waterloo
5	"	Procurer Immoral Purposes	200	"				Bro-law: Geo. Foulent do.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Ottawa
6	"	"	60	"	1907	Quig. & Iowa	Nov 1921	557- So Park Ave or 2557 Michigan Ave 2223 - Prairie Do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	30	"	1911	Mich.	Apr. 1921	Son, David W. R. R. do. Uncle, Arthur Campbell do.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.		"	Strathroy
8	"	"	0	No					Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br.	"		"	Montague.
9	"	"	100.	Yes	1879	Mich.	1900	None.	"	4 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Gr.		"	Toronto
10	"	"	100	"	1912	Oreg.	Sept. 1921	Mrs Gifford Reid 1000 Lewis Bldg. do.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br.	Br.		"	Sydney.
11	"	"	60	"	1905	Ill.	1911	Uncle. Henry Chessman R. R. # 3. Troy.	Yes	2 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago
12	"	"	50	"	Aug. 1920	Calif.	July 1921	Son, Sidney 36 Villa Ave. do.	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Bl.		England	Chatham
13	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.		"	"
14	"	Self.	100	"	1918	Ill.	1919	Birth. Edward Jay 900 Lafayette.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br.	Bl.		Can.	Dalston
15	"	"	190	"	1919	Mich.	Oct. 1920	Friend. Fred Mervine 905 - 7 St. do.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Br.		"	Bruce
16	"	"	15	"	Aug 1920	"	Nov. 1920	Brother. James Widderburn 1812 Lewis St.	"	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Bl.		Scotland	Aberdeen.
17	"	"	141	No				Friend. Henry Mahl 6700 South Halstead	"	5 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Brt. Guinea	Georgetown
18	"	"	350	Yes	1920	Va.	July 1921	None	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Gr.	Bl.		Can	Wroxeton
19	"	Husb.	—	"	1907	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Scotland	Orkney Isle
20	"	Self.	150	No				Daught. Mrs. James C. Hibert. Vannuys. Calif.	Yes.	3 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brn		Can.	Mildmay
21	"	Husb.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red.	"	"		"	Stratford
22	"	Aunt	16	"				Aunt. Minnie Edens 2706 Voorhis Ave. do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Gr.		"	St. Catharines
23	"	Self.	175	"				Friend. Jer. Cleary 211 No Edwards	Yes	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	Br.		England	Northumberland
24	"	"	300	Yes	1896	Mich.	1899	Aunt. Mrs. J. D. Luttrell 833 Cass St. do.	"	1 Mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Bl.		Can.	Kirkstark.
25	"	"	60	No				None	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	"		"	Hamersville
26	"	"	100	No				Mr. in Law Eliz. Bloomgarden 1175 Jay St. Minneapolis Minn. Wife - Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Gro	Bl.	Scar Right side of Chin	"	London
27	"	Husb.	Wife	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lobo.
28	"	Self.	900	"				Uncle Harrison Hill 706 N. California St Stockton Calif	Yes.	2 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hzl.		"	Hamilton
29	"	"	30	"				Uncle. Wm. A. Campbell 33 25 30th Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue		"	Ingersoll
30	"	"	25	No				Dennis Home Mich 1103 Pine Grove Ave Pt Huron	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Petrolea

T. J. Socha Immigrant Inspector.
O. Mertaugh Immigrant Inspector.
C. Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
F. Fegler Immigrant Inspector.
N. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
O Connor Immigrant Inspector.

Edw. A. Cloe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—~~Full text of question 24 is as follows:~~ Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. T.	5-11-21 12-11-21
2			"	"
3			"	5-10-21 12-10-21
4			"	5-12-21 12-12-21
5			"	12-10-21
6			"	12-10-21
7			"	12-13-21
8			"	5-13-21 12-13-21
9			"	" "
10			"	12-13-21
11			"	5-13-21 12-13-21
12	Gulf.	1910	Lake Manitoba	12-13-21
13	"	"	"	"
14			G.T.	12-14-21 5-14-21
15			"	12-14-21
16	Gulf	4/1912	Assyrian	" "
17	St. John	4/10-16	Rus Chignecto	5-15-21 Dec 15-1921
18			G.T.	12-15-21
19	Gulf.	1888	Grampian	12-15-21 5-16-21
20			G.T.	12-16-21
21			"	" "
22			"	12-14-21
23	Gulf	4/1910	Hesperian	5-16-21 12-16-21
24			G.T.	5-16-21 12-16-21
25			"	" " "
26			"	12/17/21
27			"	"
28			"	5/17/21 "
29			"	12/17/21 "
30			P.H.&S.	5/18/21 12/19/21

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Port Huron Mich

Dec 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists & Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	14	8	6	1		—		1	
CLASS C	3	1	2	—		—		1	
CLASS D	7	5	2	—		—		—	
CLASS E	145	131	14	17		1		—	
TOTAL	169	145	24	18		1		2	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			7	6					4								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

605

40

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Departed prior to decision on bond
Application for admission on bond denied and not reported
Admitted by [illegible] office under bond after detention for treatment
TOTAL 9

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Departed prior to decision on bond
Admitted by [illegible] office under bond after detention for treatment
TOTAL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to L M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	GT	Dab. PRIMARY	Catherine	58		F	Wd.	None	"	English	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lucknow	Bro. Malcolm McKenzie Lucknow Ont	Ill	Waukegan	
2	113711	Corbett																	
	GT	Hughes PRIMARY	Thos. P	20		M	S	Mach. Opt.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	169 Elgin St Hamilton Ont Mrs. John Russell.	Calif	Los Angeles,	
	148596																		
	Am. Ex. Co																		
3		Bray	Edith S.	40		F	M.	Teacher.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntington	Hyndman Que. Fth: Daniel —	Okla	Stillwater	
	D7832002																		
	C.T.	J.A.B PRIMARY						Cigar											
4	113714	Jackson	Clarence K.	33		M	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	2 - Matt St Fth-law: Do.	Iowa	Clinton	
	C T	J.A.B PRIMARY																	
5	113715	"	Hattie	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Snd Fth: Do	"	"	
6	under 14	J.A.B PRIMARY	Ray	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	
	accomp																		
	under 14	J.A.B PRIMARY	Edith	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	accomp																		
	G.T	J.A.B PRIMARY																	
7	113717	Cullen	John	51		M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sis: Annie — None	Calif	Los Angeles	
	G.T	S.S.I.						Monotype											
8	113721	Wood	Fred	32		"	"	Oper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mingredoppa, Manitoba Uncle: Albert —	Ill	Chicago	
	G.T	P.N.G PRIMARY						Furniture											
9	113712	Jollicoeur	Alcan	23		"	M.	Agent	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Geo., Que	Bancenille, Que.	Calif.	Long Beach	
	G.T	P.N.G																	
10	113713	"	Claire	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis: Sadie Monks	"	Oakland	
	G.T	D.V.C. PRIMARY						Class											
11	148601	Sunray	Frances	22		"	S	Blower	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	273 Mannin Ave Bro. Leon —	"	Long Beach	
	S.S.I.																		
12	Departed	Bradley	William	43		M	M	Bookeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	918 Greenwood Ave Husb: Chas —	"	Redford	
	S.S.I.			13 35 55 03 33 3	13/15/21			Appealed	11-20-21	Appeal dismissed			12-10-21						
13	Departed	Boughner	Mildred	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can Pac Hymn Mich		174 George St Do	Mich	Redford	
	C.P.R. 37	C.P.D														None			
14	3210	Salsden	Frank	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Detroit	Dtr Cecilia Langlois	Mich	Detroit	
	G.T	J.A.B														Buckingham Que. Can.			
15	113723	David	Philomine	58		F	Wd.	None.	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Buckingham	Bro. Hugh.	"	Marysville	
	G.T	C.P.D																	
16	162964	O'Donnell	Margaret	43		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Hamilton Ont Dtr Jennie Gould	N.M.	Deming	
	GT	G.P.N.G PRIMARY																	
17	113727	Gordon	Elizabeth	79		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bowmanville	Bowmanville, Can.	Mich	Durand,	
	GT	J.A.B PRIMARY																	
18	113731	Foreman	Ernest	27		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Quit Claim	Collingwood, Ont.	None	"	Lansing	
	GT	D.O.G PRIMARY																	
19	148612	Lynett	Evelyn	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Saginaw Mich.	Fth James Lynett, North Bay, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
	GT	J.A.B PRIMARY																	
20	148614	Langill	Lottie	52		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	River John N.S.	Mo. David Langill, River John, N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles	
	GT	P.N.G PRIMARY														Aunt of J. Richards			
21	113735	Holt	Mildred	29		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	N. Devon N. B. Ft. William	S.D.	Sioux Falls	
	GT	D.V.G PRIMARY																	
22	113742	Rigby	Jessie	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	23 Burgess Pl Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
	GT	Detained Sale 22/12/21						Factory								Sister Peter Steele			
23	97291	Steele	Catherine	18		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Park Hill, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
	GT	S.S.I.														Fth Joseph Lemay			
24	148632	Lemay	Earnest	27		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Dtr Mrs Dudas, Que.	"	Port Huron	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

25 W.

9

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Dr Margaret Reo																		
1	Yes.	Self.	8	Yes	1898 1920	Various	Sept 1920	Waukegan Ill	Yes.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Med	Gy.	Brn		Canada	Windsor
2	"	"	75	No				Mth. Agnes Hill																		
								1049 Florida St Los Angeles Calif	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Gy.	Br.	Bl.		"	Hamilton
3	"	Husb.	200					Husb. C. J. Bray																		
								Stillwater Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Brunette	H.	Bl.		"	Huntington
4	"	Self.	50	Yes	1903 1904	Mich.	1907	Amt. Lizzie Smeltland																		
								Dor K. Do.	Y	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Brn	Blue		"	London
5	"	Husb.	—	No				" " "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
								England														Fr	"	Brn		"	"
6	"	Father	—	"				" "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—	"				" "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
								Uncle [redacted]												5	9½	Dk	Blk	"		"	Toronto
8	"	Self	50	Yes	1910 1918	Mich	1918	404 Bo [redacted]	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Dk				
9	"	"	230	No				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Med	Brn	Grey		England	Leeds
								Uncle: H. D. Brisson																		
10	"	"	700	Yes	1908 1913	Maine	1913	405 - American Ave.	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue		Canada	Barcaville
11	"	Husb.	—	No				Do Do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Brn		"	St George
								Fth: Hayman —																		
12	"	Self	11	"				1311 - 10th Ave Do.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"		England	Leeds.
								Uncle: Ed.																		
13	"	(Tuberculosis)	100	Yes	6 Mos	Toledo Ohio	1911	627 - E. 3rd St	"	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. B.		5	9	Med	"	Grey		Canada	Pt. Hope
					1904	Redford	Sept	Fth: Herman Edwards																		
14	"	[redacted]	—	"	1921	Mich.	1921	Do.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5½	"	"	Brn		"	Sarnia
					7/19			Rooms, Cabriel & Ff.																		
15	"	Self.	65	"	11/1921	Mich	11/1921	3464 Gilbert Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Bl.		"	Melbourne
								Son. Oril																		
16	"	"	400	No				Marysville Mich	Yes.	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gy.	Gr.		"	Montmorency
								Sister Mrs. Walter Sullivan																		
17	"	"	300	"				Deming New. Mexico	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Ruddy	"	Brn		"	Flinton
								Dtr Charlotte Lyons.																		
18	"	"	50	"				308 Pierce St Grand, Mich	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Br	Bl.		"	Whitby
					1915		Oct.	Mich Agricultural College																		
19	"	"	50	Y	1920	Mich	1920	East Lansing, Mich	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Fr	"	"		"	Collingwood
					1919		Oct	Sister Mary Cole																		
20	"	Sister	6	"	1921	"	1921	813 W. 5th St. Saginaw. Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	North Bay
					1909			Sr Katherine Green																		
21	"	Self.	170	"	1915	Calif	1915	904 Merrimdan Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Hzl.		"	Devon N. B.
								Bro. Harold Holt																		
22	"	"	20	No				1707 Chicago Ave. Spec'l Agt D.	Yes.	6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr.	"	Br.		"	Toronto
								Friend Joseph H. Johnson																		
23	"	"	100	"				1621 W. 57th St Los Angeles Calif	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Bl		"	Bathurst
								Cousin. Mary McGregor																		
24	"	"	5	"				2154 Woodbridge Detroit, Mich	"	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Bl		"	St Philips
								Chaupau Camp																		
25	"	Friend	14	"				Port Huron. Mich.	"	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	"		"	
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. A. Lucier Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gorey Immigrant Inspector.
P. M. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
C. C. Dunphy Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.J.	5/19/21 12/18/21
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	5-19-21 12-19-21
5			"	5-19-21 12-19-21
6			"	5-19-21 12-19-21
7			"	5-19-21 12-19-21
8			"	5-19-21 12-19-21
9	Kiff	Jan 1910	Royal Geo.	5-19-21 12-19-21
10			"	5-19-2 12-19-21
11			"	5-19-21 12-19-21
12	Kiff	Mar 1909	Victorian	12-19-21
13			C.T	12-19-21
14			"	12-19-21
15			P.H&S.Y	12/20/21
16			G.J.	5/20/21 " "
17			"	"
18			"	5-21-21 12-21-21
19			"	5-21-21 12-21-21
20			"	12-21-21
21			"	12-21-21
22			"	5/22/21 12/22/21
23			"	5/23/21 12/23/21
24			"	12-23-21
25			"	6-30-21
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Southern Ry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina N. Dak.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	N.P. 501	Christensen	Peter	28	m.	S.	Electrician	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Denmark	Scand.	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	Nearest Kith - Frith Christensen Sondalberg Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis	N
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

10 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

MONTH OF December, 1911

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Y.	self	$1000	No	—	—	—	Friend-Jens Andreasen, 211 Franklin St. Mpls. Minn.	No.	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt. Bro.	Blu.	None	Denmark	Orange
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

W. Sprague Immigrant Inspr. - by Extension

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Apr. 1 Quee. 5-19	6	Germania	11/27/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prop. Northern Pacific Ry. Docks

North Border

Pembina N.D.

Dec. 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	13	13	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.						M. & S. L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States —— ——

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

605

41

✓

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1921
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	M.O. 237/1999 N.P.	Lewis	Geo. Thomas	44		m	m	Clerk	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Vancouver B.C.	Victoria Army & Navy Stores Ltd. Vancouver, B.C. Bro. Chas. Lewis, Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
2	5078 N.P.	Thomas	Thomas	22				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Bro. Chas. ad. in Can.	N.D.	Pembina	"
3	5077 Under 16 with parents	"	Elizabeth	17		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother-in-law, (Same above)	"	"	USA
4		"	Edwin	5		m	S	"	-	-	-	"	Eng.	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"	—
5	"	"	Henry	4		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
6	"	"	George	3		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
7	"	"	Clifton	1		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
8	N.P. 5070	Olason	Eugene	14		"	S	Retired	Y	Icelandic	Y	"	Scand.	"	Vita, Man.	Son, Halgi Olason, Vita, Man. Can.	"	Akra	Ice-landic
9	N.P. 4967	Hazlett	Hannah Eliz. (Mrs.)	49		f	m	None	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Brigton Ont.	None -	"	Grand Forks	"
10	N.P. 4968	Rodgers	Sarah Elizabeth	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Saskatoon Sask. Can.	Bro-in-law Hon. Foster, Saskatoon Sask. Can.	Fla.	Jacksonville	Eng.
11	N.P. 4971	Powers	Peggy Talbert	29		f	m	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Nesbitt Man. Can.	Father, Geo. Powers, Nesbitt Man. Can.	Minn.	St. Paul	—
12	N.P. 4976	Engen	Inga Lund	44		f	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Saskatoon Sask. Can.	Husb. Fred Engen, Saskatoon Sask. Can.	N.D.	Grafton	U.S.A.
13	Under 16 with mother	"	Ferdinand	8		m	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Faith, - (Same above)	"	"	—
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

11

Total passengers . . . . 13.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being excluded and deported by law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being excluded and deported by law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Y.	Self	$100.	Y.	1913 2	Seattle	1919	Hotel Concord, Seattle, Wash.	No.	Perm.	Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Scar at hand.	Eng.	Brighton
2		"	"	$50.	Y.	1919	"		Wife, Emilina A. D. Faith-Edwin Thomas,	Pass.	Indef.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blu.	None	"	Kent
3		"	Friend	None	Y.	1911	N.J.	1911	Faith in law, (Same as above)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
4		"	Faith	"	No.				Friend-Faith, - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can.	Cedar Mills Man.
5		—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fr.	Lt. Bro.	"	"	"	"
6		—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Plumas Fljastá
7		—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Iceland	Fljerar
8		Yes	self	$75.	Y.	1916 1921	N.D.	1921	Son, John Olason Akra	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Sweden	Kristdla
9		"	"	$12.	"	1916 1921	Var.	8/1/21	Friend Sidney Hazlitt,	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	"	"	Eng.	Grantham
10		"	"	$15.	"	1913 1921	Jackson Ida.	Prof.	Friend M. L. Rodgers	No.	"	Doubtful	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro.	"	"	Can.	Nesbitt Man.
11		"	"	$30.	"	8/1921	St. Paul,	Visitor	Wife, Loretta Powers,	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Bozeman Mont.
12		"	"	$10.	"	1916 1921	Minn.	"	Own Home-R.C.S.	"	"	Doubtful	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro.	Blu.	"	Can.	Saskatoon Sask.
13		"	Mech.	None	"	1921	Grafton	"	" " (Same address above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro.	Bro.	"		
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

E. R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		NP, 14		
1	Que.	5-1889	?	12/1/1921
2	"	about 1905	?	12/2/21
3	Cherbourg	12/1/21	NP 14	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	U.S.A. ?	NP, 14 1887	?	8/28/21
9	N.Y.	NP, 14 1886	?	8/29/21
10	Que.	NP, 14 9-1907	Lk Erie	8/30/21
11	Cherbourg	9/5/21	NP. 14	9/5/21
12	"	9/13/21	"	9/13/21
13	"	"	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NP 14. Northern Pacific Ry. train ret.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Haugeland	Valentine	29		M						Non-manifest	Detained						
2		Bomberfield	Fred	22		M													
3		Elleby	Ole	28		M													
4		Episman	Hochus	52		M													
5		Johnson	Margaret	21		F													
6		Freden	Ellen	32		F													
7		Peterson	Oscar	30		M													
8			Margaret	18		F													
9		Hesby	Ole	30		M													
10		Elven	Nels	30		"													
11		Soreson	Louries	34		"													
12		Erleem	Oscar	25		"													
13		Muri	Andrew	28		"													
14		Liffanen	Eulo Edard	33		"													
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P O S Ltd Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 104 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CPR 222872	Laursen	Laurits	23	—	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Avonlea, Sk	Father: Niels Laursen, Ingerslev, Denmark	Neb	Omaha	
2	CPR 222892	Jackson	George	24	—	M	S	Farmer	"	English	-	Ireland	Irish	.	Reddesdale, Sk	Mother: Thomas Jackson, Drakelow, England	Neb	New York	
3	Scotia 3038	Horn	Euphemia	45	—	F	S	Housekeeper	.	"	.	Scotland	Scotch	.	Hunters, Sk	Bro: James Horn, Ellisdee Scotland	Minn	Whitefish	
4	CPR 222886	Casson	Anare	32	—	M	S	Salesman	.	.	.	France	French	.	Castor, Alta	Mother: Juliette Casson, Paris France	France		
5	Returned	Stackenaskis	Egil Johan	18	—	M	S	Farm Lab.	.	.	.	Sweden	Scand	.	Tompkins, Sk	Father: John Stackenaskis, Eskilstuna, Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
6	Returned	Martensen	Hans	23	—	.	.	.	.	Danish	.	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Korup	grmother: Marie Jensen, Korup, Denmark	Utah	Huntsville	
7	Returned	Jensen	Emanuel	20	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Canada	Redvers, Sk.	Father: Chris Jensen, Elling, Denmark	Ia	Marne	
8	Returned	Hovi	Romeo Martin Christian Birkelson	28	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Battleford, Sk	Father: Bertel Hovi, Vandborg, Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	Soo Line 3066	Andersen	Clemens Marinus	24	—	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Stewart, Alta	mother: Kirstina Andersen, Hvidbjerg, Denmark	Ia	Crystal Lake	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14	Returned	Mikkelsen	Niels Jergen	28	—	M	W	Lab	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Glenelm, Alta	Bro-in-law: Knudsen Nikkelsen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Ill	Chicago	
15	Returned	"	Clara	23	—	F	"	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	
16	Returned	Andersen	Elin	22	—	F	S	Domestic	.	Swedish	.	Sweden	.	.	Lyndhurst, Sk	mother: Mathilda Andersen, Angelsaker, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23	Returned	Pedersen	Soren Christian	30	—	M	S	Farm Lab	.	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Glen Ewen, Sk	Father: Peter Pedersen, Skovjing, Denmark	SD	Enkh	
24		NOT USED																	
25	5	NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Cunard Line S.S. Co.

White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co.

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORTAL N.D., MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for whom engaged, or expected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$200	No	—	—	no address, Omaha, Neb	No	7 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Dujiela
2	Yes	"	$60	"	—	—	uncle Joseph Jackson 164 East 38 Street New York, N.Y.														5	8		Blk	Brn		Ireland	Dromleer
3	"	"	$70	"	—	—	Bro. John Adam 219 Dakota Ave Whitefish, Mont		4												4	7	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Fillcally
4	"	"	$240	Yes	1917-1919	N.Y.	1919	same as column 17 Transit # 55784		1											6	2	Med	Blk	Blue		France	Paris
5	L.P.C.		$65	No	—	—	—	Bro: Werner Stallenacker 6138 Stewart Ave Chicago, Ill.		2											5	8½	Ruddy	Blk		Tattoo both fingers	Sweden	Helsingfors
6	L.P.C.		$173	"	—	—	—	sister: mrs nels Vanfossen, Humboldt, Utah		Perm Yes											5	9		Br	Br	None	Denmark	Kongsh
7	L.P.C.	"	$100	"	—	—	—	uncle: Jno Skrubeg, Morse, Ia													5	9	Med	Blk	Gr			Jerslev
8	L.P.C.		$171	"	—	—	—	no address Minneapolis, Minn													5	9		Red	Blue			Vandborg
9	"	"	$33	"	—	—	—	Bro: Paul Andersen Crystal Lake, Ia		3 mos	No										5	6		Br				Hvidbjerg
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Contract Laborer Self		$130	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Lars Laursen Peloza Ave 4101 Chicago, Ill.			No	Over 6 mo				Yes					5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Eglvort
15	L.P.C. Wife		—	"	—	—	—	bro								No					5	2	Fair	Blk				Vejle
16	L.P.C. Self		$80	"	—	—	—	sister: mrs Julius Larsen 55 So Maryland Ave Minneapolis, Minn		3 weeks	No										5	4	Med	Lt	Brn		Sweden	Herbleda
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	Yes L.P.C.		$300	Yes	1912-1914	S.D.	July 1914	bro: Fred Price Box 104 Parker S.D.		Perm Yes											5	5		Brn	Blue		Denmark	Skorping
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Frank Hall
Inspector in Charge.

Eugene S. Chmielewski
Assistant
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Nov 1921	Empress of Britain C.P.R.	Nov 27, 1921
2	"	"	Minnedosa, C.P.R.	Dec 8, 1921
3	Montreal	Oct 18, 1921	Melita C.P.R.	"
4	St John	Nov 13, 1921	Victorian C.P.R.	Dec 3, 1921
5	Quebec	May 17, 1921	Empress of France C.P.R.	Nov 10, 1921
6	"	May 16, 1921	Victorian C.P.R.	Nov 9, 1921
7	St John	Nov 1, 1921	Empress of Britain C.P.R.	Nov 4, 1921
8	Quebec	Aug 1921	Melita C.P.R.	Oct 25, 1921
9	St John	Nov 15, 1921	Empress of France C.P.R.	Dec 22, 1921
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Halifax	Nov 16, 1921	Canada C.P.R.	Nov 25, 1921
15	"	May 10, 1921	" "	"
16	"	May 24, 1921	" "	Oct 27, 1921
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Halifax	Nov 25, 1921	C.P.R.	Nov 3, 1921
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to L M to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
1	Declared	Jensen	Jens	24	m	s	Farm Lab	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Dick, Sk	bro. Sevin Jensen Ronarup, Denmark	ND	Marshall	no
2	Declared	Nicholaisen	Reynald	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Skimfield, Sk	Father. Nocolai Nicholaisen Lofoten, Norway	Wis	Milwaukee	"
3	Declared	Dissl	Christian	35	-	-	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Banff, Alta	Father. Peter Dissl Trondyhem, Norway	Minn	Canby	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC - 1921, 191

Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$200	Yes	1914 1921	ND	Dec 19/1921	father: Eric Jensen Parshall, ND	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	Denmark	Lemvigmarke
2	"	L.P.C.	280	"	1921	La	Nov 17/1921	Cousin: Ingvold Richlarson ? Milwaukee, Wis	.	.	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	dkbr	blue	Rt. thumb deformed scar on left forehead	Norway	Lofoten
3	"	L.P.C.	$48	.	1910-1914 1921	Minn	May 23/1921	uncle: Eleif Kvernrod, Canby, Minn	.	3 mos	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	.	lt	"	none	.	Trondhjem
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Frank Rice
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Apr 5 1921	? C P R	Nov 18, 1921
2	New Orleans	Mch 1921	Manitou, C P R	Nov 10, 1921
3	New York	May 23, 1921	Kleanor VIII, C P R	Nov 11, 1921
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
W R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 166 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Naturalization.
1	Sfd no 128549 White Star Line	Perini	Luigi	36		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Father: Francesco Perini Calagna Italy	Italy		
2	Sfd no 82 8548 White Star Line	Bellibono	Ugalliero	35				Ticket issued at Lethbridge, Canada Nov 25, 1921 sail Dec 6, 1921 sfo Arabic				Italy				Bro: Luigi Bellibono Sturnago, Italy	do		
3	Sfd no. 128547 White Star Line		Costante	32				Ticket issued at Lethbridge, Canada Nov 25, 1921 sail Dec 6, 1921 sfo Arabic				Italy				leaves wife St Paul Minn	do		
4	CPR 215370 Sookine 3055	Fosteroald	Peder	34		M	M	Minister				Norway	Scand		Cayuse, Alta Grand Coulee Sask.	no relation	Minn	Minneapolis	
5		Reisater	Torgils	20		M	S	Farm Lab								Father: Johannes Reisater Edda, Norway	"	St Paul	
6	Deparred	Lazorovitz	Hyman	23		M	S	Steamfitter		Roumanian		Roumania	Hebrew		Regina, Sk	no relation	Fla	Jacksonville	
7	Deparred	Mannila	Arthur	28		M	S	Farm Lab		English		Finland	Finnish		Haywarden, Sk.	Father: Paul Mannila Varsa, Finland	Minn	Hibbing	
8	Deparred	Thompson	Niels	33		M	M	Farmer				Denmark	Scand		Rudi Lake, Sk.	no relation	"	Minneapolis	
9	Deparred	Deyum	Christina	68		F	Wd	None		German		Russia	German		Truchu, Alta	son: George Weyum Simferopol, Russia	N.D.	Turtle Lake	
10	Deparred	"	Adolf	26		M	M	Farmer								bro	"	"	
11	Deparred	"	Katrina	23		F	M	None		English						bro-in-law	"	"	
12	Deparred CPR	Arling	Fleming Rasby	23		M	S	Farm Lab				Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Father Anders Arling Aalborg, Denmark	Utah	Huntsville	
13	215402 CPR	Hathaway	Agnes	42		F	S	Domestic				England	English	Canada	Bentley	Father: Henry Hathaway Hampshire, England	Wis	Milwaukee	
14	70649 CPR	Bouscard	Mary	69		F	Wd	None	yes	Arabic	No	Syria	Syrian		Waldeck, Sk.	no relation	Minn	Minneapolis	
15	222910 CPR	Norgren	Ingiborg	21		F	S	Domestic		English	Yes	Sweden	Scand		Regina, Sk	mother: Margaret Johnson Westeras, Sweden	Neb	Lyons	
16	222953	Van Der Woude	Ted	48		M	S	Farmer				Holland	Dutch		Medicine Hat, Alta	bro: Dick, Van Der Woude, Vlagar, Holland	Ill	Hebron	
17	Am G no. D-744846	Dukart	Joseph	11 mo		M			See Montreal file										
18	Am G no. D-744460	"	Margaret	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes			Russia	German		Kingsford, Sk	no relation	Oregon	Tualatin	
19	Deparred	Nielsen	Anders Christian	27		F			See Montreal file										
				21		M	S	Farm Lab		Danish		Denmark	Scand		Bengville, Alta	Father: Niels Nielsen Ringsted, Denmark	Wis	Des Moines	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

1921

Total passengers . . . . .
15 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1921, 191

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1910	Transit	1910	same as column 17.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	ak	dk	dk	none	Italy	Bologna
2	"	"	$350	"	1911	"	1911	Transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sturniago
3	"	"	$300	"				Transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$150	"	1911 1920	mean	Oct 23 1920	Frd: Rev N Hagtvet 800 20th Ave So Minneapolis, Minn	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Alb	br	"	Norway	Kristiansand
5	"	"	$215	No	—	—	—	uncle: Sigur Jacobsen 2854 Hamden ave, St Paul	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	"	Gramo
6	"	L.P.C. Self	$22	"	—	—	—	bro-in-law Joseph Franzak, 908 "21" Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Roumania	Bukkolara
7	"	L.P.C. Self	$94	Yes	1911 1921	Minn	Aug 6, 1921	Frd: Ernst Sabola 112 2nd St East Duluth, Minn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	blue	blue	"	Finland	Wasa
8	"	L.P.C.	$40	"	1911	S.D.	Sept 1920.	no address Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Denmark	Farsoer
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1916	Transit	1916	Dau: Rose Mussins, Turtle Lake, N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	Russia	Simpferopol
10	"	L.P.C.	$47	"	1914 1915	N D	Mar 1915	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Akatorica
11	"	L.P.C. Self	—	"	1901 1910	S D	Mar 1910	sis-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Alb	blue	"	"	?
12	No	L.P.C. Self	$190	No	—			Fr: Mrs Axel Vangegaard, Huntsville, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Esbjerg
13	"	"	$100	Yes	—			Frd: Mrs Emily Black 3003 Nat Ave Milwaukee, Wis	"	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Med	gr	br	"	England	Hampshire
14	"	"	$9	Yes	1897 1910	Cal	Dec 1910	Dau: Sholpe Thana 235 - 10 ave, New Hope Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	Syria	Damascus
15	Yes	"	$10	No	1900	Transit	1900	Sister Selma Nelson Ryan Lyons, Neb	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dk br	blue	"	Sweden	Lunawaske
16	"	"	$200	Yes	1911 1921	Ill	Feb 1921	cousin Dear Lapp me. Nelson, Ill	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Operation	6	3	"	br	"	"	Holland	Zeyer
17	"	"	$240	"	1908 1911	?	1911	Bro-in-law: Joseph Hendly Tualatin, Oregon	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Lt	Alb	"	"	Russia	Lowdori
18	"	"	—	"	1894 1911	N D	1911	Bro Joseph Hendly Tualatin, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Lt	Brn	brn	small red under skin scar back of head	U.S.A.	Norway N D
19	Contract Laborer		$168	No	—	—	—	Bro: Laurist Rte 2, Box 23, New Auburn, Wis	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	7	Med	"	gray	none	Denmark	Seeland
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Frank Watts

Hakon Haugse
Frank A. Wenker
Tracy M. Page
Eugene S. Smidebush
Assistant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1910	? CPR	Nov 29, 1921
2	"	1911	" "	"
3	"	"	" "	"
4	"	Aug 1911	? "	Nov 30, 1921
5	Quebec	July 1920	Saturnia. CPR	Dec 13, 1921
6	"	Oct 3, 1920	Malta: CPR	Nov 14, 1921
7	"	Sept 1911	Duchess of Richmond; CPR	Nov 10, 1921
8	New York	May 9, 1911	Mauretania. CPR	Oct 28, 1921
9	"	June 1916	? CPR	Nov 5, 1921
10	"	June 1912	Cretic; CPR	"
11	"	1901	? "	"
12	Quebec	Dec 21, 1920	Victorian CPR	Nov 9, 1921
13	Quebec	May 21, 1920	Minnedosa; CPR	May 24, 1921
14	New York	? 1867	? CPR	May 22, 1921
15	New York	Oct 27, 1920	Franconia; CPR	Dec 29, 1921
16	"	Aug 1920	Rotterdam CPR	Nov 27, 1921
17	Quebec	June 22, 1907	? CPR	Nov 26, 1921
18	Cartab	Nov 26, 1921	CPR	Nov 26, 1921
19	Belfast	May 15, 1920	Caronia CPR	Dec 21, 1921
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

WR = Wagon Road
CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Portal, ND Nov. 3, 1942.

Verifications Division,
St. Albans, Vt.

605-16

Re your attached letter:

The manifest records in this office indicate that one ABRAHAM CHRISTIAN TESKE age 50 born Berdichoff, Russia, accompanied by wife MARIA TESKE, admitted this port Dec. 7, 1921 destined to Yellow Pine, Alabama.

On the reverse of the mother's manifest appears the following:
Daughter LENA, born Marion Junction, S. Dakota age 27
EMMA, born Marion Junction, S. Dakota age 25
Albina, born Marion Junction, S. Dakota age 23
SAMUAL, born Marion Junction, S. Dakota age 22
ALBERT, born Marion Junction, S. Dakota age 20
HERBERT, born in Oklahoma, USA, age 17
ANTON, born Marion Junction, S. Dakota age 14
ELON, born Marion Junction, S. Dakota age 12
HANNA, born Marion Junction, S. Dakota age 11.

NOV 6 1942

This office is unable to locate any manifest records of the children, and were all apparently admitted as citizens of the United States. IT IS NOTED THAT ALL THE CHKLDREN WERE BORN IN THE UNITED STATES, therefore most likely USC's at time of admission.

RE THE UNRUH FAMILY:
Manifest records show admission of one JACOB UNRUH AND WIFE ANNIE, this port Dec. 7, 1921. Children listed on mother's manifest as follows:

ABRAHAM, 10, born Treiman, S. Dakota.
ANNIE, 21, same
HULDA, 19, same
JOHN, 17 same
JACOB, 15 same
PETER, 13, born Oklahoma.
HELEN, 11 same

No other records of children, apparently admitted as USC's.

(Jacob Unruh and wife Annie landed New York Aug. 1874, SS unknown)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Portal, North Dakota.
J W Hall, Insp. in C.

Verification Division
St. Albans, Vermont.
October 27, 1942.

NOV 6 1942

Inspector in charge
Portal, North Dakota.

This office has record (manifest 605-16-22 and 23) of one Abraham Christian Teska (50) who entered your port on December 7, 1921 accompanied by his wife, Maria (50)---both aliens born in Berganski, Russia and were destined to Yellow Pine, Alabama.

The following children appear on same manifest: Lena 27; Emma 25; Albina 23; Samuel 22; Albert 20; Herbert 17; Anton 14; Elon 12; and Hanna 11----these children may be U S C's, and we ask that you check your records and furnish us with the information as to whether they are U S C's or aliens.

Also we refer to the same manifest and page number but lines 20 and 21:

Our record shows that Jacob Unruh 57 accompanied by wife, Annie 52 also born in Berganski, Russia entered your port on the same date; these aliens were also destined to Yellow Pine, Alabama.

The following children appear on the same manifest but there are no ages shown:
Abraham; Annie; Hilda; John; Jacob; Peter; and Helen---as above noted, these children may also be U S C's---will you also check your records for this family and furnish us the information as to whether they were U S C's or aliens.

L. M. Shafer
by E. Gudersen

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1921, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to speak the English language or other language (state which).	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Cannon Tom Krueger, Yellow Pine Ala	No	Seven	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	dk brn	gray	scar base left thumb	Russia	Dorbonka
2	"	"	$1300	No	—	—	—	Mr. Geo. McKlemar Rockford, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	none	Germany	Breslau
3	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kleke
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Canada	Edmonton
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Self	$400	Yes	1909 1910	Neb	1910	Cannon Tom Krueger, Yellow Pine, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	Denmark	Fyen
9	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Canada	Elmira, Ont
10	"	Self	$60	Yes	1909 1910	Ill	all time	Cannon Tom Krueger, Yellow Pine, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Russia	Kremenchug
11	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Russia	Odessa
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	brn	blue	"	Canada	Emfold, Sk.
13	"	Self	$40	Yes	1909 1910	Sd	all time		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	blk	"	"	Asia	Yaman, Sk
14	"	Uncle	—	"	1909 1910	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	Russia	?
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blk	blk	"	Canada	Emfold, Sk
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blk	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$400	Yes	1914 1915	Sd	July 1915	son: Hearing Annie Yellow Pine, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	blue	"	Russia	Bergenbri
21	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	gray	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$100	"	1914 1915	"	"	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	gr	brn	"	"	"
23	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	none visible	"	"
24	"	Self	$90	No	—	—	—	son: Louis Maitunas Yellow Pine, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk gr	brn	none	"	Kaleski
25	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brn	"	"	"	Krovono
26	"	Self	$67	Yes	1908 1910	Sd	Oct 1910	son: Louis Maitunas Yellow Pine, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brn	blue	"	Russia	Yaman, Sk
27	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brn	"	"	Russia	Yaman, Sk
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dk	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"

7

Frank Rapp
Inspector in Charge.

Frank Swanson
Tracy M Page
Eugene S Shanahan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 31 1911	Royal Mail CPR	Dec 1921
2	New York	July 1909	Kaiser Augusta Victoria, CPR.	Nov 29 1922
3	"	Aug 1910	? CPR	"
4	Portal	Nov 29 1921	CPR	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	May 1911	? CPR	Dec 1921
9	Portal	Dec 1921	CPR	"
10	"	Dec 1920	CPR	Dec 1920
11	Quebec	1909	"	"
12	Portal	Dec 1921	CPR	"
13	"	"	CPR	"
14	Quebec	Aug 1921	?	"
15	Portal	Dec 1921	CPR	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Montreal	Aug 1911	? CPR	Dec 1921
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	1874	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec	Mar 1911	? CPR	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Portal, Sask	Dec 1920	CPR	"
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Hungarian, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South Eastern Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INSPECTED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 108		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
216741	CPR 214479	Riggall	Cecil	31	-	m	s	Bank clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vera, Sk.	bro: F. W. Holland, Vera, Sask.	Okla	Tulsa	
216803	CPR 214490	Petersen	Olaf	49	-	.	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Scand.	.	Watling Sk.	bro: B. E. Hanson, Wadena, Sk.	Ill	Monee	
216750	CPR 214489	Foy	Leo	30	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Eng	.	Truax, Sk.	father: Albert J. Foy, Truax, Sk.	mich	minneola	
216807	Soolaie 2717	Barr	Steel	29	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Wilcox, Sk.	mother: Addie Barr, Wilcox, Sk.	"	"	
216815	CPR 215389	Kennell	Agnes	20	-	F	.	Nurse	.	.	.	.	Eng	.	Claresholm, alta	bro: T. C. Hooker, Claresholm, alta	Ill	Chicago	
216814	CPR 215393	Anderson	Carl L	29	-	m	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Pocatera, alta	uncle: Denis Anderson, Pocatera, alta	Wis	Green Bay	
216817	CPR 215392	"	Augusta	27	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
216818	CPR 215391	Wright	George	39	-	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	Canada	.	Maidstone, Sask	bro: Enoch Danelop, Moosland, Sask.	.	Turtle Lake	
216820	CPR 214499	Greenwald	Frank A	53	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Redcliffe, Alta	bro: Adam Danelle, Redcliffe, Alta	Mich	Grand Rapids	
216778	Soolaie 2713	moore	Henry	60	-	m	mobl	.	.	.	.	.	Labrador	.	Estevan, Sk.	wife: Annie Moore, Estevan, Sk	N.D.	minot	
216770	Soolaie 2720	Bagley	Edmund	56	-	.	marry Laid	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Webster, B.C.	bro: Arthur Bagley, Webster, B.C.	Ill	Eureka	
216787	Soolaie 2721		Agnes	50	-	F	.	Cook	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
216771	CPR. 70814	Greno	Edward John	33	-	m	Laid	Farmer	.	Italian	.	.	Is Italian	.	Holden, Alta	bro: Paul Smith Holden, Alta	Minn	St Paul	
216772	CPR 214499	Stubbey	Agnes	20	-	F	single	Waitress	yes	English	yes	.	English	.	Sk.	.	Mont	Havre.	
216745	CPR 214483	Smith	Wm David	26	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	.	Scotch	.	Craigmyle, Alta	.	N.D.	Minot	
216787	Soo 2723	Wesley	Mary	27	-	F	m	None	.	.	.	.	Russian	.	Strathcona, Alta	.	.	.	
216681	Soo 2725	Poloput	Rudolph	20	-	m	s	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	.	Langham, Sk.	uncle: Peter Poloput, Yorkton, Sk.	N.D.	Benedict	
216790	CPR 215405	Hawkinson	Hjalmer	41	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Shaunavon, Alta	bro: John Hawkinson, Shaunavon Alta	Minn	Lingstrom	
216792	Soo 2727	Piche	Ellenton	19	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	father: John Piche, Calgary, Alta	Sask	Homestead	
216799	CPR 215412	Hagemba	Valenty	57	-	m	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Cardiff, Alta	bro: Henry Hagemba, Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Union	
216800	CPR 215413	"	Anna	55	-	F	.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
216685	CPR 215414	"	Frank	18	-	m	s	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	
23	under 16 acty	"	John	15	-	"	"	None	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	under 16 acty	"	Sophie	11	-	F	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
* 25 216683	CPR 215406	Mc Farland	Emmett R.	36	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Father: John Mc Farland Medicine Hat, Alta	Iowa	Quell Junction	
26 216684	CPR 215407	"	Annie	34	-	F	.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27 216829	Soo 2722	Wallace	Gilbert	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	uncle: Robert Wallace Fredericton, N.B.	N.D.	Crosby	
28 216795	CPR 215409	Pepa	Aurelia	22	-	F	.	Waitress	.	.	.	.	Roumanian	.	Moosejaw Sk.	mother: Mary Pepa Swirlbeg Sask	N.D.	Minot	
29 216796	CPR 215454	Melander	Charles E	41	-	m	.	Farmer	.	.	"	"	Scand	"	Bienfait Sk.	Bro: Frank Melander Bienfait, Sk	Minn	Shaffer	
30 216691	Soo 2732	Feist	Mary	54	-	F	m	None	.	German	.	"	German	"	Estevan Sk.	mother: Herman Feist Estevan, Sask.	N.D.	Dodge	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

29

* Mc Farland Estelle 15
" Lyons 12

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No				Bro: Frank Riggall, Tulsa, Okla	Bro	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Pair	Br	Br	None	England	Rochdale
2			$150	Yes	1891 1911	N.D.	1911	Bro: Mons Petersen, Athens, Ill		5 mos									5	8	Dk				Sweden	Sonnes
3			$40	No				Bro: Dr and Mrs 1801 Pine Place Minneapolis Minn		1									5	8	Med	Br	Gr		Canada	French
4			$16	Yes	1895 1914 1916	Da	Jun 1916	Bro: Dr Helland Minneapolis, Minn		5									5	10 3/4			Blue		USA	Colby, Shawano
5			$65	No				Bro: Grant Stoddard Chicago, Ill		3									5	6		Br			Canada	Guelph, Ont
6			$500	Yes	1911 1913 1914	Dak	Feb 1914	Bro: Donald Sanderson Greenby, Wis		2									5	4	Fair	Dk Br	Blue		Sweden	Oderzjo
7			$1000		1913 1914														5	8½	Red	Dk Br	Gr			
8			$300		1888 1906	Wis	1906	Turtle Lake, Wis		3									5	7		Br	Blue		USA	Austfield, Ill
9			$120		1868 1909		1909	sister: Sister Superior St. Boniface Hospital Grand Rapids, Mich		4									5	9			Grey			Milwaukee, Wis
10			$50		1916 1918	N.D.	1918	Maternity Home Minot, N.D.		2 days									5	4			Hazel		Hungary	Bluvay
11			$50		1916	Ill.	Nov 1916	Bro: Geo Haag Eureka, Ill		12 mos									5	9	Ak	Gray	Blue		Australia	Hebar
12					1917		1917												5	11	Med	Fair			England	Macclesfield
13			$400		1906 1910	Wash	Aug 1910	Bro: Angelo Perrone 109 Commercial St Portland, Maine		2 weeks									5	4	Ak	Blk	Br		Italy	St Catarina
14			$90		1918		1920	Bro: Samuel Allen Bancroft, Mich		2 mos									5	4	Med	Br	Br		England	Lancashire
15			$15		1919 1920	Maine	Jan 1920	wife: Mary Smith Minot, N.D.		2 mos									5	8	Fr	Br	Blue		Canada	Moosejaw
16			$100	No				Bro: John Underberg Minot, N.D.		3									5	3	Dk	Blk	Dk Br		Russia	Olieozkow
17			$45	Yes	1910 1911 1917		Jan 1917	uncle: Henry Del Fat, Benedict N.D.		2									5	8	Med	Br	Gray			Terozeno
18			$150		1902 1908	Minn	Mar 1911	Father in law: John Hendrickson Lingstrom, Minn		1 mo									5	6		Gr	Blue		Sweden	Blakken
19			$47	No				Bro: Thomas Pisky Homestead, Fla.		2 mos									5	11		Br			Canada	Sudbury
20			$6000					Husband: Walter Pekarovny Union, N.Y.		4 Weeks									5	5		Br			Hungary	Algezy
21		Husb.																	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Dk			
22		Father																	6	0	Med	Dk	Blue		Canada	Canadian
23																					Fair	Dk Br	Br			
24																						Dk	Blue			
25		Self	$200	Yes	1885 1909 1910	Iowa	Apr 1910	no address Juell Junction, Iowa		4 mos									5	7	Med	Br	Gr		U.S.A.	Hamilton Ia.
26		Husb.																	6	7			Blue			
27		Self	$14	No				Husband: Miss Emilie Bingrud Crosby, N.D.		2 mos									5	5½		Br	Gr		Canada	Hoyt Station N.B.
28			$35	Yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Husband: Mrs D.A. Deary Minot, N.D.		5 mos									5	8		Dk	Blue		Hungary	Varuckesabes
29			$200		1880 1883	Minn	Dec 1920	mother: Mrs Johanna Melander Shaffer, Minn		3 mos									6	0		Br			U.S.A.	Taylors Falls Minn.
30			$10		1890 1907 1918	N.D.	Dec 1918	Daughter: Mrs Wm O Lips Dodge, N.D.		3 mos									5	6		Gr	Blk		Russia	Strasburg

Frank P. Wade
Inspector in Charge

Walter Haigh
Frank Anderson
Tracy M Page
Immigrant Inspectors

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1919	Megantic CPR	Apl 25/1921
2	Belleville	May 1891	? CPR	Apl 25/1921
3	Portal	Apl 25/1921	CPR	Apl 25/1921
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Apl 30/1921	"	Apl 30/1921
6	New York	Feb 1911	Canadian CPR	"
7	"	Dec 1913	Manitoban CPR	"
8	Portal	Apl 30/1921	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	1879	? "	May 3/1921
11	Victoria	Feb 1916	Wagon Rd CPR	"
12	Vancouver	Nov 1917	" "	"
13	Boston	May 1904	Republic CPR	Apl 27/1921
14	~~Portal~~	~~Apl 25/1921~~	~~CPR~~	~~Apl 25~~
15	Portal	Apl 25/1921	CPR	Apl 25/1921
16	Quebec	Apl 1911	? CPR	May 5/1921
17	St John	Feb 1910	Montagnais CPR	May 6/1921
18	New York	June 1903	? C.P.R.	May 8, 1921
19	Portal	May 9.1921	C.P.R	May 9. 1921
20	Quebec	? 1895	? C.P.R	May 14, 1921
21	"	"	"	"
22	Portal	May 14/1921	C.P.R	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	May 10/1921	"	May 10, 1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	May 4.1921	H.R.	May 4.1921
28	New York	Jan 1, 1911	? C.P.R.	May 11, 1921
29	Portal	May 12.1921	C.P.R	May 12, 1921
30	New York	? 1890	? C.P.R	May 16, 1921

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 109 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is through to destination.
* 1	Sooline 9023	Teller	Charles Joseph	39	-	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ada, Sk	frd: James Snowden, Ada, Sk.	Ala	Yellowstone	
2	Sooline 3024	"	Emma	27	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	und 16 acc	"	Charles	10	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	und 16 acc	"	Clarence J	8	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	und 16 acc	"	Lyle	6	-	"	"	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	und 16 acc	Ogden	Edward	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	und 16 acc	"	Gertrude	4	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
⊕ 8	Sooline 3004	Bullard	Edward D	56	-	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Manor, Sk.	frd: A. Brown Manor, Sk.	"	"	
9	Sooline 3005	"	Amelia	52	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	und 16 acc	"	Celie	9	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	und 16 acc	"	Percy	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
# 12	Sooline 3026	Deck	Richard	54	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyauds, Sk.	dau: Mrs Katie Mentor Becker, Sk	"	"	
13	Sooline 3025	"	Katie	50	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	und 16 acc.	"	Mary	6	-	f	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	under caution: Jacob Berg Ernfold, Sk.	"	"	
15	Sooline 3009	Deckert	Jacob	37	-	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ernfold, Sk	"	"	"	
16	Sooline 3008	"	Ella	35	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	und 16 acc	"	Esther	10	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	und 16 acc	"	Alvin	7	-	m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	und 16 acc	"	Peggy	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	und 16 acc	"	Iggy Lena	3	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	und 16 acc	"	Irving Arm	1	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Sooline 3000	Balke	Edward John	50	-	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Queen Centre, Sk	marketer Heinrich Queen Centre, Sk	"	"	
23	Sooline 2999	"	Edna Anna	27	-	f	"	none	no	with son	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Sooline 3028	"	Edward Henry	25	-	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Lyauds, Sk	frd: Isaac Klassen Lyauds, Sk	"	"	
25	Sooline 3027	"	Katherine	31	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	und 16 acc	"	Katherine	10	-	f	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	und 16 acc	"	Anna	7	-	"	"	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	und 16 acc	"	Wilhelm	5	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	und 16 acc	"	Selma	3	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Sooline 3003	Hewitt	Lemon	46	-	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ernfold, Sk	wife: Lucil Hewitt Ernfold, Sk	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12/17

30

18 Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Teller, Charles, 39 m acc # Deck, Helen 7 f acc
" Albert 17 m
" Grace 15 "
" Paul 12 "
" Ruth 11 "
" Peter 39 "
" Bernard 24 "
⊕ Ballard, Celie 19 f acc
Ballard, Edward 16 m acc
Ballard, Amanda 14 f acc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and if so, what country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$62 yes	yes	1887 1910 1924	Ryan	Jan 1924	Cousin Susa Kruger, Yellow Pine, Ala	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	USA	Beth Penn, Penn
2	"	Husb	—	"	1911 1924	"	"	"												5	0	"	Blk	Gr	"	Russia	Kovno
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"												—		"	Gray	Br	"	Canada	Ang, Sk.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	Blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	"	"	"	"	Deer Hill, Sk.
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$165 yes	Yes	1902 1924	Ry	Aug 1924	no relation; Yellow Pine, Ala												5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Molach
9	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"												5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	Danzig
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"												—		Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Mary, Sk.
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$100 yes	Yes	1897-1913	Just	1913	"												5	6	Med	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Bragensky
13	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"												can't		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	"												—		"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Ernfold, Sk.
15	"	Self	$100 yes	Yes	1886-1910	SD	Oct 1910	cousin Henry Unruh, Yellow Pine, Ala												5	11	"	Blk	Br	"	USA	Mountain Lake SD
16	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"												5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"												—		"	Lt	Br	"	Canada	Morey, Sk.
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	Br	Br	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$195 No	—	—	—	—	no relation; Yellow Pine, Ala												5	5	"	Blk	Gr	"	Russia	Gorky
23	"	son	—	"	—	—	—	"												5	4	"	Gr	Br	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$60 ✓	—	—	—	—	"												5	8	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Thorty
25	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"												4	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Lydiard, Sk.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	Lt	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	$223 No	—	—	—	—	"												5	7	Med	Blk	Gray	"	"	Cross Hill, Ont.

Frank R Wale
Inspector in Charge

Frank Lawrence
Tracy M Page
Leon S Shmilbanski
Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	Dec 7, 1921
2	Quebec	Oct 1911	? "	"
3	Portal	Dec 7 1921	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	NY	1847	?	"
9	"	1874	"	"
10	Portal	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	New York	1877	? "	"
13	"	?	"	"
14	Portal	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Quebec	July 13 1912	Pallanza CPR	"
23	"	"	" "	"
24	"	"	" "	"
25	"	"	" "	"
26	"	"	" "	"
27	Portal	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR-Canadian Pacific Railway
GR- Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N. D.

14—20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	White.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Soc line 3001	Buller	Imp George C	30	—	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Teuton	Canada	Manor Sk	Bro. Jacob Buller, Manor, Sk.	Ala	Yellow Pine
2	Soc line 3002	"	Imp Lya	28	—	f	m	wife								bro-in-law		
3	und 16 acc	"	Imp Lucie	8	—	f	s									uncle		
4	und 16 acc	"	Imp Adelbert	5	—	m	s		no	under age	yes							
5	und 16 acc	"	Imp Alexander	2	—													
6	Soc line 3017	Summerfelt	Imp Adolf	68	—	m	wd	Farmer	yes	German	yes			Crofield, Sk		Dtr: Fuller Shultz Herbert, Sk.		
7	Soc line 3018	"	Imp Robert	19	—	m	s	Farm Lab		English						sister		
8	Soc line 3019	Link	Imp Jacob	35	—	m	m	Farmer		German				Lewis Center, Sk		Bro: Fred Summerfelt, Herbert Sk.		
9	Soc line 3011	"	Imp Maria	26	—	f	m	wife								bro-in-law		
10	und 16 acc	"	Imp Freda	6	—	f	s		no	under age	no					uncle		
11	und 16 acc	"	Imp Frederick	5	—	m										"		
12	und 16 acc	"	Imp Adelheim	4														
13	und 16 acc	"	Imp Raymond	3														
14	und 16 acc	"	Imp Jacob	1														
15	Soc line 3032	Michaux	Ecc Cyrous	17	Ja	3-	22-	33								sister: mrs Athena Henin, Macklin, Sk.		
				19	—	f			yes	English	yes		French		Macklin, Sk	daughter	Ohio	Toledo
16	Soc line 3034	"	Ecc Georgiana	6m	—	f	Ad											
17	CPR 222908	Currie	Ecc Flossie	42	—	f	S	Nurse		English			Scotch		Beaver mines, Alta	Bro: J.C. Currie, Beaver mines, Alta	Minn	Rochester
18	Soc line 2979	Konigsfeld	Ecc Clara	21	—	f		Student					German		Hongon, Sk	Father: Fred Konigsfeld Hongon, Sk	"	Minneapolis
19	Soc line 3057	Denison	Imp Fritz	42	—	m		Farmer					Swede		Willow Bunch, Sk	Fred. W. Bostwick Willow Bunch, Sk.	Sweden	
20	Soc line 3054	Wyatt	Imp Charles H. S.	61	—	m	m	"					English		Arcola, Sk.	Bro. George Wyatt, Arcola Sk. Canada	N.D.	Velva
21	Soc line 3052	"	Imp Jennie	53	—	f		None								Husband: Charles Wyatt, Arcola, Sk. Canada	"	"
22	Soc line 3053	"	Imp Nellie	19	—	f	s									father		
23	CPR 215507	Luffern	Ecc Henry	19	—	m		Laborer							Yorkton, Sk.	Bro: John Luffern, Yorkton, Sk.	Kans	Kansas City
24	Soc line 3033	Michaux	Ecc Henrietta	21	—	f		None					French		Macklin, Sk.	sister: Mrs Athena Henin, Macklin, Sk.	Ohio	Toledo
25	Soc line 3046	Marshall	Imp Alexander J.	55	—	m	Wd	Grain Buyer Owner					Scotch		Orangeville, Ont.	Bro: William Marshall, Orangeville, Ont. Canada	Mo	Kansas City
26	CPR 222905	Stookes	Imp Kate	32	—	f	M	None							Lancer, Sk.	Husband: Andrew Stookes, Lancer, Sk.	Ohio	Toledo
27	und 16 acc	"	Imp Kenneth	7	—	m	S		no	under age	no					father		
28	und 16 acc	"	Imp Ralph	3	—	—	—											
29	CPR 222893	Knight	Imp Frederic	27	—	m		Farmer	yes	English	yes		English		Moose Jaw, Sk.	father: Dr. J. Stribling Knight 336 Stribling Bldg. Moose Jaw, Sk.	N.D.	Portal
30	CPR 215509	Nescatt	Ecc Clara	19	—	f	S.	Domestic							Cowbat Creek, Alta	father: John Nescatt Cowbat Creek Canada	Neb	Stewart
		NOT USED																
40/10		NOT USED																

30/W

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

N.D.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT - 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (See note.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$102 Yes	1891 1910	SD	Mch 1910		no relation, Yellow Pond, Ala	No	Seven yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	br	blue	none	USA	Mountain Lake, SD
2	"	Aunt	—	1893 1912															5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—												—	—	"	blk	"	"	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sask.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—												—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—												—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$500	No	—	—	—	dest: Mrs Gus Krueger, Yellow Pond, Ala											5	4	"	gr	"	"	Russia	Rovno
7	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—												5	7	"	br	br	Kegel	"	"
8	"	Self	$20	"	—	—	—	no relation: Yellow Pond, Ala											5	8	Fair	blk	blue	"	"	Jekaterinoslov
9	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—																		"	Parkatha
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—										Fair	Pregnancy	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Queen Centre, Sask
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—										Good	No	—	—	"	brn	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—												—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Mother	—	Yes	1905 1911	ND	1911	Bro: Mr Mrs Lincoln Ave, Toledo, Ohio											5	5	Med	lt	blue	none	USA	Mountain Lake, SD
16	"	Self	$200					son											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50	1911	Minn	1914		no address Rochester, Minn											—	—	"	blk	"	"	Canada	Moose, Sask.
18	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	Fr: T. M. Kramer 2502 23rd Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$100	Yes	1900 1912 1915	Mean	1915	mother: Wilhelmina Deygren Blomsberg, Sweden A. 55876	1 mo	No									—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Dau: Connie Davis Velva, N.D.	Perm	Yrs									5	4	"	gr	"	"	Russia	Rovno
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	niece: Lizzie Klein Velva, N.D											5	7	"	br	br	Kegel	"	"
22	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	same											5	8	Fair	blk	blue	"	"	Jekaterinoslov
23	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Frd: Auto & Tractor School, Kansas City, Kans	8 mos	No									5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Parkatha
24	"	Father	—	Yes	1905 1911	ND	1911	Bro: Mr Mrs Lincoln Ave, Toledo, Ohio	Perm	Yrs									—	—	"	brn	"	"	Canada	Queen Centre, Sask
25	"	"	$90	"	1896 1913	"	Dec 1921	Frd: C. C. Pettit, 718 Lydia Ave, Kansas City, Mo											5	7	"	lt brn	gr	"	"	"
26	"	"	$35	"	1889 1911	Ill.	July 1916	Bro: C. A. Westerman, 1127 Division St, Toledo, Ohio											—	—	"	brn	blue	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle											—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—												5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	$50	Yes	1904 1910 1912	Mich	Mch 1920	Frd: C. N. Marshall, Parkel, N.D.											5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	No	—	—	—	uncle: Laura Hopkins Box 107 Elwood, Neb	1 yr	No																

Frank R. Wade
Inspector.

Frank Ahrenson
Tracy M. Page
Eugene S. Smielewski
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal ND	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	Dec 7, 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	1907	?	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	1913	Ryndam; CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Portal	Dec 7, 1921	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Dec 8, 1921	"	Dec 8, 1921
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Dec 8, 1921	"	Dec 8, 1921
18	Halifax	1904	?	" Nov 30, 1921
19	New York	1904	"	" Dec 6, 1921
20	Quebec	Oct 1880	Numidian CPR	Dec 15, 1921
21	Portal	Dec 15, 1921	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	Dec 9, 1921	"	Dec 9, 1921
24	"	Dec 8, 1921	"	Dec 8, 1921
25	"	Dec 9, 1921	"	Dec 9, 1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Dec 8, 1921	"	Dec 8, 1921
30	"	Dec 9, 1921	"	Dec 9, 1921

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR - wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

16—28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applying for
1	C.P.R. 215458	Carpenter / Stella	47 -	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Estevan Sk.	Husband: David Carpenter Estevan, Sk.	Mash	Everett	
216690		Primary Exam.															
2	Under 16 Accy.	Carpenter / Orville	12 -	M	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
3	Under 16 Accy.	" / Gordon	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	C.P.R. 215460	Miller / Willard Hill	34 -	"	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Ellscott, Alta	mother-in-law: Martha Miller Ellscott, Alta	N.D.	Kimballton	
216832																	
5	C.P.R. 215461	" / Gertrude	29 -	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
216833																	
6	Under 16 Accy	" / Murray	7 -	M	S	"	no	under age	no	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16 Accy	" / Olive	4 -	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16 Accy	" / Joseph	2 -	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16 Accy	" / Edna	- / 1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss Pauline Ziegans Saskatoon Sk.	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	Am. Ex. M.O. 585658	Myers / Mary	41 -	"	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	So Italian	"	Saskatoon Sk	Husband: Darius Powers	Iowa	Des Moines	
225002		B.S.I.															
11	C.P.R. 215422	Powers / Eliza	67 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Keoma, Alta	Father: John Schmidt Keoma Alta	"	"	
216695		T.M.P.															
12	C.P.R. 215425	Schmidt / Gottlieb	28 -	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	German	"	Agema Sk	Father in law: Agema Sask	"	"	
216697		T.M.P.															
13	C.P.R. 215426	" / Lois	21 -	F	-	None	-	"	-	"	Irish	"	"	Sister in law: Edith Adair Hughenden, Alta	Colo	Denver	
216696		T.M.P.															
14	C.P.R. 215467	Adair / William A.	26 -	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hughenden Alta	Wife: Edith Adair Hughenden, Alta	"	"	
216836		N.H.															
15	C.P.R. 215466	" / John Erwin	29 -	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mc Cloud Alta	Mother: Grace Connally Mc Cloud Alta	Mich	Lansing	
216837		N.H.															
16	C.P.R. 215468	Connally / Margaret	30 -	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mc Cloud Alta	Father in law: John Leifso Rosalem, Sask	Minn	Rochester	
216835		N.H.															
17	C.P.R. 215471	Leifso / Grace	30 -	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Rosalem, Sask	Son: August Wagner Camrose, Alta	S.D.	Volga	
216842		N.H.															
18	C.P.R. 215429	Wagner / Herman	68 -	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Camrose, Alta	"	"	"	
216845		N.H.															
19	C.P.R. 215430	" / Augusta	59 -	F	"	None	No	acc. by husb. over age.	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. M. Hoole Red Deer Alta	Okla	Elk City	
216846		N.H.															
* 20	C.P.R. 215431	Meyberry / John	45 -	M	-	Real Estate Agent	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Red Deer, Alta	"	"	"	
216848		N.H.															
21	C.P.R. 215432	" / Stella	37 -	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
216847		N.H.															
22	Under 16 Acc	" / Maud	10 -	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father-in-law: Robert Watson Edmonton, Alta	Minn	Lindstrom	
		N.H.															
23	C.P.R. 215473	Watson / Mabel	30 -	-	Wd	"	-	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	Grand-father: "	"	"	
216851		N.H.															
24	Under 16 Acc	" / Margaret	10 -	-	S	"	no	under age	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
		N.H.															
25	Under 16 Acc	" / Ruth	8 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		N.H.															
26	Under 16 Acc	" / Donald	5 -	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		N.H.															
27	C.P.R. 215440	Cubitt / John H	30 -	"	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro: George Cubitt Calgary, Alta	Iowa	Sioux City	
216860		N.H.												Bro in law: "	"	"	
28	C.P.R. 215441	" / Bessie	29 -	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Eug Blish Buchard, Sask	"	Gaza	
216861		N.H.															
29	C.P.R. 215437	Blish / Marie	69 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Buchard, Sk.	no relation	N.D.	Turtle Lake	
216857		B.S.I.															
30	Debarred	Wegum / Emil a	3 -	M	S	"	No	under age	No	"	German	"	Trochu, Alta				
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

12/10

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Meyberry Preston John

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	yes	1879 1907 1920	Wash.	1920	Sister: Dora Clark Everette, Wash.	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	dk	br	None	U.S.A.	Foley Minn
2	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	br	"	Canada	Edmonds
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	blue	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$80	yes	1885 1913	Minn	July 1913	Mother in law: Mrs Hattie Thompson Wimbledon N. D.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br	"	Glass eye: left.	U.S.A.	Rapid City S. D.
5	"	Husb	-	"	1892 1913	"	"	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk br	"	None	"	Dixon Mo
6	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grand mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Alberta
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs Annie Myers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Dk br	Hazel	"	Canada	Bruce Alfred Lake
10	"	Mother	$6	No	-	-	-	2713 Portland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	U.S.A.	Oswego Ill
11	"	Self	$100	yes	1894 1917 1918	Iowa	1918	Sister: Mrs M. E. Houston 617, 4th St. Des Moines, Iowa	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt br	br	"	U.S.A.	? N. D.
12	"	"	$150	"	1893 1906	N. D	June 1906	Cousin: Mrs Earl Schneider 1908 Jackson Ave. Des Moines Ia	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Pleasantville Iowa
13	"	Husb.	-	"	1909	Iowa	1909	Uncle: Edward Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	br	blue	None	Canada	Ingersoll Ont
14	"	Self	$150	No	-	-	-	Mt. Rose Denver, Colo	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk br	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$350	"	-	-	-	Friend: Elizabeth Maloney St Lawrence Hosp. Lansing, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	Gr	"	Ireland	Montgheen
16	"	"	$80	"	-	-	-	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	U.S.A.	St John, Kan
17	"	"	$400	yes	1891 1914	Kansas	May 1914	Friend: Edward Schawenty Volga, S. D.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	blue	"	U.S.A.	Dunmore, Kan
18	"	"	$360	"	1883 1914	Minn	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Waterloo, Minn
19	"	Husb	-	"	1892 1914	"	"	Mother: Margaret Meyberry Elk City, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Gr	br	"	"	Ray, Mo.
20	"	Self	$700	"	1872 1907	Mo	Nov. 1909	Mother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husb.	-	"	1884 1909	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	br	br	"	Canada	Red Deer, Alta
22	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father: Chas Kroon Lindstrom, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Claremont, S.D.
23	"	Self	$80	yes	1890 1907 1920	S. D.	Mar. 1920	Grand. father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	br	gr	"	Canada	Edmonton, Alta
24	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father in law: Henry James	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	br	br	"	England	Norfolk
27	"	Self	$100	"	-	-	-	1219 Hicks Ave. Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	"	Surrey
28	"	Husb.	-	"	-	-	-	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	gr	blue	"	U.S.A.	Neil Hinsta
29	"	Self	$10	yes	1903 1908 1919	Iowa	Mar. 1919	Daughter: Emma Jacks Hagle, Iowa	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Blk	"	"	Canada	Brocks, Alta
30	"	I.P.C. Failure	-	No	-	-	-	sister Rose Jennino. Turtle Lake, Alb	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Frank Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Grace M Page
Josh Swinson
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	May 16, 1921	C.P.R.	May 16, 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	May 12, 1921	"	May 17, 1921
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	May 18, 1921	"	May 18, 1921
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	May 19, 1921	"	May 19, 1921
15	"	"	"	"
16	Montreal June 1901	?	C.P.R	"
17	Portal	May 1921	C.P.R	May 19, 1921
18	"	May 20, 1921	"	May 20, 1921
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	May 21, 1921	"	May 21, 1921
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	Apr. 1908	C.P.R Laurentic	May 22, 1921
28	"	Aug. 1919	C.P.R Canada	"
29	Portal	May 22, 1921	C.P.R	"
30	"	Nov 5, 1921	"	Nov 5, 1921

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R - Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Portal H. D.

Dec. 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	13	5	8	—				1	
CLASS C	3	—	3	—				—	
CLASS D	19	11	8	—				3	
CLASS E	153	151	2	56				1	—
TOTAL	188	167	21	56				5	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISC. L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			54						-	1		-	3				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 5

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—113

605

42

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Detained	Wrigum	Ella F	8		F	S	none	no	under age	no	Canada See montreal	German	Canada	Trodon, Alta 11250/D	no relation	N.D.	Turtle Lake	
2	Und 16 acc	Dukart	Frank	9		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	File	Kingsford, Sk. 11250/D	father: Frank Dukart Kingsford, Sask	Oregon	Tualatin	
3	Und 16 acc	"	Lizzie	5		F	S	"	112 50 No	under age	No	"	"	File	11250/D	"	"	"	
4	Und 16 acc	"	Ivy Mary	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	File	11250/D	"	"	"	
216775	Soline 2702 Und 16 acc.	Gos	Zetta	49		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		Moosejaw, Sk	Dau: Melissa Gass Moosejaw, Sask	Iowa	Rochester	
6		"	Edward	8		M	S	"											
7		NOT USED																	
8	1/4	NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC - 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.P.C.	Father	—	No	—	—	—	sister Rose Messino, Turtle Lake, N.D.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	Mbr	blue	none	Canada	Brooks, Alta
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	uncle: Joseph Skenitz, Tualatin, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		lt	lt	br	small mole left side nose	"	Brinfat, SK
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Mbr	"	small mole under rt eyebrow & under rt eye	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Gray	blue	none	"	"
5	"	Self	$70	Yes	1907	Ia	July 1920	Husb: Edward Gore, Rochester, Minn.	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	blue	"	USA	Cherokee, Ia
6	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Mbr	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw, Sk
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Frank R Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Tracy M Page
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Nov 5, 1921	C P R	Nov 5, 1921
2	"	Nov 26, 1921	W R	Nov 26, 1921
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	April 5, 1921	C P R	April 18, 1921
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
W R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 113		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 216761	Aquino (B.S.G.)	Concetta	40		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Dipignano	mother; Innocenza Coscarella Dipignano Prov. di Cosenza (Italy)	Wash.	Seattle	n
2	under 16	(born Coscarella) c/a 30 - 22497	Onorina	13		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"	"
3		c/a 30 - 22497 3/23/35	Maria	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4		NOT USED																	
5	1/2	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John W. N.B., MONTH OF December, 1921 CLASS B.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	no	husband 385394 $387	✓	no				husband: Giuseppe Aquino #932 Hiawatha Place, Seattle, Wash	NO	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk.	dk.bro	bro.		Italy	Dipignano
2	"	father	—	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	lt.bro	"		"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Chas. Watson Lindell
Acting Insp.-in-Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.B.	12/8/21	Caserta	12/14/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 114		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
72316 1	190916	Eisenberg	Samuel	20	7/12	M	S	Manufat	Y	Eng	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec	father, Abram Lezajsk, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Ca
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 191

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN PORT [redacted] DOOR OF [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	369177 self	$600 Y	Jan 1921	N.Y.	1921	cousin Abram Eisenberg 114 E 111 st New York	Y	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	none	Poland	Lezajsk
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

William Lusk
Acting Insp.-in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/4/21	New Rotterdam	5/4/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

St John West, N.B

10 Dec. 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, w. parents	Legal dom. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment officials	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
CLASS B	3	3	-	2				-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	1	1	-	-				-	
CLASS E	10	10	-	2				-	
TOTAL	14	14	-	4				-	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			[illegible]								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]
			3	-	-												

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total none

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

605

43

J

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. ____ A to L ____ M to Z ____

PORT OF St. John West, N. B. 1918

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 115		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject while a resident?
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	72319 1	C.E. 5554	Labreque	Julien	23		m	s	labourer	y	Eng & French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Joliet	father; Joseph Labreque 20 St Etienne st Levis P.Q.	Me	Brunswick	Can
2	72320 2	190918	Simard	Alice	17		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father; Eugene Simard P.Q.	"	"	"
3	72321 3	190919	"	Jeanne	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1st Louis Road Quebec P.Q.	Ill	Aurora	"
4	72336 4	190925	Tournier	Eugene	25		m	s	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	father; anselme Tournier	"	"	"
5	72329 5	187587	Rochefort	Alma	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marguerite	Ste Marguerite Dorchester Co. P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	"
6	72326 6	200011	Roy	Jean Marie	29	11-9	m	s	cutter	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Louis	mother; Marguerite Leroy St Louis de Courville P.Q.	"	Northbridge	"
7	72315 7	184651	Morin	Louis	37		m	m	teacher	y	French Eng	y	"	"	"	Armagh	Armagh Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	Attleboro	"
8	"	184652	"	Eva	34		f	m	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	Quebec	mother; Philomene Morin 144 Richardson st Quebec P.Q.	"	Gardner	"
9	"	under 16	"	Roland	10		m	s	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	under 16	"	Jeanette	5		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	with parents	"	"	"
11			NOT USED																	
12			NOT USED																	
13			NOT USED																	
14			NOT USED																	
15			NOT USED																	
16			NOT USED																	
17			NOT USED																	
18			NOT USED																	
19			NOT USED																	
20			NOT USED																	
21			NOT USED																	
22			NOT USED																	
23			NOT USED																	
24			NOT USED																	
25			NOT USED																	
26			NOT USED																	
27			NOT USED																	
28			NOT USED																	
29			NOT USED																	
30			NOT USED																	

24

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	369391 Self	$100	no				uncle; Zuperin Bermer Mason st Brunswick me	Y	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Levis
2	Y	369393 Parents	$75	Y	1917 1918	Williamstown Mass	1918	uncle; Joseph C Simard 91 north state st Aurora Ill	Y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec
3	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joseph Fournier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	no	371221 Self	$20	Y	1920	Gardner Me	1921	uncle; Joseph Fournier 688 High st Holyoke Mass	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	Grey	"	"	St Marguerite
5	no	369 35 Step father	$60	Y	1919 1920	Mass		sister; Mrs Eloge Gauthier Northbridge, Mass	Y	5 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Les Eboulements
6	no	36 400 Self	$125	no				friend; Mr Anisime Brault 206 Pine st Attleboro Mass	Y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Armagh
7	Y	369 389 Self	$160	no				cousin; John Molin 9 Willow st Gardner Mass	Y	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Quebec
8	"	husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
9	"	father	-	"				with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William Lyndell
Acting Insp.-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	3/9/21
2	"	"	"	3/10/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	3/23/21
5	"	"	"	3/16/21
6	"	"	"	3/13/21
7	"	"	"	3/14/21
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Richford, Vt.
Dec. 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular poss.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	12	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

| | | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L .....
M to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 68 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
5569 No 168782 1	1167 Cl, Vt, Ny	Miller,	Cassie May (wife)	44		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rawdon	Bro. Arthur - Highwater	Vt.	Burlington	Ca
2	233901 C.O. Ny	Reynolds,	Ruth E. (wife)	20		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmorency	Uncle - Orcade Kenney - Carlton	"	Richford	
3	233903 C.O. Ny	Sanborn,	Harold A. (wife)	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racine	Father - John - Barnes	"	"	
4	233907 C.O. Ny	Martin,	Valmore B (wife)	39		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Canadaut	Father - Clarence Canadaut	"	"	
5	233908 C.O. Ny	Martin,	Elma L. (wife) (Alien)	29		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U
6	233909 C.O. Ny	Martin.	Raymond. (wife)	17		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. father Clarence -	"	"	
7	Under 16	Martin,	Gabriana. (wife)	15		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Under 16	Martin.	Hubert (wife)	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Under 16	Martin	Monroe, (wife)	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Under 16	Martin,	Adriene (wife)	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	Under 16	Martin	Lucien, (wife)	2		F	"	Child	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	Under 16	Martin	Philip (wife)	0	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15	6/6	NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29	12	NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

44 U.S.C Anna Bloop age 11 born Richford, Vt.
Mildred Bloop " 9

25

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 168 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to this country for a limited time or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other conviction, premium, or expense, or by reason of solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	By	highway	$75.	No	–	–	–	Bro-in-law C. Welbank-311 No. 1st.	Tourist	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Ba	Ba	–	Canada	Newcastle
2	Friend	Self	$50.	"	–	–	–	Parents-Mr. & Mrs. Levy Reynolds	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	–	"	Nelson
3	"	"	$20.	"	–	–	–	Seeking employment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	–	"	Hanover
4	"	"	$100. with Husband	Yes 1st 1919 2d 1921	Weyburn Sask.	1919	Bro-in-law Louis Countaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	–	"	Canaan Centre
5	"	Husband	"	1910	Winnipeg Man.	1910	Brother-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	–	U. S	Enosburg Falls, Vt.
6	"	Self	$50.	No	–	–	–	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	–	Canada	Canaan
7	"	Brother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	–	"	"
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"
9	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Grey	"	Blue	–	"	"
10	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	"	Br.	–	"	Brantham
11	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Grey	Auburn	"	–	"	C Canaan
12	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Ba	Hazel	–	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur L. Mowbray
Immigrant Inspector

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rockford, Me	May 10	Virginian	May 10
2	"	May 3	C. P. Ry	May 3
3	"	May 13	"	May 13-14
4	"	May 21	"	21-22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LANDED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P O S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport
1	DN16311	PRIM Jobson	Christopher W	34		m	m	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife - Leicin - London - Eng.	Canada		
														Leaves U S at Rouses Point N.Y.					
2	DN17768	PRIM Mott	Charles	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary - 73 Imperial Rd London	Canada		
3	99158477	PRIM McCarthy	Mary	45		2	S	Maid	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	None	Conn	Hartford	
				White	Star Line	SS Ticket	No 14763	1, Toronto, Ont,	Nov 19	1921	SS Celtic			Leaves U S at nyc					
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Crease	Ethel	27		"	"	None	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	"	England		
														Leaves U S at Rouses Point N.Y.					
5	DN16477	PRIM Ellis	Betsy	50		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellesmere	"	Canada		
														Leaves U S at Rouses Point N.Y.					
6	DN16478	PRIM Ellis	Percival	57		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
				Cunard	Line	SS Ticket	No 62142,	nyc,	December	31	1921	SS Columbia		Leaves U S at nyc					
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Ireland	Maurice	37		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	"	Ireland		
														Leaves U S at Rouses Point N.Y.					
8	DN7510	PRIM Kirton	Philip	20		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	"	Canada		
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11	SS Ticket	PRIM Goodall	Stanley	20		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	None	England		
				White	Star Line	SS Ticket	No 3468	20	Winnipeg	Man	November	19	1921	SS Celtic	Leaves U S at nyc	Cunard Line		SS Line	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19	SS Ticket	NOT USED																	
				White	Star Line	SS Ticket	No 14820,	Winnipeg	Man	November	19	1921	SS Celtic	Leaves U S at nyc	White Star SS Line Co.		England		
20	DN16331	PRIM Buxton	Thomas	57		m	m	Manager	"	"	"	England	"	"	Montreal	None	Canada		
				White	Star Line	SS Ticket	No 73	4889,	Toronto,	Ont,	December	10	1921	SS Baltic	Leaves U S at nyc				
21	SS Ticket	PRIM Dahl	Andrew B	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	England	Ft Barnet	"	England		
														Leaves U S at Rouses Point N.Y.					
22	DN16351	PRIM Johns	Amy D	25		2	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal	Canada		
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

DEL. & H
GRAND
RUTLAN

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 191 CLASS B Atlantic

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. S B List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sick, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	None 523/67473	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Stockton
2	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Asiatic Petroleum Co, 233 Bway 523/62191	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	"	London
3	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Friend: Mrs. Foley. 208 Sargent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Cork
4	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Mother = Alice H – Liverpool-Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
5	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	None 523/67477	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Irchester
6	"	"	700	"	–	–	–	" 523/67476	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	White	"	"	"	Shalford
7	"	"	300	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
8	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	" 523/67195	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
9																										
10																										
11	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Staines
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19								" 523/64148	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Gray	"	"	Manchester
20	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
21	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gray	"	"	Nomsea
22	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	" 523/64149	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A Bonazzi

McVoy, Edward J. Fred W Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale.
INSPECTOR IN CH

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 27 '27 NN	Minnedosa	Nov. 26
2	"	July 19 '28 NN	Emp/France	" 27
3	"	April 30 '28 Rutland	Emp/Britain	" 28
4	Montreal	June 27 '28 NN	Victorian	" 30
5	Quebec	Sept 28 '28 AN	Emp/Britain	Dec 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	Montreal	Oct 27 '27 NN	Minnedosa	" 6
8	"	Augs, 28 NN	Victorian	" 20
9				
10				
11	Halifax	April 30 '28 Rutland	Saxonia	Dec. 27
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Montreal	Sept 3 '28 NN	Megantic	Dec. 16
21	St. John	Dec 7 '28 NN	Baltic	" 14
22	Montreal	May 6 '28 NN	Megantic	" 23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 20 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
				White	Blue	Line SS Ticket No 090976, Ottawa, January 10, 1914													
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Levenbook	David	35	m	m		Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	None	England		
														Leaves U.S. at nyc					
2	DH 16346	PRIM Levenbook	Rebekke	25	f	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
														Leaves U.S. at nyc					
3	Under 16	PRIM Levenbrook	Leonidas	7	m	s		"	Under 16					"	"	"	England		
														Leaves U.S. at nyc					
4	DH 16348	PRIM Blake	William	49	"	"	m	Army Off	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	"	England		
5		NOT USED																	
6	3/1	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4—45

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

DEL. 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ....., MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 191 CLASS B Pacific.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	True	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Br	Br	None	Russia	Bralstock
2	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" 523/67480	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	Blk	Gr	"	Siberia	Irkutsk
3	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br	Br	"	Japan	Kobe
4	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	" 523/67481	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"		England	Pembroke
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

RY. A Bonazzi

RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Sept 16 '21	M. Sagle	Dec. 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	Dec 3 '21	Makura	" 11
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 21 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 091666, Montreal November 1921 SS Cedric									Leaves U S at Nyc					
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Lightburne	Robert N	62	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	None	England		
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10075, Montreal PQ, November 17, 1921 SS Carmania											Leaves U S at Nyc					
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Grant	Donald E	37	"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	England		
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10075, Montreal PQ, November 17, 1921 SS Carmania											Leaves U S at Nyc					
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Grant	Eleanor M	27	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
													Leaves U S at Nyc					
4	Undert.	PRIM Grant	Kathleen A	4	F			Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	England		
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 091313, New York, November 23, 1921 SS Olympic											Leaves U S at Nyc					
5	SS Ticket	PRIM Skinner	Thomas N	47	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	London	Wife - Lilly 330 Gresham House -	England		
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 11723, Montreal, November 19, 1921 SS Caronia											Leaves U S at Nyc					
6	SS Ticket	PRIM Henriot	Pierre	27	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	None	France		
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 091674, Montreal, December 5, 1921 SS Olympic											Leaves U S at Nyc					
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Brown	Hilton	55	"	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	"	England		
													Leaves U S at Nyc					
8	SS 16357	PRIM Kirk	Harry	44	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	England		
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

DEL.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 191

C.

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily (a laboring man) or to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1921	nyc	Mar 1921	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	350	"	Mar 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Northumberland
3	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
4	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	700	"	Nov 1921	"	Nov 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	Issington
6	"	"	500	"	1921	"	Aug 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	"	"	France	Paris
7	"	"	175	"	Mar 21	"	Mar 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Med	Gr Br	"	"	England	Somersal
8	"	"	100	Yes	Dec 1921	"	Dec 23 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A Bonazzi

M Hoy Fred W Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14—418

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

RY.
K RY.
ROAD

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	A-N Mar 7 '21	Imperator	Nov. 25
2	"	Rutland Mar 20 '21	Olympic	Dec. 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	Rutland Nov '21	Adriatic	" 4
6	"	A-N Aug '21	Caronia	" 5
7	"	Rutland Mar '21	Imperator	" 8
8	"	A-N Dec 17 '21	Varlan	" 23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Noel	Ernest A	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	None		England	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 138644. Edmonton, Alta Nov 18, 1921 SS Adriatic Leaves U.S. at Niagara																	
2	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Noel	Mary	46	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 369583, Montreal, Nov 28, 1921 SS Adriatic Leaves U.S. at Niagara																	
3	S.S.Ticket	Stonelake	Leslie J	30		M	"	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 369583. Montreal Nov 28, 1921 SS Adriatic Leaves U.S. at Niagara																	
4	S.S.Ticket	Stonelake	Gladys	28	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
														Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
5	Under 16	Stonelake	June	8	9	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
														Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
6	Under 16	Stonelake	Joy	15	"	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
		Norwegian American Line SS Packet No 11.470, Moose Jaw, Sask. Nov 22 SS Bergenfjord. Leaves U.S. at Niagara																	
7	S.S.Ticket 1st Class	Nelsen	Lars	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Wewa Hills			Norway	
		Leave Montreal Cabin 17/18/21 SS Adriatic December 8, 1921																	
8	209880	Argento	Fortuna	31	"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Montreal	Wife - Marie - 153 Metcalfe St.		Italy	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 346666. Winnipeg												Leaves U.S. at Niagara	Portage La Prairie				
9	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Mc Roberts	Matthew	23	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		None		Ireland	
		Swedish American Line Ticket No 7037, Prince Rupert, B.C., November 9, 1921 SS Stockholm Leaves U.S. at																	
10	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Erickson	Ernest	37	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Leaves U.S. at Niagara				Sweden	
11	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Fuhrman	Joseph	41	"	"	Wd Butcher	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	"	Regina			Germany	
12	194398 S.S. 154178	PRIM Foran	Gus	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Leaves U.S. at Niagara	Kenogami			Newfoundland	
13	S.S. 116337	PRIM Mackenzie	Colin	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary			Argentina	
		Royal Mail S.S. Packet No. 4702.2. Winnipeg. December 2, 1921 SS Empress												Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
14	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Selvach	Anne	45	2	M	None	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg			Germany	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 342378, Natal, Transvaal, South Africa, December 3, 1921 SS Empress												Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
15	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Reghinas	Pietro	45	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Michael			Italy	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 342380, Natal, Transvaal, South Africa, December 3, 1921 SS Empress												Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
16	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Tambossio	Attilio	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Italy	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 342379, Natal, South Africa, December 3, 1921 SS Empress												Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
17	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Mio	Augustine	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Italy	
		Canadian Nat. Ry. SS Packet No 76606. Winnipeg December 1, 1921 SS Scotian Leaves U.S. at Niagara																	
18	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Thompson	William P.	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Winnipeg			Scotland	
		Royal Mail Steam Packet Co No 47705, Winnipeg, Dec 2, 1921 SS Empress												Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
19	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Gross	Phillip	37	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	"				Germany	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 267150, Ottawa December 1, 1921 SS Baltic Leaves U.S. at Niagara																	
20	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Calder	Lawrence	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa			Scotland	
														Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
21	S.S. 16379	PRIM Guerrasio	Carmine	35	"	M	Designer	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Montreal			Canada	
		White Star Line SS Packet No 164654. Montreal, December 17, 1921 SS Baltic Leaves U.S. at Niagara																	
22	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Gaunt	John Wm.	30	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	English	"				England	
		Cunard Line SS Packet No 12421, Winnipeg, Nov 19, 1921 SS Scandinavian Leaves U.S. at Niagara																	
23	S.S.Ticket	PRIM Evandro	Luigi F	37	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	St. Boniface			France	
														Leaves U.S. at Niagara					
24	S.S. 11847	PRIM Poliobouloss	Christos	49	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ft. Arthur			Greece	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1919	Trans	May/1919	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Heliers
2	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beaminster
3	"	Self	100	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
4	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	York
5	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
6	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Norway	Cristiana
8	"	"	200	Yes	1903 1920	Various	Junio	Bro-Frank - 119 W. 15th - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	DkBr	Br	"	Italy	Monopoli
9	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LtBr	Gray	"	Ireland	Larne
10	"	"	100	Yes	1909 1911	Various	April	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
11	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	" 523/64779	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Br	"	Germany	Kolno
12	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Bro-Benj - 590 Amsterdam Ave - 523/62192	"	3mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	Nfoundland	Grand Falls
13	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Ross
14	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LtBr	Br	"	Germany	Grasse
15	"	"	100	Yes	1913	Trans	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Sisto
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimergo
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	Fiume
18	"	"	170	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Scotland	Larkhall
19	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gadacs
20	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Broxburn
21	"	"	400	Yes	1900 1919	nyc	July/19	" 523/64147	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rome
22	"	"	300	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Gr	"	Germany	Lobberich
23	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	Italy	Oneglia
24	"	"	500	Yes	1911	nyc	1911	" 523/62194	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

A RY.
K RY.
ROAD

O Bonazzi
D Wells

Fred W Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—448

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	Rutland May 1919	Carmania	Nov. 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	Montreal	Rutland July 9 '20	Valencia	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	NYC	DH 1915	Christiana	" 29
8	NYC	Rutland Sept 21 '07	Celtic	" 28
9	Quebec	DH May 31 '18	Melita	Dec. 1
10	Boston	Rutland 1909	Unk	" 2
11	St John	DH 1911	Cassandra	" 5
12	Mount	Rutland May 7 '14	RR #5	May 7
13	St Johns	DH Mar 1919	Mimedosa	Dec. 7
14	Quebec	DH 1914	Unk	" 8
15	NYC	DH 1913	Niagara	" 8
16	"	"	Osul	" 8
17	"	"	La Lorraine	" 8
18	St John	S.S. Dec 9 19	Retorian	" 8
19	Halifax	Rutland 1903	Bulgarian	" 9
20	Quebec	DH Mar 1910	Melita	" 14
21	NYC	DH 1900	Unk	" 14
22	Montreal	DH June 2 '19	Scotian	" 14
23	Quebec	Rutland June 1912	Unk	" 10
24	NYC	DH 1912	"	" 23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what county a citizen
	Am x mo	PRIM		See Montreal Letter 11718/21-S-1, November 16, 1921															
1	4737887	Shapiro	Abraham S	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife - Esther - 954 St Urbain St	NY	NYC	
2	SS Ticket	Sandison	Thomas A	45		M	S	Can. Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	None		England	
	Am x mo	PRIM		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 50444, Vancouver B.C., Nov 15, 1921 SS Carmania Leaves U.S. at NYC															
3	5 J U 46 24	McCrae	William	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flemmingford	Uncle - N. Thompson - Flemmingford	NY	Champlain	
	Am x mo	PRIM																	
4	5 J U 46 24	McCrae	Grace	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
				Can															
5	5 J U 46 24	McCrae	Arnold	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		PRIM																	
6	99 159 163	Melbourne	William H	78		"	M	Organ Builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Home - Richmond Rd., Ottawa	Md	Hagerstown	
		PRIM																	
7	99 159 164	Melbourne	Violet	79		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Am x mo	PRIM		2/11/22-RHC See Montreal Letter 11718/21/C-2 - November 26, 1921															
8	477 3960	Coopermann	Coleman	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother - Athalie 871 Henry Julien St.	NY	NYC	
														Leaves U.S. at Laredo, Texas					
9	11 A 16314	Michaud	Joseph W	46		"	M	Mining Engr	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	None		Mexico	
														Leaves U.S. at Laredo, Texas					
10	11 A 16315	Michaud	Marguerite	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mexico	
		PRIM												Leaves U.S. at NYC					
11	99 157857	Campbell	Hugh L	63		M	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond	Wife: Mary - New Richmond, P.Q.		Bahamas	
		PRIM																	
12	11 A 7750	McNab	Edith	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Lambert	Mother - Lucy Dawson - St. Lambert, P.Q.	NY	NYC	
		PRIM																	
13	11 A 7772	Paulsen	Steve	60		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Fawcett	Son - Helver - Fawcett - Alta	"	"	
				Swedish American Line SS Ticket No 40743, Winnipeg, Man., Nov 25, 1921 SS Kroonland Leaves U.S. at Sydney															
14	SS Ticket	Johnson	August	36		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None		Sweden	
		PRIM																	
15	99 159 165	Allack	Mary	19		F	"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lanark	Father - Nelson - Lanark, Ont	NY	NYC	
		PRIM													New Glasgow				
16	2931 8804	Fritz	Hyman	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Glasgow	Wife - Rose - New Glasgow	"	"	
		PRIM																	
17	Under 16	Palmer	Earl	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich	Grandfather - Agin - Norwich, Ont	"	Plattsburg	
		PRIM																	
18	Under 16	Palmer	Lloyd	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		PRIM																	
19	Under 16	Palmer	Gretta	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		PRIM																	
20	Under 16	Palmer	Alice	5		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		PRIM																	
21	Under 16	Palmer	Jean	3		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 139450, Winnipeg Man., Nov 21, 1921 SS Celtic										Leaves U.S. at NYC					
22	SS Ticket	Ross	Albert	28		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Ruby - 476 Main St. Winnipeg		England	
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 139450, Winnipeg Man., Nov 21, 1921 SS Celtic										Leaves U.S. at NYC					
23	SS Ticket	Hamlin	Charles E	31		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marjorie " " "		England	
		PRIM		Swedish American Line SS Ticket No 17492, Vancouver BC, Nov 25, 1921 SS Drottningholm Leaves U.S. at NYC															
24	SS Ticket	Lyndholm	Thomas	27		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Nanaimo	Father - Henry - Nanaimo, BC		Sweden	
				Compagnie Gen. Transatlantique SS Ticket No 14670, Edmonton Alta Nov 24, 1921 SS La Lorraine Leaves U.S. at Prince Rupert															
25	SS Ticket	Burgis	John	58		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rupert	None		Switzerland	
		PRIM		White Star Line SS Ticket No 346820, Winnipeg, Man., Nov. 29, 1921 SS Celtic Leaves U.S. at NYC															
26	SS Ticket	Goodall	Albert	30		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	"		England	
		PRIM		White Star Line SS Ticket No 346830, Winnipeg, Man., Nov 29, 1921 SS Celtic Leaves U.S. at NYC															
27	SS Ticket	Goodall	Lillian	29		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
														Leaves U.S. at NYC					
28	Under 16	Goodall	Doris	4	7	"	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"		England	
29	SS 7701	O'Kara	James	19		M	"	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Aunt - B. Coldbeck - 177 Coursol St.		Pa. Phila	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 19544, Dec. 7, 1921, Quebec Line, SS Caronia Leaves U.S. at NYC															
30	SS Ticket	Lemoine	Gaspard	73		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	None		England	

NOT USED

NOT USED

xx Acc by Mother: Alice - Adm. N. Falls, NY., Sept. 21, 1921, 569/133079. Children to remain permanently.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 13

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & H
GRAN

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 31 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, with specific contract, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	550	Yes	1905 / 1914	nyc	Mar 1914	Bro: Sam - 1810 Stockholm - Blynn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	5000	Yes	1900 / 1915	Various	June 1915	Residence - Champlain . ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hemmingford
4	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Lacolle
5	"	Father	-	"	1902 / 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	150	No	-	-	-	Friend: Hagerstown . Md	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	England	Carlisle
7	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Manchester
8	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	Cousin: E. Grossman 988 Green Ave - B'lyn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	None	51-2/67474	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec
10	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	52/67475	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	"	"	"	Montreal
11	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	"	53/67468	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br Br	Bro	"	"	Quebec
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - John C - Anna George Neb. Nyc	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	St Lambert
13	"	"	100	Yes	1905 / 1909	nyc	Dec 1909	Wife - Carrie - 1750 - 81 st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	"	Norway	Reiser
14	"	"	50	"	1909	Duluth	1909	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ak	Br	"	"	Sweden	Derbode
15	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Roosevelt Hospital - nyc	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Lanark
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Father - Jacob - 10 No. Fort St - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	Russia	Vilna
17	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	" Ralph - Plattsburg - ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Norwich
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ellermine
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Northington
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
22	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	England	London
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	England	Tiverton
24	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Nanaimo
25	"	"	200	Yes	1905 / 1911	Various	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Zurich
26	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	"	"	England	Staines
27	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
28	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	Aunt: Lillian Bunster - 2833 Cambridge St	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
30	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	"	"	"	Quebec

A Bonazzi — 5

W J Kay — Edward J Murray — Fred W. Robb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc	DH Oct. 1905	Unk	Nov. 14
2	Montreal	DH 1913	Emp/Ireland	" 25
3	Rouse Pt.	Nway Nov 25'11	Nway	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	Quebec	Rutland July 4'10	Laurentic	April 25
7	"	"		" 25
8	Rouse Pt.	DH Sept 3'21	DH = 10	Oct. 27
9	"	DH Nov 28'21	DH = 10	Nov. 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	Rutland Nov 28'21	Rutland 64	" 28
12	"	DH April 25'21	DH = 10	April 28
13	nyc	DH 1905	Unk	" 29
14	Quebec	DH 1909	Victorian	Nov 30
15	Rouse Pt.	G.T. May 1.'21	GT = 5-6	May 1
16	Halifax	DH 1907	Unk	" 2
17	Rouse Pt.	DH Nov 25'21	DH = 8	Nov. 25
18	"	"	"	" 25
19	"	"	"	" 25
20	"	"	"	" 25
21	"	"	"	" 25
22	St. John	Rutland 1910	Emp/Ireland	" 30
23	"	" 1905	L. Manitoba	" 30
24	Rouse Pt.	Rutland Dec 1'21	Rutland 57	Dec. 1
25	nyc	" May 1905	Unk	" 2
26	Halifax	" Oct. 1907	"	" 2
27	"	" Aug 8. 1917	Adriatic	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	Rouse Pt.	DH May 3'21	DH = 8	May 3
30	"	DH Dec. 3'21	DH = 10	Dec. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

ANNEXED
A to L 9134
M to Z 9134

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 24 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
				Sailed Montreal Letter 11/18/21					B-3	December 8, 1921									
1	Am x mo	Bloom	Frank	41	M	M		Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Bro-in-law - M Caplin 68 Shanewell St	Ny	Nyc	
2	SS Ticket PRIM	Walker	Miles G	31	"	"		Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	None	Italy		
3	SS 11325	Epstein	Solomon	50	"	"		Agent	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	S. Cohen - 75 Smithland Ave - Ottawa	Palestine		
4	SS 7703	Harper	James W	27	"	D		Mason	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	None	Ny	Nyc	
18050				Norwegian American Line SS Ticket No 17333. Saskatoon, Sask., Nov 30, 1921 SS Bergenfjord															
5	SS Ticket PRIM	Finsand	Oscar	33	"	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Regina	"	Norway		
				Norwegian American Line SS Ticket No 17333. Saskatoon, Sask., Nov 30, 1921 SS Bergenfjord															
6	SS Ticket PRIM	Finsand	Anna	29	"	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
7	Under 16 PRIM	Finsand	Myrtle	4	"	"		"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
8	Under 16 PRIM	Finsand	Esther	3	"	"		"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
9	Under 16 PRIM	Finsand	Alfred	1	M	"		"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
10	SS Ticket PRIM	James	Cyril H	21	"	S		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Jonquiere	Father - Georges - Jonquiere	Ny	Nyc	
194397	159177			American Line 185111. Saskatoon 1, 1921 Edmonton Alta SS Minnekahda															
11	SS Ticket PRIM	Stubbe	Wilhelm	47	"	"		Broker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	None	Germany		
				Scandinavian American Line 185491. Winnipeg, Man Dec 3, 1921 SS United State															
12	SS Ticket PRIM	Peterson	Magnus	58	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Ignace	"	Norway		
				Royal mail Steam Packet Co No 2773. Winnipeg, Man, December, 1921 SS Andania															
13	Under 16 PRIM	Selvach	Mary	7	2	"		None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	"	Germany		
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 74114. Vancouver, B.C., December 2, 1921 SS Aquitania															
14	SS Ticket PRIM	Rasdacoff	Boris	37	M	S		Engr	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Stillwater	"	Bulgaria		
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 157745. Montreal, October 26, 1921 SS Olympic															
15	SS Ticket PRIM	Johnson	John	47	"	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	Ireland		
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 157745. Montreal, October 26, 1921 SS Olympic															
16	SS Ticket PRIM	Edwards	Percy R	37	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
				Royal mail Steam Packet Co No 2706, Winnipeg, Dec 2, 1921 SS Ortona															
17	SS Ticket PRIM	Jamusovitz	Karl	44	"	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	"	Germany		
18	SS 16338 PRIM	Hinelman	Anthony	40	"	"		Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunemberg	Father - Andrew - Dunemberg - NS	England	Jersey City	
19	SS 158482 PRIM	Perreault	Octavie	75	2	Wid		None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Aylmer	None	NJ		
505																			
20	159186 PRIM	Greenberg	Samuel	21	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Father - M Leon - 375 King Edward Ave	Ny	Nyc	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 234, Saskatoon, Sask. Nov. 30, 1921 SS Aquitania															
21	SS Ticket PRIM	Hardy	Mary A	71	2	W		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Son - Geo - Winnipeg, Man.	England		
																	Jamaica		
22	SS 158483 PRIM	Cadenhead	Emma J	69	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	" Grant - Kingston Ont			
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1696, Winnipeg Dec 3, 1921 SS Aquitania															
23	SS Ticket PRIM	Deske	George E	34	M	S		Assessor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transcona	None	England		
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1694, Winnipeg, Nov 23, 1921 SS Aquitania															
24	SS Ticket PRIM	Maltby	Kathleen	24	2	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father-in-law - Chas L - 66 Law St	England		
25	Under 16 PRIM	Maltby	Phyllis	5	"	S		"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Grandfather - " "	England		
26	Under 16 PRIM	Maltby	Donald	4	M	"		"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	" " "	England		
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1694, Winnipeg Nov 23, 1921 SS Aquitania															
27	SS Ticket PRIM	Maltby	Quentin J	35	"	M		Engr. mining	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father " "	England		
				5'33 11/11/32															
28	SS 11349	Hudon	Bertha	25	2	"		None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Beauport	" Adam Grenier - Beauport	Pa	Chester	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10736, Montreal, Dec 5, 1921 SS Aquitania															
29	SS Ticket PRIM	Buchanan	Alexander	60	M	"		Retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	Point a Pic	None	France		
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1734, Montreal, December 5, 1921 SS Aquitania															
30	SS Ticket PRIM	Buchanan	Anna M	42	2	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Mother on Short Class "B"

DEL. &

31

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

RUT

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1906	Belgium	July '21	Bro- Morris # 2009 No 33 St. Phila-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Chatoma
2	"	"	380	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Lachute
3	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	523/67478	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa
4	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Walter Watkins - 465 Wind Ave., Nyc	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	-	Hzy	"	Canada	St John
5	"	"	100	Yes	1894 & 1904	Iowa	1904	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	U. S. A	Osage
6	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ugleses
7	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moerice
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	25	"	–	–	–	B. Foran - 590 Amsterdam Ave, Nyc	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa
11	"	"	1000	"	–	–	–	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanover
12	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Charlot
13	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
14	"	Self	100	Yes	1907	France	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Serguwetz
15	"	"	100	"	1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary
16	"	"	100	"	1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Werford
17	"	"	100	"	1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Godacs
18	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	" 523/62193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Duenemberg
19	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Daughter - C. Burk - 23 Seaview St.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	"	"	"	St Thomas
20	"	"	70	"	–	–	–	Bro- Jack. 18 Eldridge Place. nyc	Yes	2 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Grodno
21	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	England	Yorkshire
22	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	" 523/64080	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Odessa
23	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	England	Princetown
24	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton
25	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
26	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	350	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
28	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Friend: M Lavallée #603 East St. Chester	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Beauport
29	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Quebec
30	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal

A Bonazzi
D Wells

M Roy

Fred W. Roloff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	DH ?	?	Nov. 28
2	Rouses Point	DH Aug 1911	DH # 10	Dec. 7
3	Quebec	DH 1899	Unk	" 4
4	Rouses Point	DH May 5 1911	DH # 8	May 5
5	"	DH Aug 5 1911	" # 10	Dec. 5
6	Quebec	DH 1911	Unk	" 5
7	Rouses Point	DH Aug 5 1911	DH # 10	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	RR May 7 1911	Rutland 5	May 7
11	Montreal	Rutland Oct 17 1911	Christiana	Dec. 7
12	Quebec	DH 1906	Unk	" 8
13	Rouses Point	DH Aug 8 1911	DH # 8	" 8
14	Phila	Rutland Oct 17 1911	Rutland 5	" 8
15	NYC	Rutland Apr 1906	Lucania	" 9
16	"	Rutland July 1910	Olympic	" 9
17	"	Rutland Jan 1906	Rhine	" 9
18	Rouses Pt.	DH Aug 9 1911	DH # 8	" 9
19	"	"	U.S. # 56	" 9
20	Quebec	Rutland June 1909	Royal Geo.	May 9
21	NYC	Rutland 1911	Unk	Dec. 9
22	Rouses Pt	Rutland Aug 9 1911	Aug 9 1911	" 9
23	Halifax	Rutland 1911	Unk	" 10
24	Quebec	Rutland Sept 29 1911	Emp. Ireland	" 11
25	Rouses Pt	Rutland Aug 11 1911	Rutland 5	" 11
26	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	DH "	DH # 10	" 11
29	"	"	" # 7	" 11
30	"	"	"	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF ....

A to L

M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 25 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	PRIM	Willis Youcks		38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Bro- William R # 1081 Wellington St.	Fla	Tampa	
2		Desloges Arthur N		41		M	M	M D	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife- Amanda # 76 Carré St Louis		France	
3		Lafumière Charles		44		"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marie L. # 5-46 Sherbrooke East-		France	
4		Berlocu George		44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Limerick	None		Roumania	
5		Menlove Frederick		31		"	D	Mariner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Bro- Jack - 54 Blair Ave., Toronto		England	
6		Jenss Zilik A.		36		"	"	Civil Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rupert	Father- Eugene A- Vancouver		So Africa	
7		Adam Richard BL		27		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portage la Prairie	None		Scotland	
8		Garroni Alfred C.		31		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Winnipeg	"		Malta	
9		Cohan Agnes		24	10	S	D	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	"		ny	N.Y.C.
10		Cyr Ludger		20		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	Father - Joseph - Thetford Mines		Albany	
11		Monte Alphege		40		"	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None		Vt.	Shelburne
12		Philips Mary		19		S	D	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carleton Place	Father: Herbert - Carleton Place, Ont		Conn	Stamford
13		Marc Aurèle Lucien		23		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle: A. Desmarais - # 94 St Denis		N.Y.	Cohoes
14		Morgan Rhoda		17		S	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Three Rivers	Son- James A # 289 St Paul St-		Pa	Phila
15		Morgan Charles S		47		M	"	Jamier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
16		Oddy Nathaniel		64		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son- Stanley - Ericksdale, Man		N.Y.	Lyon Mountain
17		Oddy Annie		37		S	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"
18	Under 16	Oddy Angus		1	6	M	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Bro " " "		"	"
19	Under 16	Oddy Margaret		1		S	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"
20	Under 16	Oddy Wallace		1		M	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"
21		Taylor William		45		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Chazy	Wife- Margaret - 201 Mill St - London		Chazy	
22		Robertson Robert		41		"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	None		Scotland	
23		Gobron Gaston		40		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Goodknife	"		Columbia	
24		Gobron Calmeyre A		30		S	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Columbia	
25	Under 16	Gobron Raymond		7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden	
26		Lofquist Nels		60		"	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Melville	"		ny	nyc
27		Swetting Saul		29		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother - Annie 1768 Manca St.		"	"
28		Brutand Pierre		47		"	Wid	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None		England	
29		Rosenthal Max		41		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"		Scotland	
30		Dougall Archibald		43		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose now coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 ✓	No	-	-	-	Wife - Helen - Tampa - Fla	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Mountain Station
2	"	"	175 ✓	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Pembroke
3	"	"	200 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	160 ✓	Yes	1907	Trans	Oct 07	" 523/24081	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Roumania	Costanger
5	"	"	100 ✓	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	England	St. Albans
6	"	"	200 ✓	"	-	-	-	" 523/22293	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	LtBr	Gray	"	Canada	New Westminster
7	"	"	150 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dumfries
8	"	"	100 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Malta	Valetta
9	"	"	—	Yes	1908 1911	Trips	Oct 11	Sister: Margaret 416 W. 122 nd St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Melbourne
10	"	"	75 ✓	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Michael Mc Gee - Corningham	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Saint Sylvestre
11	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	Sister-in-law: M. Lemelin - Shelburne Vt	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	Stamford Hospital - Stamford	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Carleton Place
13	"	"	25 ✓	"	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs A. Morin #73-3rd St.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Sainte Cecile
14	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Friend: R. Thomas - Andorian Nurseries	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DkBr	Gray	"	"	Chester
15	"	Self	300 ✓	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	England	Ross
16	"	"	300 ✓	"	-	-	-	" A E Smith - Sunset Inn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	LtBr	"	"	"	Sussex
17	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
18	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	England	Glouces tershire
21	—	Self	50	Yes	2 times Nov 1911	Crazy	Nov 1911	Residence: Chazy - ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LtBr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	150 ✓	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Vaux
23	"	"	1500 ✓	"	-	-	-	" 523/64085	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Lechelle
24	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" 523/64083	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Goodhnige
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Grassmack
26	"	Self	25 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Gray	"	B.W.I	Nassau
27	"	"	75 ✓	Yes	1911	Trans	1911	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	Canada	Sainte Martine
28	"	"	60 ✓	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	Br	"	Russia	Lodz
29	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Tiree
30	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

A Bonazzi
D. Wells

M Roy Edward A Cummy

Fred W. Kolopf

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rlouit	May 13'11	DN # 8	May 13
2	"	Dec 11'11	Rutland 5x	DEC. 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	Nyc	Oct. 1907	La Gascogne	" 14
5	Quebec	1907	Corsican	" 14
6	Rlouit	Dec 14'11	Rutland 5x	" 14
7	Montreal	July 1910	Ionian	" 14
8	Quebec	June 1913	Victoria	" 14
9	Rlouit	Dec 10'11	DN # 10	" 10
10	"	May 18'11	DN # 7	May 18
11	"	May 18'11	Rutland 5x	" 18
12	"	May 21'11	55 # 56	" 21
13	"	May 21'11	DN # 8	" 21
14	"	May 20'11	Huron	" 20
15	Quebec	1906	Ionic	" 20
16	Quebec	May 1909	Ionic	" 20
17	"	June 20'10	Manitoba	" 20
18	Rlouit	May 20'11	DN # 7	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	Montreal	1886	Dominion	Dec. 19
22	Halifax	May 1913	Scotian	" 19
23	St. John	Apr. 1910	Sardinia	" 19
24	"	"	"	" 19
25	Rlouit	Dec 19'11	Rutland 64	" 19
26	Quebec	Aug 1901	Dominion	" 20
27	Nyc	May 1911	Valencia	" 20
28	Rlouit	Dec 20'11	DN # 10	" 20
29	Quebec	1900	Link	" 21
30	"	1902	Corinthian	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boden

Pouses Point, Ivy

Dec. 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	STATUS Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	16	16	-	1				14	
CLASS C	8	8	-	1				7	
CLASS D	24	24	-	2				20	
CLASS E	93	93	-	17				44	
TOTAL	141	141	-	21				85	

CLASS B

WS

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			8						3			1			4	-	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	97
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
1	Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
1	Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
2	Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
8	Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
12	Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
	Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
	English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	French.	Polish.	
	German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

Wm. Mpe

...TION OF APPEAL
...ASES.
...without bond on
...Department
...Bond after
...epartment
...nmigration Depart-
...
...ssion on bond
...
...or admission on bond
...
Admitted by Board of Review under
spl. bond arrangement or treatment.....
TOTAL .....

605

4-

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MEXICAN BORDER

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 26		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	99 15 8500	PRIM Arthur	Robert	30		m	m	Woodworker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scoth	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle: Matthew McAllister. 2 A	L I	Good Ground	S
2	99 15 8501	PRIM Arthur	Sarah	37		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S
3	Under 16	PRIM Arthur	John	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S
4	SS Ticket	Gillespie	Alexander	41		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sooke, B.C.	None	England		
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

4

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the races barred by the immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language, or dialect, or tongue, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend: Andrew Foggs - Good Ground	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Paisley
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Victoria
4	"	Self	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D RAILROAD
D TRUNK RY.
HUDSON RY.

M Gloy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
Inspector in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	G.S. Apr. 1911	Cassandra	Dec. 22
2	"	"	"	" 22
3	Quebec	G.S. 1915	"	" 22
4	Christ	G.S. 1911	G. 956	" 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Rochester, Ny
Dec. 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—113

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Alien seamen.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

605

4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to L. M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	O.C.F.Co. 2nd Primary.	S. M.	Abandoned domicile 6/13/21 File 49/112/38 Noted on manifest 6/13/21															
8359[1]	271	Drumm	Nathaniel	49		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grafton, Ont.	Bro. James Drumm, Grafton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.
	am. Ex. Order		Montreal Letter #11647, Nov 18 1916.															
2	C-793170	James	James Albert	21		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro. John James, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
3	do [illegible] $16.00	"	Jane	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-law —do—	"	"
4	With Mother Under 16	"	Hilda	27		F	"	None	Yes	With mother Under 16	No	"	English Scotch	"	"	Uncle —do—	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7	3/	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	4/	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

34

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60 ✓	Yes	1918	Rochester, N.Y.	1918	Bro. Patrick Drumm, Flower City Park, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	3 or 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Grafton, Ont.
2	"	"	25 ✓	"	1904 to 1909	"	1909	Bro. Geo. Jamez, 178 Melbourne St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Uxbridge, Ont.
3	"	Husb.	15 Mk	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	Blk	—	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brn	—	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ontario & Can. Ferry Co. Ltd: S.S. "Ontario #1"
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd: S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester, Mt.	5-11-21	"Ontario"	5-11-1921
2	"	9-3-21	"Kingston"	12-3-1921
3	Quebec	10,1914	"Kirkston" Scandinavia	" 9-17-1921
4	Rochester, Mt.	9-17-1921	"Kingston"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Ranier Minn

Dec 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	NOT ADMITTED							
			Debarred	Under 16 years without parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.						NOT ADMITTED		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 4

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 4

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
2 Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

605

47

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L.
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 32		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CAN. NAT'L R.R. 23213	STAFFORD,	MICHAEL	56		M.	M.	Engineer	y.	English	y.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chase B.C.	Mc Connell, Rudy. Chase, B. C., Canada brother,	Michigan	Rylander	Sister
2	CAN. NAT'L R.R. 23838	DUNCAN	NATHANIEL	45		M.	M.	farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ghenuse	Duncan, Chas. W. Ghenuse, Sask. Can brother in law	Ontario	Galt Ont	Can
3	CAN. NAT'L R.R. 23839	DUNCAN	EDITH	33		F.	M.	wife	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ghenuse	Duncan, Chas. W. Ghenuse, Sask. Can	Ontario	Galt Ont	Can
4	child acc. by mother	DUNCAN	GERALD-	8		M.	S.	none	y	Eng.	y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ghenuse	Chas W Duncan Ghenuse Sask. Can	Ontario	Galt Ont	Can
5	child acc. by mother	DUNCAN,	KENNETH.	7		M.	S.	none	y	Eng.	y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ghenuse	Chas W Duncan Ghenuse Sask. Can	Ont	Galt Ont	Can
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

5 4

35

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	self.	yes.	Y.	1921	Wisconsin	4/5/21.	Bro, Raymond, Wisk Michael Stafford 537 Mount St,	yes.	3 weeks.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Light	blue	none	Canada	Nova Scotia (Antigonish)
2	No	to Detroit self	yes	No	—	—	—	brother, 523-67901- Duncan, aba. Galt, Ont	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	sandy	blue	none	Canada	Mt Forest
3	No	to Detroit self husband	25. no	no	—	—	—	brother in law 523-69802 Duncan, alex. Galt Ont	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	bro	none	Canada	Harrison
4	no	~	~	~	~	~	~	uncle alex Duncan Galt Ont	acc. by mother in transit			~	~	~	~	~	~	good	no			med	ho	blue	none	Canada	Glenmorn
5	No	~	~	~	~	~	~	uncle alex Duncan Galt Ont	acc. by mother in transit			~	~	~	~	~	~	good	no			med	light	blue	none	Canada	Glenmorn
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. H. Browne
Insp. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ranic	5/14/21	Lean Nat	5/14/21 12/14/21
2		12/24/21	" "	12/24/21
3	"	"	" "	"
4	"	"	" "	"
5	"	"	" "	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Hayward	Fanny	38		f													
2		"	Ray	36		m													
3		Clyborn	Clide	18		"													
4		"	George	7		"													
5		"	John H.	—	1	"													
6		Warren	Everett	22		"													
7		Cormier	Narcisse	36		m													
8		Page	Jarod	39		"													
9		Calvis	Lateril	21		"													
10		Wilson	Robert	23		"													
11		Enman	Arthur	21		"													
12		McInnan	Charles	31		"													
13		McCarthy	Thomas	19		"													
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30																			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec. 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to Z
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can Gov Merch Mar LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 213 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Passport.
														Leaves U.S. to return to		P.O. Father Samuel G. Smith			
1	230.68	Beavers Hartley	Edith F.	33		f	m	None	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Can	Montreal	Quiny Lodge, St Osyth, Essex, Eng	NB	St John	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

B Gmm.

37 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF December, 191[illegible] CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	383933 Husb	75 ✓	No	—	—	—	Boarding House, 36 Chipman Hill	NO	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	D Br.	Br.	—	Eng.	St Osyth, Essex
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

Patrick J. Newley.
Franklin O. Pinkham
IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	8/23/21	1st Canadian Victor	12/6
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to Z
M to Z

PER Can Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	22419	Stimos	Jean J.	56		m	s	Labour Chemin	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	Left US at Niscity	Chicago	Mr Master Margaret Zakynthou, Greece	Mass	Boston	N
2	Deceased	Whittle	Margret	21		f	"	Maid	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Can	St John	Mrs Rachel Thomas, Cumwhinton, Eng	(NB	St John)	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		[illegible]																	
13		[illegible]																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		[illegible]																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		[illegible]																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

B GPR
H&D

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF December, 191? CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self 38797	250 y	✓	1908	Ill Chicago	6/30/11	Friend Tony Pappuleous, 96 State St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gr	Br	—	Greece	Zakynthos
2	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	Victoria Hotel, King St.	y	60 days Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	—	Eng	Cramwhinton
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Franklin Q. Brockley
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	NB St John	12/14/21	Metagama	12/7
2	Quebec	1/9/20	American	24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permauent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R M S O LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 215 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	274183	Bradley Hurley	Frederick A.	27		m	s	Wireless Operator	y	Eng	y	England	English	Eng	Leaves Victoria via Boston, Mass. Preston	Uncle Henry Bradley	Foreign		
2	11	NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

29 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B RMSO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF December, 191 1 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in laboring classes) in which he formerly resided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	383957 RMSO	50	No	—	—	—	Reship foreign 573-6-530	y	Less 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	England	Preston
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Patrick J. Hurley.
Franklin Q. Burkhus
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
	NB	Member Crew		
1	St John	12/5/21	Chaudiere	12/6
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 216 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
		B.S.	533 - file 14 - 8/10/37					Telegraph						Left U.S. at Houlton, Me.		Uncle			
1	✓ 3999	Bradley	Ernest	29		m	m	Operator	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	U.S.	Orville	Sarah Butterworth, St Johns, Nfld	Ore	Orville	N
2	✓ 13868	Morey	James	29		"	s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Left Nfld at Vanceboro, Me.	Torbay	Father Patrick Sister Mattie Emma	Me	Bar Harbor	
3	✓ 3998	Otis	Charles	40		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Boston	Mother Athena, Patras, Greece	Mass	Roxbury	
4	✓ 13909	Lopez	Maria A.	16		f	"	Student	"	Spanish	"	Santo Domingo	Spanish	Can	Moncton	Josephina, San Diego, Santo Domingo	NY	New York	
5		NOT USED																	
6	4	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

Class C-1

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		381-35																									
1	y	Pass 50	✓	y	1918-21	Orville Me	9/25/21 12/22/19	Wife Millie (Route 3 Salem, Ore)	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	St Johns
2	"	365-84 Leef 50	✓	y	1919-21	Mac Harbor	12/24/20	Brother Archie	y	6 mos Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	D Br	"	—	"	Torbay
3	No	381-86	300	y	1901-06	mass	7/1906	Brinlaw																				
4	y	365-75 father	25	"	1920	Boston N.Y.	10/18/21 7/1920	James Klappas, 1 Centre Terrace Father	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	Greece	Levargeon
5								Paul E., 309 W. 178 St.	y	6 mos Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Santo Domingo	San diego
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Arthur Watkins
Wm. G. Ward Jr.

Frank Lee D. Tinkley
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	N.S. Sydney	10/20/21	Kyle	1921 5/1
2	Halifax Ps	7/12/20	Rosalind Marsha	"
3	Chile	3/1901	Maria	19 5/21/21
4	N.Y.	1/1920	Unknown	21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
1	230151	Jaynes	Esther	40		f	m	None	y	Eng	y	Nfl'd	Eng	Nfl'd	Grand Banks	Mother Sarah Butt, Brois Cove, Nfld	Mass	Waverly	
2	Under 16	"	William H.	11		m	s	"	Not under 16		No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Do	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Walter	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Gordon	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Arthur	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	230152	"	Violet	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	213508	Ward																	
8	213775	Mc Donald	John	37		m	m	Gardener Practical	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Brother James, Loggy Bay,	Me	Bar Harbor	
9	213473	Desiano																	
10	213799	Lever	Estella	20		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Harbor Main	Father John	Mass	Newton	
11	199526	Weldon																	
12	213801	Windsor	Agnes	24		"	"	Sales girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Mother Elizabeth	"	Everett	
13	199525	B.S.L.						House											
14	213814	Jongewaard	Jacob G.	33		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	St John, NBW	Mother Sytzje Voslenburg St Joanenm, Holl.	Minn	So Minneapolis	
15	213813	"	Emma	31		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Do	"	"	
	Deparred	Debarred																	
16	213400	Salomon	Alphonse	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	England	Heb - Eng	"	Norton,	NB Father Max Suffolk Hse, Wilton, London, Eng	Me	Portland	
17	203971	Ward Campbell	Daniel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfl'd	Scotch	"	Little Rivers	Father John	"	Bangor	
18	213558																		
19	203979	Gunnery	Sadie	18		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Burgeois	Mother Mary	Mass	Wilmington	
20	213536	Wayside																	
21	213848	White	Eugene	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Can	St John's	NB (Wife Margaret, 6 Short St.)	Me	Winn	
	Deparred	Debarred																	
	Deparred	Debarred																	
22	199529	B.S.L.	Sarah	50		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	Nfl'd	Carbonear	Brinlaw James Penny	Ny	Deferiet	
23		"	Gillian	18		"	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
24	203934	Ford	Emma	46		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Brother Thomas	Mass	Malden	
25	230175	Lake	Mary A.	2		"	"	"	"	No Under 16		No	"	"	Odeon	Cousin Joseph Lake	"	Chelsea	
26	199531																		
27	218503	Ingram	James	38		m	m	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Broad Cove	Wife Minnie	"	"	
28	213499	Buck																	
29	218504	Crumpney	Wallace	18		"	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	Father Orlando	"	"	
	Deparred	Debarred																	
30	213547	Jerrett	Richard	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavendish	" Henry	"	Salem	
31	213587	Ward																	
32	213877	Woodland	Herbert	27		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Melbourne	" Steven	"	Cambridge	
33	213588	O'Brien	Arthur	24		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springdale	" William	"	Mesford	
34	218530	Ward Taylor	George	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mortons Harbor	Uncle Thomas Taylor	"	Wellesly	
35	213617	Ward																	
36	213908	Berkeley	Leopold	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	Can	St John, NB	None	Ny	New York	
37	224244	Hyslop	William H.	49		"	wd	Lumber Merchant	"	"	"	Nfl'd	Eng	Nfl'd	St George	Cousin, Richard Squires	Eng	London	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

41 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 191[illegible]

Class D-1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	383906 Husb [illegible]	No	—	—	—		Husband William, 14 Barnes St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	D Br	Blue	—	Nfld	Bread Cove
2	"	father	—	"	—	—		With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	L Br	"	—	"	St Johns
3	"	"	—	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	383907	—	"	—	✓	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	365484 Self	2000	y 1916	Bay Harbor	7/25/19	me.	Brother Patrick, 14 Ash St	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	D Br	Blue	—	"	"
8	"	365651	✓ 5	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Walker Welch, 9 Blackstone Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"
9	"	365606	80	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs George Ford, 198 Ferry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Harbor Main
10	No	"	300	"	—	—	—	Father in law William Nell, 3336 Girard Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Lt	"	—	Holland	Zaandam
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	"	—	"	"
12	y	Criminal 365516	30	"	—	—	—	Sister No Address	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Gr	—	England	London
13	"	365536	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Mary McCarthy, 118 Sydney St	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	L Br	Blue	—	Nfld	Little River
14	"	"	✓ 20	"	—	—	—	Frank Day, Box 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	D Br	Br	—	"	Burgeois
15	No	366619	378	y 1916	Winn	8/1916	me.	Brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Stephenville
16	y	K.P.C. 366	200	" 1897	Lisbon Falls	1/1907	me.	Husband John	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D Br	Gr	—	"	Carbonear
17	"	Father K.P.C. 365567	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Do Brother	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	Brother 383975	65	"	—	—	—	John, 73 Revere St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf (Both Ears)	"	5	8	"	Br	"	—	"	Harbor Grace
19	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Aband fath (with father John on OK) James, 719 Congress Av.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	L Br	Blue	—	"	Odeon
20	"	365566 Self	35	y 1902	Van Chelsea	1/1918	mass	Sister Mrs A Parsons, 50 Chester Av	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	D Br	"	—	"	Bread Cove
21	"	365685	60	No	—	✓	—	Friend James Mulley, 40 Chester Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Black Head
22	"	Contract Laborer 365687	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin Henry Jewett, 41 Lafayette St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	Yf	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	Gr	—	"	Cavendish
23	"	365714	150	"	—	—	—	Brother Malcolm, 17 Andrew St.	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	New Melbourne
24	"	365715	50	y 1914	Cambridge	10/1917	mass	Brother Esau, 57 Stanley Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	D Br	"	—	"	Springdale
25	"	365650	300	"	Wellesley	9/1917	mass	Brin law Fred Martin, 70 Oak Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Br	"	—	"	Mortons Harbor
26	No	383994	110	No	—	—	—	Aunt Ann Davis, 222 W 61 St.	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I.	Challenges Village
27	y	"	1100	"	—	—	—	On Business 573-6 & 533	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddy	Gr	"	—	Nfld	Bay Roberts
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Charles [illegible]
Patrick [illegible]
Frank [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	No Sydney	11/25/21	Sagona	11/25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax no	4/25/21	Rosalind	4/26/21 26
8	No Sydney	4/29/21	Kyle	30
9	" NB	"	"	5/2/21 "
10	St John.	11/21/07	California	1/1/21 "
11	"	3/1913	Corsican	"
12	" no	4/1920	Grampian	" 5/4/21
13	No Sydney	4/29/21	Kyle	3 5/6/21
14	"	4/15/21	"	6 5/7/21
15	"	10/1920	"	7
16	"	11/7/21	"	"
17	"	"	"	5/8/21
18	"	5/5/21	Sagona	9
19	"	1/8/21	Kyle	" 5/14/21
20	"	5/12/21	Sagona	14 "
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11/29/21	Kyle	16 5/17/21
23	"	8/20/20	"	17 5/20/21
24	"	5/18/21	Sagona	20 "
25	" NB	"	"	5/21/21
26	St John no	12/3/16	Chemdine	21
27	No Sydney	12/19/21	Kyle	"
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																			
1	6&8 3676	Hebert Hogan	Edward J.	65		m	m	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	Can	French	U.S.	Somerville	Charles Hebert, Cocagne, NB	Mass	Somerville	
2	>03503 >03891	Hughes Weldon	Wilfred	21		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Dromore P.E.I.	Father Daniel	Me	Brownville Jct	
3	>13504 >13771	Clark	Thomas H.	34		"	"	Fitter Pipe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Brother Archer George, Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Cliftondale	
4	>13505 >13773	Bezea Hines	Percy 1-137756	9/12		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	French Village NB	Father Ashly John, Nauwegewauck, NB.	"	Somerville	
5	>13506 >13774	"	Mary I.	>1		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Herbert Fowler NS	"	"	
Departed Deported	6&8 Debarred	Lewis	Elizabeth M.	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ir - Ind	"	Maryville	Brother Harry McLaughlin, Liverpool NS	N.H.	The Weirs	
Departed Deported	Debarred	"	James	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
Departed Deported	Debarred	"	Anna	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Departed Deported	Debarred	"	Joseph	7		m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Departed Deported	Debarred	"	Victoria	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Departed Deported	Debarred	"	Maud	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Departed Deported	Debarred	McGowan	Kenneth	16		m	"	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Macas Bay P.E.I.	Father William H.	Cal	Los Angeles	
Departed Deported	Debarred	Smith	Philip	39		"	s	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Teresa NS	Mother Alice	Me	Mexico	
>13384																			
14	>03897	Bruce Ward	James	47		"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Sc - Irish	Left U.S.	Boyleston Dan Forth, Me.	Wife Annie	Mass	Cambridge	
15	>17861	McDonald Welsh	Mary	41		f	wd	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Chelsea NB	Father Donald A. Heatherton, NS.	"	Chelsea	
Departed Deported	6&8 Debarred	Grant	Hazel L.	38		"	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	St John NB	Husb. Dr. J. Clarence, Glace Bay, N.S.	N.H.	Littleton	
17	3710	Perkins Welsh	Ernest L.	38		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield NB	Father Ezra	Mass	Everett	
>19952																			
18	>13710	Reed	Jane	70		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John "	aunt None	"	Boston	
>19953																			
19	>13796	Ryan	Harold	30		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton "	Mrs Gordon Miller, Sussex, NB	Me	Augusta	
>13509																Mother			
20	>13783	Richard Weston	Elizabeth	24		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton "	Olive, 179 King St.	Mass	Waltham	
>13510																Husband			
21	>13779	MacKinnon Ward	Lettie	>3		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	" PEI	William, 14 Caledonia St.	Me	Augusta	
>13511																			
22	>03900	Casey Desiderio	Mary	57		"	"	None Mill	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardigan NB	Husband Patrick	"	Bar Harbor	
>13515																Friend			
23	>03901	Linn Ward	Andrew W.	55		m	s	Hand Survey	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John NS	Mrs Ligue, Randolph, NB	Ny	Newyork	
>13518																			
24	>13785	Deagle	Charles	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Inverness NB	Mother Sarah J.	Mass	Brighton	
>13519																Father			
25	>13795	Turner Wakin	Elsie M.	21		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John NS	Robert, Sandy Point Rd.	"	Walpole	
>13385																			
26	>03898	Canning Ward	Lawrence	>1		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Diligent River NB	Father John P.	"	So Boston	
>13387																Daughter			
27	>03902	Owens	Margaret	61		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John P.E.I.	Regina Barrett, East St John NB	"	Cambridge	
>13388																			
28	>03734	Stewart Desiderio	Lydia	53		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Culloden NB	Husband Donald,	N.H.	Franklin	
>13520																Father			
29	>13798	Irvin Wakin	John M.	31		Ret'd m		6 m. Ky. to Canada June 1932 Sel 113 16/29-3-6-7/1/33-mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton "	John A. Oromocto, NB	Pa	Wynnote	
>13521								Machinist											
30	>13797	"	Lena	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
	211	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line 29, John b. 7 yrs old

30 Feb 15

E-1

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 19 21 CLASS E - 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 33 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or permanently) in which he was formerly domiciled?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																										H S Dingley	NB
1	y	Self 365446	50 y	1886 - 21	Somerville Mass	5/29/19	Home, 480 Broadway	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Can	Cocagne PE I
2	"	365447	50 No	—	—	—	With Brother Edward Sister	y	6 mos Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	—	"	Dromore NB
3	"	365479	200 y	—	—	—	Mrs Wm Simmonds, 7 Waverly Av Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Sackville NB
4	No	"	150 "	—	—	—	Burton, 6 Arthur St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	LBr	Blue	—	"	Lynch Village NB
5	"	Husb.	— "	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	" NS
6	"	L.P.C.	10 y	1916 - 19	The Weirs N.H.	6/1916 4/1919	Husband John	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DBr	"	—	"	Liverpool NS
7	"	L.P.C.	— "	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Bear River NS
8	"	L.P.C.	— "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	" "
9	"	L.P.C.	— "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "
10	"	L.P.C.	— "	1917 - 19	"	4/19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" NH
11	"	L.P.C.	— "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	US	The Weirs NB
12	No	Physically Defective	No —	—	—	—	Uncle Paul N. Connerton, 137 W 16 St	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyphosis	4	10	Sick	"	"	—	Can	Maces Bay PEI
13	y	L.P.C.	18 y	1903 - 18	Rumford me	7/1918	Sister Alice Wagoner	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	—	"	St Teresa NS
14	"	365505	70 "	1905 - 19	Cambridge Mass	7/1919	Sister Ruth M, 671 Mass Av	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	LBr	"	—	"	Boylston NS
15	"	377139	16 "	1897 - 21	Chelsea Mass	7/9/21	Brother Donald, 871 Broadway	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	"	Heatherton NS
16	No	Criminal	40 "	1899 - 01	Boston Mass	1901	Brother James B. Hadley	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sick	Blk	Br	—	"	Mulgrave NS
17	y	365552	180 "	1906 - 21	Boston Mass	7/15/21	Wife Vaughnie, 681 Broadway	"	Less	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	S S Dingley	Springfield NB
18	"	365553	100 No	—	—	—	Nephew Herbert Sinclair, 87 Ellis St Mother	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerebral Diseases	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	—	"	St John, NB
19	"	365485	200 y	1900 - 17	St Louis Mo	4/1917	Mrs John J. 48 Sewell St Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abdominal Hernia	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	France	Paris NB
20	No	365486	50 "	1914 - 16	Lynn Mass	6/1916	Emeline, 78 Adair St Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	—	Can	Moncton NB
21	y	365491	80 No	—	—	—	William Pass, 29 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Crossen Brook NB
22	"	365497	20 y	1885 - 01	Me. Bar Harbor	1901	Son John Casey Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Campbellton NB
23	"	365450	80 No	—	—	—	Sarah R, 776 E. 6th St Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	DBr	Br	—	"	St John, NS
24	"	365496	50 "	—	—	—	Angus, 587 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Inverness NB
25	"	365507	25 "	—	—	—	Aunt Sarah Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	St John, NS
26	"	365509	100 "	—	—	—	Aunt Barbara Foster, 68 Peace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Dilgant River NB
27	"	"	50 y	1880 - 83	Chelsea Mass	1883	Son James T, 20 Surrey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Hazel	—	"	St John NS
28	"	365511	100 "	1873 - 01	Boston Mass	1901	Cousin Dr Alex Beaton, 64 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Charlottetown NB
29	"	365499	300 "	1903 - 17	Pa. Wynnewood	7/1919	Son in law Peter Spangler, Wynnewood Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	—	"	St Colombia NS
30	"	Husb	— "	1891 - 19	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	DBr	—	US	Jersey City

1 H S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

Franklin O. Roberts
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur Wakim
Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Chas. L. Wilson
Charles Haddad
Patrick J. Hurley
J. A. Greene

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	11/25
2	—	—	—	4/25/21
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	26
14	—	—	—	4/26/21
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	28
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	4/27/21
19	Nef	Unknown	Unknown	4/28
20	—	—	—	4/27
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	4/28
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	4/27
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	4/28
30	—	—	—	29
				"
				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB,

1	2	NAME IN FULL. 219		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any.
567														Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	Mass	Brother			
1	30156	Mc Lean (Ward)	Christina A	45		f	s	Dom Constructions	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	U.S.	So Boston Mass	Alex, Montague, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston	
2	24176	White (Hunter)	John	38		m	wd	Foreman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cambridge "	Father John, Chatham, NB.	"	Cambridge	
3	30063	Mc Donald (Ward)	Angus	38		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Sc + Dutch	"	New York "	Mother Louis, Drummond St, Springhill, NS.	N.Y.	New York	
4	24178	Russell (Hunter)	James	56		"	wd	Fruckman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	San Francisco Cal	Brother Henry. 164 St James St. St John, NB.	Cal	San Francisco	
5	13803	Sampson (Wilson)	Alexander	35		"	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Richmond NS	Wife Daisie	Mass	Boston	
6	13805	Beckwith (Ward)	Rhoda	21		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, NB	Father Frederick A, 320 Tower St.	"	Cohasset	
7	13804	Wallace "	Mary M	24		"	"	Brush Maker	"	"	"	"	Sc + Ir	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	Mass	Mother Josephine, Randolph Road	"	Leominster	
8	24178	Leard (Hunter) B.S.I.	Upalder A	31		m	m	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Dorchester NSW	Mother Jennie, Mt Stewart, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester	
9	Under 6	Gongewaard	John	6		"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Dutch	Can	St John, NB	None	Minn	So Minneapolis	
10	13810	Trenholm (Ward)	O	31		"	m	Stove Mounter	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Sackville	Wife Marion	Me	Waterville	
11	13811	" "	Marion O	31		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
12	13812	Sherwood "	Chester	5		m	"	Long-shoremen	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Wife Violet, 29 Johnson St	Mass	Everett	
13	13809	Little (Baker)	Alfred	36		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norton NS	Father Henry	"	Chelsea	
14	03907	Elliott (Resident)	Jean	37		f	"	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gays River NS	Brother John	Me	No Berwick	
15	03908	Dee B.S.I.	Elizabeth	23		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro NS	Father Naome, New Glasgow, NS	Mass	Roxbury	
Deported		MacDonald	Alexie			"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	McCormick	Uncle Alex	"	Wilmington	
17	Under 6	Trenholm (Ward)	Elizabeth	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	Sackville Mass	Aunt None	Me	Waterville	
18	38?1	Osgood B.S.I.	Anna	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Mattapan	Mrs Charles Smith, Augusta	Mass	Mattapan	P.E.I.
19	13825	Rankin "	Eliza	35		"	m	Operator	y	Engl	y	"	Sc + Span	Can	Fredericton NB	Husband Robert, Minto, NB.	"	Hyde Park	
20	03918	Avery (Ward)	Evelyn	33		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	New Glasgow NS	Husband William	"	Revere	
21	Under 6	" "	Alphonse	10		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
22	Under 6	" "	Herbert	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 6	" O'Brien	Leonard	4		"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NB	"	"	"	
24	03950	Dunlop	Carol	38		"	m	Labourer	y	Eng	y	"	Sc-Irish	"	Hampton	Brother Milledge	"	Cambridge	
25	03909	Rodgers Wife	Steven	54		m	"	Farmer	Gilbraltar	"	"	"	Sc-Scotch	"	Guysboro	" Matthew	"	Boston	
26	03911	" "	Retta	45		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brinlaw Do	"	"	
27	03910	" "	Lucy B	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
28	Under 6	" "	Joseph T.	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	Under 6	" "	Mary V	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	13825	Mossman "	Stanley	39		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pine Hurst NB	Sister Devilla	N.H.	Errol	
27/7		NOT USED																	
30 6 W.D.		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported with reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	381367 Self	35 y	1894 - 20	Boston Mass & Cambridge	5/1920	Sister Flora A., 17 Thomas Park	No	Perm	No	No	No	Na	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gy	Blue	—		Can	Montague P.E.I.
2	"	383960	100 "	1901-13 1914-21	Bangor, Me & Boston, Mass	5/1921	1913 Friend Mrs Smith, 77 Pearl St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sck	Dk Br	Gr	—		"	Lot 5, N.B.
3	"	381368 "	190 "	1908 - 21	New York & Various	10/1921	Rooming House, 445 - 9th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Gy	Hazel	—		"	Hillsboro N.B.
4	"	Entered at Vebo, Me. 365500	200 "	1887 - 21	Cal San Francisco	6/1921	Daughter Maud Riley, 3475 - 19th St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—		"	Gardiners Creek N.S.
5	"	365601	25 "	1907-14 1914-16	Mass Bet.	10/5/20	1914 Brinlaw Henry Bone, 8 Melrick St.	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	—		"	Richmond N.B.
6	No	365607	40 No	—	—	—	Sister Annie Crane, Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	—		"	St John, N.B.
7	"	384001	40 "	—	—	—	Agnes Wallace, 4 Kendall Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—		"	" P.E.I.
8	y	365551	150 y	1909 - 21	Mass Dorchester	8/1921	Wife Florence, 73 Charles St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—		"	Mt Stewart N.B.
9	"	Father 365657	— No	—	—	—	With Parents (D-1 L-10-11)	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—		"	St John N.B.
10	"	Self 365657	21 y	1914 - 18	Me Waterville	5/1918	Brinlaw Henry J. Morrell, 20 & Ticonic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	—		"	Port Elgin Me.
11	"	Husb 365657	50 "	1888 - 17	10/1917		With Husband Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	"	5	1	"	"	"	—		U.S.	Waterville N.B.
12	"	Self 365655	250 "	1916 - 17	Ga Savannah	7/1917	Albert Dicks, Br in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	—		Can	Norton N.B.
13	"	365515	300 No	—	—	—	Charles Walker, 125 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LBr	"	—		"	" N.S.
14	"	365516	55 y	1907 - 13	1907 Cayinus	1/1913	Friend Mrs Jas Goodal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Blk	Br	—		"	Guysboro N.S.
15	"	365516	50 "	1917 - 18	Mass Roxbury	6/1918	Sister Mrs Wm Spalding, 16 Linwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—		"	New Glasgow Mass
16	"	L.P.C. Aunt 365657	0 "	1919 - 21	Mass Wilmington	8/1/21	Mother Sarah MacDonald	No	Perm Less 6	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	LBr	"	—		U.S.	Wilmington N.B.
17	"	Father 365657	— No	—	—	—	With Parents (Line 10-11) Mother	y	mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blonde	"	—		Can	Sackville N.B.
18	"	—	— y	1916 - 21	Mass Mattapan	6/1921	Minnie, 6 Cochen St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	LBr	Br	—		S/S Dingley	Unknown Mass
19	"	Self 365556	18 "	1884-87 1913 - 21	Mass Boston	1/1921	1888 Brother George Watt, 30 Neponset Av	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	"	—		U.S.	Lowell N.S.
20	"	Husb 365557	70 "	1908 - 11	Mass Weymouth	1911	Delia Durant, 1 Garfield Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	—		Can	Guysboro N.S.
21	"	father	— No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Drk	Br	"	—		"	New Glasgow
22	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—		"	"
23	"	"	— "	—	—	—	wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	*	"	"	—		"	" N.S.
24	"	365528 Self	50 "	—	—	—	Mary, 124 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	LBr	Blue	—		"	Hampton N.S.
25	"	365607 "	300 y	1897 - 21	Various	1/1907	Brother Thomas Belvidere St. (91)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	"	—		"	Guysboro
26	"	Husb	— No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	"	Br	—		"	"
27	"	father	— "	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	—		"	"
28	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—		"	"
29	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	—		"	" N.S.
30	"	365566 Self	100 y	1919 - 20	N.H. Berlin	6/1920	Cousin Harry Mossman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	—		"	Riverdale

June 18, S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

Franklin O. Fletcher
EMIGRATION OFFICER.

Arthur Wakins
Wm. J. Ward Jr.
Joseph J. Welch
Charles O. Henderson
Patrick J. Hurley
Joseph W. Burke
Arthur J. O'Brien

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—33

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	11/29
2	—	—	—	30
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	4/30/21
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	5/1/21
18	—	—	—	5/3/21
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	5/4/21
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	5/3/21
25	—	—	—	5/4/21
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569	/	Deceased	Cert 10-28-38																
13530								ca 1-166137 7-6-35 E.A.C.							P.E.I.				
1 13383	Coffin	William A.			m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y		Can	Eng	Can	Savage Harbor, N.S.	Wife Annie R.	Mass	Medford	
13551																			
2 03927	McKenzie	Sarah		71		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Sydney	Mother Bella, Tobin Road	"	Boston	
109538		Common Law													U.S. at Houlton, Me.	Mass Mother			
3 13843	Allain	John		11		m	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	French	U.S.	Gardner, Mass	Margarete, Buctouche, N.B. Father	"	Gardner	
4 90834	Murphy	Cecilia		31		f	"	Milliner Buyer	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Brighton, Mass	John H, Port Hood, N.S.	"	Brighton	
13488		Deceased	9/11/20/38	Guelph															
5 03925	Rector	Whitney	B.	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Windsor, N.S.	Wife Mamie	"	Lawrence	
13531																Step Mother			
6 03741	Brightman	Victor	G.	35		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch Village, N.B.	Sophia Father	"	"	
13557																Edson, C.			
7 03928	Peck	"	Salome M.	13		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louisville, N.B.	Moncton, N.B. Friend	"	Haverhill	
8 04188	McNichol	Mary A.		72		"	wd	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John, N.S.	W. McNichol, 75 King St. E.	Cal	Paso Robles	
13537		Ward																	
9 13845	Brown	Alfred		18		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng-Ir	"	Plymouth, N.B.	Father James	Me	Jackman	
13535																			
10 13847	Tracy	"	Velma	16		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Upham, P.E.I.	" Jacob	R.I.	Providence	
13560																			
11 03935	Pineau	Cyriac		21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Anne, N.B.	" Leopold	Mass	Lawrence	
		Deceased	CA-1-242																
		B.S.L.	Ver 533—Bathurst					Exam	V-7/18/38										
12 04199	Veillette	Ernest		21		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraquet, N.B.	" Fidele Gallin	Me	Waterville	
13538																			
13 03936	Prossey	Robert	W.	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Salisbury, N.B.	" George	Mass	Everett	
13541		Widow														Brother			
14 03937	Ransford	Francis	E.	39		"	m	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	George, 409 Northern St. Calgary, Alt.	"	Fitchburg	
13536			CA-1-129																
15 03938	"	Maud		33		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brinslaw Do	"	"	
13489		Widow														Mother			
16 13856	Gorman	Earl	A.	21		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Teresa, 321 Crescent Av	Me	Bangor	
13490															N.B.				
17 13855	Blakeney	Walter	P.	28		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petitcodiac	Wife Violet E.	"	Foxcroft	
13549		Ward																	
18 13859	Carrington	Florence		25		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Afr Bek	"	St. John, N.S.	Millie Isaacs, 84 Sydney St.	N.Y.	New York	
13566																			
19 03943	MacKenzie	Elizabeth		27		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brook Village	Father Angus	Mass	Boston	
13567		Widow																	
20 03947	"	Jessie		31		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Eng	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	Mass Son	Do	"	"	
		Deceased																	
21 30178	Steeves	Mercy		56		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sangerville, N.B.	Robert, Moncton, N.B.	"	Sangerville	
13493		Ward																	
22 03945	Etheridge	Wesley		19		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Can	No 6, Margaree, N.S.	Father Leonard	"	Arlington	
13541		O'Brien	CAS-9-29-38																
23 13861	Clarke	Haddon	B.	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havelock	Mother Melling (Father Thomas Keigh)	Me	Portland	
13542		O'Brien																	
24 13863	"	Alta	L.	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"	
13543		Ward																	
25 03944	Ingraham	Percy		25		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. East Margaree, N.S.	Brother Jacob	Mass	Topsfield	
13568																			
26 03947	Stiles	Ernest	R.	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex, N.B.	Wife Isabel	Me	East Deering	
Deserted		B.S.L.														Father			
27 Returned	Banks	Donald		6		"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	St. John, N.S.	Edgar, 107 Sheriff St. Daughter	Mass	Boston	
13493																			
28 03745	Allen	Alexis		67		f	wd	Housekeeper	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Hattie McAuley Lane	"	Worcester	
13496		Widow																	
29 03744	"	Katie		19		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"	
		B.S.L.																	
30	Farran	Roger		38		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	None	Me	Portland	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

E-3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921 CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	365667 Self	175 y	—	19??	Medford mass	3/1921	Sister Mrs Gordon Stearns, 13 Lewis St	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can	P.E.I. Savage Harbor
2	"	365569	50 "	—	1916	Boston mass	8/1916	aunt Mrs Jacob Shillady, 114 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	Sydney NS
3	"	365561 father	— "	—	1911	Gardner mass	2/5/21	With father, (OK) Antoine, 111 Vernon St	1 Year	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St Marys, NS
4	"	365771 Self	50 "	—	1917	Brighton	8/1921	sister Nana Mahoney, 18 Leamington Rd	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	LBr	Blue	—	"	Port Hood NS
5	"	365614	70 No	—	—	—	—	cousin Alma Brightman, 15 Newbury St	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ork	DBr	Br	—	"	New Salem NS
6	"	365669	50 y	—	1920	Lawrence mass	3/1920	Wife Alma Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Scotch Village NB
7	"	Brother 383956	— No	—	—	—	—	Brother Walter B, 157 Newton Rd	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Riverside, NB
8	"	365615 Self	200 "	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Archibald Brown	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue	—	Ireland	Londonderry NS
9	No	365618	40 "	—	—	—	—	Friend Fred Pierce	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DBr	Br	—	Can	Plymouth NS
10	"	father	30 "	—	—	—	—	Uncle John, 205 Wakeman Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Hazel	—	"	St Martins NB
11	y	365538 Self 383952	70 y	—	1919	Lawrence mass	1/1921	Sister Mrs Frank Goodie, 30 Melrose St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	"	St Anns NB
12	"	365622	— No	—	—	—	—	With Husb. Philip (OK) 21 Walker St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ork	DBr	Br	—	"	Caraquet NB
13	No	"Ireland" at Londonderry	75 "	—	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Jacob Bennett, 25 Carey St	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	—	"	Salisbury NB
14	"	" "	200 No	—	—	—	—	Sister in law Dan Vennecau, 16 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	Blue	—	Engl	Bristol NB
15	"	Husb 365671	— "	—	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Can	Amherst NB
16	"	Mother 365673	50 "	—	1911	Me.	—	Uncle James P Holland, Bancroft Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	DBr	Gr	—	"	Buctouche NB
17	"	Self 365628	100 y	—	1??	Silver Mills	5/1921	Brother Elden G,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DBr	Br	—	"	Petitcodiac NB
18	No	"	150 No	—	—	—	—	Sister Iona Arrimsell, 59 Leonards Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	"	—	B.W.I.	St Vincent NS
19	y	365543	15 y	—	1917	Boston mass	10/1920	cousin Iona Mack, 69 Rutland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	Can	Brook Village NB
20	"	383966	21 y	—	1906-14	" mass	7/1914	Cousin Do Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" NB
21	"	365678	10 "	—	1916	Kingsville	11/1921	Grace M, 17 Main St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Elgin NS
22	"	Self 365689	80 No	—	—	—	—	cousin Lillian Rowe, 11 Court St	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DBr	Hazel	—	"	No 6 Margaree NB
23	"	"	200 "	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs A.R. Gormley, Lawyer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	?	Baby	"	Blue	—	"	Havelock NB
24	"	Husb 365679	— "	—	1919	mass	—	With Husband Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	" NB
25	"	Self 365644	100 y	—	—	Waltham	6/1920	Eva Tanner, Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DBr	Blue	—	"	No 6 Margaree NB
26	"	"	750 No	—	—	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Fred Jennings, 484 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	Moncton NB
27	"	Stepmother 365687	— "	—	—	—	—	Aunt (Sister of Mother) Ethel Murphy, 39 Quincy St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	LBr	Br	—	"	St John NB
28	"	Self "	70 "	—	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Nicholas Oster, 7 Jones St	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Sydney Mines NS
29	"	Mother 383979	— "	—	1921	Me.	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	"	Br	Gr	—	"	North Sydney
30	"	Self	100 y	—	?1	Portland	7/8/21	Home, 75 Myrtle St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	11	Ork	DBr	Br	—	Eng.	Lancashire

Franklin Q. Brockett
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur Watkins
Wm G. Ware Jr.
Chas. D. Ackeris
Joseph W. Burke
Pauline F. O'Brien

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	5/5/21
2	—	—	—	5/6/21
3	—	—	—	6
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	NB St John, 7/1861	Sailing Vessel Elizabeth		5/7/21
9	—	—	—	7
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	9
14	NB St John 4/1905	Lake Champlain		5/9/21
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	5/10/21
18	NB St John, 6/1910	Ocama		10
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	5/11/21
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	5/12/21
29	—	—	—	12
30	NB Hal. 1909	Empress of Ireland		"
				"
				5/13/21
				13
				"
				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B., 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																			
1	30179	Falkenham	Allen	15		m	s	Farm Labour	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can	Northfield nd	Brother Donald	Vt	Gilman	
2	688 3947	Surette	Eva	17		f		Factory Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Uncle Rev Henry Cormier, Moncton, NB	Mass	Waltham	
3	24+31	Salter	William G.	28		m		Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John,	Sister Laura, Regina, Sask.		Foreign	
4	13873	Goring	Maud L.	28		f		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Edward Tremaine, 39 Baker St	NY	New York	Brit
5	13870	Bonnell	Lydia	64			wd	None Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Olivia Howes, 183 Bridge St	Mass	Dorchester	
6	18509	Richard	Frederick	24		m		Labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville nb	Brother Armand	"	Newton	
7	13893	Flowers	Charles A.	18				Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Truro, ns	Brother George, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Me	Bangor	
8	13877	Smith	Hyacinth	20				Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Arichat PEI	Father Edward J.	Mass	Gloucester	
9	18510	Martin	Clement	36			m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish	Uncle Hughan	"	Lawrence	
10	18511	"	Lucy	36		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Joseph R.	7		m		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Edward	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Edna	4		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	18518	Chisholm	Jennie	21				Farm	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish nb	Father William, Havre Boucher, nb	"	Dorchester	
15	13887	Brown	William	20		m		Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Shoreham ns	Mother Christine	"	Roxbury	
16	13878	Munier	Walter	29				Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	W. Arichat ns	Father Alec	"	Gloucester	
17	13879	White	Joseph	52			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arichat nd	Wife Anna	"	Boston	
18	13883	Burke	Bernard	19				Saw Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou Bridge ns	Mother Charlotte	P.I.	Seacomett	Can
19		Laplante	Michael	50				[illegible]	No	None	No				[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	Me	Lake Auston	
20		Sherwood	Violet	21		f	m	None	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	St John, ns	Mother Rachael Cook, 19 Johnson St.	Ct	Hartford	
21	24078	Farran	Jane	37										"	Sydney Mines ns	Friend Mr Joseph Rogers	Me	Portland	
22	Under 16	"	Florence	8												Friend Do	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Phyllis	7					No	Under 16	No						"	"	
24	Under 16	"	Irene	5													"	"	
25	Under 16	"	Raymond	3			m										"	"	
26	13898	Roberts	John V.	20				Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"		"	Clarendon nb	Brother Charles S.	Mass	Dorchester	
27	13897	Marchand	Willard	18				Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pondville nb	Father Desire	P.I.	Newport	
28	13899	Leeman	Archie	22			m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Eng	From Windsor, Ont.	St John, NB	Wife Pearl, 757 Charlotte St.	Mass	Brockton	Ont
29	24+31	Butler	George	30				Clergyman	Appealed to Board, admitted 10/1/31			Mont file		"	Oshawa	Wife Beatrice	Can	Oshawa	
30	24+33	McInnis	Anthony	77			wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Peters Bay PEI	Brother James	NY	Newyork	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1921 CLASS E - 4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of ticket to country of ultimate destination, and if not, whether sufficient funds to purchase such ticket are in his possession.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	383927 Self	50 ✓	No	—	— mass	—	Father Jacob mother	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	LBr	Blue	—	Can	Northfield NS
2	"	"	10 ✓	1914	-21	Waltham	8/1/21	Beebe A, 56 Walnut St.	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	DBr	"	—	"	Aboujagnee NS
3	No	Magee & Wigmore	30	No	—	—	—	Reship Foreign 573-66358 aunt	"	60 days Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Diligent River St Vincent
4	y	Self 365637	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	Lillian Penchim, 780 W End av	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Br	—	B.W.I.	Kingstown
5	"	365686	200 ✓	"	—	—	—	son Malcolm, 90 Magnolia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Gr	Blue	—	Can	Washadamoak Lake, NB
6	"	365704	100 ✓	y	1918 -20	mass Newton	1920	Sister Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	DBr	Br	—	"	Rogersville NB
7	"	365573	15 ✓	No	—	—	—	(U.S. Army.) No Addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LBr	Blue	—	Eng	Smethwick
8	"	365633	18 ✓	"	—	—	—	cousin Edmund Simpson, 106 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	Can	Auchat NS
9	"	365707	300 ✓	y	1905 -17	Various	1917	Mother in law Catherine Chaisson, 17 r Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Tignish PEI
10	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	"
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Hazel	—	"	"
14	"	365708 Self 365690	30 ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Hare Bouche NS
15	"	365691	65 ✓	"	—	—	—	Brother Chester, 41 r Magnolia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	—	"	Port Shoreham NS
16	"	365638	200 ✓	y	1919 -19	mass Revere	3/17/19	cousin Mrs Walter Langley, 105 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Gr	—	"	W Auchat NS
17	"	365639	40 ✓	"	1919 -19	mass Newton	10/5/19	Brother Edmund, 3 r Oakland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	DBr	—	"	Auchat NS
18	"	"	35 ✓	"	1919 -19	R.I. Jamestown	10/5/19	Brother Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	River Bourgeois NB
19	No	"	60	"	1903	Revere, Mass	4/6/21	Friend Richard Robichaud Reliance	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Ba	—	"	Point Prim NB
20	"	V.P.L. 383931	60	No	—	—	—	Husband Chester, 91 Ant	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	St John,
21	y	"	70 ✓	"	—	—	—	Husband Roger, 75 Myrtle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	3	"	DBr	Blue	—	Eng	Darven NS
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	LBr	Br	—	Can	Broughton
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	Eng	Darven NS
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br	—	Can	Sydney Mines NS
26	No	365694 Self	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	Herbert W, 37 Woodford St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	Clarendon NS
27	y	383640 Self	45 ✓	"	—	—	—	Atlantic Coast Fisheries	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Pondville NB
28	"	365641 383987	120 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Charity Joly, 7 r Standard St. wife	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	LBr	Blue	—	"	St John,
29	"	383984	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	Beatrice, 523-6 r 532	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	DBr	"	—	Nfld	St John's
30	"	"	120 ✓	y	1861 -1915	mass Various Ports	1915	Sailor Long Harbor, 26 r Green St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	"	—	Can	St Peters Bay

ne r S.S. Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

5

Frank Ca Q Foster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur Watkins
Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Charles P. Gaetors
Eating
Clerk to Bimpson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	12/13
2	—	—	—	1st
3	—	—	—	15
4	St John. NB	3/1911	Ocamo	5/16/21 16
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Montreal	5/1916	Scandinavian	5/18/21 17
8	—	—	—	5/17/21 "
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	5/18/21 "
16	—	—	—	5/17/21 "
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Hal. NS	7/1917	Olympic	19
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Hal NS	7/1917	Olympic	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	5/19/21 "
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Nsydney NS	7/5/16	Kyle	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

St John N.B.

Dec 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years not in parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	27	23	4	4	—	—	—	1	
CLASS E	126	113	13	15	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	161	143	18	19	—	—	—	5	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.		C. P. Rs. at				DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		1	1	—		1	—	—	1	—	—			
		1	1			1	—	—	1	—	—			

3-1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for release on bond granted	
Application for release on bond denied	
Admitted by [illegible] office under spl. bond [illegible] treatment	
NOTE:	3

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1921
U.S. Dept. of Labor
Boston, Mass.

605
45

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	To what country a citizen
569		Ward													P.E.I.				
13586	18578	Gordon	Luella Jo.	43		f	s	Nurse	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	Cardigan na	Father William	Mass	Boston	
1		Dividend Ward																	
13587	18575	Hann	John J.	33		m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton na	Brother Ambrose	"	Ingham	
2															Economy na	Father Wilbut	"	Roxbury	
13590		Ward																	
3	18539	Durning	Gordon	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Germany NS	Brother Stanley McMesner	Me	Livermore Falls	
13593		Dividend																	
4	18540	Risser	Mabel	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Laurie	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father NB	Wm B. 307 Duke St	NY	Newyork	
6	411	Parks	William M	37		m	"	Engineer Marine	y	Eng	y	"	Eng+Sc	"	St John PEI		Mass	Cambridge	
		B.S. 2																	
Deuarred	Debarred	Moore	Ivy	11		f	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Aunt Maud McInnis			
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

E-5

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E-5

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, admission, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			365717						Friend																				P.E.I.
1	4		Self 365648	50 4	1903	17	Vanceboro	10/1919	Jessie L Baker, 333-3rd St.	4	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Grayish	Br	—	Can	Cardigan
2	"		Sister 365648	200 No	—	—	—		Sister Mary, Queen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Bremen N.S.
3	4		Brother 365720	150 "	—	—	—		Brother Eunice, 45 Atherton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Economy N.S.
4	"		Husb 365722	100 "	—	—	—		Husband William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	DBr	Br	—	" New	Germany
5	"		father 381043	— "	—	—	—		With Mother	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	LBr	"	—	"	" N.B.
6	"		Self	300 4	1913	21	N.Y.	9/1921	Friend Gilbert Cromwell, 165-97th St.	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	St John,
7	"		Mother	11 No	—	—	—		Mother Harriett, 393 Franklin St.	"	Perm	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	LBr	Blue	—	Eng	Leamington
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Franklin D. Switchell — Immigrant Inspector

Wm. G. Ward Jr.
Charles [illegible]

Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	5/20/21, 12/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	5/21/21
4	—	—	—	21 "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	23
7	Hal.	1916	Saxonia	NY
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Cormier	Lewi	31		M				No manifest Detained									
2		Warseau	Catherine	62		F													
3		Desbarieux	Henry	35		M													
4		McLean	Cornelius	41		"													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec. 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 40 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DEBARRED	Clements B.S.	Robert	29		m	m	laboring man	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymartin	wife, Annie Clements Ballymartin, Ireland	N.Y.	Astoria	
2	DEBARRED	Doran B.S.	Patrick	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, James Doran Ballymartin, Ireland.	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT., MONTH OF December, 1921. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	235-	No				sister, Margaret Gibson, 109 Jamaica Ave., Astoria, Ny.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymartin
2	"	L.P.C.	118-	"				Cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W.R. - Wagon road.

Edward H. Hooker
Inspector-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Steerage 5-7-21	W.R. Emp. Brita.	Dec. 9, 1921.
2	"	Steerage 5-2-21	W.R. Metagama	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 41 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.N.	Primary C.D.S.														Daughter Margaret Crawford			
1	18036	Aitken	James	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Phillipsburg	Phillipsburg P. Q.	Mass	Winchester	
2	18037	"	Mary	51		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on visit	"	"	"	"	
3	72278	Malouf	Elizabeth Dangeri	31		F	"	no occ.	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	Lawrence	No relatives	"	Lawrence	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

49 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921. Class C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	1920	Mass.	mar.	Daughter Bell Perry	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	M.	blo.	blue	none	Scotland	Newlands Hadding tonshire
2	"	Husb.	50	"	"	"	"	husband, Michael Malouf,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	170	"	1901 1921	Lawrence, Mass.	July 14, 1921	86 Amesbury St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bla	bro	"	Syria	Beyrouth
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. P. Central Vermont Railroad

Clifford D. Philpo
Inspector.
Edward St. Twohey.
Inspector-in-Charge.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John, N.B.	March 1919	Melita C.P.R.	Dec. 10-1921
2	"	"	Melita C.P.R.	" "
3	New York	1901	C.P.R. Minnewaska	Sept. 5, 1921.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
569 / 194228 1	C.N. 7759	Sellars Fred (Primary 16 C.)	26		m	m	clergyman	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	father, Stephen Sellars, St. Johns, Newfoundland.	Vt.	Moretown	
2	3198	Herald " John	76		"	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Carbonear	Duke. Susannah Crane Carbonear. N.F.	Mass	Everett	
3	3199	" " Maria	71		7	"	No occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1939 7th 4	10785	Yates (Primary 16 C.) John	24		m	s	loco foreman	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	father, John Yates 92 Moore Lane, Bolton, Eng.	Vt.	Northfield	
5	4	NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921. Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50-	No				No address	Yes	5 mos.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	bro	bro	none	Newfoundland	Conception Bay.
2	"	"	4.50	"				Dau. Mrs. Harry Dellenger	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Carbonear
3	"	husband	—	"				111 Shute St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	230-	"				frd. C. E. Patten, Northfield, Vt.	Yes	day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	bro	bro	"	England	Bolton
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C V R - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. Rooney
Inspector-in-Charge.
(SIGNED) William C. Robbie.
Frederick H. Cole
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney, N.S.	aug. 1919	Kyle	May 9, 1921.
2	"	Nov 1/1921	"	11/30/21
3	"	Nov 1/1921	"	11/30/21
4	St. John N.B.	Oct. 1919	C.N.R. Eng. France	April 3, 1921.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
	C.V.	Primary Exam.																	
× 1	23186	Dufault	Eusebe	43		m	m	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Eugene, P.Q.	brother, Louis Dufault, St. Eugene, P.Q.	Mass.	Winchendon	
× 2	23187	"	Marie Jeanne Bernard	43		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"	
× 3	23188	"	Blanche	21		"	s	mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	
× 4	23189	"	Marie Flore	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
× 5	23190	"	Ernestine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
× 6	acc. par	"	William	15		m	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
× 7	"	"	Bernard	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
× 8	"	"	Gerard	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
× 9	"	"	Gaston	4		"	"	"	No	acc. par.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
× 10	"	"	Paul	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.V.	B.S.I.																	
11	21966	Bellavance	Edouard	75		"	wd	retired worker	"	Restricted to son, U.S.C.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Moosup, Conn.	nephew, Alphonse Bellavance, Rimouski, P.Q.	Conn.	Moosup	
	DEBARRED	B.S.I.		Appeal dismissed: M.T. 11260-719.											P.Q.				
12		Poitras	Denis	27		"	m	no occ.	Yes	English	Yes	"		Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	wife, Blanche Poitras, 748 Cadieux St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Oxford	
	D.S. Ticket	Primary Exam.		White Star S.S. Co. 4/4128. Unity, Sask. Nov. 22, 1927 "Megantic"										"Leaves U.S. Portland, Me. 12/5/27		wife, Charlotte Needham, Unity, Sask.	England	England	
13		Needham	Joseph	45		"	"	merchant	"			"	English	"	Unity, Sask.				
	C.V.	Primary Exam.														father, Joseph St. George, St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	Chicopee	
1942-27 14	16435	St. George	Roch	17		"	s	laborer	"	English	"	"	French	"	St. Louis, P.Q.				
1942-29 15	17905	Houle	Wilfrid	21		"	m	farmer	"	French	"	"		"	Blanford, P.Q.	mother, Josephine Houle Blanford, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
1942-30 16	17906	"	Delphine	28		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"		"	"	mo-law, "	"	"	
17	22304	Routbriand	Homer	18		m	s	laborer	"	English	"	"		U.S.A.	Central Falls, R.I.	brother, Wilfrid Routbriand Qu'appelle, Sask.	R.I.	Central Falls	
18	22305	"	Arsene	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	21932	Gelinas	Rose	36		f	"	spinner	"	"	"	"		"	N.H. Manchester, Mass.	brother, Marie Joseph Gelinas Sherbrooke, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
	Primary Exam.									evidence 5 yrs						sister, Mrs. Sophie St. Martin Farel, P.Q.	Mass.	Gilbertville	
20	23207	Beaudreault	Eugene	49		m	m	weaver	No	imm. prov. Act	No	"		"	Gilbertville, Mass.				
	Am. Ex.			Ch. Imp. Wpg. per Montreal file 112 75/41/68												mother, Alma Fontaine St. Johns, P.Q.	W.	Winooski	
21	5041307	Fontaine	Imelda	20		f	s	hand	Yes	French	Yes	"		Canada	St. Johns, P.Q.				
22	C.V.	"	Juliette	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	fa. in-law, Colin McDonald, Granton, N.S.	"	Montpelier	
		B.S.I.													N.S.				
23	17681	McCuish	Murdock E.	32		m	m	cement finisher	"	English	"	"		Scotch	" Lorne,	father, "	"	"	
		Primary Exam.																	
24	22447	"	Emma McDonald	30		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"		"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	
	un. 16									un. 16 yrs.									
25	acc. par	"	Jeanne	5		"	s	"	No	acc. par.	No	"		"	"		"	"	
26	"	"	Earl	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	
				appeal sustained: M.T. 11260-244.										Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.					
27	21973	Cardo	James H.	39		"	m	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"		English	Conn. Hartford, P.O.	wife Anna Cardo, 584 St. Antoine St. Montreal, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
	DEBARRED	B.S.I.														brother, John Lachance,			
28		Lachance	Edward	46		"	wd	carpenter	No	DEBARRED	No	"		French	Canada Montreal P.Q.	Granby, P.Q.	"	Warwick	
	DEBARRED	B.S.I.														brother, Joseph Pellerin,			
29		Pellerin	Louis	40		"	"	laborer	"	DEBARRED	"	"		"	St. Jean Port Joli P.Q.	St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	N.H.	Rochester	
	DEBARRED	B.S.I.		appeal dismissed: M.T. 11260/806												father, Louis Messier			
30		Messier	Lucien	16				farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"		"	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton	
	See Ins. 15-916	Houle	Alma	Ch. 1-25 1364-4/29/40-Hart 12 8 F		S		Child	No.		No	"		"	Blanford, P.Q.	Gr.M: Josephine Houle Blanford, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
× 31		HOT USED NOT USED																	

× Dufault: Gertrude 2 yrs. fa. U.S.C.

* Record made - C/O file #R-123058 R/V. Dist. file 48710-4 - 4/29/40 hch

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging (respectively) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80-	Yes	1918 / 1919	Mass. Winchester		Bro. Law, William Bernard, 72 Juniper St., Rainchesdon, Mass.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro gr	Blue	None	Canada	St. Hugues P.Q.
2	"	Husband	none	"	"	"		Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zephirin P.Q.
3	"	father	"	"	"	"		uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Hugues P.Q.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume P.Q.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	40-	"	1918 / 1921	Conn. Moosup	June, 1921.	son, Edouard Bellavance, Moosup, Conn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bad eyesight both eyes, chest	5	6	"	gray	bro	blind left eye	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.
12	Physically Defective	"	100-	"	1880 / 1885	various	1885	son, Paul Poitras, Oxford, Mass.	yes	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	part par. part par. both eyes & 36 yrs. appendix 8 years	6	2	"	bro	"	none	"	Lassomption P.Q.
13	"	"	400-	No				In transit	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	bro gr.	"	"	England	Ramsgate
14	"	"	60-	✓	"			brother, John St. George, 7 Kendall Court, Chicopee, Mass.	"	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	Canada	St. Jude P.Q.
15	"	"	100-	✓	"			fa. Law, Simeon Croteau 571 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Laval P.Q.
16	"	husband	none	"				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	Self	9-	Yes	1903 / 1921	R.I. Central Falls	April 1921	father, Samuel Ouellette 58 Perry St., Central Falls, R.I.	No	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	Sorel P.Q.
18	"	"	10-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30-	✓	1896 / 1921	N.H. Manchester	Aug. 1921	friend, Antonio Poirier 300 Notre Dame St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvere P.Q.
20	"	"	40-	✓	1912 / 1921	Mass. Gilbertville	Nov. 1921	wife, Florida Beaudreault, Gilbertville, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Aime P.Q.
21	"	"	75-	No				no address	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Johns P.Q.
22	"	"	15-	✓	"			Brother, Churchill McCuish Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60-	✓	1894 / 1919	Mass. Boston	Jan. 1919	"	"	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	red	Blue	"	"	Hartsport N.S.
24	"	Husband	40-	✓	1914 / 1919	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	Pictou N.S.
25	"	father	none	"	1914 / 1914	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	red	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	"	"	"	Lorne P.Q.
27	"	Self	17-	✓	1919 / 1921	New York Hartford	Aug. 1921	Room - 204 High St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
28	"	"	25 / 100	"	1875 / 1913	various	1913	sister, Mrs. Phoebe Scott, P.O. box 404, Warwick, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stout	blk	"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.
29	"	Husband	140-	"	1884 / 1913	"	"	uncle, Paul Maranda, 45 Temple St., Nashua, N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	Hazel	"	Canada	St. Jean P.Q.
30	Contract Labor	—	No	—	—	—	—	fri-d - Ovila Lanoue, Swanton, Vt. Gr. Father: Simeon Croteau 571 Elm St. Manchester, NH	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light bro	blue	"	"	St. Armand P.Q.
	—	father	—	No	—	—	—			Perm																Can.	St. Stanislas Blandford

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

W. R. - Wagon road.

13

Edward H. Frohey
Inspector-in-Charge
(SIGNED) William C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	Nov. 28, 1921.
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	Nov. 25, 1921.
12			"C.V.R."	3, "
13	N.S. Halifax	1907	Victorian	Dec. 6, 1921.
14			C.V.R.	May 3, 1921.
15			"	" 14, "
16			"	" " "
17			"	Sept. 11, "
18			"	" " "
19			W.R.	" 15, "
20			C.V.R.	Dec. 6, 1921.
21	St. Albans,	5, 1921	"	Nov. 3, 1921.
22	"	"	"	"
23			"	Sept. 8, 1921.
24			"	Oct. 20, "
25			"	" " "
26			"	" " "
27			"	Aug. 22, "
28			"	~~Oct. 11, 1921.~~
29			"	Nov. 29, 1921.
30			"	" 30, "
31			"	May 14, 1921 - m/ptd 12/1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 44		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	17559	Bush	Gertrude H.	20		f	m	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Father George Henderson 5472 Verdun Ave Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Somerville	U.S.
2	17561	Morin	Philias	18		m	s	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Alexandre P.Q.	Father Gilbert Morin St Alexandre P.Q. Canada	Vt	Burlington	"
3	17710	Jackson	Robert	37		m	m	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Gauthier P.Q.	No relatives	N.H.	Nashua	U.S.
4	17711	"	Amelia	40		f	m	wife						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 accomp.	"	Robert	12		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 accomp.	"	Flora	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	22216	Peloquin	Noel	28		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Manville P.Q.	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	R.I.	Manville	"
8	22217	McPherson	William	26		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waltham Mass	No relatives	Mass	Waltham	"
9	22264	Latourneau	Blondine	32		f	m	housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Springfield Mass	No relatives	Mass	Springfield	"
10	16348	Bernier	Francois	65		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Wife Marie Louise Bernier St Hyacinthe P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Manchester	"
11	21972	Hamel	Marie Louise D.	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marieville P.Q.	Father Hildege Beauchemin St Madeleine P.Q. Canada	Vt	Hyde Park	"
12	Under 16	"	Roy Marie	14		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Yvonne	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Richard	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Armanding	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Fernand	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Gerard	6		m	s	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lucienne	5		f	s	None	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Lucien	1	6	m	s	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	22516	St Cyr	Evangelist	41		m	m	blacksmith	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Canada	Aldenville Mass	Mother Delina St Cyr Jessup P.Q. Canada	Mass	Aldenville	U.S.
21	DEBARRED	Dubois	Andre	34		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Cecile P.Q.	father Alexander Dubois St. Anne de Stukely, P.Q.	"	Fall River	"
22	DEBARRED	"	Clara	28		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED	"	Raymond	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16 yrs acc. par.	No	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	"	Georges	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	"	Roger		4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	17676	St. Gelais	Rosario	19		m	"	baker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	P.Q.	uncle, Philippe St. Gelais, Jonquieres P.Q.	"	Salem	"
27	23212	MacDonald	William H.	47		m	"	manager	"	English	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newton, Mass.	sister Louise MacDonald 479 Cumberland St. Ottawa Ont.	"	Newton	"
x 28	22836	Robichaud	Auguste	31		m	"	weaver	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Damase P.Q.	father, Augustin Robichaud, St. Damase, P.Q.	"	Fall River	"
x 29	22837	"	Eugenie St. Pierre	28		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-law, "	"	"	"
x 30	Under 16 acc. par.	"	Marianna	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	"

B.S.I. ✓ (Nos. 21–30)

NOT USED

NOT USED

13/11

× Robichaud - Rolland. 4 yrs. - U.S.C.
× Robichaud - Willie 2 yrs. - U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note.) (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	27	No				Husband, George Bush, 12 Warren Avenue, Somerville, Mass.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	"	"	200	No				Cousin, John Dunn, 47 Cottage St, Burlington, Vt.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Alexandre P.Q.
3	"	"	75	No				Uncle, Jas Cummings, 42 Main St, Nashua N H.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	England	Jordon
4	"	Husband	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
5	"	Father	None	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Br.	Bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	Br	Br	"	claimed	"
7	"	Self	250	Yes	1893 1921	Various	July 1921	Wife, Corina Beloquin, 69 R.P.St, Marieville, P.Q.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Marieville P.Q.
8	"	"	45	Yes	1895 1921	"	Aug 1921	Cousin, Exped Savard, 21 Lafayette St, Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Waltham Mass
9	"	"	35	Yes	1891 1921	"	July 1921	Husband, John B Letourneau, 15 Featherbone St, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Contrecoeur P.Q.
10	"	"	75	No				Brother, Henri Lanier, 452 Hall St, Manchester, N.H.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
11	"	"	Rust	No				Husband, Fabius Hamel, Farmer, Hyde Park, Vermont.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br	Br	Br	"	"	St Madeleine P.Q.
12	"	"	Fa.	"				Father, Frederic Hamel, Hyde Park, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Marieville P.Q.
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	Yes	1910 1921	Various	Dec 1921	Wife, Marion "Et Cayr, 12 Ashley St, Adamsville, Mass	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Jesups P.Q.
21	"	L.P.Clf	45	No				Sister, Corinne Dubois, 355 Columbia St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Stukely P.Q.
22	"	L.P.Sband	None	"				Sis-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile P.Q.
23	"	L.Father	"	"				aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	L.P.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	15	Yes	1917 1920	Mass. Salem,	Aug 1920	Mrs. Mrs. George Tremblay, 12 Palmer St., Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jonquiere P.Q.
27	"	"	50	"	1909 1921	Mass. Newton,	Dec. 1921.	Home. 151 Oakleigh Rd., Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Hazl	"	"	Ont. Vankleek Hill
28	"	"	250	"	1914 1920	Mass. Fall River	Sept. 1920	fa. law, Elzear St. Pierre, 130 Lowell St., Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	scar over left eye	"	P.O. Sandy Bay, Mass.
29	"	husband	none	"	1891-1913 1914-1921	"	"	father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	U. S. A.	Fall River, Mass.
30	"	father	"	"	1914 1920	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	P.O. Sandy Bay, P.Q.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward J. Bassett
Inspector.
Edward St. Rooney
Interpreter.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1911	C. V. R. Unknown	May 11, 1921.
2			C. V. R.	May 20, 1921.
3	Halifax	June 1912	C. V. R. Unknown	May 25, 1921.
4	"	"	C. V. R.	"
5	"	"	C. V. R.	"
6	"	"	C. V. R.	"
7			C. V. R.	Aug. 18, 1921.
8			C. V. R.	Sept 5, 1921.
9			C. V. R.	Sept 5, 1921.
10			C. V. R.	April 14, 1921.
11			C. V. R.	Dec 8, 1921.
12			C. V. R.	"
13			C. V. R.	"
14			C. V. R.	"
15			C. V. R.	"
16			C. V. R.	"
17			C. V. R.	"
18			C. V. R.	"
19			C. V. R.	"
20			C. V. R.	Dec 5, 1921
21			"	" 9, "
22			"	" " "
23			"	" " "
24			"	" " "
25			"	" " "
26			"	Aug. 28, 1921.
27			"	Dec. 10, 1921.
28			"	" 16, "
29			"	" " "
30			"	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	22557	Jacquin	Melina	39		f	m	wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	West Rutland	no relatives	Vt.	West Rutland	cl
2	22537	Girard	Phoete	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	15812	Jessiger	Edward	38		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	Father Edward	R.I.	Providence	
4	23509	Bouchard	Rudolph	23		"	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thompsonville Conn.	252 Marrie St. Montreal	Mass	Thompsonville	
5	21971	Harding	James A	65		"	wd	none	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Lowell Mass.	No Relatives	"	Boston	
6	23208	Lavoie	Cornelia	15		f	s	Dom	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Pacome P.Q.	Cousin Mary Millard St Pacome P.Q.	P.Q.	West Warwick	
7	23183	Peter	Arthur W.	34		m	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Indian Head Sask.	No relatives	Vt.	St Albans	
8	23184	"	Violet	41		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	23185	Murdoch	Evelyn	18		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lottie	"	"	
10		Hance	Joseph	52		m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	147 Pacific Ave. Toronto			
11	23182	Lemieux	James	28		"	s	Mech.	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Raphael P.Q.	Brother Alphonse St Raphael P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence	
12	23218	Bibeau	Alfred	41		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare P.Q.	Father Napoleon St Lazare P.Q.	"	"	
13	21969	Hance	James	52		m	m	Lab.	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Lottie Toronto 147 Pacific Ave.	"	Belgium	
14	DEBARRED	Paquet	James	28		"	"	shoe cutter	No	DEBARRED	No	"	French	U.S.	Shippegan N.B.	wife, Louise Paquet, Shippegan N.B.	Mass.	Athol	
15	23172	Beland	Joseph	33		"	"	attendant Hospital	yes	English	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Middletown Conn.	mother Mrs J.P. Beland P.Q.	Ct	Middletown	
16	16358	Landry	Marie	17		f	s	no. oc.	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Bro. Xavier Quebec Bro. Xavier Seminary Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Athol	
17	23506	Allaire	Marie	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Woonsocket R.I.	Bro. Xavier Seminary St Bernard P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
18	22026	Beaulieu	Bruno	34		m	"	Abandoned domicile 5/27/37 File 11314/32		Mentally		"	"	Canada	St Epiphane P.Q.	wife Anna St Epiphane P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
19		Bombardier	Lionel	15		"	s	no. oc.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Albans Vt.	Grandfather Isidore Fregeau St Sebastien P.Q.	Vt	St Albans	
20	23501	Doria	Cyprien	55		"	m	Carpenter	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass.	Sam Palmieri Varennes P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
21	23180	Gelineau	Emile	28		"	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orchard Mass.	Fa. Israel Asbestos P.Q.	"	Orchard	
22	19745	Maillou	Philip	30		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremont N.H.	Fa. Philip Contrecoeur P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont	
23	14591	Lanctot	Lillian Jarriviere	24		f	"	no occ.	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.	bro-law, Joseph Lanctot 1322 Ontario St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield	
24	14590	Lapond	Majorique	43		m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass.	uncle, Henry Lapond Drummondville P.Q.	"	New Bedford	
25	22036	Rix	Margaret	38		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Tate Sask.	Bro. Benj. Tate Sask.	N.H.	Woodsville	
26	21981	Allard	Narcisse	74		m	wd	spooler tender	No	over 55 yrs debarred U.S.A.	No	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	brother, Octave Allard, 142 Laval St. Hull, P.Q.	R.I.	North Scituate	
27	21983	Gervais	Alvore	28		f	s	seamstress	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Angelina Gervais Montebello P.Q.	N.Y.	St. Albans	
28	22839	Lepage	Joseph	25		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elie	Sister Blanche St Elie P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 53

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100 Yes	Yes	all	Que	Aug 1921	Mrs. Edmond Dent Peterboro N.H.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	M	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Lincoln N.H.
2	"	"	50 "	"	"	Various	July "	Mrs. Victor West Peterboro N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.
3	"	"	500 "	"	1921	"	1921	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Louiseville P.Q.
4	"	"	50 "	"	1921	"	1921	Elm, St Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass.
5	"	"	500 "	"	1912	"	1912	476 Franklin St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Boston
6	"	"	50 No	"	1914	Scotland	1917	Father Joseph West Warwick R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St Pacome P.Q.
7	"	"	1000 Yes	"	1917	Orc.	1917	Friend Edward Gray Jeffersonville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	England	Cove Lyndaline
8	"	Husb.	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of Wight
9	"	self	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	Hampstead
10																											
11	"	self	50 "	"	1910 1921	Lawrence	1920	Mother Dina 127 Bradford St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	St Raphael P.Q.
12	"	"	60 "	"	1887 1910	"	1910	Wife Clorinda 271 Broadway Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Flavoine P.Q.
13	"		10 No					In transit Cert. No. 52739	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
14	"	Illiterate	15 Yes		1913 1921	Mass. Athol	Jan. 1921	fa-law, John Soucy, Athol Mass.	No	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shippegan N.B.
15	"		60 "		1909 1921	Middletown Ct	Nov.	State Hospital Middletown, Ct	"	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Quebec P.Q.
16	"		50 No					Bro. Theophile 446 Main	Yes	1 visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caraquet N.B.
17	"		50 Yes		1915 1921	mooseskin R.D. N.H.	Nov. 1919	Husband. factorie St social St.	No	perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Wh.	Bl	"	"	St Jude P.Q.
18	"		200 "		1910 1916	Manchester	1916	Uncle. Thomas Beaulieu 380 Dubuc St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ox	Br	"	"	"	St Epiphane P.Q.
19	"	Mother	— "		1909 1921	St Albans	Nov. 1921	Fa. Michel 64 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Sutton.
20	"	self	75 "		1908 1921	Mass. Holyoke,	" Nov.	wife. Celia 113 E. Dwight St., wife. Amelie	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"	St. Eugene P.Q.
21	"		10 "		1917 1921	Mass.	1921	65 Healey St Alice	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Portsmouth Falls, P.Q.
22	"		150 "		1911 1921	Clairmont N.H.	1911 1921	" 39 Pleasant St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	coal works P.Q.
23	"	husband	20 "		1892 1921	Mass. Springfield	Sept 1921	husband, John Lanctot, 59 Elmdale St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.
24	"	Self	40 "		1891 1921	Mass. New Bedford	Sept 1921	wife Cosaie Lafond 78 Rockleigh St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Drummondville P.Q.
25	"		$700 "		1913 1917	N.H.	1917	Sr. Mrs. Frank Lamoille N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Bagotville P.Q.
26	"	"	175 "		1895 1921	various	Oct. 1920	daughter, Mrs. Delima Smith, Walsh Scituate, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	Hernia Obtain 2 o years	5	7	Dk	Gr	Bro	None	"	St. Norbert P.Q.
27	"	"	15 No					brother, Joseph Gervais 190 Federal St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	Bla	"	"	"	Montebello P.Q.
28	"	"	150 Yes		1915 1921	Various	Nov. 1921	Father Adolphe Watertown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md.	Br	Blue	"	"	St Elie P.Q.
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railroad

Clifford D Phillips
Frederick H Cole
Inspectors

Edward H Flint
Immigrant Inspector

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	Sept 10- 1921
2			"	" "
3			"	" 16 "
4			"	Dec. 3 "
5			"	" 7 "
6			"	" 8 "
7	Quebec	1912	C.V.R.	Nov. 26 "
8	"	"	C.V.R.	" " "
9	"	"	C.V.R.	" " "
10				
11			C.V.R.	Nov. 26- 1921
12			"	Dec. 16- "
13			"	Nov. 28 "
14			"	Oct. 17, 1921.
15			"	11/22/21
16			"	11/24/21
17			"	11/27/21
18			"	11/28/21
19			"	11/29/21
20			"	11/29/21
21			"	11/26/21
22			"	11/30/21
23			"	Sept. 24, 1921
24			"	"
25			"	12/23/21
26			"	Dec. 24, 1921
27	St. Albans, VT.	7-1921	"	"
28			"	Dec. 23-1921
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St. Albans, Vt

Dec. 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	91	82	9	19	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	100	89	11	19	-	-	-	2	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	
				-	2												

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	29
Total	31

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

605

49

Manifest

POSITION OF APPEAL
D BOND CASES.

[illegible] without bond on
[illegible] Department 1
[illegible] bond after
[illegible] Department .....
[illegible] Pursuant to Depart- 3
[illegible] on bond
[illegible] Denied
[illegible] bond
[illegible] and
Admitted by [illegible] office under
[illegible] bond and pending [illegible] of treatment.....
TOTAL 4

Non-Manifest

POSITION OF APPEAL
BOND CASES.

[illegible] without bond on
[illegible] Department .....
[illegible] bond after
[illegible] Department .....
[illegible] Pursuant to Depart- 1
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Admitted [illegible] office under
spl. bond [illegible] of treatment..... 1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to L — [illegible]
M to Z — [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	CW #22252	Hebert	Alexander	59		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Holyoke Mass	None	Mass	Holyoke	
2	CW #22258	"	Mary	54		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	CW #22321	Killen	William	35		M	S	Painter	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston Mass.	Uncle - Hugh Geisert 839 Clark St - Montreal P.Q.	"	Boston	
4	CW #22319	Vallier	Mary A.	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	No. Billerica Mass	Bro - Raoul Bouchard Lake Megantic P.Q.	"	No Billerica	
5	CW #19744	Davis	H. Quitais	26		"	S	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waterbury Mass.	Brother - Arthur Summerville, N.S.	"	Waterbury	
6	CW #18041	Belliveau	John	38		M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Longmeadow Mass.	Aunt - Jennie Moncton, N.B.	"	East Longmeadow Mass.	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	8		1890	Holyoke	Aug 1918	Home 36 Hamilton St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd	Nil	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Malanne Que.
2	"	husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
3	"	self	8 ✓	"	1901	Boston		" 877 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass
4	"	"	100	"	1921	Mass	"	Husband - Helped	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Somerville Mass
5	"	"	12 ✓	"	1908	North Billerica	Nov 1921	67 Billerica Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	N.S.
6	"	"	8 ✓	"	1915	Haverhill		Mother - Olive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Gr Hazel	"	"	Moncton N.B.
7			10	"	1921	Mass	"	121 Avenal St																			
8			15 ✓	"	1914	Holyoke	Dec 1921	Father Phillip																			
9								East Longmeadow																			
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.V.R.R. - Central Vermont Railway

S.A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward H. Mosher
Inspector-in-Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Cork	Sept 1-1921
2			"	"
3			"	Sept 1st 1921
4			"	Nov 30-1921
5			"	Dec 1-1921
6			"	Dec 16-1921
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Swanton, VT.
DEC. 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX								
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1921
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

605
50

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 31 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Ann'l Rpt. Exp. 1940 510742	Marcheseau	Raoul	41		m	m	farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame de Stanbridge Que.	Brother Hector - father - Dunham P.Q.	Vt	St Sheldon	No
2	"	"	Antoinette	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 - Accs	"	John	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Gerald	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ann'l Rpt. Exp. 1940 510743	Monier	Joseph R	54		"	"	con - tractor	No	Destined to Sons and daughter USA	No	"	"	Bedford P.Q.		Sister - Emma Moore Bedford P.Q.	Cal	Santa Barbara	"
6	"	"	Maria	59		f	"	wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																	
8	41/2	NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50 ✓	No	—	—	—	Farm purchased R.4 D. # 2	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Notre Dame de Stanbridge
2	"	Husband	None	No	—	—	—	Acres Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	Sister	"	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Son - Arthur 535 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Gr	"	"	Bedford P.Q.
5	"	self	$50 ✓	"	1862	Vergennes	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	Black	"	U.S.A.	Vergennes Vermont
6	"	"	"	From Jan 1882	1882 ✓	Vt	1882		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

H. R. = Wagon Road

S. A. Cudmore
Immigrant Inspector

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Franklin St	Nov 28/21	N. R.	Nov 29, 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Highgate Springs Vt	Dec 13-1921	"	Dec 13-1921
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St. Clair Mich

Dec 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

665

51

V

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St Clair,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	R.C.+17-23	Primary Ex R																	
1	No 60	Card	John A	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Wallaceburg	Uncle Wm Carel Wallaceburg	Mich	New Haven	
2	No 58	Card	Schuyler wife	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm Carel Wallaceburg	"	"	"
3	No 59	Card	Mary dau	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-Law William Carel Wallaceburg	"	"	"
4	No 61	Pidgeon	Frederick	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother Mrs John Pidgeon Wallaceburg	"	River Rouge	
5	No 62	Pidgeon	Delia	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo-in-law Mrs John Pidgeon Wallaceburg	"	"	"
6	M.F.-60 No 34	Sharp	Gilbert G.	28		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. John Sharp Bridgeburg	"	Detroit	
7	65+1287 No 63	Richie	Sandy	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Theodore Richie Chatham	"	"	
8	under 16	NOT USED	MARY E.	15		F						"		"	Wallaceburg	Uncle: Wm. Card Wallaceburg.	Conn	New Haven	
9	"	NOT USED	MABEL L.	12		F						"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	NOT USED	CHARLES W.	10		M						"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	NOT USED	GEO. H.	6		M						"		"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	NOT USED	BERNARD R.	3	WEEKS	M						"		"	"	"	"	"	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Records amended
Authority C O letter 10/14/42
file 23/578 2 & 23/61430
Disk file 42710-4
10/30142-100

7

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—08

#65

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25 No	—	—	—	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham
2	"	Self	200 "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	0 "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	150 "	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Bougon River Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wallaceburg
5	"	Husband	0 "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	50 "	—	—	—	No Address Sister Mrs Charles Hickman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blue	Lacks Fingers Short right hand	"	Brigden
7	"	Self	150 "	—	—	—	1413 Beaubien St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Bro	"	None	"	Rowley
8		Father	—	—	—	—	No address	—	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Dresden
9		"	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10		"	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11		"	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12		"	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Ontario
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

R. B. W. R. R. B. W. Beattie Marine City
R George Roberts Robert Fielding

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roberts Landing	Nov 26 1921	Freery	Nov 26 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Dec 1 1921	"	Dec 1 1921
5	"	" "	"	"
6	Marine City	Dec 5 1921	"	Dec 5 1921
7	Roberts Landing	Dec 10 1921	"	Dec 10 1921
8	Roberts Landing	Nov. 26/1921		11/26/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. F. Co Miller Ferry Co Marine City
R. L. & P. C. F. Co Roberts Landing & Port Lambton Ferry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mi

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Livio	Gatti	31		M						Non manifest debarred							
2		Enlina	Walter	23		F													
3		Gatti	Lorna	13		F													
4		Stewart	Andrew	21		M													
5		Corona	Dick	35		F													
6		Jarasink	Ivan	36		M													
7		Kosti	Peter	26		M													
8		Line	Daniel	19		M													
9		Flory	Marion	21		F													
10		Hetel	Louise	30		F													
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec. 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 89 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
												Per Cunard Line S/S							
23	C.P. 200306	R&B. Gunsberger	Julius	40		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	France	Mandanban	Exit from U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Wife-Antonetta Gunsberger Mandanban France		Canada	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
												Per White Star Dominion Line S/S							
28	C.P. 200312	Henry B.S.D.	Michael	33		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Soo	no relatives		Minn. St. Paul	
29	Returned	Uhl	" Joseph	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	" Jugoslavia	Croatian	"	"	wife Carolina Uhl 193 James Soo Ont	Ill.	Chicago
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 1/2
58

R. H. Brondyke

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																			Class "B" Steward.								
23	yes	Self	600. ✓	Yes	1905-12	New York	1912	St Transit Cert. No. 54708 ✓	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5 6	Lt	Grey	blue		Switzerland	Biere
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																			Class "B" White Star.								
28	yes	Self	415. ✓	Yes	1901-15	min St Paul	1915	Sister – Mrs F. Gillay St. Paul Minn.	No	Person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5 9	Red	Bro	blue		Ireland	Slazo
29		L.P.C.	130. No					Brother-in-law – Adam Bilsner 2203 Foster Ave. Chicago. Ill.	yes	?	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Ash	Blo	Bro		Hgy	Maria Karlovitz
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	C.P. Hlfx	Aug 19 1921	Carmia	Nov 2
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	C.P. Montreal	April 1921	Canada	Dec 19
29	Hlfx	Dec 10 1921	"	" 14
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"C"

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Detained	Dato	Matt	24.		M	S	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes	Austro Slavia	Croatian	Canada	Soo	Cousin - Bob Malich 121 John Soo Ont	Mich.	Soo	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	2	Yes	1919-21	Detroit Mich	Nov 20 1921	Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9½	dsh	brn	brn		Jugo Slavia	Sisag
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	1909	Marguerite	Dec. 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF "D"

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Ref no.																	
1	Detained	Makinen	B.S.2. Kustaa Jalmar	34		M M	Lab	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mile 35 A.C.R.	Cousin – Juho Helin Cobalt Ont	Mich	Ontonagon
2	Detained	Makinen	" Tyleng	25		S "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother – Sofia Hilden Heilalti Saureen Fin	"	"
3	197806	Raulasvirta	Prim Juho Kustaa	26		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Cousin – Mrs Kraeta Valli Copper Cliff. Ont	Minn	Suomi
167654	197804	Bellas	" Alphus	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend – Wm. Johnston 5 Soho. Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	Coupore
168015	7596	Wuorie	B.S.2. Ida	22		D M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	None	Mich	Rudyard
167862	7608	Anderson	Prim Emerentia	18		" S	Student Nurse	"	English	"	Denmark Scand.	"	Mile 120 A.C.R.		Father – Peter Anderson Mile 120 A.C.R. Ont,	N.Y.	Jamestown
168017	7619	Harper	B.S.2. Adam	23		M "	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Soo.		Father – John Harper 7 Westfield, Edinburgh, Scot.	Mich	Detroit
8	Detained	Olsen	" Sigvald	25		" "	Lab	"	Norwegian	"	Norway Scand.	"	Bear Lake		None	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Edgar J. Wiley
R.H. Bloodgood

(I Who Makinen aged 18 mos. M. born Mich

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Whether application has

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 191

"D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Post in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	L.P.C.	500.	Yes	1918-20	Mich. Marquette Nov 1920		Friend - Kalle Karjalainen Green, Ontonagon Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Med	bro	Med	blue		Finland	Urjala
1	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bro	"	"		"	Hoilahti
2	"	L.P.C.	-	"	1918-20	"	"	Cousin - Kusta Saari	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	"	"			"	Ylivieska Pitaja
3	"	Self	100. ✓	"	1912-15	✓ Minn. Hibbing	1915	Box 15 Suomi, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"			"	Phyttis
4	"	"	145 ✓	yes	trans	Mich.	Aug 1912	Cousin - Leonard Bell Box 16 Pompore Mo.	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	med	"	"			"	Revala
5	"	husb	-	yes	1898-1920	✓ Mich Rudyard	July 1920	Father - Matt Aho Rudyard Mich.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
6	"	Father	50. ✓	yes	trans	Mich.	July 1916	Friend - Mrs Keisler 22 Ross, Jamestown N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	bro		Scotland	Edinburgh
7	"	Self	90 ✓	no				Sister - Elizabeth Laughton 315 Pelgram, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		Norway	Elsbrenaeg
8	"	L.P.C.	"	0	"			Sister - Selma Allan 7002 Miramand Blvd. Los Angeles Cal	"	more than 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	ll	"	Grey				
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Thomas M Rose
Insp. in Charge

7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. J. Co Que	May 28 1914	Teutonic	Nov 28
2	N.Y.	May 31 1916	Kelby Olsen	" 28
3	St. Jno. C.P.	Dec 5 1920	Melita	Dec 9
4	N.Y.	Aug 1902	Caledonia	April 28
5	Unkn	1898	?	" 29
6	N.Y.	July 1916	Friedrich d. Gr.	May 13
7	Que	Oct 20 1919	Saturnia	" 18
8	Montreal C.P.	Oct 4 1920	Baltic	Dec 22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

ENDORSED
A to L OK
M to Z OK

Sheet No. 4

"E"

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 92 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Ref No.																Nephew- Ernest Aumond		
1	I.S.Bo 7863	Aumond	Justin	45		M	M	Paper maker	Yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Soo	61 Albert, Soo Ont	Mass	Holyoke
2	7864	Stephens	Henriette	40		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Mo.	Kansas City
3	7865	Stephens	Constance	19		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Stephens	Harry	11		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Stephens	Edith	9		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Stephens	Gladys	5		"	"	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Stephens	William	8		M	"	—	Yes	English	ya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Stephens	George		7	CA-74-32230			No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father in law- Felix McAllister Rouley, Sask. Can	Minn	Duluth
9	Ex. M. order D-630693	Garvey	Daniel Patrick	38		"	M	Millwrapper	Yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Nestorville	Father- " "	"	"
10	" "	Garvey	Lorette	32		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Mrs J. Dewley 86 Ryerson Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	Minneapolis
11	C.P. 168075	Birney	Margaret	30		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Copper Cliff	" " "	"	"
12	Under 16	Birney	William Thomas	4		M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Birney	George Neal	1		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Isaac Mick Echo Bay Ont	Mich	Soo
14	I.S.Bo 7869	Mick	Myrna	18		F	"	Clerk	Yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Echo Bay	Wife- Henriette Stephens Soo, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City
15	Ex. Money Order D-760576	Stephens	Harry	44		M	M	Mail worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Bro Elish Dugray Three Rivers Que.	Mich	Soo
16	Deported	Dugray	Edmund	35		"	S	Painter	No	—	No	"	French	"	Point du Lac	Wife- Margaret Birney Copper Cliff, Ont.	Neb.	Omaha
17	Exam Outside D-7697823	Birney	Thomas John	30		"	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Copper Cliff	Nephew- Ed. Collins Belleville Ont	Mich	New Lerrey
18	Deported	Carter		66		"	S	Lab			No	"	English	"	Belleville	wife- Hannah Arbour 83 Prim Soo Ont	Ohio	Green Bay
19	I.S.Bo 7592	Arbour	Charles	30		"	M	Clerk	"	"	Yes	"	French	"	Soo	Mother- Belle Myhill 168 Tancred Soo Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
20	7594	Taylor	Robert	19		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- John Hamilton St Joes Island Ont.	Mich	Flint
21	C.P. 200245	Hamilton	Amy	25		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Joe's Island	wife- Mary Eudlipp Klipissing Jct. Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	200246	Eudlipp	Alfred J.	32		M	M	Steel Roller	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Soo	Bro in law- J. W. Pelletier 18 Queen Soo, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	I.S.Bo 7606	Pelletier	Emily N.	33		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son- born Granger Manitou Island Can.	Mich	Minnesing
24	C.P. 168003	Shackman	Eliza	75		"	Wid	—	"	"	"	"	French	"	Manitou Lake	Bro- Edw Ward R.R.#2 Soo Ont	"	Soo
25	I.S.Bo 7618	Ward	Sarah	40		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Soo	Step-Father- Harry Basmer Tipton Sask Can.	Ill	Chicago
26	7621	Bronee	Jack	26		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft William	Father- Hugh Hogg 97 St George Soo Ont.	Mich	Soo
27	Deported	Hogg	Leslie	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Father- Sydal von Wilson Soo Ont	"	"
28	Deported	Wilson	Herbert	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mil. 28 A.C.R.	Father- Walford Legacy Walford Ont.	"	"
29	Deported	Legacy	Louis Sr.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Exit from U.S. at "Newyork"		Father- John Ross		Cuba
30	I.S.Bo 7621	Ross	Anna D.	24		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Echo Bay	Echo Bay Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 SW
61

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Edgar J. Utley
R. H. Broughton
Louis G. Cox
Joseph Fisher

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—48

#83

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	Yes				Wife – Annie Aumond 76 Lemon, Holyoke Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Med	brn	blue	2nd finger off 2nd joint	Canada	St Marys Lake
2	"	Husb	100.	"				Husb – Harry Stephens 404 Ewing Ave. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	"	"		England	Kent
3	"	Father	–	"				Father – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Grey		"	Brigham
4	"	"	–	"				" – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	blue		Canada	Soo
5	"	"	–	"				" – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	"
6	"	"	–	"				" – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	"
7	"	"	–	"				" – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	"
8	"	"	–	"				" – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	Buckingham
9	"	"	425	Yes	1902-1920	Minn	Duluth	June 6 1920	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	dk	Grey		"	Pinebrook
10	"	Husb	–	"	1900-1911	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	dk	brn		"	Minneapolis
11	"	"	10.	"	1891-1913	Minn	Minneapolis	1913	Mother – Mrs J. Hasmer 1505 Clinton, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	brn	blue		U.S.A. Minn	Minneapolis
12	"	Father	–	No					F. mother – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair				Canada	Copper Cliff
13	"	"	–	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
14	"	Self	5.	"					Sault Hospital Soo, Mich	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Aub	brn		"	Echo Bay
15	"	"	470.	Yes	1921	?	Oct 1921		Shipped – Thos Higgins Sheffield, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Med	Dbrn	blue	Black off left wrist	England	Kent
16	Illiterate		0	"	1921	Soo Mich	Dec 5 1921		None											5	7	"	dark	brn		Canada	Pointe des Lac
17	"	"	300.	No.					Gt Burgess – Nash Store Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Arthritis deformans stiffening of joints of fingers	5	8	Fair	brn	Grey		"	Hollandsburg
18	Physically Defective		100.	Yes	1891-1921	Mich	May 1921		None											5	8	Fl	Grey	blue		"	Belleville
19	"	"	100.	No					Uncle – Albert Le Blanc Green Bay Wis.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	8½	Med	brn	Grey		"	Wabaushene
20	"	"	50	Yes	1914-18	Minn	June 1918		Friend – Harry Jaboy 3452 E 147 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	Brn		"	Soo
21	"	"	40	No					Sister – Mrs M. P. Reeder 741 Kearsley Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fl	"	blue		"	St Joes Island
22	"	"	800.	Yes	3rd 1915	Ny	Dec Buffalo 1915		Bro – Geo. Cudlipp 526 Maple Los Angeles Cal.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Brn		Wales	Cardiff
23	"	"	40	No					Husb. – Theodor Pelletier 1707 E. 79th St Cleveland Ohio.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		England	Brighton
24	"	"	200.	Yes	Apr 1920	Mich	Oct 1920		Bro – Walter Granger Munising Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fl	Grey	blue		Canada	Toronto Jct.
25	"	"	2	"	1916-17	Soo	Oct 1917		Friend – Mrs J. D. Moore Bingham Ave, Soo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Dbrn	Grey	Scar both sides of neck	"	Seaforth
26	"	"	50	No					Friend – Breeman & Co. 3008 Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue		"	Wooreman
27	L.P.C.	"	2	"					None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Brn		"	Soo
28	L.P.C.	"	1	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	"		"	Buckingham
29	L.P.C.	"	2	Yes	1896-98	Mich	New Jersey 1899		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue		"	Killarney
30	"	"	100.	No					In Transit. Cert # A-61401	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dbrn	Brn		"	Owen Sound

Thomas M Ross
Insp. in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—669

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J. J. & Co			Nov 26
2	" Que	July 24 1909	Virginian	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	J. J. & Co			" 26
5	"			" 26
6	"			" 26
7	"			" 26
8	"			" 26
9	E. & A.			" 25
10	"			" 25
11	C. P.			" 30
12	"			" "
13	"			" "
14	J. J. & Co			Dec 1
15	?	?	?	Nov 19
16	J. J. & Co.			Dec 6
17	C. P.			" 6
18	"			" 14
19	J. J. & Co			April 27
20	"			" 28
21	C. P.			May 3
22	Que	Aug 1906	Virginia	" 6
23	J. J. & Co Sept 4	Aug 21 1919	Baltic	" 12
24	C. P.			" 14
25	"			" 18
26	J. J. & Co			" 19
27	"			Dec 17
28	"			" 17
29	"			" 17
30	"			" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Border

Sault Ste Marie, Mich

Dec 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	Under 16 years of age	Legally depart. from the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Citizens of foreign countries	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	3	2	1	–					1	
CLASS C	1	–	1	–					–	
CLASS D	8	5	3	–					–	
CLASS E	40	31	9	7					2	
TOTAL	52	38	14	7					3	

CLASS B

W-S Cunard

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

"E"

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 200308	Guertin	Rev. Ralph R.H.B.	24		M	S	Lab	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Restoville	Father - Napoleon Guertine Restoville, Ont.	Mich	Kildon
2	I. S. Leo 7877	Read	Charles D.C.L.	40		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Bro- Geo Read 82 Park Ave Soo, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
3	7878	Read	Maud Mary	40		D	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law — " "	"	"
4	7879	Read	Doris	16		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt — " "	"	"
5	7880	Coniglio	Armando B.S.L.	27		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eyt from U.S. at Detroit, Mich 2nd South	"	"	Father - Domenico Coniglio 671 Mercery Windsor, Ont.	Canada	
6	Detained	Gattie	Caroline Cecelia	18		D	"	Paper sorter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walford	Father - Frank Gattie Walford Ont.	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	I. S. Leo 7881	McDonald	Angus	40		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Endiang	Cousin - Anna Koepke Owen Sound, Ont	"	Central Lake
8	Detained	Stockford	Gilbert L.	38		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St John	None	Mich	Crosby
9	Detained	Allen	Viola	19		D	"	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burton	Brother - Effie Allen Burton St. Car	"	"
10	Detained	Stockford	George	11		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St John	None	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

9-8683

10 1/2

F. H. Brondyke
Dwg B. Box

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after merely visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write (or both) not less than 30 nor more than 40 words of the English or some other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35.	No				Friend – Nelson Perrout Kelden Mich	Yes	More than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Ml	Bro	Blue		Canada	Hull
2	"	"	300.	Yes	1905	Mich	Nov 1911	Sister-in-law – Henrietta Stables R.F.D. #5 Columbus, Ohio,	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	5½	Fair	"	"		England	Sutton
3	"	Self	–	"	1907-11	"	1911	Sister – " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	"	"		"	Somerset
4	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	Aunt – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	London
5	"	Self	100.	"	1905-11	Minn. Duluth	1911	In transit Cert. # A-61402 Friend – Eliza Quinn 2301 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo, Mich	Yes	1 day over 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dk	"	bro		Italy	Naples
6	L.P.C.	Uncle	0	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Salford
7	"	Self	600.	Yes	1901-1911	Mich Central Lake	Nov 1919	Brother – Mrs. David McDonald Central Lake, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	"	Grey		U.S.A. Mich	Central Lake
8	Procurer	"	150	"	1904	Minn. Crosby	1904	Sister – Bessie Betzel Crosby Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk	"	"		Canada	Queens
9	Immoral Purpose		50.	No				Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Bro		"	Desmocla
10	L.P.C.	Stockford –	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	"	Blue		"	Wiuto
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Lapp
Insp. in Charge.

34—939

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			Dec 13
2	D. Fls.	Mar 27		
	Alfx	1908	Dominion	" 14
3	"	Dec 4		
	Al Jno	1908	Emp Ireland	" 14
4	"	" "	" "	" 14
5	"	Mar		
	Ny	1908	Baltic	" 19
6	C.P.			" 19
7	D. Fls.			" 20
8	C.P.			" 22
9	"			" 22
10	"			" 22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Dr. John, N. D

Dec. 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

605

53

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St. John, N. B. June 4, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 80		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.Ry.	Primary U.S. — Ex. legalized.						Authority Par. 4 @ 1				letter 12/10/15. No. 53990/140; 53884.		Wife - Father Mc Kenzie.					
1	a-39444	Mc Kenzie	John Hugh	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon Man.	~~Bro~~ Rapid City Man. Son Grandfather - Ed. Wilson,	North	St. John	Eng
	G.T.Ry.	CA 10-8-28 Primary P.B.C.																	
2	a-39451	Burgess	Harold	17	3	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Boissevain Man.	Boissevain Man. Canada Brother, James Burgess,	Texas	Wesloco	
	G.T.Ry.	CA 10-8-28 Primary P.B.C.																	
3	a-39449	Burgess	Andrew	49	1	M	M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Boissevain	Brussels, Ont. Canada Father, Edward Wilson	Texas	Wesloco	
	G.T.Ry.	Primary P.B.C.																	
4	a-39450	Burgess	Bessie	53	2	F	M	None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Boissevain	Boissevain Man. Canada Grandfather - Ed. Wilson	Texas	Wesloco	
	under 16 yr.	CA 10-8-28 Mother							CA 10/13/23			5/c 17-2790							
5	Entered by Parent	Burgess	Bernard Edward	15	4	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Boissevain	Boissevain Man. Grandfather Ed. Wilson	Texas	Wesloco	
	under 16 yr.	Primary P.B.C.																	
6	Entered by Parent	Burgess	Florence Myrtle	13	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Boissevain	Boissevain Man. Father in-law, Geo. Canfort.	Texas	Wesloco	
	G.T.Ry.	Primary P.B.C.																	
7	a-39983	Carefoot	Julia Marie	28	-	F	W.	None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Virden Man.	Virden Man. Canada Grandfather - Geo Canfort.	SoDak	Volga.	
	under 16 yr.	Primary P.B.C.																	
8	Entered by Parent	Carefoot	Geo. Alex Clinger	7	-	M	S.	None	No	under 16 yrs	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	Virden Man.	Virden Man. Canada Father, James Routley,	SoDak	Volga.	
	G.T.Ry.	Primary P.B.C.																	
9	a-39382	Routley	Gladys Irene	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tilston Man.	Tilston Man. Can.	Ark.	West Point	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24th, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50. sick	Yes	June 1919	St John No. Dak.	June 1919	Sister - Mrs. Charles Bryant, St. John. No. Dak.	No	1 Month	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	med.	dark Brown	grey	None	Scotland	Stornoway
2	Yes	Father	Father sick	No	—	—	—	No one in particular	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	med	light	blue	None	Canada	Brussels
3	Yes	self	$5000 sick	yes	8 mos July 1921	Mexico Texas	July 1921	No one in particular	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	lt.	white	blue	None	Canada	Brussels
4	Yes	Husband	Husband sick	No	—	—	—	no one in particular	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	med	lt. bro.	blue	None	Canada	Ridgetown
5	Yes	Father	Father sick	No	—	—	—	no one in particular	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	med	light	blue	None	Canada	Boissevain
6	Yes	Father	Father	No	—	—	—	No one in particular	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	med bro.	blue	None	Canada	Boissevain Brothers So. Dak.
7	Yes	self	$200 sick	Yes	1891 1919 1921	So Dak. Working	May 13 1921.	Father - Olaf Olson, Volga. So. Dak.	No	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	lt. bro	blue	None	United States	So. Dak.
8	Under age.	mother	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	Working So Dak	May 23 1921	Husband father Olaf Olson, Volga So Dak	No	Indef	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	light	bro	blue	None	Canada	Vidette Arizona
9	yes	self	$49.60	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. J. W. Snider West Point Arkansas	No	Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Man.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Paul W. B. Ramsay
U. S. Immigrant Inspector, St. John, N. Dak.

at Northern Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. N. Ry. Halifax	# 210. 1889	St. John. unknown	No. Dak Nov. 25. 1921
2	G. N. Ry. Dec. 10	# 210. St. John. No. Dak Thu, 1921.		
3	G. N. Ry. Dec. 10 th.	# 210. St. John 1921		No Dak
4	G. N. Ry. Dec. 10. 1921.	# 210. St. John. No Dak		
5	G. N. Ry. Dec. 10. 1921.	# 210. St. John. No. Dak.		
6	G. N. Ry Dec. 10 - 1921	# 210	St. John.	No Dak
7	G. N. Ry. May - 18 - 1921	# 210.	St. John	No. Dak.
8	G. N. Ry. May - 18 - 1921	# 210	St. John	N. Dak
9	G. N. Ry. May 17-1921.	# 210	St. John.	No. Dak
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—**The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 5 (*Sex*).—**The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—**The answer should be M (married),** S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 82		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 329974	Wood 81	Florence	35		F	S	Violinist	Y	English	Y	Australia	Sailed U.S. via Vancouver, Jan 11th '23 Fa. English	Canada	Sackville	Sir Jos. Hood, Melbourne, Australia	Canada	Sackville	Y
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

64 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

63

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine, MONTH OF December, 1921 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	N	—	—	—	Mr. Allison, College Ave 3415 Sackville, N.B.	Y	Less 6 Mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Blue	—	Australia	Melbourne
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Earl Grantham

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1921	Melita	12/20/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

L. P. O. S. Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
1	C.P.R. 229675	Walsh	Julia J.	27		F.	M	None	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Avondale	Husb. Walter J., Avondale, Nfld.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	
2	Under 16	Walsh	Gerald	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. "	"	"	
3	Under 16	Walsh	Walter	5		"	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	Under 16	Walsh	Stephen	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	C.P.R. 229678	Hicks	Theresa	25		F	"	Dom	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Harbor Main	Jacob, Harbor Main,	Mass.	Brookline	
6	218976 217103	French	Azariah	27		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	James N. Harbor Main,	"	Greenwood	
7	219327 217042	Mc Connack	Patrick	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton	James, Princeton	"	East Boston	
8	220028 217079	Clarke	Gordon	27		"	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Carbonear	Uncle Albert Clarke Carbonear,	"	Greenwood	
9	220039 217080	Clarke	Lily	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis, Marion Parsons Carbonear,	"	"	
10	Under 16	Clarke	Marion	4		"	S	None	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	
11	Under 16	Clarke	Cicily	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. William Flood Cove,	"	"	
12	C.P.R. 220042 217077	Janes	Nellie	21		F	"	Office clerk	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Flood Cove	Wife Maud,	"	Chelsea	
13	219613 217083	Clark	Ezekiel	42		M	M	Ship carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresh Waters	Bro. John Yetman Fresh Waters,	"	"	
14	229907	Rockwood	Annie	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harts Content	Uncle James Lomm, Bon Bay, Nfld.	"	Lynn	
15	Under 16 C.P.R.	Rockwood	Marion	3		"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	229981	Bartlett	Thomas	73		M	Wd	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Port de Grave	No relative	R.I.	Providence	
17	220237 203965	Soper	Richard	19		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresh Waters	Mo, Catherine, Fresh Waters,	Nfld	Mass Boston	
18	220218 203964	Parsons	Frederick	33		"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Charles, Fresh Waters,	"	Cliftondale	
19	219799 203967	Parsons	Shunstone	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Fresh Waters,	"	"	
20	219820 217163	Butler	Clotilda	24		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leading Tickles	Mo. Margaret Leading Tickles,	N.J.	Elizabeth	
21	219821 217166	Woodley	Rose	30		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Cousin, William Woodley St Johns, Nfld.	Conn.	New Haven	
22		NOT USED																	
23	15/6	NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 65
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

Line 14, Frederick H. 8 yrs, Nfld, Visited Grandmother in Nfld

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

"Class D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or deportation, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Brother	200	Y	1904	Brooklyn	1910	Bro. Thos A. St John. Astoria, Long Island	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	✓	N'fld	Conception Bay
2	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	"
3	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	Avondale
4	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	Y	Self	40	Y	1915	Brooklyn	10/1918	Sis. Mary 48 Harris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Harbor Main
6	"	"	220	N	—	—	—	" Mrs Geo W. Pottle, 16 Forest St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Harbor Grace
7	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Bro. James, 309 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	✓	"	Pinsetown
8	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Benj Salerno, 3 Pitman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Carbonear
9	"	Husband	30	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
10	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"
11	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	"
12	Y	Self	200	Y	1916	Chelsea	Fall 1916	Sis. Mrs Joseph Legrow 21 Lynn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	"	Broad Cove
13	"	"	75	"	Various	Boston	1911	Uncle, Wm Davis Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ath	Br	"	✓	"	Fresh Water
14	"	Husband	70	"	1906	Lynn	9/1919	Husb. Wilfred, 233 So. Common St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dr Br	Gr	✓	"	Jamestown, Bon Bay, Nfld
15	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	✓	"	Harbor Content
16	Y	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Husb. Dau. Virginia, 56 Berrisde Ave.,	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Cork de Grave
17	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Bro., George 43 Watson St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Aub	"	✓	"	Fresh Water
18	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sis., Cora Harold 9 Ernest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	"
19	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Cora Harold 9 Ernest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	"
20	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	" Mrs H. Canning, 212 Elm Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	"	Trading Tickles
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Childrens Hosp. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	St Johns
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Anthony L. Sweeney
Arthur F. O'Brien
Joseph H. Burke
Fred Sandhurst

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ho Sydney	11/[illegible]/21	Sagona	11/26/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	5/6/21
6	"	5/5/21	"	12/6/21 5/6/21
7	"	"	"	5/13/21
8	"	5/12/21	"	12/13/21 5/13/21
9	"	"	"	5/13/21
10	"	"	"	5/13/21
11	"	"	"	5/13/21
12	"	"	"	5/12/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	12/10/21	"	12/12/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	12/22/21	"	12/23/21 5/20/21
17	"	5/19/21	"	12/20/21 5/20/21
18	"	"	"	" 5/20/21
19	"	"	"	5/20/21
20	"	"	"	12/23/21 5/20/21
21	"	"	"	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Reed N. Fds Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

16—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Cichard	Cornelius	35	—	m	S	Bookkeeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Londonderry N.S.	Wife Ralph Londonderry, N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	"	Maynard	Herbert	22	—	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Engl & Brit	"	New Waterford N.S.	Bro in law Canada	N.Y.	New York
3	C.P.R.	Fitzgerald	Josephine	22	—	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Bro Thomas Dwight Current Rock	Me	Portland
4	C.P.R.	Parker	Colin	18	—	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Economy N.S.	Bro John Economy, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
5	A.D.	Mullin	Minnie	23	—	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington P.E.I.	Bro John Kensington, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea
6	C.P.	Desrouche	Philip	19	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Miscouche "	Bro Herbert Miscouche "	Me	Rockland
7	A.D.B.	Brown	Norman	27	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pleasant Hill N.S.	" James Pleasant Hill, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
8	C.P.	Perry	Philip	19	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Nicholas P.E.I.	" Morris St Nicholas, P.E.I.	Me	Rockwood
9	G.T.M.	Farrant	Yolanda	21	—	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Summerside P.E.I.	" Fred Summerside "	N.J.	Jersey city
10	C.P.	Wilkinson	Mary	21	—	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Bro Wm J. Fredericton, N.B.	N.Y.	Gordon "
11	C.P.R.	Dougherty	James	18	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Camden, N.S.	Uncle Sherman Tabor Truro, N.S.	Conn	Portland
12	"	Lorier	Moses	28	—	"	"	Lobs	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eastern Hbr N.S.	Bro Hector Eastern Hbr N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
13	A.B.M.	Cameron	Daniel	25	—	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Long Pt N.S.	" Hector Long Pt, N.S.	"	Charlestown
14	C.P.	Power	Jennie	21	—	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro "	" Alex Truro, "	"	Holyoke
15	"	Woodside	Beaches	19	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	" Geo O'Leary, P.E.I.	Me	Dexter
16	"	Mc Kean	Kenneth	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burts Corner N.B.	" Chas Burts Corner, N.B.	"	No Hanson
17	A.D.		Jennie	68	—	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Hardrise N.S.	Nephew Kenneth Mc Kean Hardrise, N.S.	Mass	Boston
18	C.P.R.	Macleod	Maude	25	—	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradalbane P.E.I.	Mo agnes Bradalbane P.E.I.	"	Allston
19	C.P.	Nicholson	Jennie	31	—	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Sis Alex Sydney, N.S.	"	Whitman
20	C.P.R.	Mc Donald	Alice	24	—	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville P.E.I.	Sis Mary Somerville, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
21	A.T.M.	Davidson	Victoria	31	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Howard Home Fredericton, N.B.	Me	Milo
22	Under 16	"	Ada Mary	—	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En " " "	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Marsh	Alfred	39	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Fire Islands N.S.	Sis Florence Fire Islands, N.S.	Mass	Boston
24	C.P.R.	Campbell	Sadie	19	—	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Elmira P.E.I.	Bro Joseph Elmira, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
25	C.P.R.	Frazier	Francis	22	—	m	"	Woolen Mill Operative	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.	U.S.A. McBellingham	Gr father Frank Frazier Shediac, N.B.	"	No Bellingham
26	A.T.M.	Mc Eachern	Marjorie	17	—	f	S	None	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	Sco	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.	Berrly	Father Chas Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Berrly
27	A.T.B.	Conway	Jennie	38	—	"	"	Braider	"	"	"	Canada	Eng	Left the U.S. at Vanceboro Me.	Gerrald Mass	Mo Catherine Bayfield, N.B.	"	Gerrald
28	C.P.	Melvin	Eliza	60	—	"	wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petitcodiac N.B.	Sis Mrs James Estes, Moncton, N.B.	"	Chelsea
29	C.P.R.	Mc Donald	Angus	23	—	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Bro Hughie Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Somerville
30	C.P.R.	Mc Kenzie	Hector	27	—	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney "	Father Duncan New Waterford N.S.	"	Fall River
29/1		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 - 3 U.S. 66

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

Weight of application blank

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921.

CLASS E 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or destitute, or without the care and treatment of friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$45.	N				Sr Dolores, #1318 Commonwealth ave.	Y	Fiancé	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Londonderry N.S.
2	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Mrs Preston, #231 W 6 3rd st.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	"	✓	B. W. I.	St Josephs
3	"	"	50.	Y	1915	Portland	4/1919	Uncle John Kelly, #57 Veranda st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Gy	Blue	✓	Canada	St John N.B.
4	"	"	50.	N	—	—	—	" D. J. Kelly, #19 Central st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Hzl	✓	"	Pleasant Hill N.S.
5	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Rena Burns, #7 Chelsea st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Kennington Cove P.E.I.
6	"	"	30.	Y	Nov 1920	Rockwood	3/1921	Friend Gyleratty Goodie, Rockwood. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	✓	"	Miscouche P.E.I.
7	"	"	50.	"	1914	Boston	7/14	Bro Colin, #17 Melinda ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Pleasant Hill N.S.
8	"	"	50.	N	—	—	—	" Alsie, Rockwood Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	✓	"	St Nicholas P.E.I.
9	"	Father	30.	"	—	—	—	Jersey City Hospital.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I.
10	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Sr Dorothy, St Mary's School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Bay de Vin N.B.
11	"	Self	30.	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Martha Henderson, Indian Hill ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Cambridge N.S.
12	"	"	125.	"	—	—	—	" Laura, #57 Norris st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Eastern Harbor N.S.
13	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Friend Mary Sergeon, #34 Cook st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Long Pt. N.S.
14	"	"	90.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Geo Wadsworth, #148 Westfield Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Steuiacke N.S.
15	"	Father	100.	"	—	—	—	Bro Elmer, Dixfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	O'Leary P.E.I.
16	"	Self	200.	"	—	—	—	Friend Elwood Allen, No Hanson Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Buctouche N.B.
17	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Gina Gaines, #41 Upton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Pardoise N.S.
18	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lillian Greaux, #7 High Rockway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Bradalbane P.E.I.
19	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Ernest Crimson, #391 School st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	✓	"	Little Narrows N.S.
20	"	"	28.	Y	1915 1918	Portsmouth	9/1918	Aunt Flora, #148 Elmwood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Somerville P.E.I.
21	"	Husb	20.	N	—	—	—	Husband James, Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	" "
23	"	Self	310.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Geddie Corbett, Address Unknown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Tiny Islands N.S.
24	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Edmund Baker #192 Walnut ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Elmira P.E.I.
25	"	"	$15.	Y	1917 1921	Boston	7/1921	Mrs Mary, No Billingham, Mass.	No	Person	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Shediac N.B.
26	"	"	$50.	Y	Claims all his life			Beverly Hospital, Reading Road, #1 Ames Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue	✓	N.S.G.	Moncton Marsh Bend
27	"	"	$80.	"	1901 1921	Lowell	7/1921	Daughter Martha Putnam, #10 Prospect ave.	Y	Two Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	✓	Canada	Nappan N.B.
28	"	"	600.	N	—	—	—	Bro Archie, #68 Holland ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Petitcodiac N.B.
29	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	Friend Aldia Cameau, #3442 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gy	✓	"	Lewis Mt. N.S.
30	"	"	340	Y	1919	Boston	7/1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Sydney N.S.

Arthur F. O'Brien Jas A. [illegible]
Alex Leish
Arthur F. Madaire
J. F. Burke
Earl Rumsellman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/25/21	C.P.R.	4/25/21 11/25/21
2	Halifax	6/19/19	"	6/19/19 "
3	Vancouver	4/25/21	"	4/25/21
4	"	4/26/21	"	4/26/21 11/26/21
5	"	"	"	4/26/21 "
6	"	"	"	4/26/21
7	"	"	"	4/26/21
8	"	"	"	4/26/21
9	"	4/27/21	"	4/27/21 11/27/21
10	"	"	"	4/27/21 "
11	"	"	"	4/27/21
12	"	"	"	4/27/21
13	"	"	"	4/27/21 "
14	"	4/28/21	"	4/28/21 11/28/21
15	"	"	"	4/28/21
16	"	"	"	4/28/21
17	"	"	"	4/28/21
18	"	4/29/21	"	4/29/21 11/29/21
19	"	"	"	4/29/21 "
20	"	4/30/21	"	4/30/21 11/30/21
21	"	"	"	4/30/21 "
22	"	"	"	4/30/21
23	"	"	"	4/30/21
24	"	"	"	4/30/21 "
25	"	11/25/21	"	11/25/21 8/26/21
26	"	8/26/21	"	11/26/21 Special Deposit 8/26/21
27	"	"	"	" "
28	"	5/2/21	"	5/2/21 12/2/21
29	"	"	"	5/2/21 "
30	"	5/3/21	"	5/3/21 12/3/21

C. P. R. Can-Pac-Ry-Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine.

A to L
M to Z

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Pelland	Catherine	35	-	f	s	Dom	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Kept U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.		Mrs Sarah,		
2	229578	Mrs Gillan	Catherine	35	-	f	s	Dom	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	U.S.A.	Brookline Mass	Sister Mrs Stanley Arsenault	Mass	Brookline
3	229589	Pineau	Josephine	31	-	..	m	None	..	..	..	..	French	"	Chelsea "	Wellington, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea
4	229598	Kenney	Fred	38	-	m	..	Keeps Hotel	..	..	..	..	Irish	"	Boston "	Bro Frank, wife Moncton, N.B.	"	Boston
5	229692	Gondette	Rugal	33	-	..	..	Teamster	..	..	..	..	French	"	Summerside "	Sister Mrs Louis, St Louis, P.E.I.	"	Laurence
	Under 16	"	Henry	7	-	..	s	None	—	—	—	..	..	"	" "	Mother "		
6	229738	Thibadeau	Joseph	63	-	..	m	Retired	y	Eng	y	..	..	"	Somerville "	Son in Law Rene Legris, Shediac N.B.	"	Somerville
7	229743	Lawson	Muriel	21	-	f	..	None	..	..	..	..	Eng	"	Bear Island N.B.	Mother in Law Mary Bear Island	Me	Skowhegan
8	Under 16	"	Ina B	1	-	f	s	..	—	—	—	..	..	"	" "	Grandmother "	"	"
9	203379	Robinson	Lyilland	17	-	m	..	Kept School	y	Eng	y	..	..	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Mother Mrs Minnie Truro, N.S.	"	Newport
10	203378	Mrs Donald	Mary	23	-	f	..	Teacher	..	..	..	..	Scot	"	Antigonish "	Sister Mrs Donald, Antigonish	"	Dorchester
11	217067	Morrison	Dan E	53	-	m	m	Wholesale Grocer	..	..	..	..	..	"	Amherst "	Wife Habbie, Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Boston
12	217070	MacCabe	Mary	27	-	..	..	Waitress	..	..	..	..	Irish	"	Montreal "	Sister Gertrude, Montreal	"	Somerville
13	217068	Mrs Phee	Judith	27	-	f	s	Waitress	..	..	..	..	Scot	"	New Harmony P.E.I.	Sister Kate, New Harmony P.E.I.	"	Coptstory
14	217069	"	Peter	19	-	m	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	"	" "	" "	"	"
15	217044	Turner	Elizabeth	56	-	f	m	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	" "	Mrs James Riley, Dundas P.E.I.	"	Hollieton
16	Under 16	"	Norman	11	-	m	s	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	" "	Aunt "	"	"
17	217043	"	George	24	-	..	..	Sailor	..	..	..	..	..	"	" "	" "	"	"
18	217045	Pearson	George	69	-	..	m	Farmer	..	..	..	..	Eng	"	Paradise N.S.	Cousin Herbert Starrett, Paradise, N.S.	Me	Portland
19	217046	"	Marion	59	-	f	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	"	" "	Bro Stephen "	"	"
20	217049	Morrison	Minnie	47	-	..	s	Dom	..	..	..	..	Scot	"	Mulgrave "	Cousin Mulgrave, Judson Trisley,	Mass	Westwood
21	217102	Coady	George	50	-	m	m	Farmer	..	..	..	..	Irish	"	Portree "	Portree, N.S.	"	Malden
22	217101	"	Pepie	44	-	f	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	"	" "	" "	"	"
23	217105	Walsh	Grace	19	-	..	s	..	..	..	..	..	..	"	Ellerslie P.E.I.	Mother Mrs Alberta, Ellerslie P.E.I.	"	Somerville
24	203742	Allen	James	33	-	m	..	Labourer	..	..	..	..	French	"	St Anthony N.B.	Sister Mrs Norman, St Anthony N.B.	Me	Bangor
25	200798	Boone	Douglas	20	-	..	..	Apprentice	..	..	..	..	Eng	"	Mt Adam Jct N.B.	Mother Mrs Mary, Woodstock Jct	"	Brownville Jct
26	203956	Mrs Pherson	Margaret	23	-	f	s	Clerk	..	..	..	..	Scot	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Sister Mrs George, Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Wollaston
27	213851	Fugren	Mary	60	-	..	..	Local Teacher	..	..	..	..	French	"	St John, N.B.	Cousin Clarence St John, N.B.	"	Winthrop
28	217073	Nicholson	Julia	16	-	..	..	None	..	..	..	..	Eng	"	White Road P.E.I.	Sister Mrs Malcolm, White Rd, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
29	217959	Mrs Phragu	Christina	17	-	f	s	..	..	..	..	..	..	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	Came to U.S. to Cambridge, Mass	Mother Mrs John Bellevieu, Theodore Holtsville, N.B.	"	"
30	217691	Lond	Violet	23	-	..	..	Nurse	..	..	..	..	Welsh	Canada	Holtsville N.B.	"	N.Y.	New York city
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Noted on manifest APR 8 - 1942

30
69 U.S.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1921. CLASS E 2.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	$30.	4	1908 1921	Portland	11/2/21	Emp Mrs E.P. Beecher, #58 Monmouth st.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		canada	Dartmouth N.S.
2	"	Hurt	30.	"	1916 1921	Chelsea	9/1921	Home, #388 Crescent st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	Blue		"	Wellington P.E.I.
3	"	Self	$40.	"	1908 1921	Boston	11/1921	" #30 Upton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		"	Salisbury N.B.
4	"	"	50.	"	1917 1921	Lawrence	11/1921	wife Louisa #41 Oxford st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Grey		"	St Louis P.E.I.
5	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Mo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn		"	"
6	"	Self	30.	"	1881 1921	Somerville	7/1921	Daugh Mrs Florence McNeil #673 Wright st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	Blue		"	Cocagne N.B.
7	"	Hurt	10.	"	—	—	—	Father Earl. Shorthegan me.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn		"	Brookland "
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Gr " "	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	" "
9	"	Self	200.	"	—	—	—	Gr Mr Annie Robinson, Newport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Amherst, N.S.
10	"	Father	65.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Enid Newell, #20 Sayre st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Antigonish "
11	"	Self	100.	"	—	—	—	Business Trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Hazel		"	Scotch Ridge "
12	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	Bro Thomas, #10 Lincoln st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	Blue		"	Montrose, N.S.
13	"	"	100.	4	1919	Roxbury	3/1919	Bro James, #374 Dudley st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue		"	Harmony P.E.I.
14	"	"	100.	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn		"	" "
15	"	Hurt	15.	"	—	—	—	Husb John Thomas, Central st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blue		"	Dundas "
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Gfa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn		"	" "
17	"	Self	115.	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	" "
18	"	"	400.	"	—	—	—	Son Homer, #256 Brackett st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gy	Blue		"	Yakeville, N.S.
19	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Paradise "
20	"	"	300.	4	1919	Boston	11/1919	Bro Frederick High Cook st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Mulgrave, N.S.
21	"	"	350.	4	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Minnie Rounds, Hopedale st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"		"	Portrew, N.S.
22	"	Hurt	10.	"	—	—	—	Sis in Law Mrs Minnie Rounds, Hopedale st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brn		"	" "
23	"	Self	50.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Russell Hayes, #18 Benedict st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue		"	Ellenlick P.E.I.
24	"	"	24.	4	Jan 1912 1920	Bangor	1/1920	Friend Fred da Grosse, #48 Exchange st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Grey		"	St Anthony P.E.I.
25	"	"	15.	4	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Middleton N.B.
26	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	A. S. Gailey, Uncle James Reid, 462 Lavaca st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blue		"	Lot 8 P.E.I.
27	"	"	50.	"	1904	Boston	3/1904	Niece Willard Mc Fadden, #49 Circuit st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	Brn		"	Fredericton N.B.
28	"	"	80.	4	—	—	—	Sis in Law, #70 Winthrop st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"		"	Whim P.E.I.
29	"	"	60.	4	1904 1921	Cambridge	7/15/21	Uncle Peter Mc Phee #19 Holman st	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"		"	Lynn Mass.
30	"	"	32.	"	1918 1921	New York	7/1921	Home #430 W 139th st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Waltham, Mass.
																				5	2	"	"	Blue		Canada	Hortonville, N.B.

Capt Primrose
Arthur J. O'Brien for A.M.
J.T. Burke
Asst Commissioner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—668

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/15/21	C.P.R.	11/18/21 11/29/21
2	"	"	"	11/18/21 "
3	"	11/19/21	"	11/19/21 "
4	"	11/24/21	"	11/24/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	11/28/21	"	11/28/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	5/4/21
9	"	5/4/21	"	12/4/21 5/4/21
10	"	"	"	5/3/21
11	"	5/5/21	"	12/5/21 5/5/21
12	"	"	"	5/5/21
13	"	5/5/21	"	12/5/21 5/5/21
14	"	"	"	5/6/21
15	"	5/6/21	"	12/6/21 5/6/21
16	"	"	"	5/6/21
17	"	"	"	5/6/21
18	"	"	"	5/6/21
19	"	"	"	5/6/21
20	"	"	"	5/6/21
21	"	"	"	5/6/21
22	"	"	"	5/9/21
23	"	5/9/21	"	12/9/21 5/9/21
24	"	5/9/21	"	12/9/21 5/9/21
25	"	"	"	5/9/21
26	"	"	"	5/9/21
27	"	"	"	5/10/21
28	"	5/10/21	"	12/10/21 8/29/21
29	"	8/29/21	"	11/29/21 8/31/21
30	"	8/31/21	"	12/1/21

Special Deposit
" "

C. P. R. Can-Pac-Ry-Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
221947 1	C.P.R.	D. W.B. Horsman	Mabel	35	—	f	s	Dom	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Wife Mrs. albert Moncton N.B.	Mass	Malden
221942 2	217110	Davis "	Killian	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	" James. Truro, N.S.	"	Manchester
221945 3	217109	Humphreys "	Lorena	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	"	" Edgar. "	"	Concord
221950 4	300801	Acker "	Arthur	28	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockton "	" Stephen Brockton "	Me	Bangor
221949 5	203386	Dings "	Maude	26	—	f	s	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ch'town P.E.I.	" Cyrus. Ch'town, P.E.I.	Mass	Brockton
221960 6	203960	Mc Cue "	Harry	32	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Tignish "	Mr Mary. Tignish "	"	Swampscott
221962 7	217087	Cole D.W.B.	Stanley	34	—	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Five Islands N.S.	Aunde Edwd Hitchcock, Five Islands, N.S.	"	Brookline
221964 8	300805	Arsenault "	Julia	60	—	f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Son Emile. Summerside P.E.I.	"	Andover
221963 9	217094	Evans "	Arthur	34	—	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sheffield, N.B.	None in Canada	N.H.	Dover
222008 10	217096	Gallant A. & B.	Doiron	55	—	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brookfield P.E.I.	Husb Leon Brookfield P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
222009 11	217151	Daigle D.A.F. 22-29	Jennie	26	—	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Colles Bay "	Gfa Fred. Colles Bay, "	"	Jamaica Plains
222010 12	217152	Peters "	Mabel	40	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Husb Frank. Colles Bay, "	"	Norwood
13	229749	Arnold &	Josephine	34	—	m	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Lft U.S. at Vanceboro Camsford, Me.	Mr mary. Howland, P.E.I.	Me	Camsford
14	229774	Gormley D.W.B.	Clemmie	27	—	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Stanley N.B.	Gfa wife Jamieson, Stanley, P.E.I.	"	Millinocket
15	Under 16	" "	Agatha	4	—	"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Fa " "	"	"
16	229775	Jamieson	Florence	23	—	"	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Ch'town "	Fa Patrick Stewart Ch'town, P.E.I.	"	"
17	186211	Stewart D.W.B.	John	31	—	m	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.a.	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me. Watertown	Mr mary Curran, Alton Rd, P.E.I.	Mass	Watertown
18	229717	Robinson "	Alma	23	—	f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pictou, N.S.	Eliza Hopewell, N.B.	P.I.	Providence
19	186317	Mc Dermott &	Thomas	32	—	m	"	Fireman Boss	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	St Burgess, N.J.	Sr Mrs B.F. Baird, Amherst, N.S.	N.J.	Mt Bergen
20	229782	Steeves "	Amy	32	—	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chelsea Mass	" Nila Steeves Sunny Brae N.B.	Mass	Chelsea
21	229786	Davison "	Bruce	46	—	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Cardross "	Mr Mary St Peters, P.E.I.	"	Cardross
22	229783	Morrissey A. & B. "	James	35	—	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Newton Cross P.E.I.	Fa Mathew Newton Cross, P.E.I.	"	New Rochelle
23	229784	" "	Catherine	36	—	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in Law Mathew " "	"	"
24	Under 16	" "	Joel	6	—	"	s	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Fa Mathew " "	"	"
25	Under 16	" "	Anna	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Under 16	" "	Joseph	5	—	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Under 16	" "	Rita	4	—	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Under 16	" "	Edward	2	—	m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Under 16	" "	Mary	1	—	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	229696	Brown "	Cyril	27	—	m	m	Steward	y	Eng	y	"	Aff Blk	U.S.a.	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Boston Mass	None	"	Boston
23/7		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *December*, 1921. CLASS E 3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	$60.	N	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Henry Denny, #44 Gordon St.	4	Leave 6 mos	N/S	N/S	N	N	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	Good	N/S	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Moncton, N.B.
2	"	Father	60.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Barrett, #11 school St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	✓	"	Truro, N.S.
3	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Geo Ashley. Concord Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
4	"	Self	34.	4	1915	Bangor Me	1915	Cousin Pope Mrs. Kinnon, Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Brn	✓	"	Buckhorn "
5	"	"	15.	"	1920	Boston	7/1920	Sr Mrs Earl Shehan. #36 Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Chtown P.E.I.
6	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Jennie Griffin. #235 Shawmut Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Tignish "
7	"	"	138.	"	—	—	—	Cousin May Soper. #434 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Grey	✓	"	Halifax N.S.
8	"	Son	26.	4	—	—	—	Home #48 Clark St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Com	Brn	✓	"	R.E.I. Miscouche
9	"	Self	300.	"	—	—	—	Bro in law, Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Sheffield, N.B.
10	"	Aunt	25.	"	—	—	—	Daught Elizabeth Nolan. M address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	"	✓	"	P.E.I. Cardigan
11	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin Katie Grant, #58 Abeville Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Collin Bay "
12	"	Aunt	30.	"	—	—	—	Bro Leon Chaisson, #76 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	" "
13	"	Self	15.	4	1915 1921	Me Rumford	9/1921	Emp. J. W. Harris. Hurst Point Millinocket Me.	No Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	✓	"	Howland "
14	"	"	50.	N	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Glenview "
15	"	Father	50.	"	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
16	"	Self	50.	"	—	—	—	Hurst Bro. Millinocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Tracadie "
17	"	"	45.	From 4 May	1916 1921	Mass Watertown	11/1921	Home #80 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Alston P.E.I. N.B.
18	"	"	20.	4	1920 1921	Saint P.Q.	9/1921	Emp #5 Cook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Hopewell,
19	"	"	100.	"	1908 1921	Mt Vernon	11/15/21	#1009 Hackensack Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	Moncton, N.B.
20	"	"	50.	"	1916 1921	Chelsea	11/1921	Naval Hospital.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Moncton "
21	"	"	100.	"	1911 1921	Roxbury	11/1921	Wife Doralda. #321 Dudley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gy	Grey	✓	"	St Peters, P.E.I.
22	"	"	90.	"	1914	Newyork	5/1917	Bro Dominick #154 Drake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Hazel	✓	"	Huston Cross "
23	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	" in Law Dominick Uncle Dominick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	Blue	✓	"	Dona P.E.I.
24	"	Father	—	N	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	✓	"	" "
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	✓	"	" "
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	" "
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Light	✓	"	" "
30	"	Self	30.	4	1917 1921	Boston	10/1/21	Wife Eliza, #38 Irving St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	✓	B.W.I.	Bridgetown

Capt. W. Furniss.
Arthur L. O'Brien Jr.
J. H. Burke
Fred Saunders

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/11/21	C.P.R.	5/11/21
2	"	"	"	5/11/21
3	"	"	"	5/11/21
4	"	5/13/21	"	5/13/21
5	"	"	"	5/13/21
6	"	"	"	5/13/21
7	"	5/13/21	"	5/13/21
8	"	5/14/21	"	5/14/21
9	"	"	"	5/14/21
10	"	"	"	5/14/21
11	"	"	"	5/14/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	12/1/21	"	12/1/21
14	"	12/3/21	"	12/3/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	11/23/21
17	"	11/23/21	"	12/3/21 Special Deposit
18	"	11/23/21	"	11/23/21 "
19	"	11/23/21	"	" "
20	"	12/3/21	"	12/3/21
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Boston	7/1917	Estelia Teraggan	12/5/21

C. P. R. Can-Pac-Ry-Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

16—26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	C.P.R. 329687	Doucette	Mary	30		f	s	Dom	y	Eng	y	canada	French	Dept U.S. at Vanceboro Me. U.S.A.	Newton Centre Mass	Mo Matilda, Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Newton Centre
2	329686	"	Cecilia	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs John McLean, Nyanza, N.S.	"	Roxbury
222014 3	217116	McMillan	Christina	19		"	"	Nurse Retired	"	"	"	"	Scot	Canada	Nyanza, N.S.	Bro Hayfry, Nyanza, N.S.	"	Roxbury
222015 4	217117	Mellick	John	67		m	m	Postmaster	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chtown P.E.I.	Bro in Law, No Pinn, P.E.I.	"	Franklin Park
222016 5	217118	"	Agnes	63		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis alix, " " "	"	"
222018 6	217121	McGillivray	Margaret	24		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	East Bay, N.S.	Mo Lena, East Bay, N.S.	"	Cambridge
None Issued 7	203963	MacDonald	Christine	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia P.E.I.	Sis Patrick, Caledonia, P.E.I.	"	Lynn
221971 8	203387	Keughan	Chas Edw	20		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peakes Station	wife Sarah, Peakes station	Me	Waterville
221973 9	217154	Stewart	Wm A	28		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Allistan	Mo Jane, Allistan	"	Bangor
221974 10	217155	Robertson	Christina	35		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eldon	" Eva, Eldon	Mass	Quincy
221975 11	217156	Graham	Roland	29		m	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Steviacke N.S.	Sis Wm, Steviacke N.S.	"	Lynn
221976 12	217157	Merrill	Roy J.	30		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Maple Grove N.B.	Bro in Law Wm, Maple Grove, N.B.	Me	Bangor
221977 13	217158	"	Rosina	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Fa Wm, Maple Grove, N.B.	"	"
14	Under 16	"	George	4		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Irene	2		f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mo Mary, " " "	"	"
221978 16	217127	Beatty	Sadie	26		"	"	Operative	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Marysville, N.B.	Sis Jessie, Marysville, N.B.	Me	Augusta
None Issued 17	203389	Gregg	Vina	19		"	s	Student Returned	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Fredericton	Fa " Fredericton	Mass	Spencer
221979 18	203968	Tingley	George	45		m	m	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney, N.S.	None in Canada	"	Everett
221982 19	203391	Bell	Herbert	17		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chtown, P.E.I.	Fa Thomas, Chtown, P.E.I.	"	East Boston
221983 20	217162	McNeil	Annie	22		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney, N.S.	" Chas Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Roxbury
221984 21	217160	Corbin	Jane	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	None in Canada Aunt Henry, Sydney, N.S.	"	Dorchester
221986 22	203974	Comeau	Julia	46		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	Dept U.S. at Vanceboro		Sis Mrs Wm Flew, Flew, N.B.	"	Boston
23	229799	Wiley	Harry	52		m	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Brockton Mass		Bro Joseph Gunner, Point Tupper N.S.	"	Brockton
24	229798	"	Minnie	49		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle " "	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Henry	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fa Samuel Bartlett, Murray Hr. P.E.I.	"	Somerville
26	229907	Johnston	Janet	38		f		Married	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Murray Hr. P.E.I.	Gr Da " "	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Daisy	7		"	s		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Cleyid	5		m	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Basil	3		m	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Dorothy	2		f	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Landed domicile 1923 ... File 1127/1923-12 1/25-1923

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E 4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after merely visiting temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or absolutely, or condition (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See notice.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after merely visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	22	Y	1915 1921	Northern Centre	11/1921	Empl Mrs Wm Park, #23 Winthrop St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Fair Head N.S.
2	"	"	32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	"
3	"	"	40.	"	1918	Roxbury	9/1919	Mo Desire Mrs Millan, #15 Kingsbury st.	4	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Nyanza, N.S.
4	"	"	500.	N	—	—	—	Dau Mrs Wm Chatfield, Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Edmond P.E.I.
5	"	Husb	30.	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Dolly Bay "
6	"	Self	25.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James Ellis, #7 Seville st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	✓	"	East Bay, N.S.
7	"	"	30.	Y	1913	Lynn	8/1918	Empl Mrs Guy Newhall, #31 Atlantic Terrace,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Caledonia P.E.I.
8	"	"	40.	N	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Chas Mc. King #15 Lisconi st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Leaks Station "
9	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Mo address Sr Mrs albert Staples	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Letete Road "
10	"	"	20.	Y	1918	Quincy	3/1918	#349 Watts st. aunt Margaret Goodwin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Eldon "
11	"	"	70	N	—	—	—	#41 Mystic ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Steuarkets "
12	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Uncle Mr Nat Freeze, #88 Lincoln st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Maple Grove N.S.
13	"	Husb	10.	"	—	—	—	With Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	" "
16	"	Self	20.	"	—	—	—	Sr Mrs albert Burns, #7 Clark st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Fredricton, N.B.
17	"	"	60.	"	—	—	—	Bethel Bible School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	✓	"	" "
18	"	"	60.	Y	1911	Boston	11/1910	Sr Mrs E.M. Grossman, #9 Buchanan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Margaree N.S.
19	"	Father	30.	"	1920	Boston	3/1920	Uncle Thomas Terrell. #52 Saratoga st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	✓	"	Milton, P.E.I.
20	"	Self	60.	Y	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Neil Mc. Donald, #23 Blue Hill Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	French Lake, N.S.
21	"	"	36.	Y	1919	Boston	4/1919	Mo Mary, #43 Howell st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	Nfld	Notre Dame N.S.
22	"	"	50.	N	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Mclauson, #876 Western ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓	Canada	Joggins Mines
23	"	"	25.	Y	1909 1921	Brockton	8/1921	To seek Home.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
24	"	Husb	30	"	1907 1921	"	"	With Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Cor	"	✓	"	Burtt Corner "
25	"	Mother	—	"	1914 1921	"	"	" Parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
26	"	Husb	30	Y	—	—	—	Husb Earl #80 Irving st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Murray P.E.I.
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father Earl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	✓	"	" "
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	" "

Ralph W. McCurnes
Arthur J. O'Brien per A.F.M.
Antonio Medina
J.H. Burke
Basil Grandmaison

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—433

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Seattle	11/30/21	C.P.R.	12/8/21 11/30/21 Special Deposit.
2	"	"	"	12/8/21 Special Deposit.
3	"	5/16/21	"	5/16/21
4	"	"	"	5/16/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	5/16/21
7	"	5/17/21	"	5/17/21
8	"	"	"	5/18/21
9	"	5/18/21	"	5/18/21
10	"	"	"	5/18/21
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/18/21	"	5/18/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	5/18/21
15	"	"	"	5/18/21
16	"	5/19/21	"	5/19/21
17	"	5/20/21	"	5/20/21
18	"	"	"	5/31/21
19	"	5/20/21	"	5/20/21 5/23/21
20	"	5/23/21	"	5/23/21
21	"	"	"	5/23/21
22	"	"	"	5/23/21
23	"	12/3/21	C.P.R.	12/3/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	12/8/21	"	12/8/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Can-Pac-Ry-Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Jamcebora Me.
Dec. 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, not in charge of parents	Legal domiciled residents returning from temporary visit abroad	Tourists or temporary visitors for pleasure	Government officials, their families, attendants, servants and employees	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	21	21	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	141	141	–	18	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	163	163	–	24	–	–	–	1	–

CLASS B

ALIEN.																							

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine, 16—20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.																	
1	229903	Bentley	Mary Ee.	38	-	f	S	Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.	Bro Wm, Summerside, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	229861	Roach	David	35	-	m	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Rep U.S. at Vanceboro. U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Wife Margaret, Main River, N.B.	Wash	Seattle
3	229951	Regnier	Louisa	32	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Everett, Mass.	Son Edward, Port Wade, N.S.	Mass	Everett
4	229858	Reid	Jemima	34	-	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Boston "	None in Canada	"	Brookline
5	229910	Cormier	Ida	22	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Fairmont "	Bro Mr Alphee Cormier, Notre Dame N.B.	"	Fairmont
6	229911	King	Elizabeth	33	-	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Northam P.E.I.	Sis Mrs Alphee Cormier, Northam, P.E.I.	"	Worcester
7	229882	Edwards	Frank	65	-	m	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rep U.S. at Vanceboro U.S.A.	Newton Mass	None in Canada	"	Newton
8	229881	Mc Kinnon	Laura	33	-	f	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Prov. R.I.	Bro Agnes Springhill, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
9	229972	Robertson	John	34	-	m	S	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Peabody Mass	Bro Chas Truro, N.S.	"	Westly
10	229963	Melanson	Getaline	20	-	f	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Shediac N.B.	Bro Fred Shediac, N.B.	Mass	Westminster
11	229964	"	Edgar	17	-	m	"	Kat Button Mill	"	"	"	"	"	Rep U.S. at Vanceboro		Bro Chas, Cours Hardiere, N.S.	"	Newton
12	229916	Bourin	Magnolia	26	-	f	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.A.	Newton Mass	Sis Mrs Bro Jackson, Glace Bay, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	203072	Paymer	Jennie	55	-	"	wid	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Glace Bay, N.S.	Bro Samuel, Tignish, P.E.I.	Mass	So Boston
14	219945	Carter	Rhodie	37	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Sco	Rep U.S. at Vanceboro U.S.A.	So Boston Mass	" Stephen East Bay, N.S.	"	Newton
15	229864	Morrison	Annie	26	-	f	S	Cook Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Mass	" Mark New Harris, N.S.	Me	Cortland
16	229930	Sturgis	Luke	28	-	m	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortland, Me.	" Donald Moncton, N.B.	"	Auburn
17	229955	White	Bert	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn "	Bro Geo Harvey, N.B.	"	Brownville Jct
18	11923	Desjarmie	Jama	31	-	f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brownville Jct	" Joseph Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Boston
19	229887	Brown	Bertie	16	-	m	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Boston Mass.	Uncle Alf Strathlorne P.E.I.	"	"
20	230652	Mc Donald	Catherine	29	-	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Sco	Canada	Strathlorne P.E.I.	Sis Mrs Alphee Cormier, Notre Dame N.B.	"	"
✓ 21	230650	Mc Connell	Adissa	48	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St George, N.B.	"	"	Merrimac
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

Line 5 Alphee Cormier born in U.S.
" 14 Vincent Carter " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E 5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$100.	Y	1909 1918	Brooklyn N.Y.	10/1918	Aunt Mrs Anna Hopkins, #345 Grand ave.	No	Learn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	P.E.I. Kensington
2	"	"	100	"	1907 1919	Seattle	11/1919	#6938 Charleston ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grn	✓	"	Main Pierre N.B.
3	"	Husb	30.	"	1918 1921	Everett	4/1921	Husb Tobias, #113 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Portuguese, N.S.
4	"	Self	30.	"	1913 1920	Mass Brockton	10/1920	#15 Copinwall ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	✓	"	Sydney, N.S.
5	"	Husb	10.	Y	1919 1921	Mass Cambridge	5/1921	Husb Hector, #13 Cantrell Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Notre Dame N.B.
6	"	Self	90.	"	1913	Boston	11/1913	#12 Dearborn Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Moncton, N.B.
7	"	"	45.	Y	1891 1921	Newton	4/1921	Home #21 Magnolia ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Brn	Mogul	England	Cock Ferry
8	"	"	100.	"	1907 1921	Prov R.I.	8/1921	Emp #76 Garnet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	✓	Canada	Springhill, N.S.
9	"	"	10.	"	1915 1921	Boston	8/1921	Emp Capt Crookshank, Westly, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Shediac N.B.
10	"	Sister	20.	N	—	—	—	Sr MacKinnon Eagnes Westminister, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	DK	✓	"	" " "
11	"	"	20.	N	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	✓	"	New Glasgow N.S.
12	"	Self	50.	Y	1911 1921	Mass Newton	10/28/21	Gfr John Landry, #3 Brach St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
13	"	Son	50.	"	1904 1918	N.Y.C.	11/1918	Son Joseph #1142 Jefferson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	Latvia	Schodt
14	"	Self	10.	"	1911 1921	So Boston	9/1921	Husb. Gordon, #914 Bway ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Tignish P.E.I.
15	"	"	30.	"	1913 1921	Mass Newton	9/1921	Emp Mrs D Williams #90 Lake ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy	✓	"	East Bay N.S.
16	"	"	25.	"	1910 1921	Scotland Me	9/1921	Cousin #1177 Forest ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	✓	"	New Haven, N.S.
17	"	"	40.	"	1907 1921	Auburn Me	10/1921	" #196 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Moncton, N.B.
18	"	"	50.	"	1910 1920	Brownville Me	12/1921	Home. Brownville Jct. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blue	✓	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
19	"	"	60.	"	1917 1921	Boston	Aug 15/21	Sr Edith Holford, #15 Howland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	✓	B.W.I.	Trinidad P.E.I.
20	"	"	50	"	1905	"	1905	Mr Margaret. #98 Haston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Hathaton
21	"	"	100.	N	—	—	—	Bro Merritt. #7 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	"	✓	"	St Geo. N.B.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Capt W Finnis
Arthur L O'Brien per A.T.M.
Antonio J Medeiros
2nd Capt

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	12/8/21	C.P.R.	12/8/21
2	"	12/9/21	"	12/9/21
3	"	12/12/21	"	12/12/21
4	"	12/6/21	"	12/6/21 (12/8/21) Special Deposit.
5	"	12/13/21	"	12/13/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	Montreal	9/1914	Megantic	12/14/21
8	Vancouver	12/14/21	C.P.R.	12/14/21
9	"	12/15/21	"	12/15/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	12/16/21	"	12/16/21
13	N.Y.C.	1904	Columbia	9/12/21 (12/13/21) Special Deposit.
14	Vancouver	9/30/21	C.P.R.	12/22/21 (12/9/21) Special Deposit.
15	"	12/9/21	"	12/20/21 Special Deposit
16	"	12/12/21	"	12/12/21
17	"	12/12/21	"	12/20/21 (12/13/21) Special Deposit.
18	"	12/18/21	"	12/18/21
19	Kroonland	1914	Kroon C.	12/19/21 (1914)
20	Vancouver	12/20/21	C.P.R.	12/20/21
21	"	"	"	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Can-Pac-Cy-Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Cormier	Guy	17	M														
2		Lapoint	Ethel	23	F														
3		Cyr	Jean	33	M														
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

1 on manifest Declaration

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec. 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ~~or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials,~~ or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Van Buren, Me.

Dec. 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS						
			Deserted	Under 16 years, parents	Legal residents returning to U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	27	21	1	2					
TOTAL	27	26	1	2					

CLASS B

ALIENS.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.		DOMINION.							
ADMITTED	REMAINED	RETURNING	ADMITTED	RETURNING	ADMITTED	RETURNING	ADMITTED	RETURNING						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	X
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—43

605

55

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P.Q.

✓

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application to [illegible] on bond granted and [illegible]	
Application for [illegible] on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under appl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
TOTAL	4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	3rd A		Primary												N.B	father, David Caron		
1	2367	Duplessis	Anna	24		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Leonards	St Leonards N.B.	Me.	Mars Hill
2	2363	Jarvis	George B	38		M	S	Laborer	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N B	Brother, aeplouse Grand Falls N B	✓	Limestone
3	2371	Mc Naughton	Roland W	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Dee Side P2	Mother, Mrs James Mc Naughton Dee Side P. 2.	✓	Stockholm
NI 4	C.P. 215202	Savoie	Raymond	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	✓	French	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me U S A	Lake Austin	Father, Onias St Rose, N. B.	✓	Lake Austin
5	215208	Watson	Anna	23		F	M	None	✓	-	✓	✓	French	Canada	Grand Falls N B	Bro-in-law, Frank Watson Grand Falls, N. B.	✓	Keegan
6	under 16 with Parent	✓	Anita	9		✓	S	✓	No	Under 16 with parent	No	✓	English	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	Raymond	1		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	3rd A 1376	Messier	Carrie	48		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	French	Yes	✓	French	✓	Kedgwick N B	husband, Fred Kedgwick N. B.	Mass	Fall River
NI 9	C.P. 215094	Theriault	Emile	48		M	✓	Cotton mill worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at Van Buren Me Mass U.S.A.	Salem	father Charles Notre Dame du Lac P. 2.	✓	Salem
NI 10	215095	✓	Clouda	47		F	✓	None	No	with husband	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law ✓	✓	✓
NI 11	3rd A 1385	Clark	W.Z. Gordon	29		M	✓	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	✓	English	✓	Presque Isle Me	Uncle Geo. Clark Chipman, N. B.	Me	Presque Isle
NI 12	1386	✓	C.Z.A. Ida	25		F	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father William Lemoon Chipman, N.B.	✓	✓
NI 13	2320	Ouellette	Phillippe	45		M	✓	Laborer	✓	French	Yes	✓	French	✓	✓	Uncle Jos Michaud St Rose P. 2.	✓	✓
14	2321	✓	Lucy	17		F	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	St Rose P2	Father Ernest Demond St Louis Ha Ha P.Q.	✓	✓
NI 15	2330	Belanger	Ernest	32		M	✓	Filer	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at Van Buren Me U.S.A.	Van Buren	Sister Zoe Belanger River du Loup, P. Q.	✓	Van Buren
16	1358	Le Blanc	M.H. Angeline	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Campbellton N B	Mother Elmire Boudreau Neville, P2.	Mass	Lawrence
569 17 207688	C.P. 1346	Castonguay	Arthur	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	✓	✓	✓	St Helene P2	Uncle Joseph Castonguay St Helene P.Q.	Me	Keegan
18 207689	C.P. 215074	Duquay	Fred A.M.	32		✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caraquet N B	Father Fabien Caraquet N B	✓	✓
19 207694	3rd A 1350	Allard	Frederic	47		✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kedgwick N B	Wife Elise Kedgwick N. B.	Mass	Fall River
20 207695	1351	✓	Alice	18		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓	✓	✓
21 207697	C.P. 215078	Cormier	Arthur	23		M	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caraquet N B	Father, Fred Caraquet N.B.	Me	Portland
22 207700	3rd A 1355	Douglas	Bert C.Z.	28		✓	✓	Electrician	✓	English	✓	✓	English	✓	Montreal P2	Aunt, Mrs Joseph Levine Hamilton, Ont	✓	Presque Isle
23 207701	1356	Coulombe	Joseph C.Z.	40		✓	✓	Laborer	✓	French	✓	✓	French	✓	St Clement P2	Father Antoine St Cooper P. Q.	✓	Lille
24 207705	C.P. 215081	Dumais	Alphonse C.Z.	29		✓	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mont Joli P2	Father Elzior St Joseph Lebaye P.Q.	✓	Levinston
25 207706	215082	✓	Eleonore	26		F	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law ✓	✓	✓
26 207711	3rd A 1362	Larrivee	Joseph	27		M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Leonards "Mont" N B	Father Herbert St Flavie P.Q.	✓	Van Buren
Deleted	C.S.L.	Levesque	Marie	38		F	✓	None	No	-	No	✓	✓	✓	Sigas	Husband, Joseph ✓ Sigas N. B.	✓	✓
28	24/2	NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	27	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Appeal forwarded Nov. 21 1921 — Dismissed Dec. 7-1921

* Clark, Greta U.S.C
✓ Clayton U.S.C

72 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	20	No	-	-	-	Husband, Joseph Mars Hill Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Leonards N B
2	✓	Self	100	Yes	Jan 1916	Bonner Mont	April 1916	Nephew, Fid Gagnon, Limestone, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Lt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N B
3	✓	✓	25	Yes	May 1920 Sept 1921	Stockholm Me	Sept 1921	Self Stockholm Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dee Side P Q
4	✓	✓	40	Yes	May 1920 Oct 1921	Lake Austin	Oct 1921	Self Lake Austin Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Rose N B
5	✓	Husband	None	No	-	-	-	Husband, Oscar Keegan, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Br	✓	France	Divion Pas de Calais, France
6	✓	Father	✓	No	-	-	-	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	No	-	-	-	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	105	Yes	Born	Biddeford Me	July 1918	Daughter, Mrs Jennie Destous 35 Hopkins St, Fall River, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1/2	Med	Grey	✓	✓	USA	Biddeford Me
9	✓	✓	100	✓	1917 1921	Salem Mass	June 1921	Returning home 72 Congress St, Salem, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	✓	Canada	St Paul de Kent P Q
10	✓	husband	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Med	✓	Blue	✓	✓	St Arsene P Q
11	✓	Self	40	✓	1910 1921	Presque Isle Me	July 1921	Returning home Presque Isle Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Br	Grey	Scar on Right Ear	✓	Chipman N B
12	✓	husband	None	✓	1915-21	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	✓	Blue	None	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	50	✓	Born	Presque Isle Me	Aug 1921	Father Victor Presque Isle, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Br	✓	USA	Presque Isle Me
14	✓	husband	None	✓	Oct 1910	✓	Oct 1910	Father-in-Law ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Lt	✓	Blue	✓	Canada	St Rose P Q
15	✓	Self	25	✓	1908 1921	Various	Sept 1921	Wife Annie Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dk	✓	Br	✓	✓	Riverdu Loup P Q
16	✓	✓	30	No	-	-	-	Husband Eugene Lawrence, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Med	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Neuville P Q
17	✓	✓	100	Yes	1910	Keegan Me	April 1911	Father Louis Keegan, Me	Yes	7 months	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Kamaraska P Q
18	✓	✓	25	No	-	-	-	Friend Joseph Goupil Keegan Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Caraquet N B
19	✓	✓	120	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Léo Destous 35 Hopkins St, Fall River, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	St Fulgence P Q
20	✓	Father	None	No	-	-	-	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Lt	✓	Brown	✓	✓	St Florence P Q
21	✓	Self	25	Yes	Month 1919	Portland Me	May 1919	Mother, Delphonsine Portland, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Caraquet N B
22	✓	✓	12	✓	1914	Various	Oct 1914	Sister, Mrs Chas MacLaughlan Presque Isle, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bathurst N B
23	✓	✓	50	✓	1913-20	✓	Sept 1920	Friend Joe Theriault Lille, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	✓	Blue	✓	✓	St Clement P Q
24	✓	✓	300	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Yvonne Dumais 242 Park St, Lewiston, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Br	✓	✓	St Joseph de la Pointe P Q
25	✓	husband	None	✓	-	-	-	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Lt	✓	Blue	✓	✓	St Angele merlai P Q
26	✓	Self	15	Yes	Oct 1920 Jan 1921	Mud Brook Me	Jan. 1921	Self, Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Flavie P Q
27	✓	[illegible]	10	✓	Born	Sacred Heart, Me	June 1909	✓ ✓	No	Permanently	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	✓	✓	✓	USA	Sacred Heart Me.
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas E Ives
(Name of master)
Joseph A. Masse

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Van Buren Me	11/26/21	F. B.	11/26/21	
2	Limestone Me	11/28/21	V. R	11/28/21	
3	Van Buren Me	11/28/21	F. B.	11/28/21	
4	✓	11/23/21	✓	11/23/21	
5	St. Johns N.B. C Lingda	1/7/29 12/6/21	Empress of France	12/6/21	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	7/8/21	✓	7/8/21	S. B. case Manifested Dec 6 21
9	✓	7/14/21	✓	7/14/21	✓ ✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
11	✓	7/27/21	✓	7/27/21	✓ ✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
13	✓	9-7-21	✓	9-7-21	✓ Dec 24/21
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
15	✓	9-6-21	✓	9-16-21	✓ ✓
16	✓	5-11-21	✓	5-11-21	✓
17	✓	4-28-21	✓	4-28-21	Manifested 12-24-21
18	✓	4-29-21	✓	4-29-21	✓
19	✓	5-4-21	✓	5-4-21	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	5-9-21	✓	5-9-21	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	5-10-21	✓	5-10-21	✓
24	✓	5-16-21	✓	5-16-21	✓
25	✓	5-16-21	✓	5-16-21	✓
26	✓	5-27-21	✓	5-27-21	✓
27		11-21-21	✓	11-21-21	
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Harlington Ky
Dec 1921

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Pc.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ENDING	ADMITTED			ADMITTED		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

605

56

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Waddington N. Y.

69

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 569 Ext No	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
11305 1	mau 7 Co	1 RUSHMAN	Pi/gw NICHOLAS	47	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German-Scotch	Canada	Monchlands Ont	father N. Rushman - Monchlands, Ont	N. Y	Waddington	n
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

mau 7 Co. Morrisburg & Waddington Ferry Co

73

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

17

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or has been for care and treatment) by charity? (If yes, state which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$60.00	yes	oct 1920	waddington n.y.	oct 1920	wife Mary Ellen Rushman - Waddington N.Y.	Canada	5 months	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Finch, Ont.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Thomas W Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Waddington N. Y.	5/14/21	s s Eloire M & W & Co	5/14/21 5/14/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M & W S Co

S.S. Eloire - Morrisburg and Waddington Ferry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Order

Harrod, Finn

Dec 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in transit through U. S.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	4	4	-	1					
TOTAL	4	4	-	1					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pt.			L								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	D	PENDING	TED	D					ADMITTED		

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

605

57

✓

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569	C.P.R. Ry	Primary K.C.M.T.														(Wife) Rachel Hostedt			
4873 1	22322	Hostedt,	Edward	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Sask. Canada	Lashburn	Lashburn, Sask. Can.	Minn	Rosrau	Sw
569	C.N.Ry	Primary C.C.S.														(Husb) W. H Lavrity			
4874 2	19400	Lavrity,	Madge	28		F	W	Nom	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ft. William	Ft. William, Ontario	"	Minneapolis	
do	under 16	Primary C.C.S.																	
3	accy.	Lavrity	Eileen	7		F	S							"	"	Same as mother	"	"	
Method fld 11047	P.M.O.	Vouched for 11047 KCMR		Form 505 to Nat'l. 11/24/32 - M. L.					to young							Dr. Mo. Fed Baby			
11047 A	72982	Severson,	Severa	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand.	Minn	Greenbush	Regina, Sask. Can	"	Greenbush	U
5	3/11	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	4	NOT USED																	

74

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$20.00	yes	1906 1913 1919 1920	Minn	Mar 1920	(Uncle) Axel Johnson, Roseau, Minn	yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	fair	Blue	—	Sweden,	Wilmma
2	"	"	$150.00	"	1921	New York	Apr 1921	(Sister in law) Mrs John Lavely Minneapolis, Minn	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	L. Brn	Gray	—	Canada	?
3	"							Same as mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Light	Blue	"	Ft William
4	"	Self	—	yes	Born 1919 1921	Minn	1903	(Wife,) Mary Severson Greenbush, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn.	Blue		Minn U.S.	Blooming Prairie
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. Ry
Canadian National Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

R. C. McKenzie
Im. Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns Warnad	1906 Apr. 25/21	Lake Erie C. N. Ry	Apr 25 1921
2	Warnad	May 18/21	C. N. Ry	may 18 1921
3	Warnad,	May 18/21	C. N. Ry	may 18 1921
4	Warnad	See 1919	C. N. Ry	See 14 1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Taylor	John	11	In								Non-manifest Debarred						
2		Bolyak	Peter	20	"														
3		Gloss	Christian	55	"														
4		"	Mary	50	F														
5		Digre	Christian	30	M														
6		Osborne	John	68	"														
7		Hooley	Gyillian	22	"														
8		Kobanek	Albert	25	"														
9		Lee	Eliza A	32	F														
10		Brown	William	52	M														
11		Killaway	Albert	49	"														
12		Andrusejko	Mike	37	"														
13		Herbert	Max	55	"														
14		"	Joel	19	"														
15		Vogel	Harry	23	"														
16		Kail	Mary	19	F														
17		Wagner	Ella (Mrs)	25	"														
18		Taylor	Max	67	M														
19		"	Leah	65	F														
20		Doeminczek	John	28	M														
21		Los	John	29	"														
22		Bolduc	Eusebe	62	M														
23		"	Edith	44	F														
24		Kirichenko	John	22	M														
25		Krivoshein	Yanuck	24	I														
26		Mercier	Lidienne	31	F														
27		Nelson	Albert	24	M														
28		Walker	John H.	29	"														
29		Baldwin	Patrick	18	"														
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC. 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 225803	Primary W.K. Schellenberg	Fritz	21	—	M.	S	Farm Labr.	y	French	y	Switzerland	German	Canada	Tilston, Man.	Father, John, — Albisrieden, Switzerland	Wash.	Spokane
2	C.P. 225787 B.S.I.	Lewis	William	24	—	m	S	Telephone Lineman.	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Winp. Man.	Wife; Lilly, — Blackburn, Eng.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
3	C.P. 225804 Primary A.C.	Schellenberg	Jean	24	—	"	"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Tilston, Man.	Father, Jean, — Zurich, Switzerland	Wash.	Spokane
[illegible]	BARRED	Crossey	John	27	—	"	"	Debarred 11/12/21, appealed, appeal dismissed 11/23/21 mtg file 11260/727.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cromer, Man.	Mother, Mary, — Belfast, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
5	C.P. 225848 B.S.I.	Isaacs	Sundel	56	—	"	Mar.	Draper	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	Brenkenshire Wales, Eng.	Son, Marks, — Brenkenshire, Wales, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
[illegible]	BARRED	Gantriis	Jens C.	27	—	"	S	Debarred 11/30/21, appealed, appeal dismissed, 12/30/21, mtg file 11260/756. Farm Laborer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Winp. Man.	Father, Jens C., — Nordrissum, Denmark	Minn.	Tyler
7	S.S. Ticket	Primary W.K. Watson	Doris I.	23	—	F	"	Cunard Line s/s 1967 Aquitania, nyc., Edmonton, Alta., 12/2/21 none	"	English	"	England	Scotch	"	Brenner, Alta.	Father, James, — Edinburgh, Scotland		Scotland
8	"	Primary W.K. Garnett-Botfield	Wm. McLean	40	—	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Ellen Corbett-Winder.		
9	"	Primary W.K. "	Elspeth	35	—	F	"	Magistrate	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Shifnal-Salop, England		England
10	C.P. 225893	Primary C.M. Hudson	Lillian	32	—	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		England
11	C.P. 225908 B.S.I.	Littlejohn	Jessie	58	—	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oakville, Man.	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. Mother, Cass, — Hull, Yorkshire, Eng.		Canada
[illegible]	BARRED	Murphy	James	29	—	m	"	Debarred Nov. 26, 1921, appealed, appeal dismissed, 12/5/21 mtg. file 11260/639½				Scotland	Scotch	"	Elstree, Sask.	Leaves U.S. at Noyes, Minn. None in Scotland		Canada
13	C.P. 225973	Primary W.K. Wan	Leo	32	—	"	M	Miller	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bradwardine Man.	Mother, Margaret, — Ballygow, Ireland.	N.D.	Fordville
14	C.P. 226008 B.S.I.	Bohan	Patrick	25	—	"	S	Clergyman.	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Winp. Man.	None in Poland	N.J.	Newark
15	G.N. 53033	Primary W.K. Nielson	Anders	22	—	"	"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Rathwell, Man.	Mother, Boyle, — Toomon, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	G.N. 53046	Nielsen S.P. B.S.I. Cohen	Catherine	23	—	F.	M	None	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Waldron Sask.	Leaves U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Mother, Christina, — Clydehuys, Denmark		Canada
17	Under Cancl.	"	Sadie	18	—	"	S	"	"	English	"	England	Hebrew	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Aunt, Willis Levi, — 5 Carmel House, London, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
18	S.S. Ticket	Primary SBS. Horrocks	James J.	49	—	m	M	White Star Line 138621 Celtic, nyc., Brandon, Man. 12/10/21 Engineer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Brandon, Man.	Bro., Harry, — 16 Tunnell St., Oldham, Eng.		England
19	"	Primary SBS. "	Mary A.	49	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
20	"	Primary SBS. "	Dorothy	19	—	"	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
[illegible]	BARRED	Robertson B.S.I.	Jeane	36	—	"	W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wapella, Sask.	Father, James McIntosh, 6 Anderson Tce., Dundee, Scotland	Mass.	Orchard
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																

Anchor Donaldson S.S. Line

27	C.N. 24768 B.S.I.	Smith	William	41	—	m	M	Paper maker	11/10/21, appealed, appeal sustained 11/23/21 mtg file 11260/728									
28	C.N. 24769	"	Jean	39	—	F	"	None	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winp. Man.	Mother, Jane, — Mulngorie, Scotland	R.I.	Pawtucket
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

accy 6-1-21, Robertson, James, Age 9, U.S.C.

76 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	379983 Self	200 ✓	no	—	—	—	3rd., John Hassler, Spokane, Wash.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	None	Switzerland	Altstetten
2	no	379923 Self	200 ✓	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Douglas Chapman Fort Wayne, Ind.	y	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	none	England	Wolverhampton
3	"	379985 "	250 ✓	"	—	—	—	3rd., John Hassler, Spokane, Wash.	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	D.Bro.	Bro	Scar R. Cheek	Switzerland	Zurich
4	y	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—		Sister, Edith Gays, 908 N. Wells St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	L.Bro.	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	383355 "	60 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister, Annie Schuhman, 802 Lexington Bldg, Balto. Md.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Grey	Bro.	"	Russia	Wiborg
6	no	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—		Uncle, Peter Whingbelly, Tyler, Minn.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	11	"	D.Bro.	Grey	"	Denmark	Norresium
7	y	383406 "	200 ✓	"	—	—	—	Father, James, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	"	383407 "	500 ✓	y	1920	ny	Dec. 1920	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	England	Slifnal Salop.
9	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	D.Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	no	383758 Self	—	no	—	—	—	58166 3rd., Frances Robinson, Oakville, Man.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Hull
11	y	383371 "	30 ✓	"	—	—	—	58247 Bro., George, — Elston, Sask.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Inverness Aberdeenshire
12	no	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—		Cousin, Thomas O'Brien Fordville, N.D.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L.Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballygow
13	"	383787 "	500 ✓	"	—	—	—	3rd., Bishop Poncellychyn, 295 Henderson St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bro.	"	Poland	Leszajsk
14	"	386154 "	10 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro., Wm., — 826 E 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Ireland	Tooman
15	"	386186 "	300 ✓	"	—	—	—	58014 To No One	"	Trans. 2 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	L.Bro.	Blue	"	Denmark	Clytchyp
16	y	386186 Husb.	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	Husb, Morris, — 1869 E. Railroad Ave., Chicago Ill.	"	Perm ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	London
17	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	379823 Self	300 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Joseph Greenhalgh, 46 Central Rd., Blackpool Eng.	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Grey	Blue-Grey	"	"	Oldham
19	"	" Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	L.Bro.	"	"	"	Blackpool
21	no	[illegible] Self	200	y	25. 1911 1914	ny.	Aug 1914	Bro., James McIntosh, Orchard, Mass.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27	no	386190 Self	90 ✓	no	—	—	—	Bro., Hamilton, — 44 Merrick St., Pawtucket, RI.	no	over 6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2½	Med.	Bro.	Hazl	None	Scotland	Stirlingshire
28	"	" Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Barth.
29																											
30																											

W. Rankins
Aberdeen Wash

S. Sigurdson
Walter Edgar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug. 2, 1921	Corsican	11/26/21
2	St Johns	Mar. 29 1921	Minnedosa	11/25/21
3	"	Jan. 31, 1921	Corsican	11/26/21
4	Quebec	Aug. 26, 1921	Minnedosa	11/12/21
5	"	June 10, 1921	Metagama	12/2/21
6	St. John	Mar. 30 1921	Empress of Britain	11/17/21
7	Quebec	May 19, 1921	Empress of France	12/6/21
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	May 7, 1921	Empress of Britain	12/8/21
11	Mtl.	Sept. 27, 1921	Pretorian	12/9/21
12	St. Johns	Apr. 20 1921	Melita	11/25/21
13	"	Dec. 23, 1920	Empress of France	12/15/21
14	Quebec	May 29 1921	Minnedosa	12/17/21
15	St Jno.	Apr. 15, 1921	Empress of France	12/21/21
16	Quebec	Oct. 8 1921	Corsican	12/22/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	Mtl.	July 2, 1921	Minnedosa	12/23/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	Sept. 19,	Damonian	12/9/21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax	Apr. 11, 1921	Saturnia	11/10/21
28	"	"	"	"
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

3 - 9

11 - 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L 451
M to Z ____

Sheet No. 2

PER Canadian Australian Royal Mail LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B.N. 16043	Primary—WK. Dupont	Alfred I. J.	22	-	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	y	English	y	Australia	French	Canada	Wpg.-Man.	Father, Alfred J. — Melbourne, Australia	Ind.	Farmer
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11	C.P. 225808	~~Dubost & Co~~ B.S.L.	Marie	23	- 2 3			Domestic	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Cousin, Bernard Charnes, Londre, France	Cal.	Pasadena
12	C.P. 225807	Greengrass B.S.L.	Helen	38	- " "			Children's Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, — Folkestone, England	"	"
13	C.P. 225806	Jensen B.S.L.	Dorothea	38	- " "			"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	Bro., Jens, — Nykobing, Denmark	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23	C.N. 20585	Bollingberg B.S.L.	Thea	18	- F S			Domestic	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Mulwithill Man.	Father, John, — Listad, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

~~C19-23-5153-9/24/36-4P.C.~~

~~C.P. 225808 5/5 2/14/39 B.S.L.~~

~~C19-28-72326-1/10/39-FF~~

White Star Dominion S.S. Line

Cunard S.S. Line

51

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of citizenship or to some other foreign country after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Over 16 years of age, sex, and whether married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	379982 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Ind., Fred Soley, Farmer, Ind.	No	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	no	5	7½	Dk.	Blk.	Bro	None	Australia	Melbourne
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	no	379928 Employer	—	Yes	—	—	—	To no One	no	Indef.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	France	St. Etienne
12	"	379927 "	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Folkestone
13	"	379926 "	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Denmark	Nykobing
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23	no	383376 Self	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Alvin Johnson, 1322 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	no	2 mo. over		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fore.	Blue	None	Norway	Listad
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

If Self employed

W. Ellis Clare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver B.C.	July 4, 1921	Niagara	11/26/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	Oct. 1, 1921	Megantic	11/28/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Quebec	June 14, 1921	City of Paris	10/12/21
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
		Primary Line														Father-in-law, Alexander, —			
1	C.P. 213136	Birchmore	Violet	29	–	F	Wd.	None Farm Labr.	y	English	y	England	Irish	Canada	Upp. Man.	206 Carlton Vale, London, Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
																Mother, Caroline, —			
2	C.P. 213144	B.S.I. Linstad	Otto	20	–	M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Provost, Alta.	Eldrum, Norway.	"	"	
				Debarred July 20, 1921, appealed, appeal dismissed 12/1/21 Mtl. File 11260/91 became U.S. at 17yr.												Bro., Florentine, —			
Deported	BARRED	B.S.I. Venlugus	Auguste	43	–	"	"	"	no	—	no	Belgium	Flemish	"	Swan Lake, Man.	Molleleem, Belgium	Belgium		
		Debarred 11/30/21, appealed, appeal dismissed, 12/15/21, Mtl. File 11260/8226													Big Valley Alta.	Son, Walter, —			
Deported	BARRED	B.S.I. Trappe	Carl	54	–	"	M	Machinist	no	Physically Unable	no	Germany	German	"	"	Schwalzwalder, Germany	Ind.	South Bend	
Deported	BARRED	B.S.I. "	Matilda	53	–	F	"	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 191

Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	383332 Self 383378	50	y	2nd to go 1921	Nyc.	Apr. 1921	Uncle, Hugh Major, 297-5th Ave. Mpls. Minn.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	med.	Bro.	Blue	none	Ireland	Bangor
2	"	"	250	"	Sept 1920 to Sept 1921	minn.	1921	Bro. Pete, 3344-31st Ave S. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro.	"	"	Norway	Eidrum
3	"	[illegible] "	60	"	1907 to 1920	Minn	Dec. 1920	— Bro., 2 Lorentino, — Moldelam; Belgium	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Grey	Bro.	"	Belgium	Moldelam
4	"	Physically Defective "	—	"	1912 to 1921	Minn.	May 13, 1921	Son, Eric, 911 Oliver St., South Bend, Ind.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	Paralysis L. arm & leg.	5	6	med.	"	Grey	"	Germany	Soxan
5	"	Physically Defective Asst	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. J. N. Leonard

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Feb. 29, 1921	Sarmania	12/2/21
2	"	Sept. 5, 1920	Stavangerfjord	12/10/21
3	"	1907 apr.	? President	7/20/21
4	N.Y.C.	1912	Grant	11/30/21
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTED
A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	S.S.	Primary C.M.		Red Star Line B-164437 Lapland, N.Y.C., Wpg.-Man.,															
1	Ticket	Verbeke	Alphonse	41	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	y	Flemish	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	St. Barry Man.	Bro., Emile, — Laurre, Belgium	Belgium.		
2	C.P. 225793	Primary W.K. Shrimpheeli	Edward	24	-	"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Ignace Ont.	None in Italy	Ill.	Oglesby	
3	B.N. 46041	Primary W.K. Dingwall	C/a 11/6/25 Andrew	C.W. 2	-	159	72		7-22-21			Scotland	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Alexander, — 24 York Hill St., Glasgow, Scot.	Minn.	St. Paul	
4	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M. Matho	Wilsson S.	Swedish 42	-	"	m	American Farmer	Line, 40749, "	Stockholm, N.Y.C. Wpg. Man.,		11/26/21. Sweden	Scand.	"	Percival Sask.	Mother, Molly, — Jaunteland, Sweden	Sweden		
5	"	Primary W.K. Anderson	Hd tax Pd + Refunded Karl O.	29	4/13/42	"	S	Carpenter	"	40743,	"	"	"	"	"	11/24/21 Father, Andrew, — Ljusdol, Sweden.	Sweden		
6	"	Primary W.K. "	Hd tax Pd + Refunded Simon O.	27	-	"	"	"	"	40745,	"	"	"	"	"	11/25/21 Father, andrs Jonson, Hertsjunge, Sweden	Sweden		
7	N.P. 5579	Primary W.K. Moser	John	24	-	"	"	Farm Labr.	"	English	"	Switzerland	German.	"	Lockwood Sask.	Father, John, — Berne, Switzerland	Wash.	Spokane	
8	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M. Ekstrom	Victor E.	Swedish 39	-	m	m	American Line 40753, Section Foreman		Rotterdam, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man.		11/26/21 Sweden	Scand.	"	Chaplin, Sask	Father, Johan, — Almas, Sweden	Sweden		
9	"	Primary C.M. "	Jarda	37	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden		
10	Under 16 accpd.	Primary W.K. "	Torsten	8	-	m	S	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sweden		
11	S.S. Ticket	Primary W.K. Black	Jage	Cunard Line 26	W/O	1036,	Carmania, N.Y.C.,	Wpg. Man.				11/28/21				Father, Jorgen, —			
12	S.S. Ticket	Primary W.K. La Sour	Pierre	43	-	"	"	Contractor	"	English	"	Denmark	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Trustrup, Denmark Father, Hans, —	Denmark		
13	"	Primary W.K. Jonsson	Oscar	Swedish 34	-	"	"	American Line, 40941, Carpenter		Rotterdam, N.Y.C., Wpg. man		11/19/21 Sweden	Scand.	"	Elmwood, Man.	Napro, Denmark Mother, Elizabeth, —	Sweden		
14	"	Primary G.P. Rund	Sverre G.K.	Norwegian 29	-	"	m	American Line 5628 Motor Mechanic		Bergenfjord, N.Y.C. Edmonton		Alta 11/25/21 Norway	"	"	Vegreville, Alta	Gothenberg, Sweden Father, Ovie C. Rudd,	Norway		
15	"	"	Nanna P.	"	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania, Norway	Norway		
16	"	Primary W.K. De La Sour	Charles E.	Cunard Line 26	W/O	1038	Carmania,	N.Y.C.,	Wpg. Man.,			11/30/21				Father, John, —			
17	C.P. 213135	Primary W.K. Swift	Hd tax Pd 12/21/21 Bessie E.	37	-	F	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Denmark	French	"	Wpg. Man.	Hobro, Denmark	Denmark		
18	B.N. 46066	Primary W.K. Hoey	Elizabeth	28	-	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Weyburn Sask.	Sister, Mary, — Somerset, Eng.	N.Y.	Walhalla	
19	C.P. 225824	B.S.L. Johnson	Henning J.	40	-	m	"	Cook	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro., Sam, — Belfast, Ireland	Minn.	Minneapolis	
20	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.N.P. Woodward	Enid	Cunard Line 26	-	F	"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Boissevain Man.	Father, Julius, — St. Dreater, Sweden	"	"	
21	Under 16 accp'd. C.P.	Primary C.N.P. "	Julia	30	-	F	m	None	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Thomas Barton, 144 Addison Gardens, London, Eng.	England		
22	225846	B.S.L. "		2	-	"	S	"	-	-	-	"	English	"	"	"	England		
23	S.S. Ticket	Primary W.K. Kyriacopolus al. Panas	George J.	Scandinavian American Line 97408	40	-	M	"	Blacksmith	Y	English	Y	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton alta.	Mother, Georgia, — Magalpolus, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
24	C.P. 225875	Primary O.S.K. Weberg	Svenda	45	-	F	Wd	None	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Brereton, Man	Mother, Chris Johnsen, Christiania, Norway	Norway		
25	B.N. 52916	Primary C.P.R. MacKay	John L.	55	-	M	M	"	"	English	"	England	English	England Leaves us.	London at N.Y.C.	Bro., Henry, — 76 Longridge Rd., London, Eng.	England		
224203	B.N. 49128	Primary C.P.R. Cobgowi alias Chofry	B.S.L. Prokopowi alias Prokip	27	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruth.	Canada	Rosebud Man.	Wife, Annie, — Towstie, Poland.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
224204	B.N. 49129	Primary C.P.R. Bruce	George	60	-	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Scotland	Minn.	White Bear	
224076	B.N. 44470	Primary C.P.R. "	Mary	60	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
224003	C.P. 212565	Primary W.K. Garilchuk	Ossip	33	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Doggart Ont. Mulvihill Man.	None in Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	
224197	C.P. 212736	Primary W.K. Almrud	Haakon	16	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Camrose alta.	None in Norway	S.D.	Menno	
30		Primary W.K. Antonopolus	Photoy al. Frank	38	-	"	"	Restaurant Proprietor	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"		Father, George, — Argos, Greece.	Ill.	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 191

Class 20

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		383456						Bro., Emile, —																				
1	y	Self	500	no	—	—	—	Louvre, Belgium	no	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	None	Belgium	Deuselghem
2	no	379970 "	200	y	Trans 1914	Nyc.	Mar. 1914.	Uncle, Giovanni Vallarino Oglesby. Ill.	no	1 yr.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Italy	Briandronno
3	y	379977 "	1000	no	—	—	—	To No One	no	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	383464 "	350	"	—	—	—	Mother, Molly, — Jamtaland, Sweden.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	aelen. Jamtland
5	"	379981 "	100	y	Js. 1919	Minn.	May, 1919.	Father, Andrew, — Ljusdal, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro.	"	"	"	Ljusdol
6	"	379980 "	100	no	—	—	—	Father, Andrs Jonson, Nentjunge, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	"	"	"	Jaglum
7	"	379984 "	1000	"	—	—	—	3rd. John Hassler, Spokane, Wash.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey	"	Switzerland	Ruederswir
8	"	383470 "	300	"	—	—	—	Father, Johan, — Almas, Sweden	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"	Sweden	almas
9	"	Husb "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	D.Bro.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L.Bro.	"	"	"	"
11	"	379945 Self	100	y	Trans 1919 to 1921	nyc.	July, 1921	Father, Jorgen, — Trustrup, Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	"	"	Denmark	Trustrup
12	y	379993 "	500	"	Trans. 1916-17 Trans. 1919	nyc.	Mar. 1921	Father, Hans, — Hopro, Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Hopro
13	"	379991 "	400	no	—	—	—	Mother, Elizabeth, — Gothenberg, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Sweden	Saevar
14	"	379810 "	400	"	—	—	—	Father, Ole C. — Christiania, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
15	"	Husb.	—	y	Trans. 1913	Phila.	Apr. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L.Bro.	"	"	"	Indachestad
16	"	383311 Self	200	"	Trans. 1921	nyc.	Mch. 1921	Father, John, — Hobro, Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Denmark	Hobro.
17	"	383207 "	80	no	—	—	—	To No One	"	Over 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro.	"	England	Cheshire
18	"	382816 "	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Bellawina
19	no	379933 "	116	y	1914 to 1917	Minn.	Mar. 1917	Uncle, Ernest Carlson, 166 Emerald St., S.E. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	D.Bro.	Blue	"	Sweden	Gordseru
20	y	383320 "	150	no	—	—	—	Father, Thomas Barton, London, England.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	England	London
21	"	Mother 379998	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self 383339	500	y	1902 to 1919	Ill.	Mar. 1919	Bro., Mek Panas, 11303 Longley ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Black	Bro.	"	Greece	Magolopolis
23	"	"	300	no	—	—	—	Mother, Chris Johnson, Christiania, Norway	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Norway	Christiania
24	no	383348 "	300	y	Trans. 1921	Cal.	July. 1921.	58010 To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Scarborough
25	"	383367 "	84	"	Alien 1920	R.I.	June 1920	Uncle, Muftey Chopra, Woonsocket, R.I.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	3	Dk.	D.Bro.	"	"	Poland	Jonotw
26	"	366623 "	100	"	May 1917 to 1920	Minn.	Oct. 1920.	To No One	"	Less 6 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	Husb. 369447	—	"	25. 1910.	"	Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	D.Bro.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Selb 364416	—	"	25. 1914	Wash.	1914	"	y	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	"	Poland	Koono
29	"	Father 369903	20	"	25. 1907	Boston	1907	aunt, Ingiborg Hagge, Menno, S.D.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.	"	Burn scar on R. Hand.	Norway	Christiania
30	no	Self	1000	"	1902 to 1913	Ill.	Apr. 1913	Bro., Steven, — 1032½ N. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	D.Bro.	Bro		Greece	Argos

Mitchell
Wm Lange
Robert Lee
M. Mutchler for self
Boyd H. Reynolds
Ole Benkston " "
Peg " "
J.J. Andrews " "
E.A. McCormick " "

Walter Colan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Mar. 1910	Lake Michigan	11/25/21
2	nyc. St. Jno.	Mar. 1914 Mar. 27 1921	? Scandinavia	"
3	Quebec	Aug. 19 1919	Cassandra	"
4	"	Apr. 1908	?	11/26/21
5	"	May, 1913	Empress of Ireland	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Montreal	Oct. 10 1920	Grampian	"
8	Quebec	July 1913	?	11/28/21
9	"	May, 1917	?	"
10	"	"	?	"
11	nyc.	Apr. 1919 July 1921	Swedish FIII Zaca	" "
12	"	July, 1911	Majestic	"
13	Quebec	June 1911	Empress of Britain	"
14	Halifax	Apr. 1912	?	11/30/21
15	Phila.	Apr. 1913	?	"
16	N.Y.C.	Mch. 10, 1921	Aquitania	"
17	St. John.	Mar. 6, 1920	Scandinavian	11/29/21.
18	Quebec	July 9, 1920	Empress of France	11/30/21
19	nyc.	Sept. 1914 Nov. 1920	Heligoland Campagnia	"
20	Halifax	Sept 10, 1919	Adriatic	12/1/21
21	"	"	"	"
22	nyc.	June 1902 Oct.	?	12/2/21
23	Halifax	1917	Lake Erie	12/3/21
24	San Francisco	May 30, 1921	Manoa	12/5/21
25	N.yc.	May 1911	?	"
26	Mtl	May 1906	Grampian	5/10/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	Oct. 30, 1919	Jamaican	5/3/21.
29	Boston	1907	?	4/25/21
30	NYC.	Mar. 1902	?	5/16/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

MARKED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
																Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 0/74 Paris, N.Y.C., St. Boniface, Man. 12/6/21			
1	S.S. Ticket	Primary W.K. Daroux	Gaspard	35	m	m	Machinist	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	St. Boniface Man.	Father, Jacque, —			
2	"	Primary W.K. "	Louise C.	29	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanjn, Vineau, France	France		
3	"	Primary W.K. Gruner	Otto	32	m	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	Winkler, Man.	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 2824, orduna, Y.C., Wpg. Man. 12/2/21 Mother, Pauline, —			
4	P.R. 44	Primary a.c. Bolton	Edward	30	—	"	m	Acytelene welder	"	"	"	England	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Liebschwitz, Germany	Germany		
5	B.S.I. Swaan		Willem	21	—	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Landis, Sask.	None in England	Minn.	Minneapolis	
6	C.n. 24742	Debarred 11/2/21, appealed, appeal sustained, 11/29/21 mail file 11260/654 Peetoom	Geraldine J.	55	—	f	Dr.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redcliff, Ont.	None in Holland	Ill.	Hebron	
7	C.P. 225926	Mc Bride	Thomas	39	—	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Dauphin, Sask.	None in Ireland	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	C.P. 225930	Primary W.K. Pear	John	40	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Paddockwood Sask.	Bros., Fredk. —	Pa.	Pittsburg	
9	BARRED	Debarred 11/9/21, appealed, appeal dismissed, 12/8/21 mail file 11260/789 Loste	Elizabeth	25	—	f	m	Domestic	"	German	"	Austria	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Beuther, Germany. Mother, Francis Presser, Radautz, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
10	C.P. 225954	Primary W.K. Wylie	Kathleen	23	—	"	S	Stenographer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None in Ireland	N.D.	Turtle Lake	
11	S.S. Ticket	Primary W.K. Kjersmo	Engebert	31	—	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Luseland, Sask.	Father, Jens, —	Mass.	Charlstown	
12	"	Primary S.B.S. Bengston	Oskar	29	—	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Yukk, B.C.	Eidsvold, Norway. Father, Bengt Svanebn, Langaryd, Sweden.		Norway	
13	"	Primary S.C.E. Johanson	Harold	30	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince George, B.C.	Father, Johan A. Hermanson, Ljungbihle, Sweden		Sweden	
14	C.P. 226046	Primary W.K. Moore	John C.	19	—	"	"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Elfros, Man.	Father, Wm. H. —		Sweden	
15	C.P. 226037	B.S.I. Slodkoff	Efrim	36	—	"	m	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Quastertown, Malboro, Eng. Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C. Wife, Mary, —	Ill.	Mansfield	
16	C.P. 226035	B.S.I. Zarzarney	Jacob	41	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ruth.	"	"	Sictronsky, Russia Wife, Paracaela, —		Russia	
17	C.P. 226036	B.S.I. Dacenko	John	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eyukia, Russia Wife, Irena, —		Russia	
18	C.P. 226038	B.S.I. Napody	Onofry	36	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hier, Russia Wife, Mary, —		Russia	
19	C.P. 226072	B.S.I. Seib	Mary	22	—	f	S	Waitress	"	English	"	"	German	"	Lipton, Sask.	Cheikie, Russia Uncle, Jacob, —		Russia	
20	C.P. 220621	B.S.I. Greening	Adolph	19	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebeagez. Sask.	Lutzk Poland, Russia None in Russia	Minn.	Rochester	
21	S.S. Ticket	Primary S.B.S. Horrocks	Donald	24	—	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brandon, Man	Uncle, Harry, —	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	E.N. 24770	B.S.I. Olson	John a.	26	—	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	16 Dunnel St., Oldham, Eng Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C. Father, John P. — Backe, Luesta, Sweden		England Sweden	
23	20/1	NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
80 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 191

Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free by prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		383409					?																				
1	y	Passes	200	y	1919	nyc.	1919	To no One	no	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med.	Brn.	Bra	None	France	Sanjin
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" Mother, Paulina,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Montceau
		383404						Liebechwitz, Germany													5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	Germany	Liebochwitz
3	"	Self	600	no	—	—	—	2rd, Sidney Markham, Nyle.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med.	"	"	"	England	Shorley
		383753			1914		July,																				
4	no	"	200	y	to 1917	Minn.	1917	1912 Lindale ave S., Minn.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	Holland	Bergen
					1914		June																				
5	y	[redacted]	13	"	to 1915	Ill.	1915	Uncle, William Quad, Hebron, Ill.	y	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Lbro.	Blue	"	"	amsterdam
								Son, John B. Walsey,																			
6	no	[redacted]	50	no	—	—	—	400½ E 7St., Los angeles Cal	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
		383379			1905		July,																				
7	no	Self	150	y	to 1912	Pa.	1912	2rd., Thomas Jamison, 300 Boyle St., Pittsburg Pa.	"	1 yr.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	Dbro.	Grey	"	"	Breslau
		383439			1910		Dec.																				
8	"	"	600	"	to 1911	Iowa	1911	To no One	"	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	"	"	Germany	Radautz
								Uncle, Fred Presser,																			
9	y	[redacted]	25	no	—	—	—	Turtle Lake, N.D.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lbro.	Hazel	"	Austria	Radautz
		386060						Mother, Rebecca, — Mass.																			
10	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	92 Monument ave., Charlestown,	no	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Ireland	Donegal
		386084						Father, Jens, —																			
11	"	"	1500	"	—	—	—	Eidsvold, Norway	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lbro.	Blue	"	Norway	Eidsvold
		379815			Trans. 1916 — 1919		Jan.	Father, Bengt Iwenson,																			
12	"	"	100	y	To 1913	Wash.	1919	Langaryd, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med.	"	Hazel	"	Sweden	Langaryd
		383795			Trans		May,	Father, John A. Hermanson,																			
13	"	"	800	"	1917	nyc.	1917	Ljungbyle, Sweden.	"	one er											5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Sweden	Ljungbyle
		386206						Aunt Jennie Beasley,																			
14	no	"	142	no	—	—	—	Mansfield, Ill.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Lbro.	"	"	Ireland	Cork
		386163						58250 wife, Mary, —																			
15	y	"	600	"	—	—	—	Sistronsky, Russia.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	Grey	"	Russia	Sistronsky
		386162						58249 wife, Pasmeeka, —																			
16	"	"	800	"	—	—	—	Eynkie, Russia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	BRO	"	"	"	Eynkie
		386161						58248 wife, Erena, —																			
17	"	"	2000	"	—	—	—	Kiev, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
		386164						62801 wife, Mary, —																			
18	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Cheikie, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cheikie
		386177			Trans		June	2rd., Mrs. B. B. Rew,																			
19	"	"	12	y	1911	nyc.	1911	Rochester, Minn	"	Indef.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gastritis	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Lutzk.
		386187			25.		July	Father, Gustav, —																			
20	"	"	200	"	1920	Pa.	1920	2215 E. Elkart St. Phila. Pa.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Lbro.	"	"	"	Zamuska
		379823						Uncle, Joseph Greenhalgh,																			
21	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	46 Central Rd., Blackpool, Eng.	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham
		386192			Trans.		Dec. 7,	62802 Father, John, —																			
22	no	Self	26	y	1921	nyc.	1921	Gokhim, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Luckste
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm Hoyer
Asst Com Gen
A Sigurdson
W. Manchester N H

3
Gladys Edlars

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc.	May 5, 1919	La Savoie	12/7/21.
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec Portland	July, 1910 apr. 30,	Willehead	"
4	Me.	1914	Carmania	12/8/21
5	nyc.	May, 1914	Rotterdam	"
6	Quebec ny.	Apr. 1910 Mar. 1908	Grampian	11/2/21
7	Halifax	May, 1919 Aug,	Carmania Prince Frederick	12/10/21
8	nyc.	1910 apr. 2,	Wilhelm	12/12/21
9	?	1913 Oct. 18,	?	11/19/21
10	Quebec	1919 Apr.	Scotia Empress	12/14/21
11	Halifax	1914 Mar.	of Ireland Empress	12/15/21
12	St. John	1912 May,	of Ireland	"
13	nyc.	1917	Bergenfjord	12/16/21
14	Quebec	June 1920	Corsican	12/20/21
15	?	?	?	12/20/21
16	?	?	?	"
17	Halifax	Dec. 1912	?	"
18	"	Mar. 1908	?	"
19	nyc.	June 1911 Aug.	Kaiser Prinz Wilhelm	12/21/21
20	"	1912	Bremen	12/22/21
21	Quebec	June 13, 1920	Melita	12/23/21
22	nyc.	Dec., 1921	Stockholm	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 225796	Zugman	Moses	32	-	m	m	watch-maker	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis
2	C.P. 225792	Scott	Viola	37	-	3	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Man.	Mother, Elizabeth Spiers, Virden, man.	Georgia	Rome
3	Under 16 accyd.	"	Margaret	13	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Helen	11	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Gertrude	5	-	3.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S.S. Ticket	Benson	Swan	32	-	M	m	Section Foreman	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Man	Rennie, Man.	Sweden	
7	"	Merson	Israel	49	-	"	"	Farmer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Frieda, —	Palestine	
8	C.N. 24693	Mc Intosh	Duncan	21	-	"	S	Farm Labr.	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont.	742 Selkirk ave., Wpg. Man. Father, Thomas, — Lancaster, Ont.	Canada	
9	S.S. Ticket	Carlson	Carl	34	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Sweden	
10	"	Peterson	John P.	31	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlin, B.C.	Uncle, John, — Carlin B.C.	Sweden	
11	"	Christianson	Wilfred	32	-	"	M	Foreman C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingolf, Ont.	None in Canada	Sweden	
12	C.P. 225805	Mc Phail	Flora	50	-	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Klandeboye Man.	Son, Kenneth, — Klandeboye, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis
13	C.P. 225802	Grue	Nels	24	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Camrose, Sask.	Father, Shore, — Camrose, Sask.	"	"
14	C.P. 225763	Segal	Louis	22	-	"	S	Photo-grapher	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man	Sister, Sarah Krasnoy, 89 Robinson St., Wpg. Man	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Under 16 accyd	Ekstrom	Margaret	3	-	3	"	None	—	—	—	"	Scand	"	Choplin, Sask	None in Canada	Sweden	
16	"	"	Carl	1	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
17	C.P. 225812	Hudgin	Henry R.	37	-	"	M	Telephone Lineman	y	English	y	"	English	"	Semans, Sask.	Father, Lewis, — S. Bay, Ont.	Iowa	Davenport
18	C.N. 24695	Ward	Robert C.	48	-	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Margaret A. — 480 Lipton St., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.C.	Rochester
19	S.S. Ticket	Berger	Axel	62	-	"	"	Miller	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	"	Portage La Prairie, Man.	Wife, Elisa, — Portage La Prairie, man.	Sweden	
20	C.P. 225814	Joy	Frederick	27	-	"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	"	England	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Edith, — 4 Westminster, Blk., Wpg. Man.	Minn	Minneapolis
21	C.P. 225809	Ingebretson	Julia	56	-	3	Wd	None	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand.	"	Loreburn Sask.	Son, Conrad, — Loreburn, Sask.	"	Crookston
22	Under 16 accyd	Rund	Gunhild	7	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Vegreville Alta.	Grd. Louis Hines, — Vegreville, Alta	Norway	
23	"	"	Wm. G.	5	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
24	C.P. 225818	Logan	John	38	-	"	"	Paper Hanger	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Under 16 accyd	Weberg	Walter	13	-	"	"	None	—	—	—	"	Scand.	"	Brereton, Man.	None in Canada	Norway	
26	S.S. Ticket	Mc Nicol	Malcolm	34	-	"	M	Lumberman	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro., Douglas, — 141 Home St. Wpg. Man.	England	
27	"	Reid	James S.	39	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapid City, Man	None in Canada	Scotland	
28	C.P. 225876	Brophy	Gertrude	17	-	3	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shamrock Sask.	Father, Timothy, — Shamrock, Sask.	Minn	Crookston
29	S.S. Ticket	Souleo	Gabriel	48	-	m	m	Stone Carver	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Boniface, Man.	None in Canada	France	
30	"	"	Francoise	59	-	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 81
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in labor for a limited time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in labor for a limited time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	379975 Self	2000	y	1913	Me.	Jan. 1913	Wife, Rose, — 1914 Fremont Ave N. Mpls. Minn	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	Bro.	Bro	None	Russia	Padulska
2	"	379969 "	690	"	25. 1912	Fla.	Mar. 1912	Father-in-Law, Joseph, — Rome, Georgia	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Virden Man
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wpg. Man.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Calgary alta.
6	no	383455 Self	300	y	Trans. 1918	Nyc.	Mar. 1912	Father, Ben, — Skone, Sweden.	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	L Bro.	Blue	"	Sweden	Skone
7	"	383455 "	150	no	—	—	—	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	D Bro.	Bro.	"	Russia	Smolon
8	"	379986 "	100	"	—	—	—	58009 Father, Thomas, — Lancaster, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Black	"	"	Canada	Lancaster Ont.
9	y	383466 "	100	"	—	—	—	Mother, Maria Bernstrom, Bjuntsack, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L Bro.	"	"	Sweden	Bjuntsack
10	"	379988 "	1000	"	—	—	—	Father, Peter, — Husm, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Husm
11	no	383467 "	200	"	—	—	—	Wife, Carolina, — Falkult, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L Bro.	"	"	"	Falkult
12	"	383465 "	150	y	1903-07 25. 1917	Minn	Nov. 1919.	Hub., Waldrick H. — 2007 Aldrich ave. Mpls. Minn.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	D Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Little Burton, Man.
13	"	383461 "	300	no	—	—	—	To No One	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L Bro.	Blue	Male on L. Eyebrow	"	Camrose alta.
14	y	379989 "	500	y	Trans 1914 to 1917-20	Nyc.	Mar. 1920	Father, abe, — 2810 Michigan Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro	none	Russia	Kherson
15	"	383470 Father	—	no	—	—	—	Grandfather, Johan, — Almas, Sweden.	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med.	L Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Chaplin Sask
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	379997 Self	800	y	25. 1913 25. 1916	Vas.	May, 1916	To No One	over "	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	D Bro.	Hazel	"	"	S. Bay, Ont
18	"	383470 "	400	no	—	—	—	"	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey	Bro.	"	"	Penfrew ont.
19	y	379991 "	1400	y	Trans. 1919	Nyc.	1919	Dter, Eliza, — Gottenberg, Sweden.	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Gottenburg
20	"	379998 "	100	"	1913 to 1920	Minn	Dec. 1920	To No One	"	Perm.	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Bro.	"	"	England	Ashford
21	no	379929 "	212	"	1898 to 1916 25. 1921	Minn	Mar. 1921	Son, alfred, — 809 Halla Ave., Crookston, Minn	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	D Bro.	"	"	Norway	Kanjsver
22	y	379810 Father	—	no	—	—	—	Gfd-Father, oliver Rund, Christiania, Norway	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro.	"	"	Canada	Edmonton alta
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	380000 Self	500	"	—	—	—	To No One	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro.	"	Tatoo Marks L. arm. Scar Burns L. Leg.	Scotland	Leith
25	y	383839 Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Gfd. mother, Chris Johnson, Christiania, Norway.	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Venora ont
26	"	383490 Self	1000	y	25. 1913	Van.	Jan. 1913	To No One	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Blue	Grey	"	England	Lancaster
27	"	383334 "	400	"	Trans. 1912	?	1912	Bro., George, — Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	no	383358 "	24	no	—	—	—	To No One	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa ont.
29	"	383499 "	150	y	Trans. 1919	Ny.	Apr. 1919.	Bro., alphonse, — Paris, France.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Bro.	Bro	"	France	Paris
30	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	San Marlin

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland Me.	Jan. 1919	?	11/25/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Nyc.	Mar. 1912	?	"
7	Quebec	act. 1905	?	"
8	—	—	—	11/26/21
9	Quebec	act. 1907	?	"
10	St. Jno	apr. 1910	Empress of Britian	"
11	Halifax	apr. 1913	?	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Boston	Aug. 1914	?	11/28/21
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Halifax	June 1900	?	"
20	Quebec	Feb. 1911	Sorsican	"
21	Nyc.	May 1898	Kingvalla	"
22	—	—	—	11/29/21
23	—	—	—	"
24	Halifax	Jan. 1912	Parisian	"
25	—	—	—	12/3/21
26	Nefx St. Jno.	apr. 1905 Mar. 1913	Virginian Emp. of Ireland	"
27	Quebec	June, July 1904	Lake Manitoba	"
28	—	—	—	12/6/21
29	St Jno N.y.	Apr. 1919	? La Touraine	12/7/21
30	St. Jno.	Mar. 1903	?	"

3 - 16
20 - 0
5 0
14 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

MANIFEST
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
221490	C.P.	Primary 21 m.	ca 23-30354 10/17/34 P.M.					Linotype								Bro., Phillip, —		
1	212560	Jackson	Gebert	28	-	m	S	Operator	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wpg. Man.	609 Rosedale ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Pasadena
221481	C.P.	Primary 21 m.	ca 23-36353 10/17/34 P.M.													Father, Geo, —		
2	212561	Newberry	Ethel	22	-	3	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Renown, Sask.	"	"
221063	C.P.	Primary 21 m.													Hughenden	Bro., Rudolph, —		
3	212574	Ekstrom	George	32	-	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	alta.	Hughendon, alta.	Minn.	Farwell
221487	C.P.	Primary Cam.													Wilkie, Sask.	wife, Charlotte, —		
4	212569	Laycock	Ernest	49	-	"	m	Barrister	"	"	"	"	English	"		Wilkie, Sask.	"	St. Paul
221491	C.P.	Primary 21 m.	ca 23-26180 5/25/33 P.M.													Father, Ferguson, —		
5	212579	Aitken	Ferguson	32	-	"	"	Waterman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	667 Simcoe St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los angeles
221492	C.P.	Primary 21 m.	ca 23-26181 5/25/33 P.M.															
6	212580	"	Janen	32	-	3	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary 21 m.																
7	16 accy'd.	"	Gordon F.	6	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Primary 21 m.																
8	"	"	Albert J.	4	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Primary 21 m.																
9	"	"	Margaret J.	2	-	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
221500	C.P.	Primary C.m.														Bro., Fredk R., —		
10	212590	CA 5-22-29 Moore	Arthur G.	27	-	m	"	Waiter	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Pearl, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
224151	C.P.	Primary C.m.														Bro., Sigbur, —		
11	212592	Anderson	Sigidur	67	-	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	651 Bannatyne Ave. Wpg. Man.	Cal.	San Francisco
224152	C.P.	Primary C.m.														"	"	"
12	212593	"	Dora	49	-	3	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
224153	C.P.	Primary C.m.	2-11-34 - P.C.													"	"	"
13	212594	C/A 2A - 351	Minnidi	22	-	m	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jennie, —		
221101	C.P.	Primary Cam.														Hazel Ridge, Man.	Minn.	Rochester
14	212589	Roso	Adele	25	-	4	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John, —	Sole.	Limon
221496	G.N.	Primary C.m.													Kelvington Sask.	Tyneside, Sask.		
15	49084	Claughton	Norman	31	-	M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"		"	"	"
221497	G.N.	Primary C.m.														"	"	"
16	19083	Sadie		26	-	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary C.m.																
17	16 accy'd	"	Laurence N.	5	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
"		Primary C.m.																
18	"	"	May	4	-	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
224155	C.P.	Primary C.m.						Inc.								Bro. Frank, —		
19	212609	Nokes	Arthur H.	37	-	M	"	Agent	y	English	y	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	15 Alambra Apts, Balmoral Pl. Wpg. Man.	Va.	Norfolk
224069	N.P.	Primary C.m.														Wife, Cora, —		
20	5272	Hamilton	John G.	47	-	"	M	Salesman & Stationary					Irish	"	"	Jameson Blk., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Riverside
224164	C.P.	Primary C.m.	C/A 20-31909													wife, Hilda, —		
21	212620	Rossengale	Philip	32	-	"	"	Engineer	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	257 Dorothy St., Wpg. Man.	Wash.	Everett
224109	C.N.	Primary C.m.														Sister, Minnie Olson,		
22	24133	Mattson	Jennie	46	-	3	"	none	"	Engl.	"	"	Scand	"	"	1820 midmar ave, Rosser, Man.	Wisc.	Murray
224105	C.N.	Primary C.m.	CA 11-8899 11-[illegible]-34															
23	24132	"	Engwar	49	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary C.m.																
24	16 accy'd.	"	Ida	4	-	3	"	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro., Charles Gregory,		
224073	N.P.	Primary C.m.														242 Young St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	5273	Finkell	Carrie	54	-	"	Wd.	"	y	Engl.	y	"	Irish	"	Minnedosa	Father, Alexander, —		
224112	C.N.	Primary C.m.						School							Man.	177 Canora St. Wpg Man.	"	St. Paul
26	49092	Cooke	Gladys	23	-	3	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		wife, Amelia, —		
224037	C.N.	Primary B.B.I.														430 Toxed ave. Wpg Man.	Mich.	Bay City
27	49111	Elsnen	John	52	-	m	m	Laborer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	Son, Alec, —		
224021	C.N.	B.S.L.														Wadena, Sask.	Minn.	St. Paul
28	19103	Campbell	Kate	53	-	3	Wd.	None	"	Engl.	"	"	Scotch	"	Wadena, Sask.	Uncle, Charles Cohen,		
224077	C.P.	Primary B.B.I.														921 Pritchard Ave. Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los angeles
29	212631	Zitomer	Isaac	50	-	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
224078	C.P.	Primary B.B.I.																
30	212630	"	Chage	46	-	3	"	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 b		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

70

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passed writing test.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		368573		✓				Sister, Savina Groves																			
1	no	Self	500	no	—	—	—	396 Pearl Place, Pasadena, Cal.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	none	England	Greenwich
2	"	Fiancee	—	"	—	—	—	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	London
		369524			Birth to 1911		Oct.																				Farwell Minn.
3	y	Self	350	y	Ks.	Minn.	1917	Farwell, Minn.	y	6 mo.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind R Eye	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro.	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	
		368578			JS.		July,																				
4	"	"	100	"	1919	Ill.	1919	To no One	no	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	R Eye	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	R. Eye Blind	England	Burnley
		368582						Bro. Forbes,																			
5	no	"	200	no	—	—	—	Los Angeles, Cal.	y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Lt.	"	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Banffshire
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		368590			JS.		Nov.																				
10	"	Self	200	y	1918	Kyj.	1918	To no One	no	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	Dk.	Bro	"	"	London, Ont.
		368591			1883 to 1894		July,																				
11	"	"	—	"		N.D.	1894	Dtr. Margaret Donnie, Cal. 109 Clements St., San Francisco,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	Blue-Grey	5	4	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Iceland	Vopnafjord
12	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	Rajaholi
		"			JS.		Apr.																				
13	"	Father	—	"	1919	Cal.	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.
		369502					Aug.	2nd, Isabelle Baker,																			Hazel
14	"	Self	150	"	"	Minn.	1919	Rochester, Minn.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Ridge, Man.
		368587																									Ostbridge Ont.
15	y	"	500	no	—	—	—	To no One	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Heron
		"			Birth to 1911		Oct.																				Lake, Minn.
16	"	Husb.	—	y		Minn.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	N.S.A.	Swanmay
		"																									Sask.
17	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Blue	"	Canada	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	"
		368597			1919 to 1920		Apr.																				
19	y	Self	210	y		Va.	1920	To no One	no	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.
		369436			JS.		Sept.	12 St. Killoughly Road, Norfolk, Va.																			Sallingwood Ont.
20	no	"	150	"	1914	Minn.	1914.	Dr. Tina Wallers, 593 N. Main St., Pineside, Cal.	y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	"	"	
		369553						Uncle, Herman Schladofsky,																			
21	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	1925 Watsmore Ave., Everett, Wash.	no	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
		369507			JS.		July	Husb., Harry,																			
22	"	"	100	y	1920	Visc.	1920	Murray, Visc.	no	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Sweden	W. Elos
		"																									
23	"	Mother	40	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Hazel	"	"	Scutskar
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	?
		369442			JS.		Sept.	Dtr. Jessie Doyle,																			St. Stephen N.B.
25	y	Self	50	y	1920	Minn.	1920	2437 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	
		369511			Birth to 1920		Jan.	Cousin, Melissa Boyer,																			Britton
26	no	"	100	"	JS. 1920	S.D.	1920	1656 Capitol St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	S.D.
		366604			JS. 1907		July,	Cousin, John,																			
27	"	"	300	y	1913	N.D.	1913	132 Washington St., Bay City, Mich.	y	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Vladimer
		369462			1919	Mich	Aug.	2nd, Wm. Blakely,																			Glen Robertsonat.
28	y	Son	15	"	to 1920	Minn	1920	St. Paul, Minn.	no	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kiev
		369449						2nd, Sarah Fleckman,																			Zaresch
29	no	Self	200	no	—	—	—	2718 Cincinnati St., Los Angeles Cal.	y	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	"	"	Russia	Dusha
30	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	"	"	"	

Examined by me at Pembina, N.D. this 24 day of Dec 1921

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 1919	Celtic	
2	Que	July, 1907	Lake Cria	4/25/21
3	Que.	May, 1905	Virginian	"
4	—	—	—	4/26/21
5	Nyc.	1876	?	"
6	Que.	May, 1912	Asperian	4/27/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Quebec	July 1883	?	4/28/21
13	"	July, 1889	?	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	4/30/21
21	—	—	—	"
22	Montreal	Sept. 1891	?	5/2/21.
23	Quebec	June 1903	Empress of Britian	"
24	"	Jan. 1903	"	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Quebec	May, 1907	Casandra	5/3/21
29	—	—	—	"
30	Halifax	Nov. 13, 1917	Victorian	5/4/21
	"	"	"	"

30 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 171		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B.N. 46068	Primary cm. King	Edward J.	45	-	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Togo, Sask.	Bro, Charles, Kamsack, Sask	Minn	Tamarack	U
2	B.N. 46069	Primary cm. "	Emily	43	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
3	Under 16 accyd.	Primary cm. "	John L.	15	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	Primary cm. "	Emily P.	11	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	"	Primary cm. "	Mable B.	10	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	"	Primary cm. "	Charles W.	4	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	"	Primary cm. "	Roy F.	3	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	S.S. Ticket	Primary fm. Day	James Thos.	33	-	"	m	Gardner	y	English	y	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro., George, 131 Carlton St., Wpg. Man.		England	
9	"	Primary fm. "	Priscilla	36	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
10	Under 16 accyd.	Primary fm. "	James A.	3	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		England	
11	C.P. 225877	Primary cm. Boomer	Wm. G.	33	-	"	m	Mechanic	y	English	y	"	German	"	Cupar Sask.	Father, John, Cupar, Sask.	Minn	Cambridge	
12	B.N. 52933	Primary cm. Schultz	Charles	36	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonningdale Sask.	Bro. Geo, Sonningdale, Sask.	Minn	Little Falls	
13	B.N. 52934	Primary cm. "	Matilda	30	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16 accyd.	Primary cm. "	William	10	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Primary cm. "	Ruby C.P.	7	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Primary cm. "	Walter E.	3	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Primary cm. "	Ethel L.	1	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	C.P. 217139	Primary wk. Kasper	Adolph	28	-	m	"	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Prelate, Sask.	Bro., Wm, Leder, Sask.	Ore.	Portland	
19	B.N. 52932	Primary qc. Graves	Earl	22	-	"	"	Farm Laborer.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aylesford, N.S.	Father, Leander, Aylesford, N.S.		Canada	
20	B.N. 52931	Primary wk. Brown	Harry	24	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guysboro, N.S.	Mother, Christina, Guysboro, N.S.		Canada	
21	C.P. 225905	B.S.I. Sternask	Josephine	18	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister, Annie Pionthooski, Camrose, Alta.	N.Y.	Albion	
22	C.P. 225906	B.S.I. "	Frances	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	P.R. 44	B.S.I. Brereton	Tom	28	-	m	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada	Texas	Clarendon	
24	C.P. 225925	Primary cm. Maddock.	Cora	46	-	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wis.	Lewis	
25	Under 16 accy'd.	Primary cm. "	Clarence B.	7	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	C.P. 225927	B.S.I. Paulson	Andars	68	-	"	m	Retired	y	Swedish	y	"	Scand.	"	Kelliher Sask.	None in Canada	Colo.	Hoaxtown	
	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Jensen	Philip	Debarred, 11/18/21, appealed, appeal dismissed 12/2/21, Mtd. File 9260/36 #												Bro., Clyde, Standeboye, Man.	N.D.	Fargo	
28	B.N. 24316	B.S.I. Kasyk	Peter	33	-	"	m	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Rosemort, Man	Father-in-law, Fred Stolzenberg,			
29	B.N. 24317	B.S.I. "	Julia	24	-	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wpg. Man.	545 St Johns Ave., Wpg. Man.	Wash.	Vancouver	
30	Under 16 accyd.	B.S.I. "	Peter, Jr.	1	7	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

accy E 3-11, Ida Bremer, age 25, U.S.C.
" " Wilhelmina " age 9 mo, USC.
" E 3-12 Arthur Schultz, age 6, U.S.C.

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or agreement, or assisted by others to come.	Whether able to read some part of the Bible.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	383478 Self	2000	✓	Birth to 1903 ✓	✓	Nov. 1921.	To No one	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	none	U.S.A.	Waterloo, Iowa.
2	"	Husb "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dkbro.	Blue	"	"	Jessup, Iowa
3	"	Father "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Togo Sask.
4	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lbro.	"	"	"	"
5	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Dkbro.	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	" "	—	y	1921 ✓ 28	Minn.	Nov. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
8	y	383408 Self	50 ✓	y	Trans 1914	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1914	Father-in-law, Jos. Baxter, Farnworth, England.	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Bettelbrook
9	"	Husband "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lbro.	"	"	"	Glascote
10	"	Father "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upp. Man.
11	"	383401 Self	100	y	1920 to 1921 ✓	Minn.	Mar. 1921	Sister in law, Helen Olson, Cambridge, Minn.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Kitchener, Ont.
12	no	383756 "	750	"	Since 2-1916 ✓ 25-1916	"	Feb. 1916	Father, John, Little Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dkbro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Crawford Nebr.
13	"	Husb "	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Algona Iowa
14	"	Father "	—	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lemingdale Sask.
15	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	y	383421 Self	100 ✓	y	1920 ✓ 1921	Ore.	Jan. 1921	Father, Leopold, 6588 39th St. Portland Ore.	"	9 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Nolina
19	"	383417 "	95 ✓	"	From 1919	Mich	Nov. 1919	58011 Father, Leander, Ashford, Nova Scotia	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Aylesford, N.S.
20	"	383373 "	125 ✓	no	—	—	—	58012 Uncle, John Hamilton, Halifax, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Grysboro, N.S.
21	no	Self "	—	y	1911 To 1912	Mont.	Aug. 1912	Mother, Rose Rombalski, Albion, N.Y.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dkbro.	Bro.	"	"	Jamroze Alta.
22	"	383374 "	126 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" "	—	"	1901 to 1915 ✓	Various	Oct. 1915	3rd., Ben Morgan, Clarendon, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	383764 "	30 ✓	y	1918 to 1919 ✓	Mass.	June 1919	Husb., Robert, — Lewis, Wisc.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	"	"	Ireland	Kildare
25	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dkbro.	Grey	"	Newfoundland	Brigus
26	"	Mother "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
27	"	383380 Self	200 ✓	"	1910	Wash.	1910 ?	Bro., Gottfried, — Noaxtown, Colo.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Senility Complicated from Appendicitis	"	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	"	Sweden	Kenejo
28	"	L.P.C. "	14	"	1911	Idaho	1911 ?	Step-mother, Myrtle Jensen, 218½ Bdway. Fargo, N.D.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dkbro.	Blue	"	Canada	Sarcee Alta
29	y	383382 "	40 ✓	y	1911 to From 1919	Nyc. Pa. Del.	Nov. 1919	Brd., Wm. Winter, Vacouver, Wash	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med.	Black	Grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
30	"	Husb "	—	"	1919	Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
	"	Father "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"

Mitchell
J. Leonard
Wm. Raney
Graham Clegg

Jas. Gallagher

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/1/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Halifax N.Y.C.	1910 Mar. 1914	Virginian Lusitania	12/6/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	12/8/21
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	?	July 1902	?	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	N.Y.C.	July, 1901	?	12/9/21.
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Quebec	Mar. 1904	?	12/10/21
27	—	—	—	11/15/21
28	Halifax St. John	Apr. 1911 Mar. 1921	? Scandinavian	12/12/21
29	St. John	Mar. 1921	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 172 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(If what country a citizen
224080	B.N.	Primary C.M.														Dter., Lillian Gorman,			
1	49101	Grams	August	65	-	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Gladden, Sask.	Glidden, Sask.	Minn.	Winona	
224081	B.N.	Primary C.M.														"	"	"	
2	49102	"	Catherine	61	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	
224167	B.N.	Primary C.M.	c/a 22-80	57	1-	1/23	37						English	"	Tisdale, Sask.	None in Canada.	"	"	
3	49109	Parsons	Owen	29	-	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
224168	B.N.	Primary C.M.														"			
4	4910	"	Sylvia	24	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	St. Joseph	
224117	C.P.	Primary 2 C.M.											Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	"			
5	212645	Gardner	Harry	27	-	m	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"					"	"	
224118	C.P.	Primary 2 C.M.											Irish	"	"	"			
6	212646	"	Annie	21	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under	Primary 2 C.M.											Scotch	"	"	"			
7	16 accyd.	"	Kenneth	2	-	m	S	"	-	—	—	"				Bro., Max, —			
	B.S.I.							Car Repairer	y	Yiddish	y		Hebrew	"	Killarney Man.	39 Kensington St., Toronto, Ont.	Colo.	Edgewater	
224023	C.P.	Primary C.Man.														Bro., Wilbert, —			
8	212647	Bell	William	37	-	"	M									Killarney, Man.	Minn.	Rosemont	
224116	B.N.	Primary C.Man.													Regina Sask.	Sister, Annie Booth,			
9	49098	Worden	William	28	-	"	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"		1843 MacIntosh ave., Regina, Sask.	"	Minneapolis	
			C/A 14-36833	7-6-38	cch			Rope											
224169	B.N.	Primary C.Man.														"			
10	44474	Baxendale	John	32	-	"	M	maker	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
			C/A 14-36832	7-6-38	cch			- here	file 12-B-7, 8138474.										
224170	B.N.	Primary C.Man.											French	"	Marlin Sask.	Father, Frank, —	Ill.	Chicago	
11	44475	"	Georgina	23	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"				Marlin, Sask.			
224095	C.P.	Primary C.Man.														Father, Angus J., —			
12	212660	Michnik	Theodore	28	-	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	262 Bushnell St., Wpg. Man.	Mo.	Kansas City	
224098	C.P.	Primary C.Man.						Copper								Father, Jacob H., —			
13	212663	Mc Cleod	James	33	-	"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		271 Evanson St., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago	
	B.S.I.																		
224031	C.P.	Primary C.Man.														Father, Alexander, —			
14	164932	Morganstern	Samuel E.	30	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stonewall Man.	Stonewall, Man.	"	"	
	B.S.I.							Telegraph											
224030	C.P.	Primary C.Man.														Father, Morris, —			
15	212672	Glow	Harry	18	-	"	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	430 Ave "N" S., Saskatoon, Sask.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
	CA-21-29 B.S.I.																		
224032	C.P.	Primary C.Man.														Wife, Mollie, —			
16	212687	Jankelson	Paul	20	-	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
224130	C.P.	Primary C.Man.											Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Wm., —			
17	212707	Menagh	Harry W.	38	-	"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"			Greenway man.	Greenway, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	
224131	B.N.	Primary C.Man.											"	"					
18	49142	Cornock	Mildred	29	-	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"			Stoughton Sask.	Bro., Charles, —	Cal.	Los Angeles	
224128	C.P.	Primary C.Man.						Real								Stoughton, Sask.			
19	212708	Drury	Edmond	48	-	m	M	Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
224129	C.P.	Primary C.Man.																	
20	212709	"	Sarah	37	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Under	Primary C.Man.																	
21	16 accyd.	"	Harry P.H.	12	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"		Primary C.Man.																	
22	"	"	John J.M.	4	-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Gilbert Plains, Man.	wife, Esther, —	"	"	
224189	B.N.	Primary C.M.														Gilbert Plains, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	
23	49138	Zeavin	David	26	-	"	m	Clerk	y	English	y		Hebrew	"	Beleasies Sask.	Bro., Robert, —			
224195	N.P.	Primary C.M.	CA 5-14-29													Sun Pub. Co., Vancouver, B.C.	Conn.	New Haven	
24	5279	Cromie	Flossie	25	-	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"		Bro., Adolph Krebs,	Ore.	Portland	
224036	C.P.		C/a-21-12177-3/17/37-7						PC										
25	212724	Pubantz	Ernestine	55	-	"	m	none	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	Bronkhiedt, Man.			
	B.S.I.		C/a 21-15357	2/25/38	cch														
"	Under	"	Millie	15	-	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	16 accyd	"																	
	B.S.I.		Harry	3	-	m	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"							1-3-38	2014									
224037	C.P.		Roy	Cw 21 - 2177	2														
28	212725	"		24	-	"	"	Laborer	y	German	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
224038	C.P.		Helen	16	-	f	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	212726	"																	
224039	C.P.		Lydia	10	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	212729	Zidel alias Pubantz																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

accy E 4-19, Joseph Drury, Age 8, U.S.C.

84

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	369450 Self	100	y	18 & 23 1910 & 25 1915	Minn. & Misc.	? 1915 mar.	To No One	no	5 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med.	Grey Brn.	Blue	None	Austria	Bohemia ?
2	"	" Husband	—	"	1866 & 25 1918	"	1918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	Scar from burn on L. cheek near mouth	"	East Ham, Essex.
3	"	369561 Self	237	no	—	—	—	Bro., William, 1015-1st ave N., Mpls. Minn	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	LBro.	Bro.		England	Kensington London
4	"	" Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	DBro.	Grey	None	England	
5	"	369519 Self	100	y	25. 1918	Ill.	Dec. 1918	3rd., Isaik Kohn, St. Joseph, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk.	Brn.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	" Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	Brn.	Blue	"	Canada	Dominion City, Man.
7	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	"	Winp. Man.
8	"	369466 Self	50	✓	"	—	—	Wife, Sonia, — Edgewater, Colo.	y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Black	"	"	Russia	Dzerovtze
9	"	369516 "	60	✓	"	—	—	Cousin, Carl Henderson, Rosemont, Minn.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Blk. Grey	"	Scar Hernia Operation L. Side Mole R. Side of Neck.	Canada	Killarney Man.
10	y	369565 "	200	✓	"	—	—	Sister, alice Reed, 31 E. Hennepin ave., Mpls. Minn.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	LBro.	Grey		England	Bolton Lancashire
11	"	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro	None	France	Douai
12	no	366618 Self	300	y	1903 to 1909	Ill.	Apr. 1909	3rd, Benjamin Szlodowski 214 S. State Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	DBro.	Boyd	"	Germany	Bottrop
13	"	366615 "	300	✓	25. 1909	Ill.	May 1909	Sister, Margaret Penny, 3424 Morneland., Kansas City, Mo.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	DBro.	"	"	Canada	Sydney N.S.
14	"	369477 "	100	✓	25. 1919	Mo.	1919.	To No One	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	Russia	Jitachet
15	"	369476 "	54	✓	1920 & 1919 to 1920	Col. & Ill.	1920 Mar.	Uncle, Fred Blow, 1918 S. Centralpark ave, Chicago Ill.	"	2 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vilna
16	y	369479 "	19	✓	25. 1920 to 1921	Ill.	1921 Oct.	To No One	y	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility General	"	6	—	med.	"	Grey	"	S. Africa	Bloemfontein
17	"	369531 "	66	✓	1906 to 1911	R.I.	1911 Sept	3rd., Fred Very, 148 N Benton Way, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Brn.	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
18	no	369532 "	200	✓	25. 1912	Me.	1917 June	Bro-in-law, Chas. Waugh, 5317 Calumett ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	LBro.	"	"	Canada	Glen Valley, B.C.
19	y	369531 "	100	✓	25. 1920	Ill.	1920 June	3rd. Fred Very, 148 N Benton Way. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	London
20	"	" Husb	—	"	1912 to 1913	Cal.	1913.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork
21	"	" Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winp. Man.
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	369588 Self	190	✓	"	—	—	Cousin, Max Gray, 11950 akland Blvd., Detroit, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	DBro.	Brn.	"	Russia	Rocovitchi
24	"	369599 "	450	✓	25. 1913	Conn.	aug. 1913	Bro., George, — 18 Compton St., New Haven, Conn.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	LBro.	Blue	"	Canada	Scottstown Que
25	"	369482 "	480	no	—	—	—	Hub., Emil, — 102 Mohawk St., Portland Ore.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Brn	"	Russia	Berktar
26	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Kazeskenabki
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	LBro.	Blue	"	Canada	Winp. Man.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Bro.	Brn.	"	Russia	Kazeskenabki
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	LBro.	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Sept. 1921 Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Yorkton Sask.

Of Mother-in-law
2 married "
2 marriages "
Certified

Alfred Edlow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Jan. 1857	?	5/4/21
2	Balt^o	June 1866	?	"
3	Mtl.	July 1902	?	"
4	St John	Feb. 1919	Melita	"
5	Quebec	June 1910	Cassandra	5/5/21
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Quebec	Sept. 1911	Portland	"
9	—	—	—	5/3/21
10	Quebec	May 1912	Grampian	5/5/21
11	Montreal	aug. 1920	Megantic	"
12	Boston	aug. 1903	Ivernia	5/6/21
13	—	—	—	"
14	Quebec	Apr. 1900	?	5/10/21
15	?	?	?	"
16	N.Y.C.	May, 1906	?	5/11/21
17	Portland Me.	Sept. 1912	Canada	5/12/21
18	—	—	—	"
19	Mtl.	Apr. 1880	Montreal	"
20	Quebec	Oct. 1904	Bavarian	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Quebec	June 1910	Lorentic	"
24	—	—	—	5-14-21
25	Que.	June 1912	Ascania	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Que	June 1912	Ascania	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 173		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If going to join relative or friend, state name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 225936 B.S.I.	Shapiro	Max	32	-	m	m	Butcher	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro., Harry, — 3 Flora Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	C.P. 225937 B.S.I.	"	Clara	34	-	3	"	None	no	accp. by Husb., Max.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 accpd.	"	Jakie	9	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Freda	6	-	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Dave	3	6	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Molly	2	-	2	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	C.P. 225939	Siwinski	Helen	15	-	"	"	"	y	English	y	"	Polish	"	"	Father, John, —	"	"	
8	224042 N.P. 5280	Gray	Jane	52	-	"	m					"	Scotch	"	"	430 Aberdeen ave., Winnipeg, Man. Husb., John, —	Ore.	Manning	
9	Under 16 accpd.	"	Madge	12	-	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	395 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
10	"	"	Ruth	10	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Mazie	4	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	224040 C.P. 212741	Jones	Benjamin F.	54	-	m	m	Porter	y	English	y	"	African (Other)	"	"	Wife, Sarah, —	"	"	
13	224041 B.N. 49172	Mitchell	James B.	56	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria, B.C.	897 Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man. Wife, Emma, —	"	Deer River	
14	224133 C.P. 212727	Primary C.Man. Guthrie	Marjorie	17	-	2	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	2736 Lee Ave., Victoria, B.C. Mother, Nettie, —	"	San Francisco	
15	224195 C.P. 212748	Primary C.Man. Clerkson	Charles	34	-	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Swanson Sask.	117 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Wife, Lida, —	Cal.	NYC.	
16	224217 C.P. 212746	Primary C.Man. Mc Cutchion	John S.	40	-	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portage La Prairie, Man.	Swanson, Sask. Mother, Isabella, —	Ny.	Winnipeg	
17	224138 C.P. 212740	Primary C.Man. Retault	Fernand	40	-	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg, Man.	992 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	St. Paul	
18	224141 C.N. 24147	Primary C.Man. Cote	Henry M.	26	-	"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	None in Canada Father, Joseph, —	Texas	Brownsville	
19	224143 C.P. 164937	Primary C.Man. Blais	Louis	70	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcelin Sask.	447-25 St W., Prince Albert, Sask. Dtr., Emily Beulak,	Ill.	Chicago	
20	224144 C.P. 164936	Primary C.Man. "	Matilda	65	-	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Marcelin, Sask.	Minn.	Red River Falls	
21	224226 B.N. 49188	Primary N.M. Husak	Frank	28	-	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Evergreen Alta.	"	"	"	
22	224227 B.N. 49189	Primary Can. "	Mabel	30	-	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None in Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
23	224225 B.N. 49187	Primary Can. Kliman	Morton	27	-	m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
24	224223 B.N. 49182	Primary Can. Woolford	James	54	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother, anna, — 120 Aikens St., Winnipeg, Man.	Mo.	St. Louis	
25	224229 B.N. 49191	Primary Can. Nettleton	Edgar	34	-	"	"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenville, Man. Portage La Prairie, Man.	son, Charles, — Kenville, Man. Wife, Lucy, —	Minn.	Rockford	
26	224335 C.P. 219342	Primary Can. Herman	Anna S.	26	-	3	S	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man.	218 Countess St., Portage La Prairie Mother, Yette, —	S.D.	Groton	
27	224236 C.P. 219339	Primary Can. Christie	Jean	20	-	"	"	Typist	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	66 Charles St., Winnipeg, Man. Grandmother, Gudridur Gilbert, Selkirk, Man.	Iowa	Sioux City	
28	224233 B.N. 49194	Primary Can. Mathews	Charles	37	-	m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Battleford Sask.	Sister, Patricia Hearte, N. Battleford, Sask.	Cal.	San Francisco	
29	224234 B.N. 49195	Primary Can. "	Bertha	34	-	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fla.	Palm Beach	
30	Under 16 accpd.	Primary Can. "	Evelyn	3	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		383383			Man		Dec.	Bro-in-Law, Abraham Greenberg,																			
1	No	Self	5	Y	1911	Ny.	1911	2607-E 1st St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	None	Russia	Chernigoo
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Kanatopla
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upg. Man
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Bro-in-Law	—	Y	1918	Ore.	May, 1919	Sister, Jane Albertson, Box 25, Manning, Ore.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Dk Bro	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	369488 Self	195	No	—	—	—	3rd., Lucius Allen, 148-5th Ave S., Mpls. Minn.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Bro.	"	Scotland	Perth
9	"	" Mother	—	Y	1915	Minn	Dec. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
12	"	369486 Self	25	Y	Yes 1914	Mass.	Nov. 1919	To No One	"	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Hearing	"	5	9	Blk.	Grey	"	"	U.S.A.	Agawam Mass
13	"	369487 "	12	"	1907	Wisc.	Apr. 1907	3rd., Murray J. Taylor, Deer River, Minn.	Y	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro Ont.
14	"	369535 "	250	"	1920	N.D.	Nov. 1920	3rd., Myrtle Wolpa, 482 Haight St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	Fair	L Bro.	"	"	"	Upg. Man.
15	"	369906 "	1000	"	1913	Minn	Dec. 1913	To No One	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	Turkey	Constantinople
16	Y	366649 "	150	"	1921	Minn	May 1/1921	Wife, Isabelle McCutcheon, 218 Fuller St., St. Paul, Minn.	Y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Brussels Ont.
17	No	369540 "	800	"	1919	Iowa	Apr. 1919	3rd. Jean Cinel, Brownsville, Texas.	No	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	Grey	Bro.	"	France	St. Chartres Quebec
18	"	369543 "	105	No	—	—	—	Bro., Frank Cote, 147 Belmore ave, Chicago Ill.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	City
19	Y	369549 "	300	Y	1906	Minn.	June 1906	Dtr., Mary Johnson, Thief River Falls, Minn.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Jne. Falbinera
20	"	369549 Husb.	—	Y	Birth 1906	Minn.	June 1906	Bro., alois, "	"	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ny.
21	"	369961 Self	500	"	1919	"	Sept. 1919	1815 Provina St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	L Bro.	"	"	Austria	Moravia
22	"	" Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk.	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
23	"	369960 Self	200	Y	25. 1916	N.D.	Feb. 1916	To No One	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
24	No	369957 "	250	"	Birth 1906 25. 1920	Minn	Jan. 1920	Bro., George, — Rockford, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Palatine Ill.
25	"	369963 "	200	"	25. 1921	Mich. & N.D.	May 1921	3rd., Lloyd Rex, Groten, S.D.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk Bro.	"	"	Canada	Aurora Ont.
26	"	369972 "	200	"	25. 1916 St. Paul, 1920	Minn.	Nov. 1920	3rd., Ben Shubb, 1724 Hamilton St., Sioux City, Ia.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Upg. Man.
27	"	369970 "	150	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Fred Johnson, 507 Hugo St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Y	369968 "	1000	Y	Born. 1910 25.	Ny. Minn.	June 1910 June	3rd., Edward Basto, Palm Beach, Fla.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	Ireland	Manor Hamilton
29	"	" Husb	—	"	1916	Rochester	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	"	"	England	London
30	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	N. Battleford Sask

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Dec.		
	Nyc.	1911	?	12/12/21
2	Mtl.	?	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Quebec	May, 1914	Athenia	5/17/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	5/14/21
15	Nyc.	Apr. 1911	Hermistocles	5/17/21
16	—	—	—	"
17	Nyc.	Apr. 1919	Espagne	"
18	—	—	—	5/18/21
19	—	—	—	5/18/21
20	—	—	—	"
21	Balt°	Apr. 1909	Frankfort	5/20/21
22	Halifax	Dec. 1919	Carmania	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	5/21/21
26	—	—	—	5/23/21
27	—	—	—	"
	Que.	May 1904	Victoria	"
28	St John	1919	Cedric	"
29	Mtl.	June 1903	Lake Erie	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	C.P.	Primary W.K.														Cousin, Moise Gauche,			
1	225940	Taillefer	Ernest	45	-	m	m	Baker	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Montreal, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
	C.P.	Primary W.K.																	
2	225941	"	Frances	35	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	U.
	G.N.	Primary W.K.														Bro., James, —			
3	52959	Brothers	John	51	-	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandview, Man.	Jordwick, Ont.	Texas	Mercedes	
	G.N.	Primary W.K.																	
4	52960	"	Eliza	45	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.N.	Primary W.K.						Farm											
5	52961	"	Allan	18	-	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	Primary W.K.		5	2	4-34	Dom	C/a 17-5253	10/18/35	C.J.F.	505	file 11316	Ben	9-35	9/21/36	J.F.			
6	16 accyd	"	Lina 505	8	-	F	"	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		B.S.I.		pebarred		11/19/21,	appeal,	appeal	dismissed,	12/8/21	mtl.	file 11360/709							
	BARRED	Loste	Hilda	5	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	N.D.	Turtle Lake	
		B.S.I.																	
	BARRED	"	Olga	3	11	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.N.	Primary W.K.		C/a 10-2258		1/15/22	C.M.T.												
9	46082	Starrak	Melvin	43	-	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Renwer Man.	Sister, Annie Curtis, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Fla.	Orlando	
	G.N.	Primary W.K.		C/a 10-11731. 6/4/38 Wg															
10	46081	"	Jessie	43	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.N.	Primary W.K.																	
11	46080	"	Roy	18	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	Primary W.K.																	
12	16 accyd	"	Maud	9	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary W.K.																	
13	"	"	Margaret	7	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary W.K.																	
14	"	"	Jack	4	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary W.K.																	
15	"	"	Muriel	2	11	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.P.	Primary N.M.																	
16	225962	Carlson	Ola	36	-	m	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	Niobe, Alta.	None in Canada	Minn.	St. Paul	
	G.N.	Primary N.M.																	
17	52971	Norlby	Alfred	33	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valbrand Sask.	Bro., Martin, — Valbrand, Sask.	Wis.	Barrow	
	G.N.	Primary N.M.																	
18	52972	"	Alice	22	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	Primary N.M.																	
19	16 accyd.	"	Oliver	3	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary N.M.																	
20	"	"	Maurice	1	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.N.	Primary Cm.						Brick											
21	24753	Mc Kay	Hugh	44	-	"	"	Layer.	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
	G.N.	Primary Cm.		C/a 4/1/26		C/a 11-16	7676-12	1/6/36	C.J. Wm.							Cousin, David on,			
V 22	24752	Mc Kay	Robert mne	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	442-9th ave E., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
	C.P.	B.S.I.														Father, Joseph, —			
23	220602	Lavery	Marguerite	18	-	F	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	827½ Wm. ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
	C.P.	B.S.I.																	
24	220603	"	Anthony	15	-	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.P.	B.S.I.																	
25	220604		Isabel	13	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.N.	Primary Cm.														Father, Wm. Jones,			
26	52986	Gault	Winnifred	24	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	402 albany St., Wpg. Man.	S.D.	Watertown	
	Under	Primary Cm.																	
27	16 accyd.	"	William K.	1	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ordered	G.N.	B.S.I.	1/260/824	Detained, 11/26/21, appeal, appeal Dismissed 12/15/21 (Telegraphic) Adm. by B.S.I. on reapplication Dec. 16, 1921												Husb. Harry, —			
Admitted	2486	Symonds	Margaret	C/a 11-206088-10-13-38 ctb															
Admitted	Under	B.S.I.		26	-	F	m	Nurse	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Jarrow, Alta.	Jarrow, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago	
	16 accyd	"	Ivy	8	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.P.	Primary W.K.														Father, Joseph, —			
	5994	Gershfield	James M.	21	-	"	"	Steno.	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	116 Charles St., Wpg. Man.	N.J.	Vineland	
10/6		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
86

Accy E 6-9, Marie Starrak, age 11, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Noyes, Minnesota
April 17, 1942

524 # 386085

NAME.....Winnifred Gault age 24.

ACCOMPANIED BY,...One child.

PORT OF ENTRY.....Noyes, Minnesota.

DATE OF ENTRY.....December 16, 1921.

MANNER OF ARRIVAL...G.N. Train No. 8.

FORM 524 NO.....386085.

RECORD.....Noyes' Book Record
No. 10.

REMARKS.....Name and age of child
not given. Admitted as E/mfst.

Thos. J. Mason
Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

DEC 24 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Can he read some language or dialect? (Write answer.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	383446 Self	6000	y	1884 to 1890	Mich.	1890	Father, Isaac, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med.	Blo.	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
2	"	Husb "	—	"	Birth to 1901	Ivy.	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Monticello Minn.
3	y	386055 Self "	600	"	1880 to 1889	Jerdo.	June 1921	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Wallace Co., Ont.
4	"	Husb. "	—	"	1920 to 1921	"	Jan. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Bro.	Scar on R.	"	Upg Man.
5	"	Father "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Cheek & Forehead	"	Grandview man.
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
7	"	L.P.C. Brother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Jack Presser, Turtle Lake, N.D.	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr. Grey	"	"	Swift Current, Sask.
8	"	L.P.C. 386075	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Hazl	"	"	Regina Sask.
9	no	Self "	1700	y	1905 to 1910	Mass	1910	To no one	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Harcourt N.B.
10	"	Husb. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro.	"	"	"
11	"	Father "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Edwin man.
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	Bro.	"	"	Renver man.
16	y	386071 Self	450	y	1910-11 to 1920	Ill.	May, 1920	To no one	No	Perm over 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L.Bro.	Blue	"	Sweden	Kirkhult
17	no	386066 "	150	"	Birth to 1910	Wisc.	Mch. 1915	Father, Chris, Barrone, Wisc	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Barrow Wisc.
18	"	Husb. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Chicago Ill.
19	"	Father "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L.Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Valbrand Sask
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	383784 Self	350	y	1909 to 1910	Ill.	June 1910	Grd., Robert Thielen, 931 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Grey	Grey	"	England	London
22	"	383784 "	300	"	1920 to 1921	Cal.	Mar. 1921	Grd., Alfred Clelland, 2079 Soual St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	D.Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	383393 "	150	no	—	—	—	Mother, Alice, 1601 Husted St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Mobert Regal. Man.
24	"	Mother "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Upg. Man
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	y	386085 Husband	90	"	—	—	—	Husb., Wm., Watertown, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Guappelo Wn.
27	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L.Bro.	Blue	"	"	Upg. Man
adm. 28	"	[redacted] Self	30	y	1910-12 35.1917	Jar.	Nov. 1917	Sister, Jeanette Odenwald, 1670 W. 114 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Dungiven
adm. 29	"	[redacted] "	—	"	35. 1917	"	"	Aunt, Anna Bloom, Vineland, N.J.	"	1 yr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta.
30	"	[redacted] "	125	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Rovno

Mitchell

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/12/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	12/13/21
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	11/19/21
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	12/14/21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Ny.C.	Mch. 1910	Lusitania	12/14/21
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Quebec	May, 1903	Lake Erie	"
22	St. John	Apr. 1911	Saturnian	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	12/15/21
27	—	—	—	"
28	Ny.C.	May, 1910	?	11/30/21
29	—	—	—	"
30	Quebec	Dec. 1910	?	12/16/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ANNEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

175

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	C.P. 225981	Primary W.K. Rogers	James M.	52	-	m	m	Car Repairer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sutherland Sask.	Wife, Isabella, Sutherland, Sask.	Ind.	Valparaiso	—
2	C.P. 225982	Primary W.K. Stuart	James A.	29	-	"	"	Steam Engr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hardisty alta.	Father, Geo., Hardisty, Alta.	Ind.	Camden	Z
3	GN. 52994	Primary J.H.S. Schmidt	Jacob	36	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Markinch Sask.	Wife, Ludwidge, Markinch, Sask.	Mexico		a
4	GN. 53003	Primary S.S. Liebbell	Sydney B.	27	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rutland Sask.	Ind., Andy Grant, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mo.	Kansas City	Eng
5	C.P. 226032	Primary O.S. Zink	Vera C.	29	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	Aunt, Martha Speers, 85 Chestnut St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Redlands	—
		Debarred 11/9/21, appealed, appeal dismissed, 12/13/21, mtl file 11260/757																	
	DEBARRED	B.S.L. Boraiko	George	57	-	m	m	Farmer	no	none	no	"	Polish	"	Beausejour, Man.	None in Canada	Fla.	Ruskin	Po
	DEBARRED	B.S.L. "	Elizabeth	52	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Po
	DEBARRED	B.S.L. "	Edith	16	-	"	S	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	DEBARRED	B.S.L. "	Helen	12	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		Debarred 11/30/21, appealed, appeal dismissed, 12/7/21, mtl file 11260/819																	
	DEBARRED	B.S.L. Taylor	Mary a.	52	-	"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mozertown, alta.	Mozertown, alta.	Pa.	Pittsburg	En
11	C.P. 226069	B.S.L. Mc Bride	Mary	29	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Ny.	Nyc.	Ir
12	C.P. 226093	Berg	Arnold	12	-	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Camrose, alta.	Father, Paul, Camrose, alta.	Minn.	Minneapolis	N
13	GN. 53050	Primary J.H.S. Gurarick	Stella	25	-	F	m	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Father-in Law, ? 681 Pritchard ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	R
14	Under 16 accyd	Primary J.H.S. "	Barney	4	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	"	Primary J.H.S. "	Benny	3	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	Primary J.H.S. "	Ruth	1	3	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	GN. 53016	Primary W.K. Fry	Oran J.	50	-	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Allen, Sask.	Bro-in-law, John B. Cumins, Regina, Sask.	Ind.	Kokoms	In
		Abandoned domicile aug in Mtl. File 42710-3 Noted on manifest DEC 17 1942 apc																	
18	GN. 53017	"	Lucy	50	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	In
		Debarred 12/7/21 appealed, appeal dismissed, 12/8/21, mtl file 11260/847																	
	DEBARRED	B.S.L. Fleck	Robert	40	-	m	"	Carpenter Brick	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Mary, 808 Simcoe ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Ir
20	C.P. 226115	Primary nm Moodie	Robert	33	-	"	"	Layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro., David, 5228 Sommerville St. S. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Sc
21	C.P. 226116	Primary nm "	Catherine	31	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16 accyd.	Primary nm "	Catherine Jr	8	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Primary nm "	David	5	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. A. Cummings, Shoal Lake, Man.	"	"	
24	C.P. 226117	Primary nm Buchanan	John E.	36	-	"	m	Ins. agent	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland	
25	C.P. 226118	Primary nm "	Mary L.	31	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16 accyd.	Primary nm "	John	8	6	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Primary nm "	Helen	7	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	GN. 53061	B.S.L. Szalay	Julia	38	-	"	m	"	y	Magyar	y	"	Magyar	"	Sheho, Sask.	None in Canada	Ny.	Glenfield	a
29	GN 53060	B.S.L. "	John	20	-	m	S	Farm Labr	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16 accyd.	B.S.L. "	Joseph	10	-	"	"	None	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

505
3 13 31

accy E 7-2 Jessepha Stuart, age 29, U.S.C.
" E 7-28 Rose Szalay, age 15 U.S.C.
" E 7-28 Mary " " 13 U.S.C.

20

87

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 2 1942

Our book # 10, page 218
shows the following:

Dec. 24, 1921, Julia Szalay,
then age 38, with ten child-
ren entered on C.P.110 on
payment of headtax. 524
number is 386195.

605-87-28

Imm. Insp.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		386087		✓	1917 ✓		Dec.																					Trenton
1	y	Passes	600	y	1918	Vt.	1918	To No One	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
		386088		✓	1917 ✓			Father-in-law, Loney Brittian																				Forrest
2	ye	Self	100	"	1918 ✓	N. Dak.	1910	Camden, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	River, N.D.
		386201		✓				58167 2nd, albert Frederick,																				Lakelmanie
3	"	"	300	no	—	—	—	Camargo, Mexico	"	Trans. Over	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey	"	Austria	Bukowina
		386205		✓																								
4	"	"	300	✓	—	—	—	To No One	"	6 mo	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt.	Blue	"	England	Shipham
		379817		✓	1915			Father, Jacob Zink,																				
5	y	"	60	y	1912	Cal.	1912	219 Home Place, Redlands, Cal.	"	1 yr.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Brandon, Man
		Husband						Son, John, —																				
6	no	"	0	"	1911	Pa.	1911	Ruskin, Fla.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	Grey	"	Poland	?
7	"	L.P.C. Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Bro.	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Grennock man.
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Physically Defective			1891		aug.	Dter, Mrs. Annie Harrison,										General Laborer										
10	y	Self	100	y	to 1918	Pa.	1918	7240 Homewood ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Cheltenham
		386175		✓	1919 ✓																							
11	no	"	320	"	1920 ✓	nyc.	1920	To No One	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Dkbro.	Grey	"	Ireland	Dondark
		386182			1917 ✓		Nov.	Aunt, Lina Sullivan,																				
12	y	"	175	"	to 1930 ✓	Minn	1920	3203 Central Ave., Mpls. Minn	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
		386231			1915 ✓			Husb, Paul, —																				
13	"	Husb	—	"	to 1916 ✓	Mich.	1916	2317 Sherbourne St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	Dkbro.	"	"	Russia	Minsk
		"			1917																							
14	"	Father	—	"	1918 ✓	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Upp. Manit
		"																										
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"																										
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		386128			1915 ✓																							
17	no	Self	450	y	1918 ✓	Ind.	1921	Kokomo, Ind.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Russellville Ind.
		"			Bible to 1921 ✓																							Kokomo Ind
18	"	Husb.	—	"	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
					1900		Jan.	Bro-in-law, Charles McCormick,																				
19	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	to 1902	Ill.	1902	839 Alpine St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Perm. over	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	5	8	Med.	Dkbro.	Blue	"	Ireland	Antrim
		386237			2 yrs.			2nd., Elona Daniels,																				
20	y	"	1000	✓	"	1910	Ny.	1910	Los angeles, Cal.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Lander
		"																										
21	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkardy
		"																										
22	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Upp. Manit
		"																										
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		386236			JS.		aug.																					Moncton
24	"	Self	1000	y	1921	Ore.	1921	Do No One	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt.Bro.	"	"	"	N.B.
		"																										Houlton
25	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Dkbro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	me.
		"																										
26	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Upp. Man.
		"																										
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
		386195		✓	June																							
28	"	Husb	300	✓	1914	Ny	1914	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Budapest
		"			1903																							Slovia
29	"	Father	—	"	to 1907 ✓	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Sheho.
		"																										
30	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/16/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	?	?	?	12/19/21
4	Quebec	1913	?	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Halifax	Nov. 1899	Bismarck	11/9/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Nyc.	1891	?	11/30/21
11	Quebec	May, 1902	?	12/21/21
12	?	?	?	12/22/21
13	?	?	?	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	12/20/21
18	—	—	—	"
19	Nyc. Mtl. Halifax	Jan. 1900 Oct 1905 Jan. 1919	? ? Minneda	12/7/21
20	Quebec	May 1910	Ionian	12/24/21
21	Halifax	1911	Sicilian	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	nyc	July 1914	Finland	"
29	"	1903	?	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

3 - 1
2 - 6
5 0
23 - 30

Border

Winnipeg, Man

10 Dec 1921

	TOTAL ARRIVED	Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents.	Legally domiciled in the U.S.	Tourists.	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From the U.S. (previously admitted).
CLASS B	28	24	4	1				9	
CLASS C	5	2	3					1	
CLASS D	52	50	2	2	1			27	2
CLASS E	218	207	11	62	1			16	6
TOTAL	303	283	20	65	2			53	8

CLASS B

ARRIVED	C. P. R. AT	C. N. Ry.	Other Lines	DEPARTED									
2	1	1		3			1	1	4				
2	1	1		3			1	1	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	60
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	X
Total	60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

605
58

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
BOND CASES.

...ed without bond on ... to Department	1
...ted on bond after ... to Department	
... pursuant to Depart- ...son on appeal	17
... for admission on bond	
...d alien admitted	
...on for admission on bond	
...and alien deported	
...ed by Montreal office under ...bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	18

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
D BOND CASES.

...ed without bond on ... to Department	3
...ted on bond after ... to Department	
... pursuant to Depart- ...son on appeal	7
... for admission on bond	
...d alien admitted	
... for admission on bond	
...d alien deported	1
...ed by Montreal office under ...bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

RECEIVED
MAY 3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

A to L
M to Z

176

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	Under 16 Any.	Hegedüs	B.S.I. Julius	13	—	M	S	None	—	—	—	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Sheho. Sask	None in Canada	N.Y.	Glenfield	Am
2	"	"	B.S.I. Peter	12	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	B.S.I. William	8	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Szalay	B.S.I. Juliano	8	1	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	B.S.I. Alex Jr.	3	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	B.S.I. Margaret	—	5	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deported 9-24-26 Deported	Under 16	Symonds	Margaret	26	—	F	m	Married	Can.	English	Can.	Canada	Irish	11-30-21	Appeal dis. 12-13-21	11260/824	Truck - Harry Sarrovarta	Sarrow, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	"	"	Roy	8	—	M	s	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8																			
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform work of any kind, and if so what kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes.	386195 mother	—	yes.	1914	N.Y.	July 1914	Steffeka Alex Szalay Ellenfeld N.Y.	No.	Perm.	yes.	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	None	—	—	fair	brn	blue	None	Austria Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Pastor Alex Szalay Ellenfeld N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brn	blue	"	Canada	Sheho Sask
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	Assisted	30	yes	1910-12 1917	Chi	Nov 1917	15 W 114 Place, Chicago Jeanette Aldenrath	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	brn	"	Ireland	Dungiven
8	Assisted mother	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M Gaelta Elam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 1914	Finland	12/24/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

B. & Y.S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
185783 1	10686	Bowering / Beulah	23	f	s	House keeper	y	English	y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Robert	Ha. Wm. Bowering Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Wf.	De Kalb Jct.	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

89

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

yes

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] YEAR OF [illegible] MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1921

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Self	$40.	Yes	1917 1920	Mass Boston	May 1920	Bro. Allan Bowering De Kalb Jct, N. York.	Imm Lesbian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	—	Nfld	Bay Roberts
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace G. Broome
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E Sutter
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—26
Ralph W. Farmer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax Yarmouth	Apr 25/21 Apr 24/21	Rosalind Pr Arthur	Apr 25/21 Apr 26/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PR. ARTHUR

Prince George

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS 4 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L — Sept 1
M to Z — Sept 1

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 37		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
B. & Y. S.S. Co.																			
1	12140	Miller	Hattie	55		f	s	housekeeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Can	Bear River, N.S.	Bro. Edw. Miller Bear River, N.S.	Mass	Waltham	Can
2	12138	Casey	Marion	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	Waltham, Mass	Sister Mrs. Frank Palmer Mocherville, N.S.	"	"	
3	12123	DeLong	Arthur S.	51		m	m	Machinist				Canada	Fr. & Eng.	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass	Bro. Eldredge DeLong, Tempt. P.C., N.S. Fa. Wm. Amirault	"	Lynn	
4	12116	Amirault	Lottie M.	27		f	s	domestic				Canada	French	Canada	Barton, N.S.	Barton, Digby Co. N.S. Fa. Andrew Doucette	"	New Bedford	
5	10499	Doucette	James	52		m	wid	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juniper, N.S.	Juniper, N.S. Mother Mrs. Jane Melanson	"	Stoneham	
6	10690	Melanson	Alfred	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ashmore, N.S.	Ashmore, N.S. wife Lizzie Mallet	"	Waltham	
7	10689	Mallet	Cyril	31		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meteghan, N.S.	Meteghan, N.S. Fa. Edwin LeBlanc	"	Arlington	
8	10690	LeBlanc	Edward Jr.	34		m	wd	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard, N.S.	St Bernard, N.S. Aunt Mrs. Harry Bender	"	Boston	
9	10699	Lunn	Alice	18		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor, N.S.	Windsor, N.S.	"	Malden	
10	10703	Rhynardt	Sylvia	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	LaHave, N.S.	Bro. Harold Rhynardt LaHave, N.S. Fa. Joseph Robertson	"	So Berwick	
11	10706	Robertson	Havelock	28		m	s	carpenter Marine	"	"	"	"	English	"	Birchtown, N.S.	Birchtown, N.S. Fa. Ernest Neal	"	Boston	
12	10691	Neal	Harold	19		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	Can Blk	"	Lockhartville, N.S.	Lockhartville, N.S. Bro. Mrs. Munroe	"	Boston	
13	10694	Munroe	Wm	32		m	s		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgetown, N.S.	Bridgetown, N.S. wife Elizabeth Fraser	"	Dorchester	
14	10698	Fraser	Clarence	43		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Day Spring, N.S.	Day Spring, wife Eliza Williams	"	Boston	
15	10707	Williams	Wm	53		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beach Meadow, N.S.	Beach Meadow, N.S. mo. Mrs. Stephan Firth	"	Gloucester	
16	10702	Firth	Edna	17		f	s	teacher paper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne, N.S.	Shelburne, N.S. Fa. Geo. Myrer	"	Roxbury	
17	11259 accomp.	Myrer	Ernest Father Carl Wilbur	12		m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	Fitchburg, Mass	Petpiswick, N.S. Gd-Fa. as above	"	Fitchburg	
18	accompanied	"	Earl	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	10708	Landry	Edward	32		m	m	fish	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Arichat, C.B.	wife Mary Landry Arichat, C.B.	"	So Boston	
20	10721	Cleveland	Annie	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lunenburg, N.S.	mo. Cordelia Cleveland Lunenburg, N.S.	"	Brighton	
21	10722	Oliver	Lillian	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo. Lonnie Oliver Lunenburg, N.S.	"	"	Eng
22	10710	Buckler	Cecil	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis Royal, N.S.	Fa. Geo. Buckler Annapolis Royal, N.S.	"	Somerville, Mass	
23	10712	Graham	Catherine	25		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Fa. Wm. Graham Stellarton, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
24	10716	Melanson	Mary Rose	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Brook, N.S.	Fa. Joseph Melanson Little Brook, N.S.	"	Chelsea	
25	10717	DeCourcy	Earl R.	22		m	s	Cleaner (Locomotive)	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg, N.S.	Fa. Thomas DeCourcy Lunenburg, N.S.	"	Watertown	
26	10729	Campbell	Reginald Husb	21		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake George, N.S.	none in Canada	"	Medford	
27	10730	Campbell	Mrs. Ella wife	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
28	10726	Van Tassell	Harry B	35		m	m	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Digby, N.S.	wife Blanche Van Tassell Digby, N.S.	"	Brighton	
29	10727	Mahoney	Patrick	74		m	m	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	Dang. Mrs. A. Gibson 145 Brunswick St Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.	
30	12148	Helms	Leo Victor Father for children	28		m	m	express agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	mo. Mrs. Sarah Helms Yarmouth, N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30 + 2

90

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								France Orlo. W. Allen.																			
1	To Barton	Self	35.	No	—	—	—	103½ Adams St, Waltham, Mass	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dk bro.	blue	—	Canada	Bear River N.S.
2	"	"	30.	Yes	3 yrs.	Mass	Aug 1921.	Uncle Wm. Nix	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Moschorelle N.S.
3	"	"	150.	Yes	13 yrs.	Mass	Nov 15 1921	29 Ash St, Waltham, Mass. wife Mrs Evangaline Delong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	dk grey	—	"	Queens Co. Liverpool
4	"	"	20.	Yes	3 yrs.	Mass	1914	108 Grove St, Lynn, Mass. Bro. Reedy Miramichi	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk bro.	blue	—	"	Barton N.S.
5	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Sister Caroline Doucette #18 Emerson St Stoneham, Mass	No	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	grey	brown	—	"	Lunenburg N.S.
6	"	"	65.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Leslie Melanson 58 Alden St, Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dk	blk	"	—	"	Ashmore N.S.
7	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	S. Robicheau #3 Wyman Terrace, Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	brn	brn	—	"	Salmon River N.S.
8	"	"	80.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Benj. Comeau 25 Dwight St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	brn	—	"	St. Bernard N.S.
9	"	"	70.	No	—	—	—	1 Corbin Mrs. Philbrook 306 LeBannon, Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Windsor N.S.
10	"	"	12.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Albert Hanson So Berwick, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	La Have N.S.
11	"	"	40.	Yes	4 yrs.	Mass, Boston	Jan 6 1921	Sister Albert Jacobson #17 Bachelor St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Birchtown N.S.
12	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Laura Williams 1060 Tremont St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	negro	blk	brown	—	"	Lockhartville N.S.
13	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Fred Munroe 643 Bluehill Ave, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dk bro	brown	—	"	Bridgetown N.S.
14	"	"	40.	Yes	2 yrs.	Mass E Boston	Apr 1916	Lodging house 195 Summer St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	grey	blue	—	"	Dayspring N.S.
15	"	"	15.	No	—	—	—	#8 Duncan St, Fishers Reading Room Gloucester Mass. Uncle Wm Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	grey	blue	—	"	Liverpool N.S.
16	"	"	70.	No	—	—	—	750 Shawmut Ave, Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	grey	—	"	Shelburne N.S.
17	"	"	20.	Yes	9 yrs.	Mass Boston	July 1921	wife Mrs Emeline Lefevre 73 Cascade St, Fitchburg, Mass	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	florid	grey	brown	—	"	Petpeswick N.S.
18	"	Father	—	Yes	9 yrs.	Mass Boston	July 1921	Mother as above	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt bro.	blue	—	"	"
19	"	Self	24	Yes	1920	Mass Boston	Dec 1920	new Fish Pier So Boston Mass Cousin Mrs. Belton West Haven	No	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blk	Bro	—	"	Arichat, C.B. N.S.
20	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	#8 Market St, Brighton, Mass Cousin Mrs Belton, West Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	—	"	Lunenburg
21	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	#8 Market St, Brighton, Mass Aunt Mrs. Edw. Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	England	Essex
22	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	100 Hampshire St, Somerville, Mass Aunt Mrs. Annie McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk bro	blue	—	Canada	Annapolis Royal N.S.
23	"	"	30.	Yes	1½ yrs.	Peabody, Mass	Apr 1920	59 Pemberton St, Cambridge, Mass Bro. Arcade Melanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	lt	grey	—	"	Stellarton N.S.
24	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	42 Chapman Ave, Chelsea, Mass Bro. Thomas DeCourcey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk bro	brown	—	"	Little Brook N.S.
25	"	"	130.	No	—	—	—	#111 Orchard St, Watertown, Mass Bro. Chas. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	bro.	hazel	—	"	Lunenburg N.S.
26	"	"	275.	No	—	—	—	268 Boston Ave, Medford, Mass Bro-in-Law - Chas Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	—	"	Victory N.S.
27	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Virginia East N.S.
28	"	"	25.	Yes	5 yrs.	Mass Brighton	Fall 1920	Bro. Fred Van Tassell 26 Oakland St, Brighton, Mass Waugh Mrs P. F. Lynch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	florid	lt	grey	—	"	Caledon Cove N.S.
29	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	16 [illegible] 29th St Corona L.I. N.Y. wife Carolyn Weeks Helms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	grey	blue	—	"	Halifax N.S.
30	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	711 W. 23rd St, Los Angeles, Calif	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	bro	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.

6

Ralph W. Furness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Horace A. Browne
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Dec 2/1921	Prince Arthur	Dec 2/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Yarmouth	Nov 29/1921	North Land	Nov 29/1921
5	Yarmouth	March 4/22	Pr George	March 4/1921
6	Yarmouth	Apr 26/21	Pr Arthur	Apr 26/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Yarmouth	Aug 17/21	Pr Arthur	Aug 17/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	Yarmouth	Apr 29/21	Prince Arthur	Apr 29/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	Halifax Yarmouth	July 29/21 Apr 29/21	Unknown Prince Arthur	 Apr 29/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Yarmouth	May 3/21	Pr. Arthur	May 3/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Yarmouth	Dec 6/21	Pr Arthur	Dec 6/21

DEPOSIT

Prince George — Boston and Yarmouth S. S. Co.

Prince Arthur — Boston and Yarmouth S. S. Co.

North Land — Boston and Yarmouth S. S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

CLASS B — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to destination
	P. & Y.S.S. Co.																		
1	accomp by parent	Helms	Thos Tripp daughter	3	—	f	S	none	under 16 yrs of age			Canada	Eng	Can	Yarmouth N.S.	Mrs. Ed. Mrs. Mrs. Sarah Helms			
2	accomp by parent	"	Geo Weeks SON	—	1/12	m	S	none	under 16 yrs of age			Canada	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S. as above	Calif	Los Angeles	
20840 3	10728	"	Henry A.	73		m	M	none	Eng	English	Eng	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Mrs. G. Gibson, 145 Brunswick St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Corona L.I.	
20840 4	10731	"	Thelma	24		f	S	house	"	"	"	"	English	"	Digby N.S.	Fa. Geo. Johnson Digby, N.S.	Mass	Waltham	
20845 5	10739	"	Solomon	26		m	S	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Cross N.S.	mo. Mildred Crouse Italy Cross, N.S.	"	Worcester	
20845 6	10743	"	Alvin	24		m	S	fisher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cherry Hill N.S.	Sis Ethel Conrad Cherry Hill, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
20845 7	10744	"	Lawrence	46		m	S	fisher	"	"	"	"	German English	"	Broad Cove N.S.	Fa. Ben. Conrad Broad Cove, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
20844 8	10749	"	Herman	25		m	S	peddler	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Halifax N.S.		"	Cambridge	
20844 9	10752	Thibodeau	Lucy	35		f	S	none house keeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan N.S.	none uncle Lorrie Theriault Meteghan, N.S.	"	Brookline	
20841 10	10753	Miller	Etta	40		f	S		"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	mo. Mrs. Susie Miller Amherst, N.S.	"	Worchester	
20841 11	10754	Mosher	Geo B	30		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ger-Irish	"	Tempt Shore N.S.	Fa Jas. Mosher Tempt Shore, N.S.	Ct.	Westport	
20841 12	10756	Fougere	Fred	16		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Port Royal N.S.	Fa. Laurence Fougere Port Royal, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
20841 13	10757	Francy	Clyde Owen	20		m	S	lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Canada N.S.	Bro. Orin Francy New Canada, N.S.	"	West Auburn	
20841 14	10758	Mackay	Randolph	21		m	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Canada N.S.	fa. Sylvanus MacKay New Canada, N.S.	"	Worcester	
20842 15	10759	Conrad	Urban	55		m	M	teamster	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cherry Hill N.S.	wife Marcella Conrad Cherry Hill, N.S.	"	Peabody	
20847 16	10764	Lohnes	Angus	59		m	M	fisher	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cherry Hill N.S.	wife Della Lohnes Cherry Hill N.S.	"	Peabody	
20847 17	10771	Ernst	Howard	23		m	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Springfield N.S.	fa. Cornelius Ernst Springfield, N.S.	"	Somerville	
20847 18	10772	Ramsay	Chas Edw.	19		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Annapolis Royal N.S.	fa. Jas. Ramsay Annapolis Royal, N.S.	"	Spencer	
20847 19	10774	Murphy	Lelah J.	23		f	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scotch Village N.S.	bro. mrs. Jessie Murphy Scotch Village, N.S.	"	Somerville	
20846 20	10781	Wagner	Blanche	28		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	W. La Have N.S.	fa. Albert Wagner W. La Have, N.S.	"	Swampscott	
20846 21	10790	Butler	John J.	22		m	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Caledonia N.S.	mo. Ellen A. Butler Caledonia, N.S.	"	Brockton	
20846 22	10782	Wagner	Grace	20		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. La Have N.S.	uncle John Lohnes W. La Have, N.S.	"	Swampscott	
20858 23	10785	Butler	Eulalia	17		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitebourn N.S.	mo. Ella Butler Whitebourn, N.S.	"	Brockton	
20844 24	10789	Mc Bride	Stella	19		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. Patrick and Bride Whitebourn, N.S.	"	"	
20844 25	10791	Van Emberg	Arthur W. J.	54		m	S	marine fireman & cook	"	"	"	"	Ger-Sc, Eng	"	Halifax N.S.	none	P.I.	Newport	
20844 26	10794	Deveau	Emile	18		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River N.S.	fa. Luke C. Deveau Salmon River, N.S.	R.I.	Newport	
20844 27	10795	David	Wilton	20		m	S	musician	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Port William N.S.	none	Mass	Winchester	
20844 28	10792	Porter	Henry	56		m	M	house Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth N.S.	wife Madeleine Porter Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Reading	
20844 29	10799	Long	Wilton Husb	21		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bear River N.S.	fa. Jacob Long Bear River, N.S.	"	Lynn	
20845 30	10800	Long	Mrs Esther wife	22		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-in-law as above	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	

30

31

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 19 22 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Be	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Mrs. Carolyn Helms 711 - W 23rd St, Los Angeles, Calif	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	fair	blue	—	Canada	Yarmouth NS
2	Be	"	—	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		med	fa	dk bro	—	"	"
3	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Waugh Mrs P. L. Lynch 165 1/2 42nd St Altoona, S. D., Pa.	No	Less 6 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	florid	gray	blue	—	"	Halifax NS
4	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Bro - Frank Johnson 154 Ash St, Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	bro	blue	—	"	Digby NS
5	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	cousin Leon Joyner 68 Eastern Ave, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	—	"	Italy Cross NS
6	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Fahrmans Reading Room #8 Duncan St, Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	—	"	Cherry Hill NS
7	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Fahrmans Reading Room #8 Duncan St, Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Broad Cove NS
8	"	"	300	Yes	14yrs	Mass	Ex	Bro Joseph Levine Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	Egypt	Alexandria NS
9	"	"	25	No	—	Boston	1916	Aunt Mrs. A. M. Dagas 305 Boylston St, Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dk	dk bro	gray	—	Canada	Meteghan NS
10	"	"	40	Yes	17yrs	RI Pawtucket	Sept 1914	sister Mrs. May Paradise 6 Faulkner St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk bro	blue	—	"	Amherst NS
11	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. W. J. Sunderland Camp Beach, Westport, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	lt	blue	—	"	Temp Shore NS
12	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Robinson 19 Hasfell St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	comb	blue	—	"	Port Royal NS
13	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	uncle John Francey West Auburn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	—	"	Union Square NS
14	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	1st Cousin Ivan Wagner unknown, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	blk	blue	—	"	New Canada NS
15	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	2nd cousin mrs E.A. Bachelder 162 Lynn St, Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	florid	gray	blue	—	"	Cherry Hill NS
16	"	"	50	Yes	5yrs	Mass Peabody	Nov 1920	Aunt Mrs. Eliz Bachelder 162 Lynn St, Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dk	gray	bro	—	"	Cherry Hill NS
17	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	sister M. W. Ernst 48 B'way, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk bro	bro	—	"	Springfield NS
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Lillian McGaund 31 Winthrop St, Spencer, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	bro	blue	—	"	Annapolis Royal NS
19	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	Bro. Chas. Murphy 11 Dresden Circle, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	lt bro	blue	—	"	Scotts Village NS
20	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	1st cousin Olivia Corkum 772 Humphrey St, Swampscott, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	—	"	W. La Have NS
21	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	uncle Owen B. McBride 15 Dover St, Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	florid	lt bro	blue	—	"	Caledonia NS
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Jas Wagner, Bro Swampscott, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	lt	bro	—	"	W. La Have NS
23	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	uncle O. B. McBride 15 Dover St, Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	—	"	Whitebourn NS
24	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro. Ernest McBride 15 Dover St, Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	" NS
25	"	"	80	Yes	1898 1920	Mass Boston	Sept 1920	Hospital (name unknown)	"	to a hospital for treatment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Def. hearing	"	5	6	"	dk bro	blue	wears glasses	"	Yarmouth NS
26	"	"	65	No				Bro. Onezium Daveau 47 Poplar St, Newport, R. I.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	dk	"	dk bro	—	"	Salmon River NS
27	"	"	40	Yes	12yrs	Mass Winchester	May 1920	Sister Mrs. J. C. Lydas 10 Chester St, Winchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	brown	—	"	Port Williams NS
28	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Reuben Dulong 67 Green St, Reading, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	brn	hazel	—	"	Yarmouth NS
29	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Harold Long #111 Maple St, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	florid	dk bro	blue	—	"	Bear River NS
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	—	"	Virginia Camp. NS

Ralph W. Farnum INSPECTOR

A. N. Brown INSPECTOR

John E. Luther INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	May 2/21	Pr Arthur	May 2/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Yarmouth	May 3/21	Pr Arthur	May 3/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax Yarmouth	Dec 1913 May 6/21	Rotus Pr Arthur	— May 6/21
9	Yarmouth	May 6/21	Pr Arthur	May 6/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Yarmouth	May 10/21	Pr Arthur	May 10/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	—
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Yarmouth	May 13/21	Pr. Arthur	May 13/21
26	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Yarmouth	May 17/21	Pr Arthur	May 17/21
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George
PRINCE ARTHUR

Border

Yarmouth N. S.

Dec. 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Government officials	In Transit	Found in or debarred
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	78	78	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	79	79	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—113

605

59

V

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA

E 3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether ticket through to destination.
B & Y S S CO																			
208466 1	10808	Primary Smith	Gladie	21		f	S	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	N.S. Riverport	Fa. Wm. Smith Riverport N. S.	Mass	Boston	
208470 2	10801	B.S.P. Mc Pherson	Margaret	27		f	S	Sales clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parrsboro N.S.	Parrsboro, N. S.	Me.	Portland	
208471 3	10813	Primary Powers	Chas. W.	56		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Plymouth N.S.	Bro. Edw. L. Powers, Plymouth, N. S.	Mass	Saugus	
208474 4	10818	" Maillet	Emily	20		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Port Maitland N.S.	Reuben Maillet Port Maitland, N. S.	"	Salisbury	
208477 5	10828	" Stoddard	Orman	28		m	S	Lumber man	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Clyde N.S.	Fa. Albert Stoddard Port Clyde, N. S.	"	E. Boston	
208509 6	10821	" Cook	Joseph	25		m	S	mach-inist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Mrs. Susan Cook Sydney, N.S.	"	Boston	
208512 7	10825	" Desmond	Stella C.	25		f	S	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall N.S.	Aunt Mrs. Wilbert Brehm Cornwall, N. S.	"	Cambridge	
208515 8	10830	" Thibeault	Annie	14		f	S	student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Plympton N.S.	Mrs. Agnes Thibeault Plympton, N. S.	"	Beverley	
208517 9	10833	" Amirault	Jules	18		m	S	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amirault Hill N.S.	Fa. Joshua Amirault Amiraults, N. S.	"	Worchester	
208518 10	10834	" Chetwynd	Eldridge	36		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woods Hbr N.S.	Fa. Thos. H. Chetwynd Woods Hbr, N. S.	"	S. Boston	
208520 11	10836	" Reeves	Nelson H.	35		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamptonville N.S.	Fa. Chas. Reeves Hamptonville, N. S.	"	Lynn	
208521 12	10838	" James	Gladys	20		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Dartmouth N.S.	Mrs. Mary James Dartmouth, N. S.	"	Boston	
208523 13	10842	" Conrad	Johnson	37		m	S	fisher	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	Bridgewater N.S.	Bro Capt Wallace Conrad B'dgewater, N.S.	"	Athol	
208524 14	10844	" Boudreau	Fred	28		m	S	fisher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape Breton N.S.	Mrs. Eliz. Boudreau Cape Breton, N. S.	"	Boston	
15	12190	" Hubbard	Murray L.	23		m	S	Chauf-feur	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wakefield	Aft. the U.S. at Boston, Mass made Teddy Melanson Abrahms River, N.S.	"	Wakefield	
16	12209	" Surette	Mary M.	44		f	S	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass		none in Canada	"	"	
17	12203	" Perry	Mrs Edith	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Somerville Mass	Fa. Alex. Masterson Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	Somerville	
18	12185	" Dares	Edvena	20		f	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	North West N.S.	Fa. Stanley Dares North West, N.S.	"	No Andover	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned Dom. 1934 #113636 E
12-9-35

Total passengers 18
92 U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

HEB

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to enter the country temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Aunt Mrs. Annie Messman																		
1	10	Self	20	No	—	—	—	535 Columbus Ave Boston, Mass	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	bro	glasses	Can	Pleasant Point
2	"	"	45	Yes	6 yrs	Me Portland	1920	Rooms/ E. T. Stallbrooks 52 Spring St Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	dk bro	bro	—	"	Pembroke
3	"	"	150	Yes	1890 1903	Mass Lynn	1903	wife Nellie Powers Saugus, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	ruddy	bro	blue	—	"	Yarmouth
4	"	"	42	No	—	—	—	bro. Geo Fowler Salisbury Beach, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	hazel	—	"	Southwest Harbor
5	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Clayton Stoddard - Bro 94 Trenton St, E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk bro	blue	—	"	Port Clyde
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	bro Angela Cook 9 Irvington St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	—	"	Sydney
7	"	"	20	Yes	3 yrs	Mass Boston	1908	fa. J. Freeman Hemond 383 Harvard St Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk bro	dk bro	—	"	New Cornwall
8	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro Wm. Thibeault 125 Colan St Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk bro	blue	—	"	Plympton
9	"	"	50	Yes	—	—	—	sister mrs. Auguste Bevean 93 Park St, Rochester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	—	"	Annapolis Royal
10	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	New Fish Pier So Boston,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	bro	—	"	Woods Hbr
11	"	"	60	Yes	10 yrs	Mass Lynn	Spring 1911	sister mrs. Chas Knight 33 Floyd Ave, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	florid	bro	bro	—	"	Hampstead
12	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	fa. Fred. Jaques 384 Ms. Hampton, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	bro	—	"	Dartmouth
13	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	sister Ella Conrad 3 Pine Rd, Bethel, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dk bro	blk	—	"	Bridgewater
14	"	"	100	Yes	1915 1921	Mass Boston	Oct 1921	* Bay State House Hanover St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	hazel	—	"	River Bourgeois
15	"	"	1	Yes	5 yrs	Mass Wakefield	Dec 5 1921	fa. Fannie Stubbard 23 Elm St Wakefield Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk bro	blue	—	"	Abrams River
16	"	"	20	Yes	6 yrs	"	Dec 16 1921	niece Mrs. Jas H. Wiles 150 Vernon St, Wakefield, Mass	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	dk bro	—	"	East Brook
17	"	"	25	Yes	1916 1921	Mass Somerville	Nov 3 1921	Mrs Jos Perry 2 Prescott St Somerville, Mass	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	—	"	Woods Hbr
18	"	"	50	Yes	1 yr	Mass Andover	Dec 2 1921	friend Mrs Angelo Orbo no Andover, Mass	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk bro	gray	—	"	No. West
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Horace G. Brooks
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Sutter
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	May 17/21	Pr Arthur	May 17/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Yarmouth	May 20/21	Pr Arthur	May 20/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Yarmouth	May 24/21	Pr Arthur	May 24/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Yarmouth	Dec 16/21	Pr Arthur	Dec 16/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George " " "
NORTH LAND " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 13th October, *19* 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chan	Wing	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton.		N.Y.	New York.
2	—	Mui	Chan Sik	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father Mui Chap Ng. 62 Wing Lok St. Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York.
3		Ng	Suk Kwai	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Uncle, Ng Yee Hon. 73 Bonham St. W. Hong Kong.	Wash	Seattle.
4		Yu	Wing Lai	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan.	Wife Li Shee. Kwai Shui Toi Shan, China.	Mass	Boston.
5		Wong	Hong	58	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Tang Shee Yuet Que Hok Shan, China	N.J.	Camden.
6		Wong	Shee	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping.		Ky.	Ashland
7		Wu	Yuk Ying	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father Wu Chee Sang. Yee Lip La Hoi Ping, China.	KY	Ashland
8		Yuen	Kool [illegible]	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning.	Wife Pang Shee. Lo Chin Sun Ning, China.	Miss	Sumner
9	C.P.O.S. 13892	Kong	[illegible]	31	✓				ADMITTED		No	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father Hang Me, Sun Ning, China.	Mass	Haverhill.
10	C.P.O.S. 13892	Huie	[illegible]	15	✓				ADMITTED 6/14/22 as Sec. 6 student at new york				China	Sun Ning	Mother, Mo Chee Sui Lung, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
11		Yen	[illegible]	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father Chong Wing Canton, China	N.Y.	New York
12		Embarked at Hongkong.															
13		King	Pan Cheng	34	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Wife Mrs. P C. King. Peking China.	China	
14		Yui	[illegible] Tsak Tsang	39	M	M	Secret Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mrs. David Z T Yui 20 Museum road, Shanghai China.	China	
15		Chiang	Mon Lin	35	M	M	Professor College.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Wife Caroline Chiang Peking, China.	China	
16	Victor	Tsung	Pekin	34	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Houpe	Father Tsung H C Houpe, China.	China	
17		Tsang	Cn	41	M	M	Minister of Com	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking		China.	
18		Yong	Tien Kee	40	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking		Foo Chow China	China.
19	Victor	[illegible]	Seaman	42	M	[illegible]	Traveller	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Friend Yeung Y Pao 9 Ning po Ri. Shanghai China	N Y.	
20		Wan	Foo Chong	38	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsi	Friend Heuge K Pao 9 Ning po Ri Shanghai China.	N. Y	
21		Embarked at Yokohama															
22		Tang	K. Chiang	33	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shantung	Friend Heuge K Pao 9 Ning Po Ri Shanghai, China	China	
		Hou	Chen Yin	40	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shantung	Friend Heuge K Pao 9 Ning Po Ri Shanghai, China.	China	
23		Embarked at Shanghai. Da Zau	Simon K.	36	M	[illegible]	Diplomatic	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother I Kiao Chow Ri Shanghai China	Washington	
24		Da Zau	Lizzie T	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father L C Sze I Kiao Fong Shanghai China	Washington	
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

DEC 1921
JUL 1922

93 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, 31st. October, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Chan Sung																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Some	Wal	33[illegible]-Jackson St., San Francisco	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	rn	Blue	Wil	U.S.A.	Sandrau Calo.
2	No	Father	Yes	No			Brother Mui Hang Fa 229 Park Row N. Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	Wil	China	Toi Shan.
3	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Friend Ng Yuk Fun. 707 King St., Seattle	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	Wil	China	Canton.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Yee Hung Wo. 11 Harrison Ave. Boston.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5/10	Dk	Brn	Blue	Mole on Forehead Mole end of R eyebrow	China.	Kwai Sun Toi Shan.
5	No	Self	Yes	1905/21	Camden		York Co. 714-718 Broadway, Camden, N.J.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Blue	Scar R. neck. Mole on cheek R side nose		Yust Quo Hok Shan.
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Sun Lung. 209 E. Greenup Ave, Ashland	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk.	Brn	Blue.	None	China	Kun Tang Sun Ning.
7	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Sun Lung 209 E. Greenup Ave, Ashland	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dk.	Brn	Blue	None	China	Yee Lin Lai Poi Ping.
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Tang Fook Co. Sumner, Miss.	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Brn.	Blue	Pit right temple. Scar right eyebrow Mole left eyebrow Inner corner	China.	Lo Chin. Sun Ning.
9	No	Husband	40	No				No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Small [illegible] cheekbone	China	Macao (Portugese) Sai Lung.
10	No	Grand Father	[illegible]	No			Grand Father Mak Sai Bon. New York	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	Brn	Blue.	Mole on [illegible]	China	Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			50 W 29th St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	Wil	China	Canton.
12	No	Chin. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1913/14	Ithaca	Chinese Legation Wash. D C	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue.	Wil	China	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1919	Cambridge	C/o Chinese Legation Wash. D C	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	Mole R. chin. Mole [illegible] L corner mouth	China	Wenchang Yu Wo
14	No	Self	Yes	1909	N Y		C/o Chinese Legation Wash. D C	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	Freshly grafted [illegible] of L cheek-bone	China	Che Kiang
15	Yes	Government	Yes	Jan 1921	San Fran		C/o Chinese Legation Wash. D C	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Wil	China	Wenchang
16	Yes	Government	Yes	1921	N Y		Chinese Legation Wash. D C	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Wil	China	Shanghai
17	Yes	Government	Yes	No			Chinese Legation Wash. D C	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue.		China	Soochow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N. Y.	Friend Mrs. E Meyer Jr. 14 Wall St N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue.		China	Nan King.
19	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	San Fran	Friend Mrs. E Meyer Jr. 14 Wall St N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	Mole on l. cheek	China	Shanghai
20	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	Yes	1912	New York.	Chinese Legation	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn.	Blue	Mole L. Chin.	China	Shantung.
21	Yes	Chinese Govt.	No				Chinese Legation	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Face pock marked	China	Shantung.
22	No	Chinese Govt	Yes	Yes			Chinese Legation Wash. D C	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn.	Wil	China	Shantung
23	No	Chinese Govt.	Yes	Yes			Chinese Legation Wash. D C.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk.	Brn	Wil	China	Hankow.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* October, *19* 22

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Chinese
4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2/H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—470

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Boston

S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 15th October 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Chin	Jook Thon	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother, Yee Shee Shek Kam, Toi Shan	D.C.	Washington
2	C.P.O.S. 13451	Chin	Dong Chung	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother, Low Shee Ipon Kam, Toi Shan China	R.I.	Providence
3	USC	Louie	Jook Sung	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Louie Jook Lem Ko Mak Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
4	C.P.O.S. 13454	Ng	Shee	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		N.Y.	New York
5	C.P.O.S. 13552	Lem	Hip	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Chung Ching Canton China	Ky	New York
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3/1 DEC 2 - 1921

-1 APR - 1922

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 2A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 31st October 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and free from contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Chin Quon Loy Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R.side neck Scar under L.eye	China	Shek Hip Toi Shan
2	No	Father	15	No			Father Chin Quong Mow 239 Hopkonset St. Providence R.I.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar Corner L.mouth Scar R.side head	China	Sun Shan Toi Shan
3	No	Self	~~50~~ Yes	1918	3	New York	Self Quong On Dee 28 Mott St. New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar under L.eye Scar L.forehead	China	Ho Hop Sun Ning
4	No	Husband	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Excoriated Small scale Scar behind L.ear Right hand & wrist & neck	China	Wo Kee Toi Shan
5	yes	Self	100 Yes	No	——		53 West 24th St New York	yes	5 Years	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dark	Blue		China	Wo Kee Toi Shan
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Digre Ingerof, Master *(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Russia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ingerof
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October, *19* 21.

at Vancouver. B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October., 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

New York, INDEXED A to L M to Z S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 13th October 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USC	Ng 00945	Quan Sun	ADMITTED 10	✓	M S	Student	Ng	11/17/21 as son of a citizen		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ng Shew, Low Shee Fook Chew Ex Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
2	USC	Ng 00946	Goot Foo	ADMITTED 23	✓	M M	Student	Yes Chinese	11/17/21 as son of a citizen	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ng Shew, Low Shee Lung Kong, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

HANDED 22 2

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—651

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 31st October 1921, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had previously denied within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Ng Yen 19 Mott St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole front R.eye		Port Chester
2	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Ng Ah Fong 19 Mott St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole R.cheek Mole under R.eye		Long Island
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hepcraft Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hepcraft

Master ..... Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeons and Physician of the Province of British Columbia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October., 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(24) List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

New York, S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from ____, 13th October 1921, 19

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	A to L / M to Z NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		W Lee 00917	Ning Sun	21	✓	M		Student	11/17/21 as son	of a citizen.		Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lem Shee, Moon Kin, Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York
2		Wong 00918	Soey Lem	7	✓	M		Student	11/11/21 as son	of a citizen.		Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle, Wong Ah Poon, Loong Kin Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
3		Wong 00919	Soey Long	6	✓	M		Student	11/11/21 as son	of a citizen.		Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle, Wong Ah Poon, Loong Kin Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
4	C.P.O.S. 13416	Lee 00920	Shee	26	✓	M		Wife	11/11/21 as wife	of a citizen.		Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Husband, Lee Ning, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
5	C.P.O.S. 13447	Ng 00921	Yuk Hing	27	✓	M		Merchant	11/11/21 as returning merchant.			Chinese	Chinese	China				
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2/3 DEC 24 1921
1 4/5

96 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 31st October 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to accept unskilled labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$5	No			Father Lee Tong 88 Mott St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Bk	Blk	Male 1.lower lip	Born	Kin
2	Yes	Father	No				Father Wong Ah Soon New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sallow	Bk	Blk	Scar R.forehead Long 1.lungle Male 1.neck	Chinese Born China	King Kin Sun King
3	Yes	[illegible]	No				[illegible] N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Sallow	Bk	Blk	Small male 1.forehead Small male 1.cheek	Born China	Kin Sun King
4	Yes	Husband	$50	6 yrs	6-21-20		Husband Wong Ah Soon				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Bk	Blk	Male 1.cheek R.forhead	Born Born	Kin King of
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	New York	Wing On Yo Co 15 Mott St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Bk	Blk	Large scar L.cheek Scar L.temple	China China	Kong Long Sun King
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hoperaft Master, *of the* Empress of Russia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Hoperaft

Master ..... Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October. *, 1921.*

at Vancouver. B.C.

Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.G. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October., 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5) List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Boston ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port, will be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 13th October 1921 19

INDEXED

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	USC	Wong 00922	Lin Bow	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Wong Lin Kai Wong Lin, Hoi Ping, China	Mass	Boston
2	C.P.O.S 1340	Chay 00923	Shee	25		F	M	Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Louie Shee Chung Kun Chun Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
3	C.P.O.S 1341	Shee 00924	Shee	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father Wong Shee Hoi Ping Co China	Conn.	Hartford
4	C.P.O.S 1344	Chin 00925	Shee	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father Chin Sung Hin Sun Chun Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston
5	USC	Wong 00926	Yok Wonk	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Grand Mother Li Shee And Hoi Hoi Ping China	Conn	Hartford
6	USC	Mon 00927	Mon Yen	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Yee Shee Yi Wong Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston
7	C.P.O.S 1341	Mo 00928	Kwong Chak	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother-in-law Wong Sui Kai Long Kon Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
8	C.P.O.S 1341	Mo 00929	Yee Chung	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		N.Y.	New York
9	C.P.O.S 1341	Lee 00930	Shee	18		F	M	Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		N.Y.	New York
10	USC	Mon 00931	Sen	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Yee Shee Yi Tung Chun Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston
11	C.P.O.S 1340	Lee 00932	Gay Shing	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Lem Shee Kwong Hon Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
12	USC	Lee 00933	Kin Hung	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Shay Shee Long Kon Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
13	C.P.O.S 1343	Joe 00934	Hing Chon	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chun Shee Kwong Hoi Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
14	C.P.O.S 3431	Kay 00935	Jung Toy	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Gay Shee Lon Kon Sun Ning China	Mass	Haverhill
15	C.P.O.S 1343	Quan 00936	Hee Sin	29		F	M	Wife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Brother Ung Sun Kong Shak Kun Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston
16	C.P.O.S 1343	Hay 00937	Jin Ngon	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father Ay Hong Long Kon Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
17	C.P.O.S 1343	Hay 00938	Jin Yen	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Ng Shee Long Kon Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
18	C.P.O.S 1343	Hay 00939	Gung	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Long Kon Chun Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
19	USC	Hay 00940	Sun	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Yee Shee On Fun Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
20	USC	Hay 00941	Gor On	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Yee Shee On Fun Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
21	USC	Wong 00942	Koo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Li Shee Tseung Sin Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston
22	USC	Fong 00943	Yook Fook	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Brother Fong Hum Lon Long Long Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

DEC 1 1921
JAN 21 1922

13/8/22

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 31st October 1921, *19*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Born to Oct 6-21 Native born	Cousin Yong Hing Chan 56 Beach St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar centre forehead Large scar left cheek Small mole left cheek Edge pierced	San Francisco Cal.
2	Yes	Husband	30	No	Husband Lee Suey Ching 56 Harrison Ave Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar centre forehead Scar junction Eye pierced	China Hoi Ping
3	Yes	Husband	28	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar L.side head	China Hoi Ping
4	Yes	Husband		No	Born to Dec 1920 Father Yong Hon 4 Elm St. Hartford Conn.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Small mole L.cheek Scar L.side head	Yi Sang
5	Yes	Self	46	Yes 1920 Boston			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Small mole L.cheek Scar L.side head	Yi Sang
6	Yes	Father	28	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Some back hand Scar L.side head	China Hoi Ping
7	No	Self	45	Born to Nov 1920 Yes 1920 New York	Yong Yee Wo Co. 28 Mott St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar centre of mouth Scar bridge nose	Long Kee Sam Ping
8	No	Father	65	No	Father Mo Cheung Chuk 28 Mott St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar bridge nose Pinhead	Yi Sang
9	No	Husband	25	No	Husband Mo Cheung Chuk 28 Mott St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar bridge nose Mole L.temple	Yi Sang Sam Ping
10	Yes	Self	20	Born to Dec 1920 Yes 1921 Boston	Friend Wong Hon Tung 56 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Small mole L.cheek Small mole L.temple	China Hoi Ping
11	Yes	Self	20	Born to Dec 1920 Yes 1921 Boston	Sing Chong Wing Co. 56 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Small mole L.temple Pinhead Scar L.side head	China Hoi Ping
12	Yes	Brother	25	No	Father Lee Hung Took 46 Mott St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar L.side head Mole R.cheek	Lung Kee Sam Ping
13	Yes	Self	30	Born to 4-xx-19 Yes 1919 Boston	S.Y.Tonk Co. 18 & 20 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass Father Hay Sam Leong Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grey			Mole R.cheek	
14	Yes	Father	50	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar top of head Scar R.cheekbone	China Sam Ping
15	Yes	Husband	30	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Mole R.cheek Mole R.temple	Chek Fan Lung Kee
16	No	Father	28	No	43 Tyler St. 44 Mott St		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar R.temple Large scar L.side head	China Lung Kee
17	No	Father	46	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar L.side head Blister back hand	Sam Ping
18	No	Self	20	Born to 1-1-21 Yes 1921 New York	Yeung King Long Co. 44 Mott St New York		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar R.cheek Mole L.eye Grey	Long Kee Sam Ping
19	Yes	Self	20	Born to 8-19-xx Native born	Friend Yee Sai 19 Tyler St. Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar R.eyelid Scar R.side head	San Francisco California
20	Yes	Father	50	No	Friend Yee Sai 19 Tyler St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar top of L.eye Mole L.eyebrow	On Kee Sam Ping
21	Yes	Self	45	Back to 7-xx-20 Native born	Friend Wong Sun Yuk 56 Tyler St. Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Mole front R.ear Scar L.temple	San Francisco California
22	Yes	Self	20	Born to 3-x-21 Yes 1921	Friend Chin Bob 26½ Tyler St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar L.forehead	China Lung Kee
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Russia *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October. *, 19* 21.

at Vancouver B.C. [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(b) List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 13th October 1921, 19

New York

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ntk	Lee - 00944	Kung Shung	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Leung Shee Mo Mi yee, Sun Ning China	N. Y.	New York
2	ntk	Lee - 00945	Kun Suey	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Kun Hong, Sun Ning China	N. Y.	New York
3	ntk	Lee - 00946	Kun Ling	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sung Ning	Wife Ng Shee Kun Hong, Sun Ning China	N. Y.	New York
4	ntk	Quey - 00947	Tung	25	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Yong Shee. Chung Lee, China.	N. Y.	New York
5	ntk	Kin - 00948	Toy	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Mother Mo Shee. Tai Ning, China	N. Y.	New York
6	ntk C.P.O.S. 13478	Peng - 00949	Shee Quey	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chin Shee. Yee Kai, China.	N. Y.	New York
7	ntk	Chin - 00950	Jung Ding	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chu Shee. Chin Yeen, China.	N. Y.	New York
8	ntk	Shung - 00951	Suey Yuk.	23	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee. Lung Kong, China.	N. Y.	New York.
9	ntk	Chin - 00952	Hung Koon	25	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee. Toeung Kong, China.	N. Y.	New York.
10	ntk	Kgook - 00953	Shoung	24	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Ng Shee. Yee Leong, Hpk. China.	N. Y.	New York.
11	ntk	Fook - 00954	Lee	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	gun Ning	Wife Chin Shee. Toeung On, China.	P.a.	Philadelphia
12	ntk	Yung - 00955	Pat Goon	11	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Kong Shee, An Gan, China.	N. Y.	New York.
13	ntk	Louie - 00956	poo Yin	26	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Loung Bin, China.	N. Y.	New York.
14	ntk	Louie - 00957	Ving Toog	25	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Ng Shee, Lung Kai, China,	N. Y.	New York.
15	C.P.O.S. 13544	Tuen - 00958	Fook	20	✓	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Yin Shee Wong Kung Lung, China.	N. Y.	New York.
16	ntk	Yee - 00959	Shee Get	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi shan	Mother Chung Shee Chiu Din, China.	N. Y.	New York.
17	ntk	Yee - 00960	Kun Sing	26	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Lee Shee Hing Wo Ka, Toi Shan, China	N. Y.	New York
18	(	Hark - 00961	Sun	44	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Leong Shee Ping Kong, China.	N. Y.	New York
19	C.P.O.S. 13591	Xix Louie - 00962	Sik	57	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Leeshee Sen Chew, China.	N. Y.	New York.
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 2/17/22 as adopted son of citizen by court on H.C.

ADMITTED 11/18/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/14/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/16/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/14/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/18/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/14/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/15/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/14/21 as son of a merchant

ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 11/15/21 as son of a citizen

ADMITTED 1/13/22 as returning merchant

ADMITTED 11/11/21 as returning laborer

DEC 24 1921

JAN 2 1922

MAR 3 1922

98 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Oct~~ Oct 31st, ~~19~~ 1911

10—60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	8½	No			Father Lee Kew. 5 Mott St. New York N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar corner L. eye Several Scars L. Side Head.	Chin.	Ha Ki Toe Suh Ling.
2	Yes	Father	10	No			Father Yah Ling. 5 Mott St. New York. N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar corner L. eye Scar L. cheek. Mole.	Chin.	Kai Seng Suh Hip
3	Yes	Father	10	No			Father Yah Ling. 5 Mott St. New York. N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar L. cheek. Scar R. side head.	Chin.	Kai Ling Suh Ling
4	Yes	Father	5 12	No							No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Several Scars Scar L. neck Scar R. eyebrow.	Chin.	Chung Leong Suh Ling Tai Ping
5	Yes	Father	5 10	No							No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar forehead	Chin.	Hok Sing
6	Yes	Father	3 20	No			Father Pang Yong Leong New york N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar forehead Mole R. eye.	Chin.	Yee Kai Tai Hing
7	Yes	Father	3 10	No			Father Lee Chin. 538 E. 14 St. New York. N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Several Moles on R. cheek several Scars top of head	Chin.	Chin Hing Suh Ling
8	Yes	Father	5 20	No			Father Cheung Foy You. 13 Mott St.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Mole L. side neck Scar R. eyebrow.	Chin.	Leung Kai Suh Hip
9	Yes	Father	5 10	No			Father Chin Leung Cheung 38 Mott St. New York. N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar L. side nose several Scars	Chin.	Tsoung Suh Ling
10	Yes	Father	5 20	No							No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar neck R. ear. Scar Over R. eyebrow.	Chin.	Suh Ling Yee Lee
11	Yes	Father	3 10	No							No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar R. temple. Scar L. eyebrow. Scar neck L.	Chin.	Loi Ping Tsoung Suh Ling
12	Yes	Father	5 10	No							No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar R. cheek Two scars L. side head. Mole on chin	Chin.	An Sam Suh Ling
13	Yes	Father	5 20	No							No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar neck neck.	Chin.	Leung Kai Suh Ling
14	Yes	Father	5 10	No			Father Lue Fee New York. N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar R. temple Scar eyebrow Scar neck Mole chin	Chin.	Leung Kai Suh Ling Yong Ti Lue.
15	Yes	Father	4 5	No			Father Yuen Wong Sue New York. N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar behind L. ear. Scar centre fore head.	Chin.	Kok Shan Chin Hip
16	Yes	Father	3 8	No			Father Yee Gem Hep New York. N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar back Rear Scar corner R. eyebrow.	Chin.	Toi Shan Hong Ge
17	Yes	Father	3 8	No							No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Dk.	Dk.	Scar Over L. eye brow Scar lower lip.	Chin.	Toi Shan
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	10 yrs	to May 1909	Firm Hip Kheung Yeung Co. 11 Mott St. New York. N.Y.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dy.	Blk.	Mole centre upper lip Scar Neck.	Chin.	Ping Kong Hok Shan
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	10 yrs	to 1909	Cousin Louie Jack. 200 E. 67 St. New York.				No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Blk.	Blk.	Scar Nose between eyes. One side eye. Mole	Chin.	Sui Chee Sun Ying
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Ropcroft Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Russia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Ropcroft

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October, *1921.*

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

3.

1. 2. 3.

M. S. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of the Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whitaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Empress of Russia — *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 13th October 1921, 19

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Leong 00963	Thick Wee	31		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Quan Shee Nagi Keng, Hoi ping China	Mass	Boston
2	U.S.C.	Chen 00964	Wah	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li shee Quan Ning, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
3	U.S.C.	Chin 00965	Yuen Lung	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Ng Shee Ning Ning, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
4	U.S.C.	Tsang 00966	Wah Soy	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee We Ping, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	Baffalo
5	U.S.C.	Chin 00967	Lung Ngok	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Shiu Yong, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
6	U.S.C.	Kee 00968	Fung Yun	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong Shee Yan Tau, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
7	U.S.C.	Hom 00969	Wing Gek	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Li Shee; Wing Lok, Sun Ning China	N.Y.	New York
8	U.S.C.	Ng 00970	Gan Wah	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Li Shee Luen On, Toi Shan, China	N.Y.	New York
9	DEBARRED	Chin 00971	Mow	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Yung Shee Luk Yuen, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
10	DEBARRED	Chin 00972	Yin	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Tang Shee Luk Yuen, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
11	U.S.C.	Chin 00973	Yuen	49		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tang Shee Luk Yuen, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
12	U.S.C.	Soo 00974	Hoe Wing	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Chew Shee Ham Hin, Hoi Ping, China	Mass	Boston
13	U.S.C.	Wong 00975	Fung Gim	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Chew Shee Kum Keng, Hoi Ping, China	Mass	Boston
14	U.S.C.	See Hoo 00976	Hue Kang	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Tse Shee Yuen Po, Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston
15	U.S.C.	Joe 00977	Heng	40		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Quan Shee Ho On, Hoi Ping	Mass	Fall River
16	U.S.C.	Moy 00978	Fook Suey	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Chun Shee Shiu Wan, Toi Shan China	Mass	[illegible]
17	U.S.C.	Wong 00979	Bowling	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Cheng Shee Tseung On, Sun Ning China	Conn.	Hartford
18	U.S.C.	Whay 00980	Sing	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Ng Shee Nam Chong, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
19	U.S.C.	Yee 00981	Sui	46		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Moy Shee Dick Hoy, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
20	U.S.C.	Sing 00982	You	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Moy Shee Dick Hoy, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
21	U.S.C.	Chin 00983	Yee Jan	26		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lum Shee Lin Heng, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
22	U.S.C.	Chin 00984	Tui Sang	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Fong Shee Li We, Sun Ning China	Conn.	Hartford
23	U.S.C.	Wing 00985	Kang	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Tse Shee Yuen Po, Hoi Ping China	Mass.	Boston
24	U.S.C.	Chin 00986	Sing Yuen	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li shee Kee Poi, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
25	U.S.C.	Yee 00987	Shee Foon Ajent	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Fong Shee Tai Hong, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
26	U.S.C.	Yee 00988	Shee Bue	27		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chu Shee Tai Hong, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
27	U.S.C.	Yee 00989	Shee Chung	26		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee, Tai Hong, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
28	U.S.C.	Leung 00990	Yick Goon	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee Lung Me Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
29	U.S.C.	Leung 00991	Yick Thiu	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee Lung Me Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
30	U.S.C.	Lee 00992	Jew Hong	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Hom Shee Tung Wah, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
14		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																

ADMITTED 11/11/21 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED 12/8/21 on appeal as son of citizen
ADMITTED 12/9/21 as son of citizen.
ADMITTED 12/21/21 as son of citizen.
ADMITTED 11/10/21 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED 11/10/21 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen.
DEBARRED at Boston; deported 3/27/22
DEBARRED at Boston; deported 3/27/22
ADMITTED 11/11/21 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED on appeal 12/17/21 as son of citizen
ADMITTED 11/23/21 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED 11/23/21 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED 11/11/21 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED 12/6/21 as son of citizen
ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED 11/11/21 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED 11/28/21 as son of citizen.
ADMITTED 11/11/21 as returning citizen.
ADMITTED 11/17/21 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED 11/23/21 as son of a citizen.
ADMITTED 11/29/21 as son of citizen.
ADMITTED 12/3/21 as son of citizen.
ADMITTED 12/3/21 as son of citizen.
ADMITTED 12/3/21 as son of citizen.
ADMITTED 12/3/21 as son of citizen.
ADMITTED 12/3/21 as son of citizen.

DEC 24 1921
MAY 24 1922
MAY 24 1922

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 31st October 1921, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1921	Boston	Friend Ng Yee Wai 22 Oxford St Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar corner R. eyebrow Pit back neck	China	Ngai Kong Sun Ning
2	No	Father	5	No			Father Ong Ley Ling New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R. eyelid Scar L. wrist	China	Quan Hing L Sun Ning
3	Yes	Father	10	No			Father Chin Yut Tong Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Several scars R. side head Mole R. neck	China	Hing Ning SunNing
4	No	Father	10	No			Father Tsang Lin Yick Buffalo N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Pit R. temple Several scars back head		WoPing L Sun Ning
5	Yes	Father	3	No			Father Chin Hing Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole under R. ear Small mole L. neck		Shiu Yong Sun Ning
6	No	Father	5	No			Father Kee Wing Chung New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar over L eyebrow Several scars L. side head		Yow Dow SunNing
7	No	Father	3	No			Father Hem Fook Chung 11 Doyer St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Small mole front L. ear Two lumps front R. ear		Wing Lok Sun Ning
8	No	Father	26	No			Father Ng Tong Lin New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole back R. neck Mole L. corner forehead		Luen On Toi Shan
9	Citizen U.S.			No.							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R. side nose Scar L. side haed	China	Luk Yuen Sun Ning
10	Citizen U.S.			No							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back R. ear Scar centre forehead in hair		Luk Yuen SunNi
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes		Native born	friend Charley Quen 4 Tyler st Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk Grey	Blk	Scar front L. ear Scar corner R. mouth	CHINA	San Francis Cali.
12	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Sluhu Fook Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole back neck Small mole R. chin	China	Ham Hin Sun Ning
13	Yes	Father	1	No			Father Weng Ah Fook Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R. side nose Large scar top R. ear		Yum Yong Sun Ning
14	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Soe Hoo Jung Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L. eyelid Small mole L. side nose		Yuen Fo Hoi Ping
15	No	Self	5	Yes		Native born	Friend Li Wo 245 Linton St. Fall RIVER				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L. cheek Scar top of head	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
16	No	Father	5	No			Father Moy Ming Charlestown Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar behind R. ear Several scars back head		Shiu Wan SunNing
17	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Wong Gong (Geon) Hartford Conn.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L. forehead Scar L. top of head		Tsang On Sun Ning
18	Yes	Father	4	No			Father Wong Sue Ton Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Several scars each side head	China	Nam Chong Sun Ning
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes		Native born	friend Moy Sun 19 Tyler St Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Two moles between eyebrows Scar corner L. eyebrow	U.S.A.	SanFrancisc California
20	Yes	Father	0	No			Father Yee Sui 19 Tyler St Bos				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L. side head Mole L.	China	Dick Hoy Sun Ning
21	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1921	New York	Friend Li Jen 35 Mott St New Y				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole corner R. mouth Small mlee R. forehead		Lin Hong Sun Ning
22	No	Father	5	No			Father Chin Back 406 Trumbell St	Cong.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Two scars L. cheek Scar back neck	China	Li Sun Ning
23	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Soe Hoo Jun Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Small mole R. cheek Several scars back head		Yuen Fo Hoi Ping
24	Yes	Father	10	No			Father Chin Tai Lung Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L. eyelid Black spot R. eyeball		Kee Poi Sun Ning
25	Yes	Father	2	No			Father Yee Gin Dew Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back L. ear	China	Tai Hong Sun Ning
26	Yes	Father	2	No			Father Yee Gin Dew Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole under R. jaw Mole L. upper lip	China	Tai Hong Sun Ning
27	Yes	Father	2	No			Father Yee Gin Dew Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Large scar R. temple Scar centre forehead		Tai Hong Sun Ning
28	Yes	Father	4	No			Father Leung Wah Hang 26 Oxford St Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L. temple Scar top of L. ear	China	Lung Me Sun Ning
29	Yes	Father	3	No			Father Leung Wah Hang 26 Oxford St Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	ole L. eyebrow Scar under L. jaw	China	Lung Me SunNing
30	Yes	Father	3	No			Father Lee Poy Lin Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar corner L. eyebrow Scar R. cheekbone	China	Tung Wah Sun Ning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Russia *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October. *, 19*21.

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 13th October 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List, A to L — M to Z	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This space for use of Commissioner only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USC	Yong 00993	Lim	15	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	12/9/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Fong Shee Ping On, Toi Shan, China	Mass	Boston
2	USC	Wong 00994	Tai Dung	21	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/21/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Pak Shek, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
3	USC	Moy 00995	Ngee Kan	23	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	12/7/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yee Shee Ngai Kong, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
4	USC	Moy 00996	Ngee Quey	25	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	12/7/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yee Shee Ngai Kong Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
5	USC	Buck 00997	Yau	25	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	12/13/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lum Shee Li San, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
6	USC	Ng 00998	Tai Jung	21	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/19/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee Shiu King, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
7	DEBARRED	Chin 00999	Kim Foon	23	✓	M	M	DEBARRED Student	12/19/21, appeal dismissed 1/31/22, deported 3/1/22 Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Cheng Shee Chung Hong, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
8	USC	Chin 01000	Fook Loy	24	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/16/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng Shee Do On, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
9	USC	Chin 01001	Book Wong	22	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/16/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yee Shee Do On, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
10	USC	Wong 01002	Kim Leong	27	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	11/17/21 as son of a citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Yee Shee Yau Tsui, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
11	USC	Yee 01003	Back Gee	20	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	11/14/21, as son of a citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong Shee Kee Sui, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
12	USC	Yee 01004	Back Yik	21	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	11/14/21 as son of a citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong Shee Kee Sui, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
13	USC	Chin 01005	Bock Sing	19	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/16/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Hung Shee Wan Kong, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
14	USC	Chin 01006	Quen	28	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Laundryman	11/11/21 as returning citizen. Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee Chung Lau, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
15	USC	Hee 01007	Ning	26	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Merchant	11/14/21 as son of a citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Fong Shee Lung Hing, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
16	USC	Chin 01008	Long	22	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/8/21 as son of a citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Luk Shee Sheung Yik, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
17	C.P.O.S. 13546	Wong 01009	Hem Fee	16	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	11/19/21 as son of a merchant Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chu Shee Luk On, Sun Ning China	Conn.	Hartford
18	C.P.O.S. 13557	Chin 01010	Hing	20	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/22/21 as son of a merchant Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yee Shee Pun Tong, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
19	USC	Hong 01011	Ming	29	✓	M	S	ADMITTED Student	12/12/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chew Shee Hing Ping, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
20	C.P.O.S. 13569	Moy 01012	Wah Pak	39	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Merchant	11/17/21 as returning merchant Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Ning Yuen, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
21	USC	Chin 01013	Jun Sun	26	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/9/21 as son of a citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee Sheung Yik, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
22	USC	Hung 01014	Ming	22	✓	M	M	ADMITTED Student	12/13/21 as son of citizen. Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Moy Shee Nor Yar, Sun Ning, China	R.I.	Woonsocket
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 31st October 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by such passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Yong Quong Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Dk Blk	Dk Blk	Scar centre forehead Two moles R.side nose.	Ping On Toi Shan	
2	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Wong Ming Foo Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole corner L.eye Mole back L.neck	Pak Shek China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Moy Tung Hao 6 Tyler St. Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar under R.ear Scar back of L.hand	Ngai China	Kong Tong Sun Ning
4	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Moy Tung Hao 6 Tyler St. Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar top of L.ear 2 pits between eyebrows	Ngai Kong	Kong Tong Sun Ning
5		Father	$20	No			Father Leung Suey Fook Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Long scar under R.jaw Mole R.chin	Li China	San Hou Sun Ning
6		Father	$20	No			Father Ng Long Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Several scars on face Several scars back of head		Chiu King Sun Ning
7		Father	$20	No			Father Chin Tai Chong Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L.forehead Scar L.eyelid	China	Chung Hong Sun Ning
8	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Chin Eg Ming Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L.temple Scar behind R.ear	China	Do On Sun Ning
9	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Chin Ng Ming Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole under L.ear Mole L.neck	China	Do On Sun Ning
10	Yes	Father	10	No			Father Wong Sam Chong 48 Mott St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar under chin Scar R temple	China	Kew Tong Sun Ning
11		Father	$20	No			Father Yee Sue Wing 16 Doyers St New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R.side head Scar under L.jaw	China	Kee Sui Sun Ning
12	No	Father	$20	No			Father Yee Sue Wing 16 Doyers St. New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar Centre forhead Mole L.forehead in hair		Kee Sui Sun Ning
13	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Chin Quong Doy Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R.cheek Scar centre forhead	China	Wan Kong Sun Ning
14	Yes	Father	$20	Yes	1921	Boston Mass	Friend Hue Koon 4 Tyler St. Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R.side mouth Mole R.neck	Ching Lau China	Sun Ning
15	No	Father	$20	Yes	1921	San Francisco	Father Nom Lee 16 Doyer St. New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Two scars top of L.ear Pit centre forehead	China	Lung Hing Sun Ning
16	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Chin Yuek Suey Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar top of L.ear Mole under L.chin	Sheung Yik China	Sun Ning
17	No	Father	$20	No			Father Wong High Hartford Conn.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Two scars back of head Two pit R.cheek	China	Luk On Sun Ning
18	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Chin Tom 7 Tyler St. New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Two scars behind L.ear Two scars top of R.ear		Pun Tong Sun Ning
19	No	Father	$20	No			Father Fong Lin Pemberton Sq.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L.cheekbone Scars each temple	China	Hing Ping Sun Ning
20	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921	New York	Wing Sang Co. 9 Chrystie St. New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Pit each corner mouth Scar front R.ear	China	Ning Yuen Sun Ning
21	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Chin Yook Suey Boston Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Small mole L.neck Scar front R.ear	Sheung Yik China	Sun Ning
22	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Ng Gue Hong Woonsocket R.I.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R.cheekbone Scar L.side head	China	Nor Yan Sun Ning
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chinese Ex. Act. Chinese Ex. Act.

Friend Hue Koon 4 Tyler St. Boston Mass — 11 mos to 11-11-20

Father Nom Lee 16 Doyer St. New York N.Y. — Deported 1925

Wing Sang Co. 9 Chrystie St. New York N.Y. — 11 mos to 4-11-21

Mole front R.ear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hepcroft Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Russia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Hepcroft
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October, *19*21.

at ~~Vancouver~~ B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia Building Skeena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3A.
Kwana

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 15th October 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPARTED DEC 1 - 1921	Ko 18176	Kuey Ng	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Hong Shee Le Fat Chun Sun Hoi Co Lun	Cuba	Havana
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

JAN 2 1922

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 31st October 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	D.C.P. (Transcon)					In Transit				No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Blk	Mole under chin Scar top of R.ear	Le	Pak Shun Guang Wai
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master*, *of the* Empress of Russia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October, *19* 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Russia. Sailing therefrom *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The college of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C. Whitaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October. *, 19*21.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

List 7

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Havana S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 13th October 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ 597	Cheng Shi	Kon	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kam Koi	Wife Lou Shee Kow Long Kam Koi China	Cuba	Havana
2	✓ 5	Kwan	Poon	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kam Koi	Wife Cheung Shee Kow Long Kam Koi China	Cuba	Havana
3	✓ 9	Pun	Kon Kun	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kam Koi	Wife Chu Shee Ko Ching Kam Koi China	Cuba	Havana
4	✓ 608	Li	Lon Hay	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Fong Shee Long Ye Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
5	✓ 610	Cheng	Ji	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kam Koi	Wife Chan Shee Kow Long Kam Koi China	Cuba	Havana
6	✓ 27	Sio	Ng Si	20		F	M	Wife	No	-------	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Brother Ng Ah Zak Long Ki Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana
7	✓ 40	Cheng	Kon Ko	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kam Koi	Mother Yan Shee Kow Long Kam Koi China	Cuba	Havana
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOV 7 1921 NOV 8

DEC 2 1921

JUN

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 31st October 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer, or to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what is the nature of the contract or agreement, and the amount of money expected to be paid?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.		Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously excluded from the U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Small mole left Cheek Scar back neck	China China	Kow Loong Kau Noi
2	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Blk	Large R.forehead Mole head	China China	Kow Loong Kau Noi
3	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole under chin Mole front L.ear Scar eyes R.ear	China China	Kau Chuk Kau Noi
4	Yes	Self	10				In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Small pimple under L.eye Mole front R.ear	China	Kow Loong Kau Noi
5	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L.forehead Small mole bridge nose	China China	Kau Noi Kow Loong Kau Noi
6	Yes	Brother	20				In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Small mole front R.ear	China	Kow Loong
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes				In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R.side head	China	Kau Noi
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—225

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcroft Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Russia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Hopcroft

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October, *19*21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Ch. 7 Havana

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1921 XXX

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(11) A to L / M to Z — S. S. Empress of Russia — Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 13th October 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOV 1 1921 / 17627 / NOV 8 - 1921	Lo	Sing Chew	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Brother Li Ah Wong Sar Wan Sun Wei China	Cuba	Havana
2	DEBARRED DEC 1 - 1921	Sing	Siu Wing	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Lee Shee Sar Po Sun Wei China	Cuba	Havana
3	NOV 10 1921 NOV 8 - 1921	Wu	Chang Bing	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Lee Shee Ah wun Sun Wei China	Cuba	Havana
4	4	Liu	Ling Sung	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Lee Shee Tsai Tsai Sun Wei China	Cuba	Havana
5	5	Hip	Kueng	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Lee Shee Sho Po Sun Wei China	Cuba	Havana
6	6	Mak	Ka Shi.	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chung Shee Ho Pok Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
7	7	Wong	Ka Leen	42		M	M	Laundry man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ngan Shee Sarpun Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
8	8	Mak	Mai Chi	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Poon Mak Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
9	9	Yong	Yat Sen	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ma Shee Sai Po Sun Wei China	Cuba	Havana
10	30	Ho	Key Lap	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Ng Shee Tsui King Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
11	1	Ho	Tong [redacted]	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Chung Shee Tsui King Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
12	2	Ho	Soon [redacted]	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Lam Shee Tsui King Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
13	3	Lam	Cho	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chung Shee Toi Po Heung Shan China	Cuba	Havana
14	4	Lam	Chae	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chung Shee Toi Po Heung Shan China	Cuba	Havana
15	5	Wong	Non [redacted]	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Lam Shee Pang Yan Heung Shan China	Cuba	Havana
16	6	Pan	Chung	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Ho Shee Ho Ching Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
17	43	Lai	Chong Lan	42		M	M	Laundry man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tong Shee Chan Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
18	1	Li	Lit	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	SunNing	Wife Lonie Shee Suk Kong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
19	5	Yung	Kwan Leen	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Tan Shee Shuk Kong Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
20	6	Fung	Ying Hue	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tan Shee Shuk Kong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
21	7	Chin	Gun Foy	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Kee Kong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
22	8	Fung	Ying Kang	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Long Shee Shuk Kong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
23	9	Fung	Kwan Kid	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chuie Shee Kwong Toi Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
24	10	Fung	Hong Bat	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Yan Shee Shuk Kong Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
25	1	Mak	Yok	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Hong Shee Suk Yuen Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
26	8	Ng	Yu Bak	16		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Shew Shee Kong Ki Hoi ping China	Cuba	Havana
27	1	Huey	Lin	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Ng Shee Chan Yan Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
28	4	Chefong	Yi	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Tsang Shee Mey Yan Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
29	1	Yan	Chi	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Tse Shee Lee Ho Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
30	11	Ng	Chew Kai	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Tse Shee Kwan Yan Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
31																		

DEC 24 1921 — NOT USED — NOT USED — JAN 24 1922

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., 31st October 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (If "no," so reported by master.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk.	Hole under L.ear		Sun Yue
1	Yes	Brother	$10																					Hole midd.upp chin		Sun Ho
2	Yes	D.&B. (Tra[illegible]ma)					In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar centre forehead		Sai Ho
3	Yes	Brother	$40				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar L.eye chin		Sai Ho
4	Yes	Self	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar back neck	China	Sun Ho
5	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar bridge nose	China	Sun Ho
6	Yes	Father	$25				In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar R head	China	Sun Ho
7	Yes	Father	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar L temple	China	Sun Ho
8	Yes	Old Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar R eyelid	China	Sun Ho
9	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar centre forehead	China	Sun Ho
10	Yes	Self	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar L face	China	Sun Ho
11	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar back head	China	Sun Ho
12	Yes	Brother	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar R side nose	China	Sun Ho
13	Yes	Brother	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar under R eye	China	Sun Ho
14	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Hole R ear	China	Sun Ho
15	Yes	Father	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar under R eye	China	Sun Ho
16	Yes	Father	$25				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole on chin	China	Sun Ho
17	Yes	Father	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar L eyelid	China	Sun Ho
18	Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar back head	China	Sun Ho
19	Yes	Father	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole L neck	China	Sun Ho
20	Yes	Father	$ 20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Large scar R jaw neck	China	Sun Ho
21	Yes	Self	$ 20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Mole on throat	China	Sun Ho
22	Yes	Self	$ 25				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Several scars L head	China	Sun Ho
23	Yes	Brother	$ 10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar lower lip	China	Sun Ho
24	Yes	Brother	$ 20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar between eyebrow	China	Sun Ho
25	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Several scars R cheek	China	Sun Ho
26	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar under R jaw	China	Sun Ho
27	Yes	Old Brother	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar L temple	China	Sun Ho
28	Yes	Father	$5				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar centre R mouth	China	Sun Ho
29	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Scar between eyebrow	China	Sun Ho
30	Yes	Cousin	$ 25				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Blk	Blk	Hole R eyelid	China	Sun Ho
																								Mole L ear		
																								Hole each side neck		
																								Mole on throat		
																								Scar back R back		
																								Scar L head	China	
																								Large scar L eyebrow		
																								Scar forehead centre		
																								Hole back neck		
																								Mole L neck	China	
																								Large scar R temple		
																								Mole R cheek	China	
																								Scar L face		
																								Mole L neck	China	
																								2 small moles R neck		
																								Scar back head	China	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Dixon Hepcroft Master., of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do
(Name Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wann Hepcroft

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1921, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Russia. *,* Sailing Steamship *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October. *, 19*21.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(12)

INDEXED S. S. Empress of Russia, Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 13th October, 1923. 191

A to L
M to Z 12

1	2	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Nov. 0 1921 NOV 8 - 1921	Le 17665 18214	Chay Fa	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Tung Che Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
2	6	Le 18215	Sun Kan	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Tung Ng Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
3	7	Le 18216	Shi Kin	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lee Shee Tung Ng Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
4	8	Lee 18217	Bing ging	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee Tung Kee Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
5	9	Lee 18218	Han Chin	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chan Shee Tung Lee Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
6	10	Feng 18219	Lin Koon	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chow Shee Hoi Lung Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
7	DEBARRED DEC 1 - 1921	Cheong 18220	Ying Loy	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Tsang Shee Hay Kwok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
8	DEBARRED DEC 1 - 1921	Cheong 18221	Sun	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Wong Shee Hay Kwok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
9	DEBARRED DEC 1 - 1921 NOV 8 - 1921	Cheong 18222	Yu Chang	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Low Shee Hay Kwok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
10	NOV 1 0 1921	Cheong 18223	Tin	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Young Shee Hay Kwok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
11	5	Cheong 18224	Bak Fung	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Young Shee Hay Kwok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
12	6	Mak 18225	Tay Yok	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Chan Shee Sheung Chuen Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
13	17	Cheong 18226	Gun Sew	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Wong Shee Hay Kwok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
14	8	Li 18227	Ying Yun	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Yee Shee Yuk Hoi Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
15	9	Luey 18228	Yen	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Sen Shee Hem Ou Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
16	10	Fun 18229	Pak Kuan	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hem Hoi	Wife Ho Shee Ho Ching Hem Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
17	1	Hay 18230	Ho Fun	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chin Shee Ge Yuen Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
18	2	Cheong 18231	Tung Leen	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Lee Shee Hay Kwok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
19	NOV 1 0 1921	Cheong 18232	Ha Wang	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Chin Shee Hay Kwok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
20	DEBARRED DEC 1 - 1921 NOV 8 - 1921	Wong 18233	Ying Wah	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Chuang Shee Tsu Moon Heung Shan China	Cuba	Havana
21	NOV 1 0 1921	Leen 18234	Pek	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Wong Shee Tsu Moon Heung Shan China	Cuba	Havana
22	6	Lem 18235	Wing Cho	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Cheung Shee Hay Moon Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
23	7	Cheung 18236	Chin Gun	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Tang Shee Kwai Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
24	8	Yam 18239	Sing	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Leem On Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
25	DEBARRED DEC 1 - 1921 NOV 8 - 1921	[illegible] 18[illegible]	Fu	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Mother Lai Shee Hem Chuen Pun Yu China	Cuba	Havana
26	NOV 1 0 1921	Pun 18239	Ha Kai	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hem Hoi	Mother Li Shee Ho Ching Hem Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
27	1	Hy 18240	Ha Quil	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hem Hoi	Wife Fung Shee Hoi Chai Hem Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
28	2	Lem 18241	Ling Tak	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chow Shee Lai Che Hang Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
29	3	Hy 18242	Ha Chain	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hem Hoi	Mother Wong Shee Hoi Chin Hem Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
30	4	Chin 18243	Ho Wa	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Wife Chow Shee Sam Gen Chuk Yeh Ping China	Cuba	Havana
25	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED DEC 1 1922																	

5 JAN 21 1922

Total passengers 104
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

List 1 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$2				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Gray Blk	Blk	Scar back neck Mole L cheek		
2	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Smallmole L cheekbone mole R jaw		
3	Yes	Uncle	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar corner L eye scar top head	China	
4	Yes	Self	$ 20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Several scars top & scar Scar back R ear Lump L forehead	China	
5	Yes	Self	$				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R temple Mole L forehead	China	Hoi
6	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R cheek Mole upper L eye	China	
7	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole L temple Scar under R eye	China	
8	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar L eyelid Mole lower lip	China	
9	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar neck R cheekbone Mole bridge nose		
10	Yes	Self	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole R face Scar R head	China	
11	Yes	Father	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L jaw Mole R forehead	China	
12	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole L temple Scar between eyebrow	China	
13	Yes	Self	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar L temple Several scars back head	China	
14	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar under chin Scar L forehead	China	
15	Yes	Self	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar back head Scar corner R eye	China	
16	Yes	Self	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole bridge nose Mole Rt face	China	
17	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R jaw Several scarsback head	China	
18	Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	largescar L head Scarcentre forehead	China	
19	Yes	Brother	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar back head Scar over R eyebrow	China	
20	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5½	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R neck Dime mark R jaw	China	
21	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R head Long scar under chin	China	
22	Yes	Brother	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R head Freckmk corner L eye	China	
23	Yes	Self	$5				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar back neck Large scar under chin	China	
24	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R head Several scars back head	China	
25	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	R scarm L head Scar centre forehead	China	
26	Yes	Self	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole in bell Mole L neck	China	
27	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole L temple Small mole L chin	China	
28	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Gray Dk	Blk	scar back head Mole back L ear	China	
29	Yes	Father	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole R temple Speckm L side nose	China	
30	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	smallmole L neck	China	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hepcoff, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hepcoff

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October., 1921.

at Vancouver. B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W C Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October., 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(13)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 17th October 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	17695 NOV 8 - 1921	Low 18244	Ho			M						China	Chinese	China		Mother Leung Shee	Cuba	Havana
2	6	Low 18245	Yin	18		S	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Yuen Kong Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
3	7	Low 18246	Yien	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Leung Shee Yuen Kong Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
4	8	Li 18247	Hin	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Li Shee Yuen Kong Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
5	9	Pun 18248	Yee	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Mak Shee Toi Yan Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
6	17715	Jang 18249	Kew	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Leung Shee Ho Ching Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
7	6	Wong 18250	Chan	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Fung Shee Sun Chuen Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
8	7	Ho 18251	Pat	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Leung Shee Low Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
9	8	Hip 18252	Yu	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Chong Shee Low Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
10	9	Ho 18253	Wong	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Low Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
11	17720	Cheung 18254	Pak Hin	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Liu Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
12	1	Cheung 18255	Kwan gui	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Lee Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
13	2	Cheung 18256	Quay	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Chan Yee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
14	3	Cheong 18257	Chang	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Lee Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
15	4	Chiao 18258	Lin How	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother in law Yee Shee Sun Hoon Heong Shan China	Cuba	Havana
16	5	Mak 18259	Ah Pak	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heong Shan	Mother Lee Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
17	6	Cheong 18260	Ko Loy	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Lee Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
18	7	Chan 18261	Pau	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Brother Chan Sing Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
19	8	Cheong 18262	Kwan Lit	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Heong Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
20	9	Cheong 18263	Gie Din	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Lee Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
21	30	Cheong 18264	Gie Kai	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Liu Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
22	1	Cheong 18265	Gie Yan	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Heong Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
23	2	Pong 18266	King Tin	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heong Shan	Wife Heong Shee Yan Moon Heong Shan China	Cuba	Havana
24	3	Cheong 18267	Yin Sun	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Leong Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
25	4	Cheong 18268	Wah Kit	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Heng Shee Moy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
26	5	Pong 18269	Yin	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Heng Shee Low Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
27	6	Hing 18270	Gin Sen	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Chin Shee Low Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
28	7	Cheng 18271	Shin Cheung	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Mak Shee Low Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
29	8	Lo 18272	Chik Kong	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Kwan Shee Low Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
30	9	Ho 18273	Tong	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Yan Shee Low Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
1		DEC 14 1921 NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

105 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by cruel passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien having been previously in the United States will return to the United States at the expiration of the present voyage?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	several scars L head scar R forehead Chin		Yuen Long Kon Ping
2	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar over R eyebrow scar under R cheek Chin		Yuen Long Yen Ping
3	Yes	Self	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar over L eyebrow scar back head Chin		Yuen Long Yen Ping
4	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar centre forehead scar R head Chin		Tai Hing Yen Hoi
5	Yes	Self	$25				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar centre forehead scar back head Chin		Ho Shing Yen Hoi
6	Yes	Father	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Peck mark on face mole on chin Chin		Yen Chow Tai Shan
7	Yes	Brother	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	several scars head, scar R forehead Chin		Low Long Yen Hoi
8	Yes	Self	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R forehead mole upper lip Chin		Low Kong Yen Hoi
9	Yes	Uncle	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dk	Blk	several scars R head scar R eyebrow Chin		Moy Yen Sun Hoi
10	Yes	Self	$ 50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar centre forehead mole L chin Chin		Moy Yen Sun Hoi
11	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Large scar back head scar under chin Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
12	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar centre forehead mole R side neck Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
13	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R eyelid mole on chin Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
14	Yes	Self	$ 20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Hairy mole L jaw scar R neck Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
15	Yes	Mother in law	$5				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Several scar back head scar R eyelid Chin		Kong Shan Kong Shan
16	Yes	Friend	$5				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Peck mark on face mole R ear Chin		Moy Sar Sun Hoi
17	Yes	Father	$ 10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Peck mark front L ear scar L eyelid Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
18	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back L ear scar L temple Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
19	Yes	Uncle	$				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Large scar under L jaw scar R temple Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
20	Yes	Brother	$5				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L forehead scar L eyebrow Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
21	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R side mouth mole R temple Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
22	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L Temple mole on throat Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
23	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back R ear scar top R head Chin		Lee Moon Kwong Shan
24	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole centre forehead scar top L ear Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
25	Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dk	Blk	2 scars between eyebrow peck mark on face Chin		Moy Kok Sun Hoi
26	Yes	Brother	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	2 large scars top R ear scarron forehead Chin		Low Long Hen Hoi
27	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back R ear scar L eyelid Chin		Low Kong Sun Hoi
28	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Several scars back head scar back R ear Chin		Kong Kong Kow Kong
29	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Lump corner R eye mole back neck Chin		Hen Hoi Kow Kong
30	Yes	Brother	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole under chin scar L eyelid Chin		Kow Kong Hen Hoi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October., 1921.

at Vancouver, B.C.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(14)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress Of Russia, Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 15th October, 1921 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	Tom 18274	Tak	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Chan Shee Kow Long Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
2	1	Jo 18275	King Hay	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother- Wife Cheung Shee Kow Long Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
3	2	Li 18276	Sew Sew	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	SunNing	Wife Wong Shee Tai Kong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Hav
4	3	Chin 18277	Lin Fu	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lok Shee Sun Ok Chuen SunNing China	Cuba	Hav
5	4	Kwan 18278	King	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Chu Shee Kow Long Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
6	5	Wong 18279	Gee	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Li Shee Kow Long Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
7	6	Chine 18280	Kin	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Sik Shee Sui Loi Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
8	7	Leon 18281	Chi	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Wong Shee Leung Cheung Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
9	9	Cheong 18282	Bing Wah	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Lok Shee May Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
10	50	Cheong 18283	Chou Ng	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Seng Shee May Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
11	1	Li 18284	Don Nin	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Wong Shee She Tou Sun Ning China	Cuba	Hav
12	2	Chin 18285	Yan Yan	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Lan Shee Cheung Tong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Hav
13	3	Chang 18286	Poy Din	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Wong Shee Lau Moon Heung Shan China	Cuba	Hav
14	4	Low 18287	Suey	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Lan Shee She Cheung Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
15	5	Lam 18288	Yak	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Dang Ling Sun Ning China	Cuba	Hav
16	6	Low 18289	Pak Tung	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Leung Shee Pong Kong Yan Ping China	Cuba	Hav
17	7	Chiu 18290	Mun Ying	20		M	S	Student Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Ng Shee Sui Lee Yan Ping China	Cuba	Hav
18	8	Kwan 18291	Sing	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese		China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Leung Shee Kow Long Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
19	9	Au 18292	Chio	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Chan Shee Kong Cheung Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
20	60	Wong 18293	Bak	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Kwan Shee Kow Long Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
21	1	Li 18294	Yan Tong	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Li Shee Sui Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
22	2	Yip 18295	Poy	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Chan Shee Tong Kong Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Hav
23	4	Pon 18296	Yak Sew	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Leung Shee Wong Kon Chuen Sun Hoi	Cuba	Hav
24	11	Wong 18297	Tung	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Leung On Chuen Sun Ning China	Cuba	Hav
25	5	Wong 18298	Do Tong	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee Leung On Sun Ning China	Cuba	Hav
26	6	Wong 18299	Wing	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lin Shee Leung On Sun Ning China	Cuba	Hav
27	7	Cheng 18300	Gee	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Mother Lam Shee Tai Sa Yan Ping China	Cuba	Hav
28	8	Ng 18301	Yu Sek	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Fong Shee Leung Kam Yan Ping China	Cuba	Hav
29	9	Leg 18302	Yik	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China /Kok/	Chinese	China	Kok Shan	Mother Cheung Shee Yit Kong Kok Shan China	Cuba	Hav
30	10	Ng 18303	Si Bing	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Cheung Bin Sun Ning China	Cuba	Hav

DEC 24 1921

30 - 10 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

106 U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter or to take permanently a home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Father	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole front rt ear mole L neck	China	Kow Kong Sun Hoi
2		Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L sidechin scar L face	China	Kow Kong Sun Hoi
3		Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar back head mole L neck	China	Sun Sing
4		Yes	Self	$6				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L side mouth mole L cheekbone	China	Sun On Sun Sing
5		Yes	Brother	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole on throat mole L neck	China	Kow Kong Sun Hoi
6		Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar under L eye scar R end eye	China	Kow Kong Sun Hoi
7		Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R cheekbone mole on chin	China	Shue Koi Sun Hoi
8		Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	no	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Pock mark on face scar L face	China	Lung Chung Sun Hoi
9		Yes	Uncle	$40				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L head mole L neck	China	May Kok Sun Hoi
10		Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R face mole L face	China	May Kok Sun Hoi
11		Yes	Uncle	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R templ Mole on chin	China	Sha Yen Sun Hing
12		Yes	Uncle	$25				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole scar L neck scar end R eye	China	Chung Song Sun Hing
13		Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Hairy mole R mouth scar front Scar	China	Don Moon Kwong Shun
14		Yes	Uncle	$10				In transit				No	no	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L side neck mole upper lip	China	Sha Chung Sun Hoi
15		Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scars centre forehead scar R temple	China	Sung Ling Sun Sing
16		Yes	Self	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back neck mole R cheekbone	China	Tong Song Yen Ping
17		Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar on chin mole L face	China	Sui Lee Yen Ping
18		Yes	Self	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L eyebrow mole front L ear	China	Kow Kong Sun Hoi
19		Yes	Brother	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back head scar R cheek	China	Sung Chung Sun Hoi
20		Yes	Father	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar front R ear scar L face	China	Kow Kong Sun Hoi
21		Yes	Brother	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole under L lip scar R temple	China	Sui Hong Sun Hoi
22		Yes	Self	$6				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole upper R eye mole upper Leye	China	Sung Kong Sun Hoi
23		Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R side head scar back head	China	Yong Yee Chung -on Sun Hoi
24		Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back head scar L cheek	China	Lung On Sun Sing
25		Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back head scar R cheek	China	Lung On Sun Sing
26		Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L face mole L face	China	Lung On Sun Sing
27		Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar front L eye scar L head	China	Toi On Yen Ping
28		Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar under L eye mole R temple	China	Lung Hay Yen Ping
29		Yes	Father	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar near L eye mole L forehead	China	Pit Kong Kok Shee
30		Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar upper R mouth scar L eyelid	China	Cheung Kee Sun Hing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Ross Bennett, Master of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ross Bennett

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physicians of the Provbce of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. Empress of Russia, *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, 15 th October 1921, *191*

1	2 A to L / M to Z	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOV 10 1921 NOV 8 - 1921	Chin 18307	Chin	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Leung Shee Look Chuen Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
2	2	Si Tow 18308	Yi Que	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Li Shee Lai Tong Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana
3	4	[illegible] 18309	Key Chak	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Kung Shee Out Chai You Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana
4	11	Quak 18310	Lak	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Mak Shee Tai Hung Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
5	1	Chong 18311	Chung Fu	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Mo Pok Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
6	6	Tang 18312	Kway Chuey	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Li Shee Ying Sun Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
7	7	Tang 18310	Che Chang	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Mac Shee Ying Sun Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
8	8	Chong 18314	Yu Seen	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chan Shee Sai Chong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
9	9	Ng 18312	Hing	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Wife Tse Shee Chime Lang Leng Chuen Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
NOV 26 1921 NOV 10 1921	80	Li 18313	Pak Fun	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Lem Shee She Wan Chuen Sun Wei China	Cuba	Havana
	1	Li 18314	Kew	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chan Shee Li Yuk Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
12	2	Gan 18315	Ken	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Wife Chai Shee Kuen Her Pun Yu China	Cuba	Havana
13	3	Wong 18316	Pon	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koung Shan	Wife Loung Shee Don Moon Koung Shan China	Cuba	Havana
14	10	Ho 18317	Wa Fun	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Kuen Shee Lee Hing Lee Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
15	5	Chine 18318	Kew	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Tom Shee Lee Cheng Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
16	DEPARRED DEC 1 - 1921	[illegible] 18319	Sun Chew	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chu Shee Tung Sing Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
17	NOV 8 - 1921	Wong 18320	Lin On	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Lung Wong Wife Lem Shee Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
18	8	Li 18321	Yi	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lem Shee Sun Bin Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
19	9	Ng 18322	Yi Lin	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tong Shee Choong Bin Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
20	90	Tang 18323	Kin	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Chan Shee Lee Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
21	1	Chong 18324	Kan Lay	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Ah Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
22	2	Lo 18325	Kay Chong	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Chuong Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
23	3	Chin 18326	Kin	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Kan Kong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
24	11	Chuen 18327	Pak Shen	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Mother Ah Shee May Lee Lun Wei China	Cuba	Havana
25	8	Ng 18328	Sam	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Wife Chuong Shee Shu Fa Kan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
26	9	Chan 18329	Sung Jin	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Fong Shee Choong On Lee Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
27	17966	Ng 18330	Chin Book	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Wife Li Shee Look Chuen Yen Ping China	Cuba	Havana
28	07	Chin 18331	Lin	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Wife Lai Shee Tin Wa Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
29	8	Sun 18332	Pon	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Wong Shee Chan Tong Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
30	DEPARRED DEC 1 - 1921	Chung 18333	Kan	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Lem Shee Toi Our Hok Shan China	Cuba	Havana
26	DEC 24 1921	NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																

JAN 24 1922

Total passengers 2
107 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for field use of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to settle in some foreign country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of alien's coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R cheekbone pock marked face	China		Look Chuen Sun Ning Lai Tong
2	Yes	Self	$100				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R temple scar R eyelid	China		Hoi Ping
3	Yes	Self	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar under chin mole forehead	China		Out Chai Yen Hoi Ping
4	Yes	Brother	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R temple mole L face	China		Hoi Hong Sun Hoi
5	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L forehead mole L face	China		Ng Yok Sun Ning
6	Yes	Self	$30				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R eyebrow scar R face	China		Ying Sun Toi Shan
7	Yes	Self	$30				In transit				No	No	ye	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L neck mole L cheek	China		Ying Sun Sun Ning
8	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L side mouth mole on chin	China		Hoin Cheong Sun Ning
9	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar on chin mole R jaw	China		Lung Kong Chuen Yen Ping
10	Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	no	no	No	No	yo	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R side chin mole L neck	China		She Wan Chuen Sun Hoi
11	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar upper R eye scar upper L eye	China		Li yuk Sun Ning
12	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Mole upper L eyelid	China		Yuen Her Fun Yu
13	Yes	Self	$ 6				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar L face Scar under L eye	China		Dun Moon Hoong Shew
14	Yes	Uncle	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole R face Hairy mole L jaw	China		Yee Hing Lee Sun Hoi
15	Yes	Father	$15				In transit				No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	lump on face Mole front L ear	China		Kee Cheng Sun Hoi
16	Yes	Father	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole L forehead Hairy mole L chin	China		Tung Hing Toi Shan
17	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole bridge nose Scar L temple	China		Lung Wong Sun Hing
18	Yes	Father	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole R ear Hairy mole under lip	China		Wun Bin Chuen Sun Hing
19	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar L face Scar near L mouth	China		Chaung Bin Sun Hing
20	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole L face Mole R eyebrow	China		Kow Kong Sun Hoi
21	Yes	Brother	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	ye	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar L head Scar L forehead	China		Kow Kong Sun Hoi
22	Yes	Father	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R temple Mole near R side nose	China		Kow Kong Sun Hoi
23	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole R neck Mole R side chin	China		Kow Kong Sun Ning
24	Yes	Father	$5				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	pierced L ear Mole upper R mouth	China		Hoy Kok Sun Hoi
25	Yes	Uncle	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar top head Mole L forehead	China		She Fu Sun Ning
26	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole on chin Mole back neck	China		Cheong on Lee
27	Yes	Uncle	$15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	scar R face Scar forehead	China		Toi Shan Kwan Hoon
28	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole on throat Scar under R eye	China		Yan Ping Tin Fu
29	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	mole R temple Scar L forehead	China		Sun Hoi Chor Tong
30	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	moles on chin Scar R forehead scar L temple	China		Toi Shan Toi Chu Hok Shan

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hepworth Master, *of the* Empress of Russia, *from* Hong Kong, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Hepworth

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* October, *19*21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing theeof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—411

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

S. S. Empress of Russia, Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 13th October 1921, 191

1	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOV 10 1921	Yien	Lee	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Loure Shee Toi Our Hok Shan China	Cuba	Havana
2		Huey	Gow	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong Shee Toi Tong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
3		Hunn	Chi	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Chan Shee Low Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
4		Wong	Chak	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Leung Shee Low Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
5	DEC 8 - 1921	Chan	Wing	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Kwan Shee Low Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
6	DEC 3 - 1921	Chung	Chin	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Young Shee Hoy Kok Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
7	NOV 10 1921 NOV 8 - 1921	Chang	Doon	30		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Li Shee Low Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
8		Gan	Ah Wan	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Wife Ng Shee Shek Tong Yen Ping China	Cuba	Havana
9		Yi	Dion	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Wife Cheung Shee Ng Pook Lee Yen Ping China	Cuba	Havana
10		Chang	Lung sang	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Kwan Shee Cheung Sing Lee Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana
11		Chew	Sing Suey	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Kwan Shee Li Chuen Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana
12		Yan	Loon Nan	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Kwan Shee Low Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
13		Fon	Chak Nan	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee See Shan Chuen Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
14		Wong	Chui	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Yee Shee Dong How Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
15		Chang	Wan	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Wife Mok Shee Sun Tong Hi Yen Ping China	Cuba	Havana
16		Ho	Kwok Yew Ming	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Mother Fung Shee Tung How Yen Ping China	Cuba	Havana
17		Ho	Wing	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yen Ping	Mother Ng Shee Tung On Chuen Yen Ping China	Cuba	Havana
18		Ning	Lap	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Fung Shee Low Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
19		Wong	Sek Yan	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning /Nam Hoi	Wife Ng Shee Leung Kong Lee Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
20		Lau	Cheek Wai	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife Li Shee Sai Kwan Canton China	Cuba	Havana
21		Kwan	Son Kai	50		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Ng Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
22	DEC 1 - 1921 DEBARRED NOV 10 1921 NOV 8 - 1921	Lee	Loon Sin	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chan Shee Hoi Chung Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
23		Wong	Chin	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Choi Shee Nam Chuen Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
24		Ng	Lin Hong	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee On Nam Chuen Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
25		Chin	Un Tung	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Mother Li Shee Hong Kot Sun Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
26		Chin	Ching Kow	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Li Shee Sha Loud Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana
27		Ho	Hok Chan	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Mok Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
28		Ho	Mi Fa	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tam Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

108 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List — 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Scar front H ear	China	Toi Shan
2	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Dk red mark L cheek Hairy mole under L jaw	China	Hoi Shan Toi Shan
3	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar under lip Mole R side mouth	China	Sun Ning Kay Kong
4	Yes	Brother	$40				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R side mouth Scar forehead	China	Hoi Hoi Kay Kong
5	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar Rt cut L eye Scar L head	China	Sun Ning Kay Kong
6	Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L face Mole centre forehead	China	Hoi Hoi
7	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar back head Scar front R ear	China	Sun Ning Kow Kong
8	Yes	Self	$5				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R head Mole behind L ear	China	Hoi Hoi Shuk Tong
9	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Scales R temple Scar under L eye	China	Yen Ping Ng Fook Lee
10	Yes	Self	$200				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar front L ear Scar L head	China	Yen Ping Chung Sing Lee
11	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R neck Scar front R ear	China	Hoi Ping Li Chuen
12	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L forehead Mole centre forehead	China	Hoi Ping Kow Kong
13	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole on chin Mole R side mouth	China	Hom Hoi Hoo Shoon
14	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar front R ear Hairy mole L jaw	China	Sun Ning Hong How
15	Yes	Self	$100				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar bridge nose Scar forehead	China	Toi Shan Sun Yong Hi
16	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole R cheek Mole bridge nose	China	Yen Ping Yong How
17	Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole upper R eye Scar forehead	China	Yen Ping Yung On Chuen
18	Yes	Self	$50				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L head Mole centre forehead	China	Yen Ping Kow Kong
19	Yes	Brother	$ 0				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R face Mole R cheek	China	Sun Hoi Leong Kong Lee
20	Yes	Self	$40				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L jaw Mole back neck	China	Sun Ning Sai Kwon
21	Yes	Self	$5				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar R head Mole front L ear	China	Canton Hoi Yin
22	Yes	Self	$20				In transit				No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Pit L upper ear Scar R side head	China	Sun Ning Sai Cheng
23	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				no	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole L jaw Mole L cheekbone	China	Sun Ning Hom Chuen
24	Yes	Self	$ 15				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole front R ear Mole L face	China	Sun Ning On Hom
25	Yes	Father	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Mole on chin Scar R forehead	China	Sun Ning Hong You
26	Yes	Self	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	yo	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scales R face Scar both side mouth	China	Sun Hoi Sho Lond
27	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar L jaw Scar R side mouth	China	Toi Shan Hoi Yin
28	Yes	Brother	$10				In transit				yo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Scar near L nose Scar centre forehead	China	Sun Ning Hoi Yin
29																								Scar L eyelid	China	Sun Ning
30																										

D. C. H. (Trachoma)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master, of the* [redacted] *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Marcus Hayward

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* 21.

at [redacted]

..... *Immigration Officer.*

Havana

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Bonner Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, [illegible] Thornciffe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pacific Coast Steamships
W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1924.

at Vancouver, B.C.

December 24, 1924.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens ADM	Under 16 years with parents.	Aliens DEB	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND		294	72	212		10			184	
THIRD										
TOTAL										

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		V					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 184
Tourists
Residents of United States 7
Total 191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

605

60

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at such said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 13th February, 1921. 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓17617	Chee 18365	Francisco.	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Wife Wong Shee Hong . Hoi Ping Chim. Brazil Yora Creek		
2	✓	Ng 18363	Chong Ging.	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Chee Shee Lok Yuen Toi Shan. China.		Rio Janeiro
3	✓	Ng 18364	Chong Ying	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Chee Shee Lok Yuen Toi Shan China.		Rio Janeiro
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which he came to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	50				In transit					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½		Yellow	Brn.	Scar on lip. Mole L. face near centre	China		Hong Kong
3		Self	25				In transit.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		Yellow	Brn.	Scar forehead. Mole upper L.	China		Tai Shan
4		Self	25				In transit					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½		Yellow	Brn.	Small scar R. mouth	China		Tai Shan
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master [redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.: 605

4. STARTING DATE: Dec-1921

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: Dec-1921

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 109

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL-25-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSEN... MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
JAN - 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE
JAN - 1922

7. CARRIER
606

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
95

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO
INDEX

606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Drury, Surgeon of the "Minnedosa", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W Drury M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921

at St. John N.B.

William Lemfest

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th December, 1921.

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22062	Alden	Lillian E.	20	V	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Reigate	Mother, Mrs. R. J. Alden 34 Warren Rd. Reigate, Surrey	Ore.	Portland
2	22063	Barach JAN 1 - 1922	Jacob	70	V	M	M	none Labourer	"	Jewish	"	Russian Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Volhynsky Novyguet	daughter Blome Ripiski Slavothe, Poland - Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
3	22065	" MAR 11 1922	Mata	70	V	F	M	Wife	No	" with husb.	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	22064	" 12-29 daughter	Sprynza	27	V	F	S	seamstress None	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	22066	Hamilton 11316 B.V. 89 527	Clare	43		F	S	Professional Singer Pianist	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Mawson, 1L Maida Vale Mansions, London W.9, Eng	Flor.	Sebring
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

List 6c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 26th December, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in a place other than the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Sections 1 and 2, act of October 16, 1918, as amended by section 1, act of March 4, 1921).	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Sections 1 and 2, act of October 16, 1918, as amended by section 1, act of March 4, 1921).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter and refused to read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	385533 Fiance	54- Yes	No			Fiance. G. S. Lockwood, 1031 Kerby St., Portland Ore. (Affidavit)	No.	Perman-ent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scar Below Right Ear.	England	Reigate
2	"	Self.	none	"	"		Mr. Dochter Rivka Singer (daughter) 659 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semility	Right inguinal hernia	5	2	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Novygrad Volynsky
3	"	335570	"	"			-do- (Affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mal clot.	"	5	-0	"	"	Iowa	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4 8	Dark	Dark	Iowa	"	"	"	"
5	✓	385512 $300.00	"	"			Kennilworth Lodge, Sebring Florida.	Wife	Not Known	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey Green	"	India	Ahmed Nagar.
6																											
7																											

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Mimedosa", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921
at St. John N. B

William Lindall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible], or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such re[illegible]ation should be given.

L.O. 2m.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA. sailing from Liverpool, December 17th. 19 21, Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. MONTREAL December 26th., 19 21

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kauppinen	Aini	33	1	F.	M.	7480 March 23/21, Hughes.	May 1915 Sault St Marie Mich	Home 40 Barber St. Sault St.Marie Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	"	Entered Invoer Taune	14		M.	S.		- do.-	- do -
4	NOT USED								
5	Davidson	Wilson	32	9	M.	M.	pp. #61637, Washington July 6th 1921 C.H. Hughes.	19th.Oct.1919.Charlotte.North Caroline	Sister in Law,Miss Annie Walden, 214 East 26th.St. New York. City
6	NOT USED								
7	"	Cecilia	36	3	F.	M.		- do -	- do -
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED						A Martin lines 5 & 7 —		
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

WRITTEN 3 / VISED ✓ / U.S. CITIZENS 3 / DETAINED —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Dowse, Surgeon of the SS Munedosa, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edward Dowse
M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921

at St. John N.B.

William Lundell
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4W

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

INDEXED

A to L B5
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEDOSA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 17 th., 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22067	Baumgartner	Karl.	26	✓	M.	S.	farm Laboure	yes	German	yes	Roumania	~~Roumanian~~ German	Roumania	Lichtenberg	Mother Fraciska Baumgartner Lichtenberg Roumania (Bulkovina)	Mich.	Detroit.
2		NOT USED																
3	22068	"	Elizabeth	33	✓	F.	M.	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5	under 16	"	Mary	12	✓	F.	S.	None	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7	"	"	Franz	10	✓	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
8		NOT USED																
Admitted	22069	DEC 30 1921 Czerny	Maria	12	✓	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Germany	Austria	Kreuth.	Aunt. Maria Morgenfurt 228 Erlachyraben Kreuth. via Vienna	Ill.	Chicago.
10		NOT USED																
11	22070	Dymitrowska	Marya	26	✓	F.	S.	Wool Weaver	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	~~Poland~~ left U.S. at N.Y.	~~Kolbuszowa~~ Skowhegan, Me.	Aunt Aniela Metych Kolbuszowa - Malopolska- Poland	Main	Skowhegan
12		NOT USED																
13	22071	Folea	George	19	✓	M.	S.	lab. Farmer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Santa Maria Nicolas	Mother. Leona Folia Bauer St. Nicolaus Maria-Roumania	Mich	Detroit
14		NOT USED																
15	22072	Hill	James	19	8	M.	S.	Coal Miner	"	English	"	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother. Mrs Catherine Hill 28 Rockford St. Hamilton	Ill	West Frankfort
16		NOT USED																
17	22073	Kutzick	Reinhardt	19	✓	M.	S.	Tailor	"	German	"	Roumania	~~Roumanian~~ German	Roumania	Prisaca	Mother. Ludwina Kutzick Prisaca-Bukowina-Roumania	Min.	Montevideo.
18		NOT USED																
19	22074	Kacka	Florentina	21	✓	F.	S.	Office Girl	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	left U.S. at N.Y. ~~Poland~~ U.S. Chicago, Ill.		Father. Antoni Kacka 19 Ul Zasciankek Zwierzyniec Krakow.	Ill	Chicago
20		NOT USED																
Admitted	22075	DEC 28 1921 Mekstman	Wolf	63	✓	M.	M.	Carpt.	"	~~German Pole~~	"	Poland ~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	~~Poland~~ Russia	~~Turew~~ Turow	(None. in Poland) friend. Chaim Maraw cik Turew- Wolyn- Russia	Ill	Chicago
22		NOT USED																
23	U.S.Ct	Niemi - Niemi	Eino	12	✓	M.	S.	Child	"	Finnish	"	U.S. Born Present Finland	birth Finnish	Certf Born Finland	Parkman	Uncle. Vilho Neimi, Albastin Kath, 36 Helsniki	Minn.	Iron Fron.
24		NOT USED																
Admitted	22090	DEC 28 1921 Niemi sister	Kyliiki	9	✓	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	Uncle Vilho Niemi Kauteenen Finland	"	"
26		NOT USED																
27	22077	Nestrovitza. alias. Goldstein	Leika	33	✓	F.	M.	H'wife	No	to Limbert ~~Yiddish~~	No.	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Roumania	Kichineff	Friend. Mr. Moise Mandelblat (Gouernment Podolia) Greding Russia	"	Minneapolis.
28		NOT USED																
29	under 16	"	Haika	12	✓	F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
30		NOT USED																
31	22078	"	Nesia	16	✓	F.	S.	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischler 1 - 21 + 27 - 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, December 26th., 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or laboring persons) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother, Edw. Baumgartner, 3929, Dorothea St., Hamtranck	No	Permanent	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Brn.	None	Roumania	Lichtenburg
2		"																								
3	"	Husband	"	"			Husband, do (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"																								
5	"	Father	"	"			Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Fr.	Blue	"	"	"
6		"																								
7	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9	"	385535 Parents	25	"			Parents, Walter Kodesiński, 1958, Park Ave., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	lozen	Grey	"	Italy	Trieste
10																										
11	Bangor Me	385512 Self	50	Ys	1909 July 20 Me. 1921	Skowhegn	Parents, Anna Dymitrowska, Skowhegan, Me. 70 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lozen	grey	"	Poland	Kolbuszawa
12																										
13	"	385562 Uncle	20	No	No		Uncle, Vasile Folia, 976, Forest Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	dull	lozen	"	Roumania	Stefnicchus
14																										
15	"	385555 Self	40	Ys	No		Brother, Thomas Hill, 217, Saul Park, West Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med Pale	Brn	grey	"	Scotland	Hamilton
16																										
17	"	380334 Father	25	"			Father, John Kutzieck, 303, S. First St., Monte Video	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Fr	Grey	"	Roumania	Prisaca
18																										
19	"	385514 Self	300	Ys	1913 July 16 Ill. 1921	Chicago	~~Uncle Tomas Kasperkewicz Friend, Maja Dymitrowska, 70 Jackson Ave., Skowhegan~~ 2036 W. 19th. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	lozen	"	"	Poland	Krakow
20																										
21	"	385523 Son	25	No			Son, B. Miller, 3579, Fullerton Ave., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right in Germany	5	1	"	Grey	blue	"	Russia	Turew
22																										
23	Yes	Father	1	Ys	U.S. Born 11	Virginia	Father, Emil Niemi, RFD Tron, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Fr	Blue	"	U.S.A. Minn	Virginia
24																										
25		385532 Father	810	No			Father, Emil Niemi R. Fdt. Tron, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	Finland	Parkano
26																										
27	Ys	380355 Husband	75	No			Husband, Harry Goldstein 422, Cedfax Ave., Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mid	Brn	brown	"	Russia	Grediny
28							(affidavit on file)																			
29	"	Father					Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																										
	"	"					" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gatta, Master, of the S/S "Minnedosa", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Gatta

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921

at St. John N.B.

William Lunnell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward W. Dowd, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnedosa employed by owners (Here whether Owners (Charterers, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare; that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Dowd
M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921
at St. John N.B.

William Lurdell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Minnedosa
St. John N.B.
Cross
December 27 1921

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	3	32	4	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	37	4	33	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 27
Under 16 5
Pending 1
33

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	26	26			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	6			1
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
TOTAL	33				

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. [illegible] ests	5	32		= 37
U. S. Citizens				4 = 4
Total number of aliens				33

Number examined 33
missing
[illegible]itted. 26
[illegible]ned 7
33

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

606

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

S. S. "MINNEDOSA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, December 17th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22079	Neumann	Marie	30		F	S.	Domestic	Ys	German	Ys	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig Germany	Danzig	Parents, Mr & Mrs Neuman, August Zappin, Danzig.	Iowa	Muscatine
2		NOT USED																
3	22080	Ring	Srul	21		M.	S.	Dealer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Ostropol	Friend, Schapiro, Aron Ostropol, Wolyn - Russia	Pa ~~Mich~~	Philadelphia ~~Detroit~~
4		NOT USED														do	"	"
5	22081	"	Nachama	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Mr. Rowlands 19 West Tce. Sherwood St Nottingham.	"	"
6		NOT USED																
Admitted	22082	Rowlands	Sarah	67	8	F.	W	H'wife	"	English	"	~~England~~ British	English	England	Nottingham	Sister Mrs. Thompson, Mary 66 Harle St, Gateshead Northumberland	Ind.	Universal
8		NOT USED																
9	22083	Railton	Isabella F.	25	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	Newcastle	Aunt. do.	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11	under 16	"	Emily C.		11	F	S.	Infant	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Sister do.	"	"
12		NOT USED																
13	22084	Cutty	William	20	5	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14		NOT USED							CA-8-137780-6-14-37 S.M.P.									
15	22085	"	Margaret	16	11	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Olga Tuomista 17 Mustalahdenk Tamerfors Friend	Wis.	Maple.
16		NOT USED																
17	22086	Tuomisto Tuomato.	Lyydi	26	1/3/6	F	S	Needle Woman	Yes	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tamerfors	Friend, Tala Salinen 7 Tuhakatu Tamerfors, Finland	"	"
18		NOT USED																
631-19	111/24 2 2086	Hakala	Lyydi	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	Brother, Johan Wolfer Pernau Austria. via Libau	Ill.	Chicago
20		NOT USED																
21	22088	Wolfer	Hedwig	21		F	S	H'wife	"	German	"	Austria	German	Pernau	Austria	do.	"	"
22		NOT USED																
23	22089	"	Theresia	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24		NOT USED																
25	Under 16	with mother A 3 Kauppinen	Taino	14		M	S	None	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiorjavi	Grandmother Pinanen Maria Kiorjavi. Finland	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	31	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector 1-15 +21+23

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H-29

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL St John N. N.B., DECEMBER 26th., 19 21.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	385324 Uncle	25.	No.			Uncle, W. Brade 1004 Grandview Ave. Muscatine Iowa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Vusan
2																											
3	"	385325 Cousine	200				~~Claude Frank Kielberg 137 Euclid St Detroit Mich~~ 949 North Franklin st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	~~Blk.~~ Lt. brown	Grey	"	"	Russia	Ostropol
4																											
5	"	"	115	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
6																											
7	Yes	385536a Son	none	"			Son? John Rowlands ~~Waldron Ave~~ Farmington (Route 2) Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Pale	grey ish Br.	grey ish ~~Blue~~	"	"	England	Leicester
8																											Spenn-
9	Yes	Terrafant 385326 husband	86	"			Husband Isaac Railton Universal Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br.	"	"	"	ymoor
10																											
11	"	" Mother	"	"			Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue	"	"	"	Newcastle
12																											
13	"	386327 Father	15	"			Father, John Cutty Universal Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	~~Br~~ mid Br.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	Spenn- ymoor
14																											
15	"	"	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																											
17	"	385325 Self	25	"			Brother, K. Tuomisto. Box 76 Maple Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	"		Finland	Ikaalinen
18																											
19	"	385329 "	25	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Br Dk	Br.	"	"	"	"
20																											
21	"	385330 Mother	25	No "			Mother, Kathie Wolfer 1828 North Halsted St Chicago (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	"		Austria	Pernau
22																											
23	"	"	25	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																											
25	No	385531 Father	80.				Father Victor Kauffin Saatt Str Grenzhausen	~	Perm	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			Fair	~	Blue			Finland	Kirjavan.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta, Master, of the "Minnedosa", from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921

at St. John N.B.

William Lendall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Finland

W. Sworn

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.J. Henlon, Surgeon of the Sd Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.J. Henlon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1927

at Halifax

Ladislas A. Sieniewicz

Immigrn Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan. 1, 1927.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Head tax 2

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years, with parents	Legal aliens who left the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Guests and Exhibitors	In Transit	Born in adjacent countries
FIRST	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SECOND	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
THIRD	1	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	1	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
TEMPORARILY	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
DETAINED	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1927
U.S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

606
2

A. Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, December 23rd-21, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		631-513515 6-27-29 Jan ROSENTHAL	DORA 8-74801 11-7-11 m	19	✓	F	S ✓	Dress-maker ✓	yes	German Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukowina Czernowitz	Father Solomon Rosenthal Czernowitz. Roumania 652 Brückenstr	Mich	Detroit
2		WASZKEWICZ	STASIA	24	✓	F	S ✓	H-work ✓	yes	Russian Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian ✓	Lithuania	Ebuczyn	Brother Anton Waszkewicz Ebuczyn. Lithuania Kovno.	Mich	Detroit
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	2	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. JANUARY FIRST 1924, , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of persons not admissible to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class of persons who are to be deported as being under the contract labor law.	21 Can read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by the law of May 19, 1921, restricting immigration to the United States. (See instructions for full text of the provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		355984					Aunt Sprincia Gilbert																			
1	yes	self	$25	no			9697 Delmar St.Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair Dk	Dk	Br	none	Roumania	Siret
		355985					Bro-in-law Konstanty Zagrecki																			
2	yes	self	$20	no			11416 Mitchell St.Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dk	Br	Bl	none	Lithuania	Rumia Zbuczyn Kalno
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lester Steining Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Maure, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Maure
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1927

at Halifax N.S.

Lawrence A. Simms
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from DEMERARA, B. G., DECEMBER 15, 1921, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N. B. JANUARY IX, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Castle Hill, Me.		
1	BRADFORD	[illegible]	36		M	M	SEP. 10, 1886 ~~BOSTON~~, MASS.	As hsg wife Post Master [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] COUNTY, [illegible]
2	BRADFORD	ELIZABETH E.	27		F	M	JULY 31, 1894 STAUNTON, PA.	With Husband	[illegible] PENNS, ORROL COUNTY, PENN.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Arthur Wakim
Patrick J. Hurley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Atchesley, Surgeon of the "Chignecto" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Surgeon Eng. and R.C. Physician (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Atchesley M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 22

at St. John, N.B.

Arthur Wakeford — 1922.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

	DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	—	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	1	—	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total None

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

6026/3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

S. S. "CHICTAW". *Passengers sailing from* BRIDGETOWN, B. W. I., DECEMBER 15, 1921

14—213

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Paid																		
1	Cleared Cleared	WOODS	EDNA ADA	26		F	S	HOUSE MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B. WINDWARD	AFRICAN Blk	B.W.I.	LOWMANS HILL	MRS. ADA WOODS (MOTHER) LOWMANS HILL, ST. VINCENT	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., JANUARY 4, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1917/ 1920	N. Y.	MT., ADELIA (WIFE) (ALIEN) 211 W. 62nd St., N.Y., N.Y.	NO	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Mentally Defective		5	3	Negro	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR [illegible] FACE	C.VINCENT	LOWMANS HILL
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur J. Wakim
Patrick J. Hurley

4—813

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Chi necto", from Demerara and West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Parker

~~Steerage~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1912

at St. John, N. B.

Arthur Wakem

Immigration Officer.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On US manifest	2	—	1
US Citizen	2	—	—
Total no of aliens	1		
Number examined	3		
" Missing	0		
Aliens Admitted	0		
" Detained	1		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WF

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAGAMA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. DECEMBER 30TH, 1921., Arriving at Port of ST JOHN.N.B. JANUARY, 1, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MEUGHAN	ANNIE.	30	4	F	M.	London, Feb 6/1919	Naturalized by marriage.	Wellville. Cache County Utah.
2	MAUGHAN Daughter	SYBIL.	9	5	"	S.			" " "
3	POINDEXTER ✓	FREDERICK M.	46	11	M	W.	Oregon. Jany 5th.1875.		Dillon Montana.
4	WINEGAR ✓	EVA ASENATH.	47	6	F	W.	62293 July 1/21. Hughes	Naturalized by marriage.	Woods Cross.Davis Co. Utah.
5	KRASSNER	SURA. MRS.	44		F	M.	484 Nov 2/21. Buchanan, Jan,	"	190.Nordvolk St. New York.
6	WEISS	RUDI MRS.	39		"	"	485 Nov 2/21. "	" " "	22.Box St. Deer Park. New York.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED						Williams Leesburg. Jany 7/21.		
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

8

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P C McCullagh, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA". EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P C McCullagh

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JANUARY, 1921.

at ST JOHN.N.B.

M Askels
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED A to L M to Z

S. S. "METAGAMA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., DECEMBER 30TH, 1921., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	25562	ANDREWS	WILLIAM HENRY.	45	5	M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	Cheshire	Hale.	Partner. John Parr Esq, 15.Lea Rd. Heaton Moor.Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
2	25559	CORNERS	SARAH.	59		F	W	Nil	✓	"	"	England	English.	England	Detroit. Mich.	Messrs Wells & Co. 129.Yorkshire St Oldham. Lancs. Eng	Mich.	Detroit.
3	25563	FOLL	ADA MARY.	51	11	"	S	Teacher Nil	✓	"	"	England	English.	India	Bombay.	Brother. J.H.Foll, 84. Landor Rd. Clapham.S.W. 9, Eng	Cal	San Francisco.
4	25564	GOMBERG	ABRAHAM.	65		M	W.	Farmer	✓	Russian see Citizen sheet	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian.	Poland.	Bresko.	Friend: Schule Luckwicke Kashaken, Russia	Ill	Chicago.
5		KRASSNER	SARA.	44		F	M	Wife.	✓	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian.	Russia.	Rinetz Kiew.	Friend: Gorum Grenberg Rinetz, Russia	N.Y.	New York.
6	25555	KRASSNER	CHISE.	19		"	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian.	Russia.	Rinetz Kiew.	Friend: Gorum Grenberg Rinetz, Russia	N.Y.	New York.
7	25556	"	NACHMON.	17		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	25557	MILLAR 631 426 1301 4/4/21 Jos.	ROBERT.	27	9	M	S	Weaver Tenter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Father Robert Millar. 169.Woodstock Rd. Belfast. Irelan	Ill	Chicago.
9	Under 16	WEISS with Mother U.S. cit.	R NATHAN.	10		"	S	Child.	✓	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian.	Russia.	Linic.	Friend: Gorum Grenberg Rinetz, Russia	N.Y.	New York.
10	25558	"	Belle	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Under 16	"	FEIGE	15		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	25560	JAN 11 1922 BARTLE	ANNIE.	26		"	W	Domestic.	✓	Roumanian.	✓	Roumania.	German Roumanian.	Roumania.	Vienna Bucharest.	Father in Law. Antin Mihail. Dollatz, Roumania	Ohio.	Lyons.
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ADMITTED 9
DETAINED 2

William Lennox Insp.
Jany 7/22.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN. N. B., JANUARY, 7 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than 16 years of age, sex, and relationship, if any, to person or persons accompanying or following to join him.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Own 385538 $600 Company.	Yes	No			c/o Wilson Bros. 528. South Wells St Chicago. Ills	England via N.Y. 268784 Yes	3 weeks.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Sall	Brn	Grey	Drop of left eye lid.	Eng.	Timperley. Cheshire.
2	✓	385541 $500 Self.	"	Yes	1 21	Mich.	Home address. 3136. Congress St E. Detroit,	No.	Perm.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sal.	Gry	Grey.		England	Rockferry
3	No	385310 $500 Self.	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Cal.	Mr S.I.Weinger, Friend 4.Presidio Terrace.S.Francisco. Calif	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	White	Gry.	Nil.	Eng.	Stowehine. Northants.
4	Yes	385542 $225 Self	"	No			Son. Frank.Gomberg. Affidavit on file 1623 N.Lawndale Ave Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	Gry	Blue	Nil.	Russia.	Saingnadik.
5																										
6	Yes	385543 $15 Mother	Yes	No			Father. Samuel Krassner 190. St Nordfolket St New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fsh	Blk	Brn	Nil.	Russia.	Linie
7	✓	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sall	Blk	Brn	NIL.	"	"
8	Yes	385539 $50 self.	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs A.McNally, Fanny 447 Sullivan St Chicago.Ill.	No.	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks on left forearm.	Ireland.	Belfast.
9	✓	385544 $5 Mother	"	No			Father. Era. Weiss. 22.Box St Deer Park, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fsh	Blk	Brn		Russia	Linie.
10	✓	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Blk.	Brn		"	"
11	✓	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	✓	385545 $11 Father.	Yes	No			Father. John Yonesku. Lyons. Fulton County. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn.		Roumania.	Dollin.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JANUARY., 19 21.

at ST JOHN.N.B.

McSkeels

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WZ

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. METAGAMA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th DECEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. JANUARY 7, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BANIK	JOSEPH	17	1	M	S	3800, Plague Nov. ber 25/21, Crane Born Hazleton Pa 10th June 1904		Father, Janos Banik 107 Shaoberry St Kingsport PA. Mc Keesport, Pa. 107 Kaoberi St Kingsport PA.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED						William Lenane, Insp Jany 7.22.		
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	EXAMINED, / ALIENS, / ADMITTED, / MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, / DETAINED,								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. McCullagh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metagama", (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Several years experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. McCullagh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1922

at St John N.B.

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	17	6	11						
THIRD	2	18	1	17						
TOTAL	4	35	7	28						

Head tax 23
Under 16 4
Transits 1
28

MYTAGAMA JAN 7 1922

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	17	18	=	35
U. S. Citizens	6	1	=	7
Total number of aliens				28

Number examined 28
" missing

Admitted. 20 + 2 + 6 = 28
Detained

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	20	20	
HELD FOR BOARD	6	6	
" INQUIRY			
" TEMPORARILY			
" [illegible]	2	2	
TOTAL	28	28	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists
Residents of United States 2
Total 3

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner
MONTREAL, P. Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6026
4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L.O. + Card

List • B 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. METAGAMA. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 30.12.21, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	25561	ATKOCAITE	Petrone	22	✓	F	S	Housew.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lith.	Lithuania	Openiskes	Friend:Zedoras Stemautas, Openiskez-Kaunas Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	25565	BERKOWITS Berkovits	Elek JAN 10 1922	25	✓	M	S	Blacksm.	"	Jewish-Hung.	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Targu Mures Bukarest	Parents:Berkowits Albert, Turgamuresz Albina Stirb	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	25566	EFRAIM	Josefina	20	✓	F	S	Housek.	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Sighisoara Trapolt	Parents:Efraim Josef, Sighisoara Hintergasse 20	Mich.	Detroit
4		GOMBERG	Abram	65		M	W	Farmer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Poland	Brzesko	none	Ill.	Chicago
5	25567	JANCOVICI	Paul	41	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Paniova	Brother in law:Michel Ridel Paniova Roumania - Banat	Mich.	Detroit
Admitted	25568	JAN 9 1922 RESELER	Reseles Haia	62	✓	F	W	Housew.	no	Join son	no	"	Jewish	Roumania	Solice	Cousin:Reseles Aron, Solica	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	25569	JAN 9 1922 "	Malka Ita	22	✓	F	S	none	yes	Roumanian	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	25570	ROSENBERG	Adolf	19	✓	M	S	Butcher	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Szatu Mare	Rozenberg Menzhert, Nagypebeske Satmar m. Transylvania	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	25571	SASS	Iliana	16	✓	F	S	Housek.	no	Roumanian	no	"	Roumanian	"	Transylvania	Bro.in law:Warga, Vasili (Transylvania) Roumania	Ill.	Aurora
10	25572	"	Terese	39	✓	F	W	Housew.	no	join husb.	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	under 16	"	Maria	12	✓	F	S	none	yes	Roumanian	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
12	"	"	Ana	10	✓	F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	25573	WILMING	François	20	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Freidorf	Parents:Franz Wilming, Freidorf Roumania Banat	"	Chicago
14	25574	LUNCZER	Pauline	21	✓	F	S	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Austria Hungary	"	Austria	St. Andra	Brother in Law:Franz Pacher St. Andra Hungary Austria	S.D.	South Dakota
Admitted	25575	JAN 9 1922 Hutchinson	George	52	8	M	M	Engin.	"	English	"	British	English	England	Guilford	Uncle. Col. E. Hughes C.B. Blackheath, Guilford Surry	Wis	Williams Bay
Admitted	25576	JAN 9 1922 "	Ravenna F.M.	49	✓	F	"	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	25577	JAN 9 1922 "	Thelia Ravenna	16	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	25578	Watkinson	Frank	33	✓	M	"	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldborne	Mother, Ellen Watkinson 7 Charles St Goldborne Warrington	Mass.	Boston
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ADMITTED 11
DETAINED 6
U.S. CITIZEN

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., JANUARY 1, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to other foreign country in the Western Hemisphere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		385559 sister	5				3139 So. Emerald ave. Chicago Ill. sister																			
1	yes	~~Father~~	no	no	–	–	~~Father~~: Francis Atkocaitis ~~Art~~ 3256 ~~South Union Av Chicago~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Lithuania	~~Openishke~~ Rimsai
2	"	385547 Uncle	none	"	–	–	sister Dfish Benjamin Berkovic, ~~915 Gulen~~ Milwaukee, Wis., Weisner	503–10 st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	blue	"	Roumania	Mezuszen-gel
3	"	385560 Bro.in law	25	"	–	–	Bro.in law: ~~Wiesner~~ Jac. 918 Winderstr. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	11	"	bro.	green	"	"	Trapolt
4	"	~~Son~~	yes	"	–	–	Son: Frank Gomberg, 1623 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rupture	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	~~Russia~~	Samgnadik
		385556			1912	Mich.													6	0	med				Toronto–	
5	"	Myself	25	yes	100	Detroit	Lawndale Av. Chicago, Ill., Wife: Elisabeth Jancovici, 167 Humbolt Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Right cornea	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Roumania	Paniova
		385546																				gray				
6	"	Son	25	no	–	–	Son: Mr. Joskovich 1417 Edge-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blo.	"	"	"	Solice
		"					ment str. Chicago, Ill.,												5	3		brown				
7	"	Brother	25	"	–	–	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Pelas
		385563	25				bro-in-law Berel Weiss 400 n. Humboldt ave															dk brown				
8	"	Sister	no	"	–	–	~~Henry Guss, 119 E 48 str.~~ Minneapolis, Minn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	sis. bro.		"	"	~~Negypec~~ berke Unpolede Jas ~~Pensyl-vania~~
9	"	~~Myself~~ father	87	"	–	–	Father: Wasilin Sass, 759 Dearborn str. Aurora, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blo.	grey	"	"	
		385562																	5	5	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	"	"	–	–	as above (husband) (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown				
11	"	Father	"	"	–	–	was above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	–	–	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
		385564	30																				brown			
13	"	Cousin	"	"	–	–	Cousin: Frank Kantzi, 1501 Cleveland Av. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			fair	grey	"	"	Freidorf
14	yes	385558	25	"	"	–	Cousin: John Broetz, Parkstone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blo.	brown	"	Austria (now Hungary)	St. Andre
15	yes	Detroit Mich. 385557 Self	250– Y.	Y	1914 1919	Dec Chicago	S.D. ~~No Relatives~~ ~~Going Home~~ Williams Bay Wis.	S.D. Barrett friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			Brn	Blue	Small Scar Rear	England	Manchester
16	"	~~385560~~ husb. 385561	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Nil x	New Zealand	Wellington
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left index finger				"	"	"	"	"
18	"	385561 self	35–	"	1914 6m	Dec. CHICAGO	COUSIN MR. WINSTANLEY, John 2a BROOK AVE. ROXBURY BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			~~Brn~~ Brn	Brn	LITTLE FINGER OFF RIGHT HAND	ENGLAND	LIV'POOL
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. METAGAMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1922

at St John N.B.

Medcalfe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canada

Saxonia

Halifax, N.S.

Jan 14-22,

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government	
FIRST	–	–	–	–					
SECOND	1	1	1	–					
THIRD	–	–	–	–					
TOTAL	1	1	1	–					

656
5

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX January 14th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stenner.	Rasmus.	27	✓	M	S	Passport number 82529 Sept. 13.1921.	Naturalized Sept. 5. 1918. U.S. Dist. Court Hackensack N.J.	9945 Woodside ave. Detroit. Mich
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

RECEIVED JAN 14 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MONTREAL

Ladislas Stenner
Immgr. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ~~such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.~~
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

A

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool 6th Jany, 1922, Arriving at Port of St; John. N.B. 13th Jany, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Inok	Arthur C	52	4	m	m	Augt 12th 1869 New York	State - 93150 - 9/22/20	Intransit to Japan
2	Schumacher	Karl J.	36	1	m	m	#81867 - [illegible] 9/12/21	Chicago U.S.District Court Jany 15th 1915	Home 940 Glengyle Place Chicago Ill
3	" (wife)	Ida Josephine	35	11	f	m	#81899- " "	" " " " " "	" "" ""
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	~~NOT USED~~ 3								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Hoehler
Clerk

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED 3
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED, —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

13

11—4713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G E Caithness, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G E Caithness.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1911

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Lunden
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (20 Cards Finals)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITTAIN, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th JANY, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27074	505-10-5-1976-H.F.S. Brodie	Eric Maxwell	25		m	m	Soldier	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mary Brodie, Mother in Law 43 Augusta Gardens Folkestone, Eng	Calf	Porterville
2	27075	" wife	Mary Gwendoline	24		f	m	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y. Peru	Lima	Father Cecil Coward	Peru via N.Y. Peru	Lima
Transit	27076	Coward	Cecil Griffith	34	7	m	m	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y. England	Liverpool	Wife 50 Mincing Lane 179 Grove St Liverpool	England via N.Y. Okla	Shawnee
Transit	27077	De Lan	Victor S	25	4	m	m	S'sles Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y.	London	Fd. R.H.Purves 829 Gt James St London	N.Y	New York
Transit	27078	Hillier	Chas Henry	52	6	m	w	director	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y.		Wife Via Morigil Milan	Italy via N.Y.	
Transit	27079	Piccioni	Nararemo	54	3	m	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan			
Transit	27080	Vester	John	59	9	m	m	"	"	"	"	Palestine Jerusalem	Jewess Palestine	Germany	Berlin	Fd Dr Eisaut Franzosisch St Berlin	Germany	"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Rundell, Lieut
Jany 14/22.

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST: JOHN N.B., 16th JANY, 19 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether coming to the United States to accept unskilled labor.	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative.	Ever in the United States, and if so, how often and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States likely to admit of the character of assistance mentioned in the preceding question.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	388567 £40 0s Mother	YES	NO	–	–	% Elliott Farmer Poiseville California NO	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fr	Fr	hazel	Nil	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	–	–	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medm	Br	Br	"	AT SEA	Bearded Boy
3	No	385549 self $100	YES	3 days 1920	N'York	Peru - In transit to Peru" via N'Y A68786	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frh	Dk Br	Br	"	England	London
4	No	385548 " $200	YES	4	"	England via N.Y A68785 Harrington & Co Shawnee Okla	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	Gt Britain	Anglesey
5	YES	385566 F.C.Clark " $120	"	Var	"	England via N.Y A68789 F.C.Clark Times Buildings N York	Yes	One week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey	Brn	"	India	Jelundah
6	No	385530 " $120	"	"	"	Italy via N.Y A68787	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Italy	Rome
7	No	385535 " $120	"	"	"	Germany via N.Y A68788	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	blue	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Griffiths Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1932

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the steamship "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of - - - - Physicians and Surgeons., England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Caithness.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1922., 19

at St. John N.B.

William Lunnell
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. L&C Cards Mass.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L M to Z

S. S. "Empress of Britain" *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, Eng., 6th.January, 1922., 19

1	M to Z	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27081	FLADBERG.	ANTON.	48		M	M	Clergy-Man	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Left via N.Y.	Milwaukee Christiania	Friend:- Mr.Albert Lund, Sziemegatm 10, Christiania, Norway	Wis.	Milwaukee.
2	27082	HANNAH.	Charles G.T.	31	3	M	S	Purser	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Wales	Abergele via Seattle	Mother:- Ann Hannah, "Cairnsmore" Abergele, North Wales.	England via Wash	Seattle.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lunau Dock Janz 17/22.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., 18th January, 1922., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Milwaukee	Wife:- Josephine Fladberg. 485-15th.Avenue, Milwaukee. Wis.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Norway	Rakkestad
2	"	Employer	"	"	various dates	on board ship	A 68790 To join Steph Co. Seattle Wash	Coming to join British steamship "Talthybius"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fresh	B'wn	Blue	Nil	United Kingdom	Abergele.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the steamship "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1922., 19

at St.John, N.B.

William Lowdell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPOS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.J. Caithness, Surgeon of the steamship "Empress of Britain" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-five~~ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.J. Caithness
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1922, 19

at St.John,N.B.

William Kinsman
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 14, 1922.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	10	3	7					5	
SECOND	1	2	-	2					1	
THIRD	1	9	-	9					-	
TOTAL	4	21	3	18					6	

Head tax 8
Transits 6
Under 16 4

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN JAN 14 1922

	1st	2nd	3rd		
On U. S. manifests	10	2	9	=	21

U. S. Citizens 3 - - = 3
Total number of aliens 18

Number examined 18
" missing
" admitted. 18
" detained

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
WITHDRAWN							
OTHERWISE							
TOTAL	18	18					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ST. JOHN, N.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6 26 6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L.O. + Cards all.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED A to L

S. S. "Empress of Britain" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 6th.January,.1928., 19

1 M to Z	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27083	Cook,	Mary Bell	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Left U.S. at N.York U.S. Divernon, Ill. Ashington.	Father & Mother; Mr & Mrs. Harrogate, 120, Sycamore Street, Ashington, Northumberland.	Ill.	Divernon.
2	under 16	"	Mary Ann	10	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	"	"	Robert William	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	27084	Davies,	Joseph Herbert	30	3	M	M	Colliery Surface Worker	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales.	Llanharan.	Wife; Mrs. M. Davies, 9 Halsbury Road, Cardiff, South Wales.	Wash.	Seattle.
5	27085	Hopkinson,	Rose	31	2	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	Mich.	Detroit	Mother; Mrs. E. Nolan, 2, Rhiew Bridgend, South Wales.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	27086	Scott,	James,	29	8	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Wales	Irish.	"	"	do do	"	"
7	27087	Sillanpaas,	Emilia	35		F	M	H'wife	✓	Finnish	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi.	Sister; Maria Jakkola, Nykarleby, Finland,	Minn	Duluth
8	Under 16	"	Arvo	12		M	S	School	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Helmi Helim Emilia	9		M	S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler 1-6

William Leonelli dau. Janij 14/1921.

9 17 9 ADMITTED DETAINED

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., 16th January, 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read 30 to 40 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States or elsewhere arrested or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	385604 Self	90- Yes		1915 1920	Diverson Ill.	Husband, Joseph Cook, 171 New Houses, Diverson, Ill.	No.	permanent	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	clear	dark	brn	–	England	Newcastle /Tyne.
2	"	Mother	[illegible]	"	5	"	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	light	blue	–	"	Ashington. Nth'b'lnd.
3	"	"	"	"	5	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	–	"	"
4	"	Uncle 385601 ~~relative by~~ marriage	$25.	No	–	–	Uncle by Marriage:- D.S.Jones, 51st.Ave. South & Creston St.Seattle	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	good	brown	dark brown	–	Wales	St.Asaph,
5	"	385602 Self.	200- Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Mich. Detroit	Sister; Mrs.Mary Graham, 1920, 5th.Street, Detroit.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	blue	–	England	Bristol
6	"	385603 "	250-	"	1912 1921	3 0 Toledo	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	–	Wales.	Cardiff
7	"	385606 Husband	$35.	No.	–	–	Husband: Oscar Sillanpaas, Box 49, Duluth, Minn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	dark	grey	–	Finland	Norikarvia.
8	"	Father	–	"	–	–	Father. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fair	light	blue	–	"	Lapphjaca Christiania
9	"	"	–	"	–	–	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	–	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Griffiths, Master (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the steamship "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 13th day of January, 1925, 19

at St. John, N.B.

William Lunan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Giddings, Surgeon of the St. Kronland, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Giddings

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 22

at Halifax

Ladislas Gleeson

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

S. S. Kroonland, *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, Belgium, Jan 5, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Plews	Arthur Stephen	65		M	M	Merchant Director	Yes	English	Yes	England Gt Britain	English	Wales	Valley Anglesey	Wife - Mrs. Plews Valley, Anglesey, Wales	France Mass	Foreign - Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

428

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S, Jan 14, 19 er

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fare in prison or dungeon, or public work for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	335992 self	No yes	— yes	— 2 weeks	Colo —	Mr Sherman Care Whipple Tremont Bldg Boston, Mass	yes	less tha. 6 mths 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	gr	br	none	England	Manchester
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Leslie R. Fleming
Immgr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chf Officer of the SS "Kirkland", from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling.
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 22

at Halifax

Ladislas Asenkerey.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Jan 5, 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of Halifax Jan 11, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen	Anker	56		M	M.		U.S. district Court of Mass. at Boston. Apr. 1. 1918. No. 90279. Passport No. H 92243 ~~Boston, Mass Apr 1, 1918~~ Oct 21st. 1921.	31 Centre. (330 Atlantic Ave Boston, Mass Investor.) Winthrop. Mass.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Ludvig Siemsen
Immig. Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W Ellis Soms

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Giddings, Surgeon of the S.S. Hooland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Giddings

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1922

at Halifax N.S.

Isabel Simpkins

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-14-1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From contiguous countries.
FIRST	1	1	–	1						
SECOND	2	3	1	2						
THIRD	–	–	–	–						
TOTAL	3	4	1	3						

Head tax 2
Transits 1

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA		
ADMITTED	3	3				
HELD FOR [illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
TOTAL	3	3				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 1
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 1

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1922
OFFICER OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

606/7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

S. S. KROONLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 5, 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	*HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROMPZA	LEO	24	-	M	S	Painter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Konigsberg	Sister L Agnes Rompza - Konigsberg-Fragheimer, Muhlenst.4	Ill.	Chicago
2		ROMPZA	ANNA	16	-	F	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Knoigsberg	do do	Ill.	Chicago
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

19 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, JANUARY 14th 1922. 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	355994 Self	30	No	—	—	Uncle : Johan Rompza - 4101- N.Albany Ave.,Chicago,Ill	NO Ind	Perm. Ind	Ind Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fair bl	bl	None 140	Germany	W.Russia. Zeppat
2	No	355994. Uncle	30	No	—	—	do	NO Ind	Perm. Ind	Ind Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fair bl	bl	none 110	Germany	E.Russia. Bastin Herbenstein
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15.																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lester A. Sweeney Immgr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Darling Chief Officer, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Darling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1922
at Halifax

Ladislas Orsiewicz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ira Vanbon Pidgeon, Surgeon of the Tarantia Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing hereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie Halifax NS , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira Pidgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1922

at St John NB

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FLEXU
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caraquet, sailing from Bermuda, 13th January 1922., 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Anderson	Claude Beaumont	25	8	M	S	Analyst	Yes	Yes	~~English~~ Demerara	~~British~~ English	Demerara	georgetown	Uncle. Mr H E Anderson. Kitty East Coast Demerara.
2										Anderson	Frederika	49	8	F	W	------	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law. do do do
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St J O H N. N. B., January 1923., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, prepaid, or bonded, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Miss	Kansas City	No	Self	300 Yes	Yes	1902	Kansas City	Aunt Mrs Pierson, Kansas City 3416 Locust St U S A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Demerara	Georgetown
2	do	do	No	do	300 Yes	Yes	Born	do	Sister do do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Blk	do	Nil	U.S.A.	Kansas City
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Archie Wakim
Percy E. Gee.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No
2	do	Yes	1year	No	No	No.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

I, George E Warner (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Caraquet from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Warner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1922

at St John N B

Arthur Wakem
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ira Sanborn Ridgeway, Surgeon of the Caraquet, Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie Halifax NS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira Ridgeway

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1922

at St John N.B

Arthur Watkins

U.S. Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

INDEXED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. Caraquet. *Passengers sailing from* Bermuda, 13th January 1922, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Visa 1	Admitted 1-17-22	Farrell	Rebecca	32	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Montserrat British African Black	Montserrat		Cork Hill	Mother Mrs Eliza Farrell. Cork Hill Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

1922

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St J O H N. N.B., January 1923., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Act of October 16, 1918, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1.	No	38/100 Self.	100 Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs John S Francis 207 W 139th St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Negro Blk	Blk	Blk	No	Montserrat	Cork Hill
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur A Wakin
Percy E. Lee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E Evans, of the Asaqua, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.)

G E Evans

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1922

at St John N B

Arthur Wakim

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RMSP

S.S. Empress of Britain

St. John N.B.

Jan. 16, 1922.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ira Parker Ridgeon, Surgeon of the Canadian Empress of Britain, do (Here state whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 months 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie, Halifax N.S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira P. Ridgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January 1922

at St. John N.B.

Arthur Walker

U.S. Immigr. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	2	-	2						
SECOND	1	1	-	1						
THIRD	1	1	-	1						
TOTAL	3	4	-	4						

Head tax 4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION		DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2				
TOTAL	4	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1922
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

4

6 56

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caraquet. Passengers sailing from Bermuda, 13th January 19 22

1	M to Z	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	1-17-22 Peters	Sarah	38	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Montserrat	Salem	Mother Mary Peters Salem Montserrat	Mass	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
22 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John.N.B., January 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	384130 Self	110 Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Joseph Alice Dyer 63 Ruggles Street Boston	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Montserrat	St Peters.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Archie Wakim
Percy E. Lee.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E Warner, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Caraquet, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1922
at St John N.B

Arthur Watkin
Immigration Officer.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On US manifest	2	1	1
US Citizen	0	0	0

Total Number of aliens = 4

Number examined = 4
" Missing = 0

Aliens admitted = 4
" Detained = 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN. (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA. sailing from Liverpool. 10 th. January, 1922, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, JAN 17 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANCASTER	Harry	43	✓	M	M	Lafayette, Ind. 2o th. May 1878	48743 June 7. 20	5100 Sheridan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2	LANCASTER	Jeanette	29	✓	F	M	Ludington, Mich. 7 th. April 1893	48744 June 7. 20.	—do——do——do—
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

14—24

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third class

Number 24.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6728

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th January, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. 17th January, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carter	Doris	25	1	F	M		84667 Sept. 21, 21 By marriage.	515 Mead Street, Danville, Ill.
2	Carter	Roy	-	11	M	S		84667 Sept. 21. 21 Parents' Citzenship.	do. do.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Hermann Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6728

Cunard

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1922

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Sherlund

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal admission to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	2	2	-						
SECOND	-	-	-	-						
THIRD	2	3	2	1						
TOTAL	3	5	4	1						

Head tax 1

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	CIS- APPEAL
ADMITTED	-	-			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1			
TEMPORARILY					
OBTAINED					
TOTAL	1	1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

RECEIVED JAN 20 1922 OFFICE OF U.S. Commissioner of Immigration MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6 0 6 / 9

FORM 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

TRANSIT TO U.S.A. VIA CANADA.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L

S. S. SCYTHIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 10th January, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	JAN 20 1922 Hvizd	Anna	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Cz. Slovak.	Yes.	Cz. Slovakia,	Czech	Cz. Slovak	Belegrove	Mother Anna Hvizd Visny Svidnik, Cz. Slovak.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 17th January, 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by relative, whether paid by self, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming as a member of the Communist or of the Communist Labor Party of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (See question 21.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant is going to a place of his own or of friends in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	355996 Uncle.	$18.	No	—	—	Uncle. Geo. Sopoliga, 2622 Smith Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	4	8	Fr.	Fair	Gray	None. 120	Cz.Slovakia	Belejovce Belgrade
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Card Index
Lookout
John J. Barron Jr.
Clerk (S+T)

Harmon S. Kerby
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 22

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Sterlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Vedic, employed by Canada Thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinboro' University General Medical Council Gr. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maxwell Wood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1922

at Halifax.

Jno S. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

White Slave Dom.

Head tax 6
Pending 5

Jan. 23, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—				—	
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—				—	
THIRD	1	11	—	11	—					
TOTAL	1	11	—	11	—					

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10					
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	11	11					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6 00
10

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VIA CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "VEDIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 12th, 19 22

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 25		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
			c/a 11-184083														10/28/37 E.B.	
1		Hufnus	Caterina	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Roumenia	German	Roumenia	Turontal Maren	Father, Johan Hufnus, Turontal Maren Roumenia	Ill	Chicago
2	Admitted	Fischer JAN 24 1922	Gitel	55		F	Wd	Housewife	No	Going to son	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Latisyn	Last address Pabolva Gub. Bendar, Russia.	Mich	Detroit
3	Admitted	Fischer JAN 24 1922	Dora	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia		Last address, Bendar, Russia.	Mich	Detroit
4	Admitted	Weiss JAN 23 1922	Lew Abraham	66		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Czecho sl	Jewish	Czecho sl	Verjaca	Last address Verjaca, Post Kirabyhazo, Checo.	Ill	Chicago
5	Admitted	Weiss JAN 23 1922	Rosa	63		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Czecho sl	Jewish	Czechosl	Verjaca	Last address Verjaca, Post Kirabyhazo, Checo.	Ill	Chicago
6	Admitted	Cristofcenco JAN 23 1922	Mariorara c/a 12/2/22	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumenia	Roumanian	Roumania	Medgidia Pabolva gub.	Mother, Vera Cristofcenco Uncle, Ane Dimitrio, Shaia Roumania 23 Pasarjei Str.	Ill	Medgidia Chicago
7	Admitted	Uwintsov JAN 25 1922	Soure	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Brailov	Brother, Leib Uwinsov Bucarest Str St Vinari 1	Minn	St Paul
8	Admitted	Hartzman JAN 25 1922	Rosel	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Lipnik	Brother Boruch Feldman Lipnik, pow Awruns Wolynska	Minn	St Paul
9	Admitted	Hertzmen JAN 25 1922	Fejga	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Lipnik	Uncle, Boruch Feldman, Lipnik pow Awruns Wolynska	Minn	St Paul
10	Admitted	Hertzmen JAN 25 1922	Jenkel	9		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Lipnik	Uncle, Boruch Feldman, Lipnik, pow Awruns Wolynska	Minn	St Paul
11	Admitted	Kantrutes FEB 18 1922	Jurgis c/a 11-9-18	42		M	M	Farm lab.	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Deveskiskis	Wife, Kantentas Antan, Deveskiskis, Apr. Kelesinin. gub. Kedinin Lithuania	Ill	Kaunas Gedka, Pa Chicago Workman
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, January 23rd, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he intends to come to the United States for permanent residence, or whether he intends to remain in the United States temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		356788					(3841 Clybourne Ave) Cousin, Anton, Hager 2841 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	100 lbs	Roumania	Neren
1	Yes	Cousin	25.00	No	-	-																				
		356787	50.00				Son, Morris Fischer, 939 Superior St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	109	Russia	Lediszn
2	Yes	Son		No	-	-																				
		"					Brother, morris Fischer, 939 Superior St Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	109	Russia	Lediszn Bendar
3	Yes	Brother 356784	$25	No	-	-																				
		356784	50.00				Son, Edward Weiss, 1459 Artesian Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	140	Czecho sl	Verjaca
4	Yes	Son		No	-	-																				
		356784					Son, Edward Weiss, 1459 Artesian Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	120	Czecho sl	Verjaca
5	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-																				
		356786					Fiance, Vasile Rosa 513. Clairpoint Ave Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue Grey	None	110 lbs	Roumania	Soheir
6	Yes	Fiance	$25	No	-	-																				
		356789					Br in law, Nellie Strauss, 147 State St St Paul Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	4	12	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	100	Russia	Bretlov
7	No	Br in law	$25	No	-	-																				
		356790					Husband, Sam Hartzman 251 State St St Paul, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	110	Russia	Lipnik
8	Yes	Husband		No	-	-																				
		"					Father, Sam Hartzman, 251 State St, St. Paul, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	—	Russia	Lipnik
9	Yes	Father		No	-	-																				
		"		1903	1907	Ill.	Father Sam Hartzman, 251 State St St. Paul Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Brown	Br	None	—	Russia	Lipnik
10	Yes	Father		No	1903	Waukegan																				
		B86814	$30	Yes	1913	Waukegan	Brother in law, Abram Slepinkow 805. Kenard St Waukegan Ill 184-10th Street	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	136	Lithuania	Rugena Partour
11	Yes	Br in law																								
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman A Kurland also cards & Lookout.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Jones Master, of the S.S. Vedic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1922.

at Halifax

Geo. E. Golmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.,

1	2	NAME IN FULL. 97		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject [where known].
569																			
200682	M.C. 1696	Brochu	Yvonne	19	-	f	m	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Can.	D'Israeli, Que.	Father Napoleon Thibodeau, D'Israeli, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
200683	M.C. 1720	Jean	Jonas	18	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon, Que.	Father Pierre Jean, Weedon, Que.	"	Sanford	
200684	M.C. 1721	"	Celia	16	-	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law Do	"	"	
200685	M.C. 1329	McLeod	Belinda	26	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Burry Que.	Mother-in-Law Elizabeth McLeod, Burry Que.	Vt.	Beecher Falls	
200686	M.C. 1723	Audit	Leon	40	-	m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Robinson Que.	Wife Cecilia Audit, Robinsons Que.	Me.	Waterville	
200687	M.C. 1724	Landry	Cecilia	18	-	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ludger Landry, Robinsons Que.	"	Waterville	
	M.C. 2403	Liberge	Lydia G.	23	-	"	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste, Que.	Father Octave Grondin, St. Evariste Que.	Vt.	Canaan	
200688	M.C. 1330	Lapoint	Corinne	25	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lampton, Que.	Father William Lapoint, Lampton, Que.	Me.	Waterville	
200689	M.C. 1332	Champoux	Lorenzo	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus, Que.	Brother Edmund, East Angus, Que.	"	"	
200690	M.C. 1925	Guenett	Marie	50	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Luce, Que.	Husband Timothy Guenett, St. Luce, Que.	Mass.	Fall River	
200690	Under 16	"	Leda	14	-	"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
200691	M.C. 1697	Vachon	Joel	23	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus, Que.	Father Augustus Vachon, East Angus, Que.	N.H.	Somersworth	
	M.C. 2355	Pouliot	Napoleon	35	-	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Dec. 1st, Returned Mar. 1st, 1914 U.S.	Biddeford	Father Joseph Pouliot, D'Israeli, Que.	Ed. fo. Do	Me.	Biddeford	
	Under 16	"	Antoinette	12	-	f	s	Student	"	English	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Do	"	"	
	M.C. 2356	"	Edith	36	-	"	m	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Sarthley, Que.	Mother Virginie Sevigny, St. Perpetuat Que.	"	"	
200692	M.C. 1926	Daigle	Joseph	22	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Father Arsene Sherbrooke, Que.	"	"	
	M.C. 2511	Duclos	Joseph E.	21	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Apr. 1st, Returned Beecher Falls, Vt. Same Date ✓ U.S.	Augusta, Me.	Uncle Napoleon Portin, St. Bernard, Que.	" " " " "	Me.	Augusta	
	M.C. 2512	Duclos	Alexander J.	25	-	"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do	"	"	
200693	M.C. 1698	Bailey	Edith	30	-	f	"	None	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Lawyerville Que.	None	N.H.	North Stratford	
200693	Under 16	"	Ruth	9	-	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
200693	Under 16	"	Richard	2	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27932	Can. Cr. M.C. 7322621	Dube	Gilbert	19	-	"	"	Farmer	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Hereford Que.	Father Joseph Dube, Hereford Que.	"	Colebrook	
27933	Can. Cr. M.C. 7322622	"	Eugene	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
200695	M.C. 1927	Donovan	Willie	33	-	"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. George, Que.	Father Thomas Donovan, St. George Que.	Me.	Waterville	
27935	Can. Cr. M.C. 7322624	Morin	Arthur	1-12 22	-	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Barford, Que.	Brother Cyrille Morin, Barford, Que.	Mass.	Pittsburg	
93742	M.C. 1634	Dube	Philippe	5-05 19	-	"	s	Lumberman	Y	French	"	"	"	1325/2814	Acton Vale Que.	Father Ephrem Dube, Acton Vale Que.	N.H.	Pittsburg	
93741	M.C. 1635	Beaudoin	Emile	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Beaudoin, " "	"	"	
200696	M.C. 1825	Blouin	Joseph	19	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli Que.	Uncle Beshle Blouin, D'Israeli Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
200697	M.C. 1826	Blouin	Celina	17	-	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
200698	M.C. 1827	Fontaine	Edmond	20	-	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cyrille Fontaine, D'Israeli Que.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself. Whether in cash, draft, or otherwise.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to have passed examination in English or other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husb.	$35	No	—	—	—	Husband Joseph Brochu, Biddeford, Me, 34 Hill St.	Less 6 mos Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	2nd. D'Israeli
2	"	Self	$60	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Chas. Gagnon, Sanford, Me.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	" Weedon
3	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	2nd. "
4	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Husband William McLeod, Beeches Falls Vt.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	2nd. Burry
5	"	Self	$100	"	—	—	—	Friend Charles Mercier, 46 Birch St. Waterville, Me.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.	"	"	" Robinson
6	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Mercier, 46 Birch St. Waterville, Me.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Husb.	$50	"	—	—	—	Husband Etienne Liberge, Canaan, Vt.	No Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	2nd. St. Evariste
8	"	Self	$25	"	—	—	—	Friend Cleophas Giguere, Waterville, Me.	Y Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dawton, 2nd
9	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Cleophas Giguere, do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	2nd. East Angus
10	"	Husb.	$50	Y	1st 1901	Fall River, Mass.	3/1901	Daughter Julia Pairier, 143 Laurens St. Fall River, Mass.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	2nd. Rimouski
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	St. Luce, 2nd
12	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	—	Uncle George Nolette, Somersworth, N.H.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bl.	Gr.	"	"	2nd. East Angus
13	"	"	$100	Y	1909 1922	Lowell, Mass. (Biddeford)	3/0/22	Sister in-law Agnes, 64 Alcorn St. Biddeford, Me,	No Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Gr.	Blue	"	" 2nd. Garthby
14	"	Father	—	Y	"	"	"	With parents	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	2nd. St. Fortunat
15	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	"	2nd. Sherbrooke
16	"	Self	$45	Y	1920 -21	Biddeford, Me.	4/21	Brother Stanislas Daigle, 30 Water St. Biddeford, Me,	Y Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	2nd. St. Bernard
17	"	"	$100	"	1911 -21	Augusta, Me.	12/30/21	Wife Edith Ducles, 32 Mill St. Augusta, Me.	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Gr.	"	"	" "
18	"	"	$90	"	1905 -21	"	"	Wife Yvonne Ducles, 16 Jefferson St. Augusta, Me.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	"	"	2nd. Martinville
19	"	Husb.	$50	No	—	—	—	Husband Ernest Bailey, No. Stratford N.H.	Less 6 mos Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Friend Alfred Bushey, Colebrook N.H.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt. Bl.	Blue	"	"	2nd. Hereford
23	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Do.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$100	Y	1922	Waterville, Me.	3/1922	Friend Andrew Henderson, Waterville, Me. Main St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	"	2nd. St. George
25	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Morin, 238 River St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	"	Bay Barford
26	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	No address	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	2nd. St. Ephrem
27	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blk	"	"	2nd. Acton Vale
28	"	"	$45	"	—	—	—	Uncle Philias Blouin, Biddeford, Me. 34 Ashland St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	"	"	"	2nd. D'Israeli
29	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
30	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "

(Sgd) J. B. Johnson
C.M.C. Officer
Maj. D. Campbell
C.A. Bingham
Principal Clerk

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government in the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt. Beecher Falls	5/25/21	M.C.R.R.	12/25/21 5/25/21
2	"	5/26/21	"	12/26/21 5/26/21
3	"	5/26/21	"	12/26/21 5/26/21
4	"	5/27/21	"	12/27/21 5/27/21
5	"	5/28/21	"	12/28/21 5/28/21
6	"	5/28/21	"	12/28/21 5/28/21
7	"	12/29/21	"	12/29/21
8	"	5/30/21	"	12/30/21 5/30/21
9	"	5/30/21	"	12/30/21 5/30/21
10	"	6/2/21	"	1/2/22 6/2/21
11	"	6/2/21	"	1/2/22 6/2/21
12	"	6/3/21	"	1/3/22 6/3/21
13	"	1/4/22	"	1/4/22
14	"	1/4/22	"	1/4/22
15	"	1/4/22	"	1/4/22
16	"	7/7/21	"	1/7/22 7/7/21
17	"	1/7/22	"	1/7/22
18	"	1/7/22	"	1/7/22
19	"	6/8/21	"	1/8/22 6/8/21
20	"	6/8/21	"	1/8/22 6/8/21
21	"	6/8/21	"	1/8/22 6/8/21
22	"	6/10/21	W.R.	1/10/22 6/10/21
23	"	6/10/21	"	1/10/22 6/10/21
24	"	6/14/21	M.C.R.R.	1/14/22 6/14/21
25	"	6/14/21	W.R.	1/14/22 6/14/21
26	"	6/16/21	"	1/16/22 6/16/21
27	"	6/16/21	"	1/16/22 6/16/21
28	"	6/17/21	M.C.R.R.	1/17/22 6/17/21
29	"	6/17/21	"	1/17/22 6/17/21
30	"	6/17/21	"	1/17/22 6/17/21

M.C.R.R. - Maine Central Railroad.
W.R. — Wagon Roads.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Beecher Falls Vt

Jan 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	34	34	—	4					
TOTAL	34	34	—	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists —

Residents of United States — 4

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—66

RECEIVED
IMM 11

656
11

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 98		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
200699 1	M.C. 1300	Blouin	Alexander	28	-	m	s	Laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Israel Que.	Father Philias Blouin St Israel Que.	Me.	Biddeford	—
200700 2	M.C. 1829	Roberge	Joseph	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que.	Father Louis Roberge Thetford Mines Que.	N.H.	Lincoln	—
200701 3	M.C. 1830	Cote	Alfredia	22	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Israel Que.	Father Ludger Cormier St Israel Que.	Me.	Biddeford	—
200702 4	M.C. 1831	Roy	Gideon	21	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que.	Father Joseph Roy Thetford Mines Que.	"	"	—
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own transportation, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If the person can both read and write, so state. If he can neither read nor write, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to take a printed sentence in English or other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission to U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. (If so, state which.)	Length of time in the United States, if formerly here.	Whether ever before a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$ 48	y	1914 to 1919	Me. Biddeford	5/1919	Uncle Belisle Blouin, 34 Ashland St. Biddeford, Me.	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	2nd Portland
2	"	"	$ 60	"	1921 to 22	N.H. Lincoln	5/1921	Friend George Fisher, Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Rhelford Mines 2nd
3	"	"	$ 30	No	—	—	—	Husband Emile Cote, 64 James St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	D'Israeli 2nd
4	"	"	$ 35	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Eugene Breton, 47 Hill St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rhelford Mines
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(Sgd) John B. Johnson.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt. Beecher Falls	6/18/24	M.C.R.R.	1/18/22 6/18/21
2	"	6/20/24	"	1/20/22 6/20/21
3	"	6/22/24	"	1/22/22 6/22/21
4	"	6/24/24	"	1/24/22 6/24/21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Sherlock	Gyndrew	9	6	M													
2		Hale	Robert	18		"													
3		Dyer	Sadie	21		F													
4		Penn	Pearl	37		"													
5		"	Helen	11		"													
6		"	Marion	8		"													
7		Hurwitz	Max	34		M													
8		Riccardo	Vincenzo	36		"													
9		Wilson	Cora K.	26		F													
10		Egar	Jerome	22		"													
11		Abramson	Elizabeth	22		"													
12		Cox	Olive	23		"													
13		Lonier	Florence	27		F													
14		"	Joseph M.	1		M													
15		"	Daniel	28		"													
16		Michalchuk	Peter	32		"													
17		Volpe	Lorenzo	42		"													
18		Liscio	Fidelo	40		"													
19		Brubacher	John	28		"													
20		Ely	Benjamin	45		"													
21		Colali	Antonio	36		"													
22		Levitt	Russell	22		"													
23		Fucci	Vincenzo	24		"													
24		Di Carlo	Giovanni	28		"													
25		Leon	Sarah	29		F													
26		"	Mary	7		"													
27		Eisinberg	Lillian	21		F													
28		Kelton	Matthew	40		M													
29		Milanelli	Colombo	58		"													
30		Kucienko	Pawel	29															
		Gomtiro	Pedro	27		M													

NOT USED

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada-Australia LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 49		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W.C. 6219	Wood BV	Dorothy	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin - Lancelot Wallace Parkdale, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 Total passengers . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by charitable society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-647814	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Vancouver	6/1/22	Wakuru	Jan. 12
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—61

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER C P R S. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 50 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language? (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 2907	Proctor	Edwin	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lucknow	None	Canada	
2	MC 4595	James	Gladden H.	33		M	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clackson	Father - John Hemmicker Valley West Ashby, Homecastle Eng	Canada	
3	MC 2970	Evens	Kathleen	33		M	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Frank H. Evens Bengeo Hartford Eng.	Canada	
4	MC 6008	Allen	Jean	28		M	"	Machine operator	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother: Margaret Allen 34 Bonner St Belfast Ireland	Canada	
5	MC 3594	Price	Gordon	22		M	"	Dental Student	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Sister - Wanda Price Guys Hospital London Eng	Canada	
6	MC Cancelled	Hunianiuk	Alepi	21		M	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruthenian	Canada	Toronto	Cousin - Alex Wenmoroski 274 Winona St, Toronto, Ont.	R.I. Woonsocket	
7	MC 6103	Gershmans	Laurent	36		M	M	Cook	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife - Janet Gershmans 9 Constitution St Antwerp, Belgium	Belgium	
8	MC 6102	Witchell	Jean	36		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - William Witchell Laws of Lesmurdie Drum, Scot.	Mass Malden	
9	MC 6089	Dyson	James	47		M	M	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Brother - Arthur Dyson 14 Kenny St, Burnley, Eng.	" Mt Bedford	
10	MC 6088	"	Hannah	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law - Jo Mother - Mariam Edgeworth	"	"
11	MC 7960	Edgeworth	Evelyne	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	Leaves US at Buffalo	Toronto	49 Woodbourne Ave, London, Eng	Canada	
12	MC 6116	Porteous	Jean	24		F	"	Wife Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Agnes Ogilvie Aspley Lodge, Scotland	Canada	
13	MC 4771	Czaplinsky	Henry	30		M	M	Violinist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Sokolow Czaplynski 43 Campana Gardens, London, Eng	Canada	
14	MC 6168	Wall	Charles H.	25		M	S	Millwright	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Sister - King, Stanley, Eng.	Canada	
15	MC 6196	Grindley	Reid C.	42		M	Wid	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - H. S. Hall 552 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
16	MC 6277	Hassan	Jeannie	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Guelph	Mother - Mary E. Hassan 78 Louisa St, Belfast, Ireland	Canada	
17	SS Ticket	Davidson	Winnifred	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Medicine Hat	Husband - Edwin Davidson Hexgarth on Tyne, England	England	
18	MC 6342	Stephen	Maggie	29		F	Wid	Quarters Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Margaret Curtis 1464 Trent Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Pa. Philadelphia	
19	MC 6341	Birch	Nellie	35		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Husband - William Birch 192 Delling Rd, London, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo	
20	MC Cancelled	Eisen	Rachael	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Foster Father - Chas Eisen 714 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	West Chelsea	
21	SS Ticket	Brown	Elizabeth	62		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves US at New York		None	England	
22	SS Ticket	Emmines	Edwin	40		M	M	Chandler	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York		Do	England	
23	SS Ticket	"	Elvina	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England	
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 sec. 3 paragraph.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming under a contract, or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$7	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64780	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64786	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Warwickshire
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64787	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Luton
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-64782	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Bro.			"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	180	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	"	Cent. Africa	Durbin
6	Yes		18	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Jan Kulowacz 144 N. Main St, Woonsocket, RI.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kozina
7	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64810	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
8	"	"	35	Yes	1910 1914 Mass	Walden,	1912	Friend- Mrs. P. Russell 65 Frances St, Walden, Mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Macduff
9	"	"	200	"	1913-22 1914-6	Mass	6/16	Friend- George Taylor 834 Brock Ave, West Bedford, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Burnley
10	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64588	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	New Zealand	Christchurch
12	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68907	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	1500	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68908	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	Poland	Wreclawek
14	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 68910	Yes	Head tax not refunded.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Lyonal Stanley
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64811	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Hazel	"	"	London
16	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64812	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
17	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	New Castle on Tyne
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend- Elizabeth Miller Minneapolis Hospital, Chicago, Ill.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Scotland	Airgyne
19	"	"	20	Yes	1912-13 1914-15 1920-21 1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/22	Friend- Miss Mary Yates 1243 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Newton
20	Under 16 yrs.	Sister	-	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Sam Halon 60 Essex St, Chelsea, Mass	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Jezima
21	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	England	Yarmouth
22	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk

Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec	6/25/21	Melita MC	Dec. 25
2	Montreal	10/14/21	" MC	" 27
3	Quebec	8/10/21	Mitagama MC	" 29
4	"	6/25/21	Melita MC	" 31
5	St Johns	12/16/21	" MC	1922 Jan 3
6	Quebec	11/5/21	Scandinavia MC	" 3
7	St John	12/3/21	Metagama MC	" 4
8	Quebec	5/1/21	" MC	" 4
9	"	"	" MC	" 4
10	"	"	" MC	" 4
11	"	8/31/21	Empress of France MC	" 4
12	"	11/19/21	Winnipeg MC	" 5
13	"	9/3/21	Empress of Britain MC	" 7
14	St John	1/29/21	Victorian MC	" 9
15	Montreal	11/21	Minnedosa MC	" 10
16	Quebec	8/10/21	Metagama MC	" 17
17	Montreal	11/21	" MC	" 22
18	"	12/3/21	" MC	" 23
19	Quebec	9/23/21	Empress of France MC	" 23
20	"	7/21	Metagama MC	" 24
21	"	9/10/21	Melita MC	" 24
22	"	"	" MC	" 24
23	"	"	" MC	" 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 51		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2914	Hutcheon D.S.L.	Adam	23		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo to Canada	Toronto	Sister - Miss Bryant 97 Winchester St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
2	M.C. 6112	Duncan D.S.L.	Margaret	34		F	W	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo to Canada	"	Father - Malcolm Duncan 73 Ross St. C.S.T. Lanarkshire, Scot.	Canada	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2 1 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ell No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Transit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68904	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	"	"	90	Yes	1906 1911	Buffalo	7/11	Transit-Refund A-64584	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lemmerton
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Lunt
Inspector in Charge.

C.P.R. CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. C[illegible] RAILWAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	9/16/21	Carmania mc	Dec 28
2	Quebec	12/7/21	Scythia mc	1922 Jan 5
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 52		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	m.c. & Ticket	Eastwood	Susannah E.	Infant		F	S	Passenger # 32787 - Olympic - Toronto 12/12	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Son- John H Eastwood 3145 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont	England	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

333 U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—333

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, New York, MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Mulatto	Black	Brown	None	England	Bedminster
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Lunt
Inspector in Charge.

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	12/31/21	Canada	Dec 30
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 INDEXED M to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3. Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	4. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	8. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8. Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. †Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	11. City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13. City or town.
1	MC 6010	Mc Cowie DDD	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Robert Mc Cowie 708 King St. Hamilton Ont.	Canada	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Sailed from Liverpool 12/29/41 - S.S. [illegible]
Leaves U.S. at Buffalo

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y. Dreer, MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Pass.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to work for, or seeking employment from, or having an employer in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	-	Transit Refund A-64783	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge

C.P.R. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE
C.B. C[illegible] BRIDGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Quebec	8/1/21	MC Cassandra	Dec. 31
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. & P. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 54		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	HC 4780	Kinton	Edwin L.	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indies	African (Black)	Canada	Toronto	None	British West Indies	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY 1922, 19 CLASS B

14. No.	15. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.			21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height.		30. Complexion.	31. Color of—		32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or other race).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for fuller text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68912	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wound	No	5	10	Med	Black	Brown	None	British West Indies	St Kitts
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Shirley A. Swick
Inspector in Charge.

G. H. Fredericks

A.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.B. INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St John	10/24/21	Chaleur (CPR)	Jan. 16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 55		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	MC 2973 in C	Parker	Thomas	36	-	M	S	Chemist	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Eggersville	Friend- Rick McBride Eggersville Can	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	2933 in C	Sandz	Alfred	22		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	West Indies	"	West Indies	Nassau	Father- James B. Sands 113 George St, Nassau, B.W.I.	Canada		
3	MC 2990	O'Brien	John	28		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father- Thomas O'Brien 23 Niets Terrace Jamestown Scotland	N.J.	Paterson	
4	Cancelled Returned in C	Levine	Charles	39		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Latvia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife- Sarah Levine 1400 Marentette Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	Newark	
5	6144 in C	Thomas	Richard	33		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Wales	English	United States Legal Alien	Dixon City	Sister-in-law- Emily Cuthbertson 88 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Dixon City	
6	6137 in C	"	Ethel	33		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Do	"	"	
7	6154 in C	Cooper	Walter	44		M	"	Broker	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	6144 in C	Wellgren	Ernie	24		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Oakville	Father- Eric Wellgren Gothenburg, Sweden	"	West York	
9	6131 MC	Curet Rabis Roury	Antonio	34		"	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	France	Syrian	2 yrs in U.S. at Buffalo	Nitchezes	None	Porto Rico		
10	6086 in C	Schuster	Harry	63		"	M	Tailor Restaurant Keeper	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	U.S. 7 yrs in U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	6264 in C	Belcheff	Jordan	37		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife- Catherine Belcheff Country- Greece	"	"	
12	6301	Herold	Alfie	40		"	S	Lithographer	"	English & German	"	Germany	German	Canada Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Toronto	Friend- S. Harris 115 Sterling Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
13	SS Ticket in C	Barlee	John	62		"	M	Retired	"	English	"	Africa	Scotch	Cunard Line #98337- Aquitania- Toronto 11/8/22		Daughter- Miss Eaton Lintan, South Africa	South Africa		
14	SS Ticket in C	"	Jennie	57		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	English	Cunard Line #98338- Aquitania- Toronto 11/8/22		Leaves U.S. at West York	South Africa		
15	SS Ticket in C	"	Muriel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Do	South Africa		
16	SS Ticket in C	"	Myrtle	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	South Africa		
17	6345 in C	Harton	Charles	38		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Brother- Francis Harton 247 Cumberauld Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	West York	
18	6346	"	Mary	37		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- Do	"	"	
19	17	NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—453

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 191

(OVER)

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, request, or requirement of any official, or any other person, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sick etc.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$8	yes	1914-1	Buffalo N.Y.	12/24/21	170 Swan St, Buffalo N.Y.	Rooming house	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br Gr	Brn	None	England	Canterbury
2	"	"	200	"	Transit Mexico		1/6/21	Transit - Refused A-68905		Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bl Gy	Gray	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright Wauchan
3	"	"	400	"	8/21 12/21 1906	Paterson N.J.	12/23/21	Uncle: Wm Courley Notch Road, Paterson, N.J.		No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Jamestown
4	L.P.C.	State of New Jersey	10	"	1921	Newark N.J.	2/21	County Jail Newark, N.J.		?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	Latvia	Riga
5	/	Self	25	"	1919 1921	Dixon City Pa.	12/25/19	Home - 225 Main St, Dixon City, Pa.		No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Wales	Pontypridd
6	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Do		/	/	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	/	"	Brown	"	England	London
7	"	Self	12	/	1912 1921 Jan	Buffalo N.Y.	12/24/21	Home - 798 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.		/	/	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	Waived	"	5	11	Fair	Gy Gr	Blue	/	/	Stroud
8	/	/	16	/	1921	New York N.Y.	5/25/21	Brother - Eng G. Wellgren 133 E 50th St, New York, N.Y.		/	/	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	"	5	9	"	Bl Br	Brown	"	Sweden	Gottenburg
9	"	"	150	"	1905 1921	Richmond Va.	5/21	Wife - Maria Cubet 149 Loft St San Juan Porto Rico		"	"	Yes	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	5	5	Dark	Black	/	Crosseyed male left side-face	Syria	Mardeat
10	"	"	40	"	1898 1905 1919 1921	Key West Buffalo N.Y.	12/23/21	Wife - Annie 75 Peckham St, Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	Moles	Poland	Piotin
11	/	/	47	"	1916 1921	Jamaica N.Y.	2/23/21	Home - 189 Elm St, Buffalo, N.Y.		/	"	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	6	-	"	Black	"		Greece	Embore
12	"	/	150	/	1910 1921 1921	Buffalo N.Y.	1921 Aug	Transit - Refused A-64598		Yes	Transit	No	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	Germany	Haseltech
13	"	/	500	/	Transit	New York	8/30/21	Transit - See Column 12		No	/	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	Waived	"	5	1	"	Gray	/	/	Scotland	Selkirk
14	/	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	5	2	/	/	Brown	/	South Africa	Wittebreg
15	/	Father	-	/	/	/	"	Transit - See Column 12		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	/	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	"		"	Transit - See Column 12		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	5	6	/	/	Brown	/	/	"
17	"	Self	500	/	1907 1910-15 1915-21	Various	4/21	Friend - George Lozier 157 W 63rd St, New York, N.Y.		/	Permanent	Yes	"	/	"	"	/	/	Good	"	5	9¼	/	"	Gray	/	Scotland	Glasgow
18	/	Husband	-	"	"	/	/	Do.		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	/	5	6	Medium	/	Blue	/	/	/
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

E. H. Tebbe
David Lehrhaupt
C. Hostetter

A.C.L. CHIC... CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. G... TRUNK R.C.
W. ...ABASH R.R.
F. INT... ...AS FERRY
C. ... ...ET LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Boston	10/15	Arabic MC	Dec 26
2	Miami	7/2/21	Tacoma MC	" 27
3	Quebec	10/31/18	Cassandra MC	" 31
4	New York	10/06	Caledonia MC	" 30
5	Quebec	1897	? MC	1922 Jan 6
6	Portland	12/05	Canada MC	" 6
7	Quebec	6/1/04	Parisian MC	" 7
8	New York	1/2/21	Australia MC	" 7 1/6/22
9	Quebec	7/04	? MC	" 7 1/4/22
10	New York	3/1898	Unknown MC	" 9
11	Quebec	9/09	Dominion MC	" 16
12	New York	8/25/21	Mongolia MC	" 20
13	"	8/29/21	Washington MC	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	6/10	Caledonia MC	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible], New York

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 56		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket mc	Ciarallo	Domenico	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Leaves Feb 1st New York	Toronto	wife- Angelina Ciarallo Sturgeon Falls, Ont	Italy	
2	SS Ticket mc	Sopwith	Mabel	23		S	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves Feb 1st New York	Tilbton Via Buffalo	mother- Charlotte Sopwith Gateshead, England	England	
3	35779 mc & c	Suzuki	Shuji	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Toronto	father- Yoso Suzuke Tokio, Japan	Canada	
4	1828592 MC	Kosacheff	Karl	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Home	Mich	Detroit
5	2989 MC	O'Brien	Florence	28		F	M	House Work	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	"	Buffalo	Bro: Spencer Gladhill 99 Priscilla St., W. Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Paterson
6	C.R. 44 mc	Dolan	John	44		M	S	Cattleman	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland	Irish	United States	Boston	No relatives	Mass	Boston
7	6034 mc	Mc Donald	Catherine	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	Newfoundland	"	Canada Leaves Feb 1st New York	Smiths Falls	father- Patrick McDonald 17 Hayward Rd, St Johns Nfld	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	SS Ticket mc	Bizzotto	Giuseppe	57		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	wife- Santa Bizzotto Castro Franco, Treviso, Italy	Italy	
9	SS Ticket mc	Cudari	Eugenico	35		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	Home	Italy	
10	Detained mc	Piatkowski	Roman	30		M	M	Coke Maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	Brantford	mother- Rosa Piatkowski Lutlin, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	6147 mc	Hayhoe	Lawrence L.	44		M	S	Mover	Yes	English	Yes	England	French	"	Toronto	Aunt- Mary A. Cook 41a Heyford Ave, London, Eng	"	New York
12	6146 mc	Delmiet	Henriette	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	Sister- Do	"	"
13	6148 mc	"	Jeanette	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Detained mc	Shiuko	John	44		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenian	"	Bangor	friend- Joe Usyck Bangor, Sask, Canada	N.Y.	Canajoharie
15	Detained mc	"	Joseph	17		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	SS Ticket mc	Mazzoni	Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English & Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves Feb 1st New York	Sault Ste Marie	Aunt- Agnes Bennett 159 Stanley Ave, Chatham, Ont	Italy	
17	SS Ticket mc	Keeping	Herbert H.	25		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Chatham	father- Herd Bennett Gossington Glos, England	England	
18	SS Ticket mc	"	Catherine	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Agnes Bishop 104 Holt St. Winchester, Birmingham, Eng	England	
19	SS Ticket mc	Bishop	Leonard G.	20		M	S	Machinist Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	New York
20	2043 mc	Delmiet	Auguste	53		M	M	Maker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Leaves Feb 1st New York	"	Brother- Chas Delmiet 46 Sycamore Ave, Toronto, Ont	England	
21	SS Ticket mc	Fleming	Robert	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father- Richard Fleming 5 Lawrence St, Northampton, Eng	England	
22	SS Ticket mc	Burton	John R.	26		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Wimbledon	Husband- John Burton 67 Oak St, Toronto, Ont	South Wales	
23	SS Ticket mc	Crosby	Katherine	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Daughter- Wanda Whitehall 36 Harvey Ave, Toronto, Ont	England	
24	SS Ticket mc	Lovell	James	52		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother- Owely R. Osborne 387 Dupont St. Toronto	Trinidad	
25	H001 mc	Smith	Susie $	29		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves Feb 1st New York	"	Father- George H. Sutton Bethell Sussex, Eng.	Brit. West Indies	
26	6256 mc	Sutton	Allan J.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vernon	Daughter- Mary Chapman London, England	England	
27	SS Ticket mc	Farrell	Mary	62		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father- Elijah Sweetapple Alexandria, Bay N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
28	Detained mc	Sweetapple	Rose	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Leaves Feb 1st New York	London	Sister- Mabel Cowell 397 Worley Ave, Toronto, Ont.	England	
29	SS Ticket mc	Mc Cauley	Samuel	32		M	M	Carpenter Mill Wright	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife- Janet Johnson Railway Terrace, Northumberland, Eng	England	
30	6333 mc	Johnson	Alfred	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"		England	
25/1		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Transit	New York	5/6/20	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Guglionesi
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Gateshead
3	"	"	50	Yes	1920	New York	8/1/20	Transit - Refund A-64781	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Black	Black	"	Japan	Tokio
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Brend: Mrs. McKenzie, 297 Summer St Paterson, N. J. Mother: Mary Dolgo, 44 Bellingham Ave. Boston, Mass. Cousin James Dunn 16 Payson Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on right side of jaw	Bulgaria	Tryan
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	"	None	England	Halifax
6	"	Self	15	Yes	1900 1916	Boston Mass	10/16		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Ireland Ulster	Ballyconduff
7	"	"	75	No	—	—	—		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns
8	"	"	90	Yes	Transit	New York	4/24/13	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Castro Franco
9	"	"	150	"	"	"	1/19	Transit - See Column 12 Info - Stella Piatkowski 56 Clay St Buffalo N.Y. Friend - August Lechner New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Cerenzo
10	"	L.P.C.	450	No	—	—	—		?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Poland	Lublin
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	England	London
12	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Rudolf Wanleyer Co. 122 W 42nd St. New York	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Daughter - Lyia Schroder	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Slovakia	"
14	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1906 1914	U.S.	7/14	Brother, Scarborough, N.Y.	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf 2264	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar left cheek	Slovakia	Hungary
15	"	L.P.C.	30	"	"	"	12/14	Sister - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	"	"
16	"	"	100	"	Transit	New York	1/14	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Elpidio
17	"	"	70	"	"	"	9/30/20	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Medium	Brown	"	Wolcum face	England	Bath
18	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Ilkley
19	"	Self	400	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Rudolf Wanleyer Co. 122 W 42nd St. New York N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown	"	France	Mercant
21	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Ulsterman
22	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Nottingham
23	"	"	600	Yes	1904 1909	Mass.	1909	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Kerry
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Rotherham
25	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-64590	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Liverpool
26	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-68911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hastings
27	"	"	235	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 Info - Eugene Groff New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Medium	M.B.	Brown	"	"	London
28	"	L.P.C.	80	"	—	—	—		?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Newfoundland	St. Alexander Bay
29	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Dublin
30	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-64824	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Hebburn

Shirley D. Simms
Inspector in Charge.

C. H. Trimble
C. H. Trimble
Conductor
Engineer
Fireman
Brakeman

C. H. Trimble

N.S.L.C.R.R. CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
INTERNATIONAL FERRY
CANADIAN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	New York	5/1/20	Belvidere mc	Dec 27
2	Quebec	6/20	Cassandra mc	" 28
3	New York	9/1/20	Adriatic mc	" 29 1/2 9/21
4	Halifax	5/10	? mc	" 30
5	St Johns	12/09	Emp. Britain mc	" 31
6	New York	1900	Gallia mc	" 31 1922
7	Sydney	9/14/20	Kyle mc	Jan. 2
8	New York	1/23/13	Europa mc	" 3
9	"	1/19	Panonia mc	" 5
10	Quebec	9/15/10	? mc	" 6
11	"	9/20	Victorian mc	" 7
12	"	"	" mc	" 7
13	"	"	" mc	" 7
14	New York	1905	? mc	" 10
15	"	"	? mc	" 10
16	"	1/14	? mc	" 10
17	"	9/30/20	New York mc	" 11
18	St John	12/20	Melita mc	" 11
19	Quebec	8/8/20	Metagama mc	" 11 1/2 9/21
20	"	7/29/20	Victorian mc	" 12
21	"	5/20	? mc	" 12
22	"	9/30/20	Empress of France mc	" 12
23	"	11/20	Megantic mc	" 13
24	"	10/19	Pretorian mc	" 13
25	Montreal	6/19/21	Canada mc	" 14
26	Quebec	8/12/20	Corsican mc	" 15
27	Vancouver	7/8/19	Niagara mc	" 16
28	Sydney	11/7/20	Bruce mc	" 16
29	Vancouver	9/25/19	? mc	" 20
30	Quebec	10/20	Empress of Britain mc	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 57		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refused																		
1	w.c.	* Pinkney ex.s.																
2317951	388	Hill alias Hill	William	32		M	M	Silver Miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	mother - Wilhelmina Hilli Ladi, Finland	Conn	Moosup
2317992	386	" " "	Selina	32		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law - [illegible]	"	"
2346911	470	Mc Coig	Edward	26		M	S	Baker	"	English	"	Ireland Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	mother - Sarah Mc Coig Brookfield, Nova Scotia	N.Y.	New York
2346914	486	Bugden	Ida	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Whitby	Father - Henry Bugden 31 Young St, St Johns, N.F.	Mass	Cambridge
2346915	504	Gurney ex.s. Currier	Sarah	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - John Currier 59 Dunston Rd, Northumberland, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2346936	485	Merille B.S.P.	Josephine	25		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Whitby	Father - Michael Merille 39 Young St, St Johns, N.F.	Mass	Cambridge
2347637	531	Welkan B.S.P.	Tomica	49		"	Wid	Wife	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son - Justin Welkan 62 Sullivan St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2347648	532	"	Olga	17		"	S	Cook	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - [illegible]	"	"
2351140	550	Smyth B.S.P.	Thomas	31		M	M	Blacksmith	"		"	Ireland	Irish	"		Aunt - Celia Mc Close 374 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Cambridge
2351271 10	600	Mc Ginty	Elizabeth	28		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Uncle - Mary Mc Ginty Glasgow, Scotland	"	Lawrence
2351441 11	661	Walker	Bertram	23		M	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - John Walker 54 Laurier Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	South Adams
2347852 12	647	Campbell	Ellen	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother - Margaret Campbell Caithness, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
2347763 13	660	Bourosse	Marie	27		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	Cousin - Leopold Blum 2 Spencer Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Worcester
2351444 14	7461	Jackson	John	45		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Stephen - Edward Jackson 454 Church St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2351415	7464	Anderson	James A.	40		"	"	Elevator Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Andrew Anderson Bantridge, Ireland	N.J.	Hawthorne
2345016	692	Berry	Jane	55		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Preston	Daughter - Katy Young Wellington St, Preston, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
2360417	693	Manfokas	Peter	37		M	"	Laborer	"	English Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Hamilton	Sister - Agala Manfokas Jamagia, Kopro, Russia	"	Buffalo
2350518	709	Hutzan	George	24		"	S	"	"	English	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Wellland	Father - John Hutzan Sucova, Roumania	"	"
19	S.S. Ticket	Barrett	James H.	White Star Line					H.2911 - Cedric - Toronto 12/22			England	English	Liverpool	Saskatoon	Brother - G. F. Barrett Frog Island, Nuneaton, England	England	
20	S.S. Ticket	Bailey	Sydney H.	White Star Line					H.2464 - Cedric - Toronto 1/23/22			England	English	Liverpool	Saskatoon	Father - Joseph Bailey Birkenhead, England	England	
21	S.S. Ticket	Stewart	Joseph	Cunard Line					69966 - Algeria - Toronto 1/12/22			Scotland	Scotch	Liverpool	Toronto	Wife - Edna Stewart Patrick, Scotland	Scotland	
22	Detained	Pasci	Grigori	33		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Harold	Bro. John Pasci Harold, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Detained	Zand	Dora	30		F	S	Tailoress	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	Father - David Zand 202 1/2 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Hilli, Walter age 7 5/12, born Brookland, Conn.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Sister-in-law – Mrs Jno Vanemman																			
1	Yes	Self	$366	Yes	1907 1910-11 1907	Conn	5/15	Bat 148, Woosuck, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Ladi
2	"	Husband	-	"	1910-11	"	5/15	Sister- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hakkila
3	"	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Friend- John Morgan 511 W 148th St, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Boutridge
4	"	"	22	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs Cooper 88 Columbus St, Cambridge, Mass	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
5	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Employer- W A Griffin 32 Oakland Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Kilcrimmy
6	"	"	47	"	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs Cooper 88 Columbus St, Cambridge, Mass	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Gray	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
7	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Nephew- Wm Welkan 576 E 143rd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foster	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Pinsk
8	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Cousin- Do Mother- Wasiliky Lungek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1837	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	Scotch	"	"
9	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	231 Brookline St, Cambridge, Mass Aunt- Miss P. Blacknell	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	Tattoo left forearm	Ireland	Ballymena
10	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	17 Durham St, Lawrence, Mass. Friend- Miss A. Potts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Medium	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	94 Osgood St, N Adams, Mass Friend- Miss Johnson	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Brown	"	"	Aberdeen
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	22½ Chatfield Ave, Cleveland, O. Brother- Jay Bonnosse	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Caithness
13	"	"	170	Yes	1912 1914	Left U.S. New York	1914	21 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. Friend- William Mc Glade	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Poland	Raiza
14	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	76 Park St, New York, N.Y. Brother- Howard Andelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Brown	"	Ireland	Shamore
15	"	"	120	Yes	Transit	"	10/20/11	197 Lafayette Ave, Hackensack, N.J. Husband- Ogden Bennett	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	"	"	Bamfudge
16	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	169 Cady St, Rochester, N.Y. Friend- Oscar Hall	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	"	England	Wells
17	"	"	60	Yes	1912 1912	Pa Penna,	6/24/12	56 Royal Pl, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother- John Hartigan	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Lithuania	Jamogia
18	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	1950 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Manete
19	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	England	Shrewsbury
20	"	"	225	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Moorok
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	"	Scotland	Portick
22	"	L.P.C.	31	"	1918 1919	NY Jamaica NY	1919	No address	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Bro.	"	"	Roumania	Sebyaske
23	"	L.P.C.	50	"	Trans.	New York	8/07	Sister- Mrs. B. Binder, 100 A- Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Poland	Lawtz
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley O'Leavick
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1921
1	New York	1/07	Oscar II mc	Dec 25 6/30/21
2	Quebec	3/07	Victorian mc	" 25 6/30/21
3	"	5/2/10	Megantic mc	" 30 6/11/21
4	Sydney	3/30/20	Kyle mc	Jan 1 6/2/21
5	Halifax	3/20/19	Saturnia mc	" 3 6/11/21
6	Sydney	3/30/20	Kyle mc	1 6/4/21
7	Halifax	11/3	Bermuda mc	" 4 6/4/21
8	"	"	" mc	" 4 6/6/21
9	Montreal	6/1-1	? mc	1 6 6/10/21
10	Quebec	10/15/19	Grampian mc	1 10 6/11/21
11	"	5/24/20	Megantic mc	1 17 6/16/21
12	St Johns	3/16/20	Metagama mc	1 16 6/17/21
13	New York	1912	? mc	1 17 6/18/21
14	Halifax	4/22/20	Lligby mc	1 8 6/24/21
15	New York	10/9/19	Adriatic mc	1 18 6/21/21
16	St John	3/22/20	Corsican mc	" 21 6/21/21
17	Philadelphia	4/7/02	? mc	1 21 6/22/21
18	Quebec	7/7/13	Montezuma mc	1 22
19	St Johns	3/25/20	Melita mc	1 23
20	Halifax	5/8/20	Haverford mc	" 24
21	Liverpool	5/20	Dominion mc	" 24
22	Marseilles	4/22/11	Savoia mc	" 24
23	"	8/07	Finland mc	" 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 58		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refund																		
1	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary S.O.L. Hill alias Hill	C/A 1-226 William	9	4	M	S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Home Father- William	Conn	Woosent
2 34622	MC 418	B.S.L. Carter	Roland	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Preston, Ont. Can	Md	Baltimore
3 34623	MC 419	B.S.L. Carter	John C	over 30		503-U-11316/B.V.-		Merchant	CP-1220091	"	"	10/26/38 Ele	-16-27-	B.S.J.F.H.	"	as above line 2	"	"
4 34688	MC 7168	Primary J.F.S. Bateson	Mary L.	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacomb	Aunt- Joshua Lacomb, Alberta, Can	Pa	Pittsburg
5	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary J.F.S. Bateson	Herbert G	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above line 4	"	"
6 34635	MC 7170	Primary A.R.Z. Fontane	Betty	22		F	S	Chorus Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother- Evmaline 2 Temple Place, Toronto, Can	Ny	New York
7 34631	MC 7206	Primary A.R.Z. Lever	Richard	36		M	-	Prop. Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Norman 208 Hunford Ave, Hamilton, Can	Pa.	W Brownsville
8 34632	MC 7207	Primary A.P.Z. Ryan	Ada	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Elija Jones Redcliffe- Alberta, Can.	"	" "
9 34690	MC 404	B.S.L. Wilson	Gerald	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Sister Eileen Wilson 2216 South St, Regina, Can.	N.J.	So. Hildwood
10 34692	MC 7377	Primary F.P.S. Craig	Mina	26		F	-	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Alice 65 Landes Ave, Toronto, Can	Ny	New York
11 34693	MC 7381	Primary F.P.S. Reynolds	Bertha	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro- John Haynes, Ont. Can	Ny	Fordham
12 34694	MC 7380	Primary F.P.S. Hall	Emma	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Guelph Ont. Can	"	"
13 34695	MC 7378	Primary F.P.S. Houston	Eva	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Adam 378 Landsdowne St. Toronto Can	"	"
14 34697	MC 7382	Primary F.P.S. Leety	Isabel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas 208 Horace St, Winnipeg Can	"	"
15 34700	MC 7208	Primary F.X.B. Aikens	Fannie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Sarah Aikens 1472 Queen St E. Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
16 34724	MC 490	B.S.L. Rottenberg	Elias	25		M	S	Furrier	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Solomon Rottenberg 229 Beverly St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
17 34697	MC 7209	Primary F.P.S. Wright	Percy	25		"	M	Paint Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife- Ida Wright 364 Ottawa St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
18 34725	MC 513	Primary H.M.A. Gilbert	Fanny	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Elias Gilbert Millgrove, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Harrisburg
19 34698	MC 7210	Primary J.P.C. Georgieff	Anna	24		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Husband- James Georgieff 119 University Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Westhampton
20	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary J.P.C.	Peter	2	6	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father— Do	"	"
21	MC Exempt Under 16	Primary J.P.C.	Jennie	-	8	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Annie Lang Do	"	"
22 34733	MC 7414	Primary F.P.S. Thompson	Jane	18		"	"	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	99 Belmont St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	New York
23 34762	MC 7386	Primary F.P.S. Schemmitz	Theresa	18		"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Louis Schemmitz 765 Shaw St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24 34760	MC 542	B.S.L. Hastings	Dorothy M.	28		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law- Elizabeth Hastings South Creek, Norfolk, Eng.	"	" "
25 34733	MC 578	Primary F.P.S. Yearmahas	Morris	43		M	W	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother- Max Yearmahas Palmerston St, Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York
26	MC 549	B.S.L. Johnson	Alfred	60		"	Wid	Farm Laborer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Tedue	Home	"	Jamestown
27 34715	MC 7089	Primary F.P.S. Burkholder	Lottie	30		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father- James Burkholder 448 King W. St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Port Chester
28 34707	MC 7390	Primary F.O.C. Smith	Edward	18		M	-	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Edward Smith 515 1/2 Yonge St, Toronto Ont.	"	New York
29 34727	MC 558	B.S.L. Burden	Catherine	18		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Father- Joseph Burden 189 Benton St, Kitchener Ont.	"	Syracuse
30	MC 7391	Primary F.O.C. Shea	Alphonsus	39		M	Wid	Agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Emma Shea 121 Dundurn St, Hamilton Ont.	"	New York
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father #	-	Yes	1915	Conn.	5/15	Aunt - Mrs Ivon Hatchman Box 48, Moosup, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	-	-	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Mone	Canada	Corbett
2	"	Self	25.	No	—	—	-	Friend. Jas. Spencer 570 Evesham Ave, Baltimore Md	?	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	Preston
3	"	"	50	Yes	Conn.	Various	4/21	Wife - Emma 570 Evesham Ave. Baltimore, Md.	No	1 month	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100.	Yes	1871 1901	Penn	1902	Mother - Ada Melton 341 Megrow Ave., Pittsburg Pa.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wd	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br	"	U. S.	Franklin Pa.
5	"	Mother	Mother	No	—	—	—	Her mother as above line 4	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Lacombe
6	"	Self	20	Yes	Straw Visit	Sept 1914	1900 Feb 21	Friend - Mr. Mc Kiegel 500 W 143rd St. NY City	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Cuba ®	Havana
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Florence Holt River St. W Brownsville, Pa.	Yes	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	England	Bolton
8	"	Husband	Husb	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Florence Holt River St. W Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wigon
9	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bro - Harry 308 E 18th St, N Wildwood N.J.	"	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Winslow
10	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Womens Hospital 110th St NY City	"	6 mos?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wd	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
11	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Fordham Hosp Fordham Sty.	"	6 mos?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Aub	"	"	Canada	Staynor
12	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Fordham Hosp. Fordham, Ny	"	6 mos?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br	"	England	N. Halton
13	"	"	16	No	—	—	—	Fordham Hosp Fordham Sty	"	6 mos?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
14	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Fordham Hosp. Fordham Ny	"	6 mos?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Lt Br	"	"	England	N. Hartlepool
15	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Buffalo General Hospital Buffalo NY	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Marshville
16	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Brother - Louis Rottenberg 626 E 13th St New York N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Opatow
17	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Friend - Abraham Sugarts Aunt Workst Perry St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Smolensk
18	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Sayn Gavorgick Front St, Harrisburg, Pa.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
19	"	"	70	Yes	1913 1913	Pa. Newport	9/17	Sister - Tanja Horic 436 Atlantic Ave, W^te Newport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Sofia
20	"	Mother	-	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	18	Yes	1920 1921	NY	1921	Step-Sister - Mrs H. W. McKane 323 W 18th St, New York N.Y.	?	Indefinet	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
23	"	"	75	"	1905 1910	"	10/10	France - Joseph Bentheim 11605 Calumet Av, Cleveland O.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
24	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Sister - Wanda Ferguson 1279 W 117th St, Cleveland O	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	England	South Creek
25	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Julek Kurek 90 Ridge St, New York N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	Poland	Pacioff
26	"	"	50	Yes	1887 1900	Various	1900	Brother - Andrew Ferguson 24 St Marys St, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Ostergothland
27	"	"	92	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Richard Hoscraft Port Chester, N.Y.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Gray	"	Canada	Elora
28	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - Harold Valin N.Y. Hotel Commandore New York,	Yes	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Ltbr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. Earl Schultz N.Y. 105 Herkimer St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	New Germany
30	"	"	175	Yes	1910	Alabama	1918	None	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton

Shirley Dodd
Inspector in Charge

® Canadian parents

C.M.C. CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. [illegible] R.R.
INTERNATIONAL FERRY

Karl Bowers
Gate Agt.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doing of any act having for its object the assassination of public officials, or advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doing of any act of violence or unlawful destruction of property

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			M. C. Ry.	5/25/21 Dec 25
2			MC Ry	5/27/21 " 27
3			MC Ry	5/27/21 " 27
4			MC Ry	5/28/21 " 28
5			MC Ry	5/28/21 " 28
6	New York	1900	MC Unknown	5/29/21 " 29
7	Montreal	9/12	MC Victorian	5/29/21 " 29
8	Quebec	11/12	MC Emp Britain	5/29/21 " 29
9	"	10/20/12	MC Pretorian	5/30/21 " 30
10	Montreal	4/11	MC Letitia	5/31/21 " 31
11			MC	5/31/21 " 31
12	"	1885	MC Unknown	5/31/21 " 31
13	Halifax	1906	MC "	5/31/21 " 31
14	Montreal	1914	MC Letitia	5/31/21 " 31 6/11/21
15			MC Ry La Follette	June 1 6/1/21
16	Quebec	8/13/13	Michigan	" 1 6/1/21
17	"	4/05	?	" 1 6/3/21
18			MC Ry wife	1 3 6/3/21
19	New York	9/13	?	1 3 6/3/21
20			M. C. Ry.	" 3 6/3/21
21			"	" 3 6/4/21
22			"	" 4 6/4/21
23			1	1 4 6/6/21
24	St. John	11/2	Royal George MC	" 6/6/21
25	Quebec	1903	? MC	1 6 6/6/21
26	New York	1887	? MC	1 6 6/6/21
27			MC Ry	" 6 6/6/21
28			"	" 6 6/7/21
29			"	" 7 6/8/21
30			"	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT TO BE TAKEN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 59		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	m.c.	Primary S.V.M. Statton	Edward J.	46		M	M	Salesman	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Midland	Son- Earl Midland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	m.c.	Primary S.V.M.	May Ward	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
3	m.c.	W.S.S. Bendell	Michael	33		M	S	metal polisher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	wife - Jno. Fournier Ont. 49 Park St. S. Hamilton,	"	"
4	m.c.	Primary H.W.S. Bechard	George	27		"	M	Constable	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	mother - Mary Sudbury, Ont.	Pa	Harrisburg
5	m.c.	Primary H.W.S.	Marie C.	27		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mrs. Regina Walters Soo, Ont.	"	"
6	Under 16 m.c.	Primary H.W.S.	Floyd	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fr. mother: Same	"	"
7	Under 16 m.c.	Primary H.W.S.	Anita	6		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
8	Under 16 m.c.	Primary H.W.S.	Homer	4		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
9	m.c.	Primary K.O. Wallace	Thomas	49		"	M	Baker	Y	Eng.	Y	"	English	"	Blyth	Bro. Robert Blyth, Ont.	N.J.	Newark
10	m.c.	Primary K.O.	Margaret	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Father - Wm.	"	"
11	m.c.	Primary K.B. Seam	Reba	23		"	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	27 Franklin St. Welland, Ont. mother - Rachel	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	m.c.	Primary K.B. Goodman	Esther	24		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	44 Henry St. Toronto, Ont. Father - James	"	New York
13	m.c.	W.S.S. Elliott	Margaret	23		"	"	Domestic student	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Cheshley, Ont. sister - Mrs. H. Hampston	"	Amsterdam
14	m.c.	Primary F.O.J. Mac Dow	Annie	34		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	15 W. Lynn Ave. Toronto, Ont. Father - George	"	New York
15	m.c.	Primary F.O.J. Pathlow	Myrtle	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Granton	Granton, Ont. mother in-law, Sarah Davis	"	"
16	m.c.	Primary S.V.M. Ticketem	Fannie	24		"	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	225 Main St. Montreal, Can. mother:	"	"
17	m.c.	Primary S.V.M.	Louis	26		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same son - David	"	"
18	m.c.	W.S.S. Hunter	Wellington	63		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	6 mo.	B&S Berman	Louis	24		M	S	Tailor Student	1	1	1	1	Hebrew	1	Toronto	Cousin Neuman Lee 37 Bellevue St. Toronto	Ref.	New York
20	m.c.	Primary K.B. Basingthwaite	Libbie	23		F	S	Nurse	1	1	1	1	English	1	Saharan Cur	Father, Herbert 10 Juniper Ave. Toronto Ont.	Pa	Chester
21	m.c.	Primary S.V.M. Heron	Christina	65		F	S	Missionary	1	1	1	1	1	India		None	Pa	Johnstown
22	m.c.	Primary S.V.M. Wilkes	James	8		M	S	None	1	1	1	1	1	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Sergt Wilkes Toronto Can	N.Y.	New York
23	m.c.	Primary S.V.M.	Margaret	10		F	S	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	Do	"	"
24	m.c.	Primary S.V.M.	Frederick	12		M	S	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	Do	"	"
25	m.c.	Primary S.V.M.	Letitia	16		F	S	Student graduate	1	1	1	1	1	1	Queen Sound	Do Sister Mrs. A.B. Lyon	"	"
26	m.c.	Primary S.V.M. Johnston	Margaret G	45		F	S	Nurse	1	1	1	1	1	1	"	17 Mahoney Ave. Mt. Denis Can. Sister. Explained	"	"
27	m.c.	Primary S.V.M. Ash London	Annie	33		F	S	None	1	1	1	1	Scotch	1	Seaforth	Seaforth, Can. Uncle Jno.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	m.c.	Primary S.V.M. Wilkinson	Mary	38		F	S	"	1	1	1	1	Irish	1	Toronto	46 Rebecca St. Toronto Father, Nicolo Defalco	R.D.	Warren
29	m.c.	Primary B.S. Mizzucca	Liberada	23		F	M	"	1	Italian English	1	1	Italian	1	1	11 Laenter Ave. Toronto Can. Father Antonio	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	m.c.	Primary B.S.	Rocco	26		M	M	Laborer	1	Italian	1	1	"	1	1	Prietore, Italy	1	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether duly landed from passport viséed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily? (Write "P" or "T.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	No	—	—	—	None	Y	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	7½	Med	Lt. Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Saron
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Cookstown
3	"	Self	90	Yes	1900 N.Y.	Buffalo	? 1900	Cousin- Michael Jeffrey 1751 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	T.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Blue	Gy.	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Wm. Wright R.F.D. 5; Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2½	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	French River
5	"	Husb	—	Yes	1907 Ohio		1907	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pt. Trabuny Pa.
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Soo
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	200	Yes	1892 N.J. 1908 Newark		1908	Sister - Mrs. A. Nicol. N.J. 90 Shephard Ave; Newark, Sister-in-law.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gy.	Bl.	"	"	Blyth
10	"	Husband	—	"	"		"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
11	"	Self	10	"	6/1/21 N.Y. 6/1/21 Buffalo,		6/1/21	Cousin- Mrs. Wall 279 Penn Ave; Buffalo, N.Y. Sister- Gertrude Stamo	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway
12	"	"	100	No	—		—	1043 Park Ave; New York, N.Y.	Y	T.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	70	Yes	Various		6/1/21	Employer- Mrs. Shotland 321 Grand St. Ave; Hunterdam, N.Y. Ballenda House.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Gy.	Bl.	"	"	Cheadey
14	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	New York, N.Y.	?	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Ireland	Belfast
15	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gy.	Bl.	"	Canada	Granton
16	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law; Lloyd Tilston 1644 St. Johns Ave; New York, N.Y. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Poland	Sadz
17	"	Self	1000	"	—	—	—	Same Wife - Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Grodnow
18	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	4304 Howe St. Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	T.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	"	Bald	"	"	Canada	King Township
19	"	1	400	No	—	—	—	Bro. Hyman 99 E. First St. New York	1	1	1	1	1	"	1	1	4	1	1	5	8½	Med	Dk. Bro	"	"	Russia	Radolesky
20	"	"	21	No	—	—	—	Chester Hospital Chester, Pa.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	England	Norwich
21	"	Self	400	Yes	1896 Various		1896	Friend J.D. Walker Milligin St. Johnstown Pa	?	?	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk. Bro	"	"	Canada	Bunkerhill
22	"	Uncle	Uncle with	No	—	—	—	Father Norman B Wilkes 130 W 4th St. New York N.Y.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	—	—	Med	Lt. Bro	Hazel	"	"	Watertown
23	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	4	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	"	"	Rossland
26	"	Self	25	Yes	1900-1901 1913 New York		6/3/21	Lenox County Hospital New York N.Y. Friend Mrs. Brookwalter	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Owen Sound
27	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	1636 Robinwood Ave Cleveland	Yes	V.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Seaforth
28	"	1	85	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Martin Burke Warren R.I.	"	T	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
29	"	Husband	Husb with	No	—	—	—	Friend Antonio Barone 246 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Pretoria
30	"	Self	50	Yes	Friend	Boston	4/1/21	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk. Bro	Bro	"	"	"

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1907
1			M.C.Ry	Jan 9 6/9/07
2			"	" 9 6/10/07
3			"	" 10 6/10/07
4			"	" 10 6/10/07
5			"	" 10 6/10/07
6			"	" 10 6/10/07
7			"	" 10 6/10/07
8			"	" 10 6/11/07
9			"	" 11 6/11/07
10			"	" 11 6/11/07
11			"	" 12 6/11/07
12			"	" 13 6/11/07
13			"	" 13 6/11/07
14	Montreal	1905	? M.C.Ry	" 14 6/11/07
15			M.C.Ry	" 14 6/11/07
16	Quebec	?	? M.C.Ry	" 16 6/11/07
17	Montreal	? 1905	?	" 16 6/11/07
18			M.C.Ry Mtl	" 17 6/11/07
19	Quebec	6/1904	Montreal Empress	" 18 6/17/07
20	"	1907	Britain	" 18 6/17/07
21	Montreal	6/1907	Megantic	" 18 6/17/07
22			M.C.Ry	" 18 6/17/07
23			"	" 18 6/17/07
24			"	" 18 6/17/07
25			"	" 18 6/17/07
26			"	" 18 6/17/07
27			"	" 18 6/20/07
28			" M.C.Ry	" 18 6/21/07
29	Quebec	1902	" Mtl	" 18 6/21/07
30	Boston	4/1907	Cedric	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ..... NO. 1 ..... OF YORK .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 60		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2915	Primary S.T.V.	Clayton	43		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Home	British West Indies	
2	M.C. 2916	" S.T.V.	Mary	33		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	British West Indies	
3	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary S.T.V.	Dorothy	3	6	F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	British West Indies	
4	M.C. 3589	(Primary F.P.S.)	Edward T.	36	—	M	"	Salesman	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. John Madden	Mass	Boston
5	M.C. 2975	Mittelstadt Primary S.P.S.	Victor A.	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Smithville	Victor - Albert RR#2 - Welland Fort Can	Ny	Buffalo
6	M.C. 1783	Primary S.P.S.	Anna	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	London	Jacke Jas Nielson London Junction - Ont Can	"	Brooklyn
7	M.C. 2929	Ratcliffe S.T.V.	Eric G	33		M	"	Engineer					English	"	Windsor	None Jacke - Jas - Buried	"	Buffalo
8	M.C. 2930	Ratcliffe S.T.V.	Annie	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stag - Hamilton Beach Ont. Can	"	"
9	M.C. 3548	Craig-Wylie Primary S.T.V.	Donald M.	25		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Jessie Craig-Wylie 28 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	Brooklyn
10	M.C. Deparred	Fecher S.T.V.	Carl	37		M	Wid	None Keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - Jack Belle Isle Belleville, Ont. (Wife #5)	"	Buffalo
11	M.C. Deparred	" S.T.V.	Helen	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
12	M.C. Deparred	" S.T.V.	Marian	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Campbell Primary S.T.V.	Emma	64		F	Wid	None	Canadian Liner #15171 - Carmania - Toronto 12/15/21			"		Leaves U.S. at New York		Sister - Zeta Fleury Aurora, Ont, Canada	France	
14	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Fleury Primary S.T.V.	Hubert H.	61		M	M	Manufacturer	Canadian Liner #15170 - Carmania - Toronto 12/12/21			"		Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Do	France	
15	M.C. Deparred	Mc Callum S.S.T.	Herbert	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Mrs Callum 60 Sussex Ave, Toronto Ont	U.S.	Buffalo
16	M.C. Deparred	Ryan S.T.V.	Mary	27		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deerlin	Mother - Patrick Ryan Deerlin, Ont, Canada	"	"
17	M.C. 2957	Leighton S.S.T.	Louis H.	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister - Phyllis E. Covington 138 Queen E, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Plymouth
18	M.C. 2958	" S.S.T.	Thomas C.	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Wooster Primary S.T.V.	Annie	35		F	"	None	Canadian Liner #10997 - Carmania - Montreal York 12/5/21			"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York		Home	Scotland	
20	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Harris Primary S.T.V.	James	38		M	M	Merchant	Canadian Liner #15258 - Carmania - Toronto 12/22/21			"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Mary Harris Toronto, Ont, Canada	England	
21	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Ferguson Primary S.T.V.	Charles	37		M	S	Butcher	Canadian Liner #10995 - Carmania - Montreal Jan 12/7/21			"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York		Home	Scotland	
22	M.C. S.S. Ticket	" Primary S.T.V.	Agnes	28		F	"	None	Canadian Liner #10996 - Carmania - Montreal Jan Dock 12/5/21			"		Leaves U.S. at New York		Do	Scotland	
23	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Hall Primary S.T.V.	George H.	38		M	M	Merchant	Canadian Liner #11781 - Olympic - Toronto 12/27/21			"	English	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Edna Hall Toronto, Ont, Canada	England	
24	M.C. 4750	Clarke Primary S.T.V.	Florence R.	30		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - J.H. Clarke 509 Kent St, Ottawa, Ont	U.S.	New York
25	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Price Primary S.T.V.	Annie E.	40		F	Wid	None	Canadian Liner #11693 - Celtic - Toronto 12/27/21			"		Leaves U.S. at New York		Niece - Mrs Cecil Boyce Toronto, Ont, Canada	England	
26	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Wallis Primary S.T.V.	Hope C.	40		F	S	Missionary	Canadian Liner #11694 - Celtic - Toronto 12/27/21			"		Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Edmund Wallis Orillia, Ont, Canada	England	
27	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Cooper Primary S.T.V.	Ellen C.	45		F	M	Merchant	Canadian Liner #11296 - Celtic - Hamilton 12/27/21			"		Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Wm Cooper Hamilton, Ont, Canada	England	
28	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Hemmen Primary S.T.V.	Marie	17		F	S	None	Canadian Liner #11391 - Olympic - Hamilton 12/19/21			"		Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Andrew Hemmen 165 Walmer St, Toronto Ont	England	
29	M.C. 2983	Barthelmes Primary C.V.	Madeline	20		F	S	Stenographer					French		Toronto	Father - Henry F. Barthelmes 30 Simpson Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Hampton Primary C.V.	Grace A.	20		F	S	None	Canadian Liner #11357 - Olympic - Brantford Ont, 12/24/21				English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Brantford	Father - William Hampton RR#4, Paris, Ont, Canada	England	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... 1922 ....., 19 CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, whether you have been promised such labor or service.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person, or a corporation in the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Citizens of the United States are not questioned.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$350	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-68902 ✓	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	British West Indies	Hamilton
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	Transit	Boston, Mass.	1906	Transit - Refund A-68903 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Gray	"	England	Birkenhead
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Calgary
4	"	Self	50	yes	8/15 2/21	Boston	2/23/21	Friend - Francis P. Sullivan Westminster Hotel, Boston Mass Rooming House	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br	"	"	"	Elora
5	"	"	17	yes	6/21 2/21	Buffalo	2/24/21	389 Franklin St. Buffalo N.Y. Aunt - Fred Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	"	Smithville
6	"	Aunt	Aunt	yes	1901 1908 1909	Brooklyn	1908	115 Covert St. Brooklyn N.Y. Friend - M. Horton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Aalborg
7	"	Self	150	Days	1910	Mobile	9/10	81 Pearl St., Buffalo N.Y. Aunt - Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
8	"	Aunt	Aunt	300	—	—	—	81 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ravensclyffe
9	"	Self	20	Yes	1916 1921	New York	2/24/21	Friend - H. H. Douglas 2015 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Friend - Register Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
Immoral Purposes			12	No	—	—	—	171 W. Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Undefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Frankford
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bellville
12	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	Toronto
14	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Aurora
15	"	Procurer	35	Yes	1919	Detroit Mich.	1919	Friend - Joe Ryan Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Undefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Dk Br	"	"	"	Midland
16	Immoral Purposes		20	"	1918	"	1918	Brother - Do Father - Thomas St. Leights 20 Hanison St. Plymouth, Mass.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three months pregnant	2060	"	"	5	3	Medium	Black	"	"	"	Dublin
17	"	"	17	No	—	—	—		No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Wakefield
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	4	Medium	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Aberdeen
23	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Barton
24	"	"	20	Yes	1907 1910	New York	1/23/21	Meteorological Hospital New York, N.Y.	?	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
25	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	Black	Brown	"	England	London
26	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Orillia
27	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
28	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
29	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 Friend - Mrs. H. Davies 239 Huntington Ave. Buffalo	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
30	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	8	Fair	Florid	Gray	"	"	Aldershot

Skirving Elwell
Inspector in Charge.

Buy gents to
J. Fred
C. Clayton

...L CENTRAL R.R.
...T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
...W. WABASH R.R.
...F. INTERNATIONAL F...
...G. CENTRAL PEACH L...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	St John	1907	M C ?	Dec. 25
2	Boston	1905	Saxonia M C	" 25
3			M.C Ry	" 25
4			M C Ry	" 26
5			M C Ry	" 26
6	New York	1901	M C Unknown	" 26
7	Quebec	7/1/13	M C Canada	" 26
8	Halifax	1904	M C Unknown	" 26
9			M.C. Ry	" 27
10			"	" 27
11			"	" 27
12			"	" 27
13			"	" 27
14			"	" 27
15			"	" 28
16			"	" 28
17	Quebec	1911	M C Corsican	" 28
18			M C Ry	" 28
19	Montreal	1912	M C Laurentic	" 28
20			M C Ry	" 28
21	Montreal	1911	M C Lake Manitoba	" 28
22	"	"	M C "	" 28
23	"	1901	M C Victorian	" 28
24			M C Ry.	" 29
25	Montreal	1888	M C ?	" 29
26			M C Ry	" 29
27	Montreal	1891	M C Celtic	" 29
28			M C Ry	" 29
29			"	" 30
30			"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 61 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc S.S. Ticket	Primary S.S. Wilkinson	Richard	30		M	M	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto		Father-in-law William Death	England	
2	mc S.S. Ticket	"	Olive C.	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls		Father-in-law	England	
3	mc Exempt Under 16	Primary S.S.	Richard	7	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	England	
4	mc Exempt Under 16	Primary S.S.	Robert J.	2	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	England	
5	mc Exempt Under 16	"	Constance	2	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	England	
6	Detained mc	Primary S.S. Young	James D.	26		M	M	Fire Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Father: Alexander Young Queen St. Brampton, Ont. Aunt: Wallace Brown 98 Oak St. Brampton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Detained mc	Primary S.S. Brown	Laura	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"		Uncle: Flora Hatfield 276 Sterling Rd Toronto, Ont	"	"
8	Detained mc	Primary S.S. Hatfield	Charles	45		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"		Husband: Ernest Harrison 14 Myrtle Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
9	Detained mc	Primary S.S. Harrison	Minnie	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father "	"	"
10	Detained mc	" "	Horace	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	mc	Primary S.S. Dolan	John	44		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	Irish	United States Boston, Mass.		No relatives	"	"
12	Detained mc	Baldwin S.S.	George	26		M	M	S Dentistry	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Father - Frederick Baldwin 66 Duffering Ave, Ottawa, Ont	N.Y.	Troy
13	mc 6029	Butchart S.S.	Ada O.	29		F	M	Office Work	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Cleveland	Mother - Mary Butchart Owen Sound, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
14	mc 6020	Hodgson S.S.	Jessie	21		F	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Aunt - Emeline Fournier 740 City Hall Ave, Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	mc 6023	Lefebre S.S.	Margaret	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Orleans	Husband - Ernest Lefebre 67 Clarence St, Ottawa, Ont	Ill.	Chicago
16	mc 3593	Primary S.S. Smith	Kay G.	27		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	Sister - Edith Smale 91 Bonnington Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.J.	Sault Ste. Marie
17	mc 6031	Traynor S.S.	Marie	26		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kearney	Mother - Agnes Traynor Kearney, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
18	mc 6053	Primary S.S. Chandler	Mable	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitehaven	Mother - Theresa Swartz Whitehaven, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
19	mc 6052	S.S. Erskine	Elsie	45		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law - Robert Erskine 49 W. Helendale St, Toronto, Ont	N.J.	Bayonne
20	Exempt Under 16 mc	"	Alexander	10	3	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - "	"	"
21	mc 6047	Primary S.S. Scofield	Ena	27		F	M	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Thomas Scofield Grimsby, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
22	mc 6044	S.S. Fowke	Wilfred	25		M	M	Piano Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother - Jean Fowke 243 Dublin St, Guelph, Ont.	Mass.	Cambridge
23	mc 6037	S.S. Mac Leod	Edna	24		F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United States	Rochester	Sister - Kate Fowler 173 Connecliffe Rd, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
24	mc 4759	S.S. French	Charles	54		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Oshawa	Sister - Miss E. Holmes Oshawa, Ont., Canada	"	Brooklyn
25	mc 6081	S.S. Waller	Wilfred	24		M	S	Air Brake Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - William Waller 141 Wallace Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
26	mc	Appealed 12/14/24 S.S. Burton	Charles	54		M	M	Office Work	93035/100	"	"	11460	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. John Burton 14 Edgecliffe Blvd, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
27	Detained mc	Primary S.S. Clark	Percival	21		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father - Charles F. Clark 80 Cannon St. E. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
28	mc 6078	S.S. Vogel	Minnie	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother - Samuel Balick 174 Grenadier Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn
29	mc 3596	Primary C.H. Morris	Walter	37		M	M	Carpet Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	mc 6069	S.S. Fry	George E.	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Waterport	Wife - Lillian Fry Canada - St. Dunnville, Ont	N.Y.	Waterport
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ...11-1...1922..., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after performing the work specified in his present contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1500	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Whitley
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med.	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Brampton
6	"	Parents	60	"	—	—	—	No address.	yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	Wallerton
7	Imperial Patrass	Selves	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin: John Stokes, 18 Laverick Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Bro. Grey	"	England	Northampton
8	No	Self	250	"	—	—	—	Friend:	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	"
9	Imperial Patrass	Selves	50	"	—	—	—	"	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	Friend	—	"	—	—	—	Friend: "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11																												
	Contract Laborer		300	No	—	—	—	Dr Fallon 812 River St. Troy N.Y.	?	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
13	"	"	21	Yes	1915 1921	Ohio	12/21	Uncle - James Wesley 1044½ Detroit Ave, Cleveland, O.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound
14	"	"	15	"	1915 1921	N.Y. Buffalo	12/19/21	Hurley Burley Girls Academy Theatre, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensible	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Montreal
15	"	Daughter	—	"	1919 1920	Cleveland	6/20	Daughter - Helen Smith 6447 Cornhood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2125	"	"	5	1	Medium	Grey	Brown	"	"	Quebec
16	"	Self	200	"	1920 1921	N.J.	12/11/21	Do - Parents Secret Plains, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Oshawa
17	"	"	50	"	1916 1921	Dunkirk	8/15/21	Friend - C. A. Hutson 2390 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Huntsville
18	"	Husband	—	"	1920 1921	Buffalo	2/19/21	Husband - George H. Coomber 195 Crowley Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Whitehaven
19	"	Self	20	"	1918 1921	New York	12/19/21	Sons - 43 W. State St, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland
20	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
21	"	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Bloomingdale Hospital White Plains, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby
22	"	"	75	Yes	Dec 1921	Boston Mass.	12/21	Uncle - Sam Forke 17 Leonard Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Guelph
23	"	"	5	"	1918 1921	Rochester	12/19/21	Friend - Mrs. Geo. Creighton 639 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto
24	"	"	100	"	1911 Dec 1921	Various Points	12/5/21	Residence - 1274 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	Oshawa
25	"	"	7	"	1911 March 1921	Rochester	2/24/21	W. L. D. C. Co. Rochester, N.Y.	"	1 year	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Westbrook
	Contract Laborer		30	"	1903 1918	Various	10/18	Hotel Iroquois Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	Montreal
					1916			Residence -																				Hamilton
27	"	"	50	"	1921	N.Y.	12/1/21	76 Emmett Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	Married	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Kiev
28	"	"	35	"	1885-1921 1917-1921	New York	12/2/21	Husband - Sol Vogel 3718-18th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Kidderminster
29	"	"	1500	"	1894 1915	Lowell Mass.	1915	Friend - John Lane 411 E. Submissett St, Lowell Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	S. Cayuga
30	"	"	10	"	1919 1921	Watertown	12/20/21	Friend - Louis L. Porter R.D. # 2, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto

Stanley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

Examined by: Chas. P. Sims, A. D. Fogarty, Examiners

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec	3/12/11	Empress me of Britain	Dec. 30
2	1	1	1	1 30
3			M.C. Ry.	1 30
4			1	1 30
5			1	1 30
6			1	1 31
7			1	1 31
8	Quebec	3/11	Sonian Mc	1 31
9	1	5/11	1 Mc	1 31
10			MC. Ry	1 31
11				1 31 1922
12			MC Ry	Jan 1
13			1	1 1
14			1	1 1
15			1	1 1
16			1	1 1
17			1	1 1
18			1	1 2
19	Quebec	1908	Sortain me	1 2
20			M.C.Ry	1 2
21			1	1 2
22			1	1 2
23			1	1 2
24			1	1 2
25			1	1 2 12/14/21
26			1	1 3 1/2/22
27			1	1 3
28	New York	1885	? me	1 3
29	Boston	1891	Catalonia me	1 3
30			G.T.Ry	1 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

62

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	m.c. 6068	Munro	Canby	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wainfleet	Mother - Julia Munro Wainfleet, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Dunkirk
2	m.c. 6064	Holton	Frederick	23		M	W	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	Home	"	Buffalo
3	m.c. 6060	Trusty	Mary	51		F	Wid	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Florence Beatty Gravenhurst, Ont, Canada	"	"
4	m.c. 6061	"	Margaret	23		"	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Do	"	"
5	m.c. Ticket	Jackson	Myra	21		"	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son - Victor Jackson 44 Glenlake Ave, Toronto, Ont		England
6	Departed	Poulton	William	20		M	M	Compositor	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Charlotte Mann 44 Montrose Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	m.c. 4763	Vincent	Theresa	39		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mother - Mary Vincent Steamacy, Sask, Canada	Ohio	Martins Ferry
8	m.c. 6087	Spence	Harold	23		M	"	Prosthetic Dentist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister - Ada Gardener 8 Cumberland Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	m.c. 6090	Schofield	Louise	20		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cleveland	Father - William Elmer 297 Park Ave, Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Departed	Young	Herbert	38		M	Wid	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Monroe	Brother - John Young Box 1, Service Hill, Que.	N.Y.	Albany
11	m.c. Ticket	Calicci	Giovanni	31		"	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Friend - Giuseppe Capanetto 8 Grand St, W. Toronto, Ont		Italy
12	m.c. 3597	Scott	Muriel	37		F	M	Home	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father - D. M. Elfis 66 Glenroad St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
13	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Jean	1	4	"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Howard S	3	2	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	m.c. 6110	Tooker	Frances E	33		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bellevill	Mother - Annie Ferguson 88 Mill St, Bellevill, Ont	Ohio	Akron
16	m.c. 6109	Russell	Ida	24		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katrine Station	Father - Henry Russell Katrine Station, Ont, Canada	"	"
17	m.c. 6111	Watson	Pearl R.	23		"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sheburne	Father - T. J. Watson Sheburne, Ont, Canada	"	"
18	Exempt Under 16	Thomas	Irene	6		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	English	United States	Dixon City	Aunt - Emily Culbertson 88 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Dixon City
19	m.c. 6142	Palmerio	Sebastino	46		M	M	Butcher	"	Entered before law was enacted	"	"	Italian	Canada	Bridgeburg	Brother - John Palmerio Bridgeburg, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	m.c. 6130	Geiger	John M	25		"	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father - John Geiger Waterloo, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
21	m.c. 6135	Beck	Robert	20		"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Akron	Mother - Eric Beck Lechly, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Akron
22	m.c. 6149	Wiell	George	39		"	M	General Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Helen E. White 137 Indian Rd, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Batavia
23	m.c. 6160	De Ciccio	Pasquale	45		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	"	Wife - Giuseppina Ciccio - Salerccio Italy		Italy
24	m.c. Exempt Under 16	Barnes	Ethel	4		F	S	Home	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	4- Mother - Jane Barnes 215 E. Cannon St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	m.c. 6170	Huggan	Euphemia	47		F	Wid	Head Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	U.S.	Ny City	Jacke James RR#1, Terra Cotta, Can	Ny	New York
26	m.c. 6177	Priessman	Edwina	24		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Breslau	Father - Joseph Priessman Breslau, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Youngstown
27	m.c. 6184	White	Nellie	33		"	Div.	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother - Margaret Kelly 52 Brant St, Brantford, Ont.	"	Cleveland
28	m.c. SS. Ticket	Crofton	John S.	65		M	W	Burger	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Bessie Crofton Toronto, Ont, Canada		England
29	m.c. 6078	Pick	Vernon	21		"	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father - Charley H. Pick 780 Cannon St, E. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	m.c. Departed	Flutter	Eva	23		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father - Edward Flutter Oshawa, Ont., Canada	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him from passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? If so, explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Dr. W. H. Vosting 513 Simon St., Dunkirk, N.Y.	No	Permanent?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Wainfleet
2	"	Self	5	Yes	1914-1914 1919-21	Detroit Mich. Buffalo N.Y.	12/31/21	Friend - John Stewart 19 Plymouth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brown	"	United States	Detroit
3	"	"	200	"	March 1920	Buffalo N.Y.	9/20	Friend - H. Penman 47 High St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Seven Bridge
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Uxbridge
6	L.P.C.	"	5	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	100	Yes	1920 1921	Ohio	12/24/21	Martini Henry Hospital Martini Henry, Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Woodstock
8	"	"	25	"	1920 1921	Buffalo N.Y.	12/25/21	Friend - Mrs Bertha Hall 206 Jewett Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton
9	"	"	15	"	1912 1921	Cleveland	12/23/21	Husband - Ernest Schofield 2096 Lancy Rd, Cleveland O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford
Contract Laborer			8	"	1907 1908	Cleveland	1908	Albany Business College Albany, N.Y.	?	Indefinite?		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Marys
11	"	"	40	"	Transit	New York	5/3/13	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Madino
12	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Husband - G. S. Scott 5 Clinkunt St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Copper Cliff
15	"	Self	175	Yes	1910-12 1912-14	Various	1/1/14	Husband - Byron M. Booker Arlington St, Akron, O	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Brockville
16	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	Friend - Do	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vermont Station
17	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Shelburne
18	"	Father	—	Yes	1919 1921	Akron O.	2/25/21	Father - Packard Thomas 225 Main St, Akron City, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kingston
19	"	Self	8	"	1922	Buffalo	1/6/22	Class of Business 74 Saute Clare, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Arcadia
20	"	"	16	"	1917 1921	Rochester	2/24/21	Residence - 209 S. Fitzhugh St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Waterloo
21	"	"	31	"	1919 1921	Akron O.	2/25/21	Home - 795 Buckley Ave, Akron, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Delhi
22	"	"	40	"	Jan 4/21	Batavia N.Y.	to date	Harris Harvester Co Batavia, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	150	"	1897 1899	Boston Mass.	1899	Transit - Refund A-68909	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Palmicio
24	"	Mother	—	No	—	"	—	—	Father - George Barnes 22 Springville Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	—	—	Fair	Gr. Br.	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
25	"	Self	40	Yes	1907 1914 1915 1921	Various	12/9/21	Apartment 31 West 21st St, New York city	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Be	Be	"	"	Pera Cotta
26	"	"	10	"	1913 1920	Various	1920	Friend - Mrs. Lozzetta 314 Worthington St, Youngstown, O.	"	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bres Cas
27	"	"	3	"	1920 1922	Cleveland	11/22	Cousin - Minnie Gardner 2194 E 82d St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Brantford
28	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	Black	Brown	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	50	Yes	1916 1921	Various	12/31/21	Residence - 764 Glenwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hamilton
30	L.P.C.	"	17	"	1895 1899	Rochester	1899	Y.M.C.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cobourg

Shirley D. Lewis
Inspector in Charge

Canadian Central R.R.
G.T. Grand Trunk R.R.
Wabash R.R.
I.B. International Ferry
C.P. Central Pacific Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1			WC Ry	Jan 3
2			"	" 3
3			"	" 3
4			"	" 3
5			"	" 3
6			"	" 4
7			"	" 4
8			"	" 4
9			"	" 4
10			GJ Ry	" 5
11	New York	5/2/13	Prince Piedmont	" 5
12			WC Ry.	" 5
13			"	" 5
14			"	" 5
15			"	" 5
16			"	" 5
17			"	" 5
18			"	" 6
19	New York	9/06	" WC	" 6
20			WC Ry.	" 6
21			"	" 6
22			"	" 7
23	New York	3/07	Burgundia WC	" 7
24			WC Ry	" 8
25			WC Ry	" 9
26			W. C. Ry	" 10
27			"	" 10
28			"	" 11
29			"	" 3
30			"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

† Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Buffalo, New York

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 63		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	m.c. 47776	Campbell	Mary	27		F	S	Student Music	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Preston	Walker - Donald M Campbell Preston, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Hudson
2	m.c. 47777	Borthwick	John M	23		M	S	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - John Borthwick Stratford, Ont, Canada		
3	m.c. 6212	Wesley	Minnie	34		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Father - John Jamison Mt Pleasant, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Richland
4	U.J. 128588	Tripp	Sidney O.	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgeway	Sister - Mabel Haynes Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
5	U.J. 128589	"	Lillian M.	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - Do	"	"
6	U.J. Exempt Under 16	"	Alvin	2	6	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Do	"	"
7	U.J. Exempt Under 16	"	Norman W.	-	11	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Sister - Emma Forsyth	"	"
8	m.c. 5 Ticket	Brooks	Charles W.	33		M	M	Stenographer Banker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Hamilton	76 Balmoral St, Hamilton, Ont.	England	
9	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Grace A.	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Do	England	
10	m.c. 5 Ticket	Fisher	Gladys	17		F	S	Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	Mother - Bessie Fisher 742 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	England	
11	m.c. 5 Ticket	Arnott	Albert W.	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Fanning Arnott 53 Bellair St, Toronto, Ont.	England	
12	m.c. 6733	Lipfert	Amos A.	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wellesley	Uncle John Albrecht, Wellesley, Can	Mich	Clarence Hollow
13	m.c. 4737	"	Rebecca	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
14	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Nelson	7	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
15	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Lorene	5	-	F	"	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
16	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Rita	3	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
17	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Amos	1	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
18	m.c. 6726	Bright	Louise	36	-	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	African Black	"	Ft Erie	Husband James Bright Ft Erie Ontario Bro. Lem Wood	"	Buffalo
19	U.J. 4779	Wood	Jean	31		F	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	116 Crescent Rd, Toronto	born	Waterbury
20	Debarred	Shapiro	Feyman	34		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Father - Henry Shapiro 5 The Main St, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Debarred	Pollard	George	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hoverick	Father - Albert Pollard Hoverick, Ont, Canada Sister Sarah M Pierce	"	Lucker Bridge
22	m.c. 6257	Mc Ferrat	George	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	2225 Christopher Columbus St, Montreal Mother - Caroline D. Knott	"	Buffalo
23	m.c. 6262	Miller	William H.	20		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hunterstone	Hunterstone, Ont, Canada Brother-in-law - Do	"	"
24	m.c. 6260	Pappa	John	27		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	160 Alice St, Brantford, Ont	"	Rochester
25	Detained Required	Ayres	Jean	23		F	"	Chorus Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend - Peggy Mears 190 Lisgar St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
26	Detained Required	"	Margaret	21		F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Detained Required	Stocks	Percy	19		M	S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William Stocks Beeton, Ont, Canada Uncle - Andrew Clark	"	"
28	m.c. Detained Required	Cahill	William J.	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lions Head	Lindsay, Ont, Canada	"	"
29	m.c. 4654	Taylor	Harry A.	34		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Father - George A. Taylor Fredericton, N.B. Canada	Cuba	
30	m.c. 4655	Penz	John A.	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Nora M. Penz 3 Tournwood Rd, Toronto, Ont	Cuba	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform any kind of labor if admitted.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the United States, or elsewhere. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1	Yes	Sept 1921 1922	Hudson, N.Y.	1922	Hudson City Hospital Hudson, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	N. Haven
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar left side of neck	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Husband - Nurse Rochester N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Canada	W. Lutzen
4	"	Self	400	"	—	—	—	Mother-in-law - Mary Lindmadel 203 Gold St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	Black	Gray	"	"	Stevensville
5	"	Husband	—	Yes	1889 1918	Buffalo N.Y.	1918	Mother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	United States	Buffalo
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	G-Mother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Humberstone
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruined	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	"	England	Brantford
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
10	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Goderich
11	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	To make home Clarence Hollow, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	"	Wellesley
13	"	Husband	Has money with him	No	—	—	—	To make home Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dk Brown	Brown	None	"	"
14	"	Father	Has money with him	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tenstock
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	Wellesley
18	"	Self	50	Yes	1887 1917	Buffalo	—	Employer. Mrs Pistell NY 1141 Delaware Ave Buffalo St. Margarets School.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Brown	"	United States	St Louis
19	"	"	100	"	1917 1921 Left 1922	Conn Waterbury	1/1/1921	Waterbury Conn Wife Bella Shafino	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Green	"	Canada	Halifax
Contract Laborer			20	"	1921 1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	2/3/21	328 Lycamore St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Podel
Contract Laborer			18	"	1914 1918	Ohio	1918	Friendz - Indian School Oyster Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	"	10	"	1921 1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/14/22	Salvation Army 97 Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Manchester
23	"	"	10	"	1915 1922	"	1/14/22	Aunt - Mrs. B. Driscoll 321 Herkimer St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Rochester
24	"	"	—	"	1909 1921	Rochester	12/31/21	Residence - 34 Pomeroy St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	United States (?)	Ferdinand
25	L.P.C.	"	—	"	? 1919-20	Various	10/11/20	Sister-in-Law Agnes 2316 Genesee St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Brown	"	(?)	Verdun
26	L.P.C.	"	15	"	Aug 1921	Buffalo N.Y.	10/11/21	Friend - Elizabeth Lund 2316 Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Manitoulin Island
27	L.P.C.	"	75	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mr Stocker 514 Echange St, Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brown	Blue	"	Canada	
28	Assisted	"	—	No	1895 1914	Various	1914	Friend - Anthony O'Connor 123 Green St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane 2349	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refused A-68913	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruined	"	6	—	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Halifax
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refused A-68914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hamilton

Shirley A. Lunt
Inspector in Charge.

C. H. Trudell
C. Brotherton
C. Hochreiter

L.F. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CENTRAL BRACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M C Ry	Jan 12
2	Quebec	4/11	Lusitania	" 12
3			M C Ry	" 12
4			G T Ry	" 13
5			"	" 13
6			"	" 13
7			"	" 13
8	Quebec	6/6/07	Victorian	" 13
9			M C Ry.	" 13
10			"	" 13
11			"	" 13
12			G T. Ry	" 14
13			"	" 14
14			"	" 14
15			"	" 14
16			"	" 14
17			"	" 14
18	Belle	10/1921	Columbus	" 14
19			M C Ry	" 14 4/6/21
20	Halifax	11/06	"	" 15 10/16/21
21			G T Ry	" 15
22			M C. Ry	" 15
23			"	" 16
24			"	" 16
25			G T Ry	" 16 10/16/21
26			"	" 16 10/16/21
27			M C Ry	" 16
28			"	" 17
29			"	" 17
30			"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—458

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund		Primary C.H.		Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Transatlantic Ticket #142954 Cars - Montreal 1/16/22														
1	SS Ticket	Gyrot	Francis	38	M	S		Merchant	Able	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shawinigan Falls	Friend - C. Montende		
		Appealed 12/27/21 Dismissed 1/12/22 B2 # 25035		170	lbs	5' 7"		#1260/933 dated 1/16/22								508 Wellington St, Toronto, Ont.	France	
2	Detained	Turner	Arthur E.	30		M	M	Cutter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Helen Turner		
		B.S.I.														682 Lydian Rd, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
3	Detained	Jaynes	Earl	23		1	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Flander Jaynes		
		B.S.I.														35 Clayton Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Detained	Evans	Freda	20		7	1	Clothes Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Fred. Evans		
		B.S.I.														Streetsville, Ont, Canada	"	"
5	Detained	Goodyear	Margrie	20		1	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin - Mrs. Frank Lynette		
		B.S.I.														2253 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	Special Under 16	Kovacs	Frank	9		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Magyar-Irish	"	Montreal	Uncle	U.S.	Passaic
		Primary C.H.		Royal Mail Steam Packet #1384 - Orduna - Toronto 1/3/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	Mrs. S. Blake		
7	SS Ticket	Manning	Percy	51		M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. S. Blake		
		Primary C.H.		Royal Mail Steam Packet #1385 - Orduna - Toronto 1/3/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	49 Clarendon Ave, Toronto, Ont.	England	
8	SS Ticket	Morrison	Viola	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. J. Smith		
		Primary C.H.		Cunard Line #28231 - Arabic - Toronto 1/6/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	43 St Georges St, Toronto, Ont.	England	
9	SS Ticket	Hart	Samuel	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Rodney Hart		
		Primary C.H.		Cunard Line #28231 - Arabic - Toronto 1/6/22				Manufacturer								489 King St, W. Toronto, Ont.	England	
10	SS Ticket	"	Janet	66		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do		
		Primary C.H.		Cunard Line #14352 - Arabic - Toronto 1/6/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York		England	
11	SS Ticket	Heintzman	George	66		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Son - Bradford Heintzman		
		Primary C.H.		Cunard Line #14350 - Arabic - Toronto 1/6/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	Oriole Rd, Toronto, Ont.	France	
12	SS Ticket	"	Clara	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	1/11/22	"	Do		
		Primary C.H.		C.P.R. #1384 - Empress of Britain - Winnipeg										Leaves U.S. at	New York		France	
13	SS Ticket	Fortune	Mary M.	70		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	1/10/22	"	Daughter - Clara Hutton		
		Primary C.H.		C.P.R. #1734 - Empress of Britain - Winnipeg										Leaves U.S. at	New York	114 William Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	British West Indies	
14	SS Ticket	Batters	Florrie	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	1/10/22	"	Mother - Annie Batters		
		Primary C.H.		C.P.R. #951 - Aragunya - Toronto 1/6/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	214 Evelyn Apartments, Winnipeg, Man.	British West Indies	
15	SS Ticket	Spragg	Godfrey	42		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Harriet Spragg		
		Primary C.H.		C.P.R. #951 - Aragunya - Toronto 1/6/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	Ruskin Cottage Apts, Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies	
16	SS Ticket	"	Jessie	40		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother - H. H. Waldie		
		Primary C.H.		C.P.R. #983 - Aragunya - Toronto 1/6/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	127 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies	
17	SS Ticket	Booth	Lucy	50		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Niece - Miss Beryl Pearey		
		Primary C.H.		C.P.R. #982 - Aragunya - Toronto 1/6/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	181 Dowling St, Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies	
18	SS Ticket	Knox	James	53		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter		
		Primary C.H.		C.P.R. #982 - Aragunya - Toronto 1/6/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	Do	British West Indies	
19	SS Ticket	"	Lillie	50		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do		
		Primary C.H.		Cunard Line #28026 - Algeria - Toronto 12/22/21										Leaves U.S. at	New York		British West Indies	
20	SS Ticket	Walker	Robert	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Dora Walker		
		Primary C.H.		Cunard Line #28603 - Saxonia - Toronto 1/16/22										Leaves U.S. at	New York	126 Queen St E, Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	
21	SS Ticket	Stevenson	Jennie	49		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband - Matthew Stevenson		
																Conservatory of Music, Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	
22	45/13	Sutherland	Jean	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			
		B.S.I.														None	U.S.	Albany
23	Detained	Schlagter	Sophia	27		7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Ray Zuckman		
		B.S.I.														535 Richmond St, W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Binghamton
24	Detained	"	Rose	2		1	S	"	Ho	—		Ho	"	"	"	Aunt - Do	"	"
		B.S.I.														Father - Norman Baird		
24/38/25	703	Baird	Martha	33		1	1		Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	301 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont.	Miss	Cleveland
		Primary C.H.														Wife - Margaret Brocklebank		
25/35/26	711	Brocklebank	Robert	50		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bolton	Bolton, Ont, Canada	Fla	Jacksonville
		Primary C.P.R.																
34/43/27	722	Curphey	Theodore J.	24		1	1	83 - Engineer	Ho - 2 - 2			"	"	"	Vancouver	Home	U.S.	New York
		Primary C.P.R.																
26/15/28	1463	Edwards	Lily	24		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father - Thomas Thomas		
		Appealed 1/8/22	Dismissed 1/18/22	B2 # 25035		5' 2"	W	#1260/979 dated 1/21/22								63 Stone St, Llandovery, Wales	"	"
29	Detained	Quinn	Jack	19		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother - F. Davis		
		B.S.I.														57 Ruel St, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	"
30	P.R. 41	Woden	William	40		1	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Bertha Woden		
																97 Edgemont St, E. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country indefinitely or only for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	France	Lyons
2	"	L.P.B.	51	Yes	1911 1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	5/13	Friend - Monte Vosting Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Procurer Immoral Purposes	4	"	1918 1922	Various	11/18/22	Boarding House - 307 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2372 eight months pregnant	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ballantrae
4	"		44	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. Mary 307 Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	2371	"	5	6	Dark	Dk. Br.	Brown	"	"	Streetsville
5	"	L.P.C.	24	Yes	1921 1922	Buffalo	1/14/22	Friend - Mrs. Arthur Allen 271 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Long Forest
6	"	Father	—	"	1913 1914	Cleveland	3/14	Father - Steve Voracz Passaic, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk. Br.	Brown	"	"	Winnipeg
7	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Skenbourne
9	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto
10	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis
13	"	Self	1000	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
14	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Holland
15	"	Self	800	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
16	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington
17	"	Bro-in-Law	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Barry
18	"	Self	200	Yes	1872 1890	Various	1898	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Brussels
19	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
20	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Beebles
21	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Buncho
22	"	"	100	Yes	1915 1920	New York	8/20	Cousin - Mrs. Chas Bailey 59 S. Penn Ave, New York N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Cobourg
23	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1909 1920	Various	10/20	Husband - Hyman Schlagler Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Wentzitcha
24	"	Father	—	?	?	?	?	Father - Do Aunt - Mrs. A.B. Woods	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	United States	Binghamton
25	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	1774 East 82nd St, Cleveland, O.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	Bolton
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend - T. Mc Fyfe 149 W. 145th St, New York N.Y.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
28	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Hill Sanitarium 317 W. 136th St, New York, N.Y.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Wales	Llandovery
29	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	1903 1907	New York	1907	Aunt - Mrs. Heller 57 E. 104th St, New York N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	17	"	1910 1918	Various	6/18	Friend - Mr. Fitzgerald 2641 S. Road St, Phila, Pa.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	"	"	"	England	Bolton

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
David Lehrhaupt
E. Hyatt
J. Cronin
Karl Barowsky

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1922
1	Quebec	7/09	Empress of Britain mc	Jan. 17 11/27/21
2			M. C. Raj	" 18
3			"	" 19
4			"	" 19
5			"	" 19 11/5/22
6			"	" 19
7			"	" 19
8			"	" 19
9			"	" 19
10			"	" 19
11			"	" 19
12			"	" 19 11/5/22
13			"	" 19 11/16/22
14			"	" 19
15			"	" 19
16			"	" 19
17	Quebec	1872	?	" 19
18			M.C. Raj	" 19
19			" mc	" 19
20	St John	1904	Sicilian	" 20
21	Montreal	1908	Hesperian mc	" 20
22			M. C. Raj	" 21 10/31/21
23	Quebec	1909	Dominion mc	" 21 10/31/21
24			M C Raj	" 21 6/22/21
25			" mc	" 22 6/22/21
26	Quebec	6/01	Parisian	" 22 6/23/21
27			M C Raj	" 23 6/24/21
28	St Johns	3/26/07	Scotian mc	" 24 1/6/22
29			M. C. Raj	" 23
30	Philadelphia	4/10	Hereford mc	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Buffalo, N.Y.

Jan. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
B	29	27	2	–		–		22	
C	18	17	1	–		–		6	
D	51	47	4	–		1		21	
E	221	193	28	26		1		54	5/5
AL	319	284	35	26		2		103	

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			Sarnia			DOMINION.			Donaldson			R. M. S. P.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	21	2		2	–		1	–		1	–		1	–	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 Male Japanese admitted

SECTION 606 12

RECEIVED JAN 25 1922 OFFICE OF U.S. Commissioner of Immigration MONTREAL, CANADA.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	108
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	124

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission and granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien excluded	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
	6

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien excluded	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to L _____ M to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 65 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	S.S. Ticket m/c	Bacon	Frances	38	M	F	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Cedric Bacon 33 Scollon Ave, Toronto Ont.	England		
		Examined S.S.		Feb 6	Line # 37360				Cedric - Toronto 1/23/22					Leaves at New York					
2	S.S. Ticket m/c	Clark	Agnes M.	49		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs F.C. Copeland 67 Wanless Place, Toronto, Ont.	France		
3	Exempt under 16 m/c	Harton	Mary	9		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	U.S.	New York	
4	Exempt under 16 m/c		Margaret	7		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	S.S. Ticket m/c	Ozrell	John J	38	M	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves at New York		Wife - Elizabeth Ozrell 5 Leonard Ave, Toronto Ont	England		
		Examined S.S.		White Star Line # 14776 - Cedric - Toronto 1/23/22															
6	S.S. Ticket m/c	Lay	Alexander	44	M	M	Married	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves at New York		None			
		Examined S.S.		White Star Line # as above					" " "							Uncle - Andrew Gibson Box 55 - Lipsen, Sask.			
7	S.S. Ticket m/c		Margaret	11		F		None	" " "										
		Examined S.S.		White Star Line # 14670 - Cedric - Toronto 1/23/22												None			
8	S.S. Ticket m/c	Brown	Alfred E	32	M	M	Married	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves at New York		Wife - Margaret Lay 8 Orpington Cres. Toronto			
		Examined S.S.		Cunard Line # 99338 - Scythia - Toronto 1/20/22															
9	S.S. Ticket m/c	Follows	Edward F.	32	M	M	Married	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves at New York		Wife - Hilda Follows 158 Madison Ave, Toronto Ont	England		
		Examined S.S.		Cunard Line # 15-32½ - Scythia - Toronto 1/20/22															
10	S.S. Ticket m/c	Grandsteny	John S	43	M	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Leaves at Sat New York		Wife - Anna Fraser Nelson, B.C. Canada	England		
		Examined S.S.		Cunard Line # 26272 - Scythia - Nelson 1/18/22															
11	S.S. Ticket m/c	Fraser	John	62	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Leaves at Sat New York		Brother - D.R. 241 Wellington St Toronto Ont	England		
		Examined S.S.		Cunard Line # 29335 - Scythia - Toronto 1/11/22															
12	S.S. Ticket m/c	Wellly	Emily M.	40	F	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	"	Leaves at Sat New York		Husband - Stuart Tubin 242 Huron St Toronto Ont	England		
		Examined S.S.		Cunard Line # 21946 - Scythia - London, Ont. 1/11/22															
13	S.S. Ticket m/c	Gushin	Enid	27	M	F	Married	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves at Sat New York		London Ont, Canada	England		
		Examined S.S.		Cunard Line # 32795 - Cedric - Haileybury 1/16/22															
14	S.S. Ticket m/c	Adshead	Thomas	49	M	M	Married	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves at Haileybury		None	England		
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14 46

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) read and write the language, or has he been in possession of any, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	England	Stockton
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Father	—	Yes	1915 1921	Various	4/21	Fanny - George Lozier 157 W 63rd St, New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$100	Yes	Trans	Boston	"	1914 Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Ince
6	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Lanark
7	"	Husband	$100	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Greenstreet
9	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	London
10	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz
11	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Gray	"	Ireland	Dublin
12	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Burlington
13	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	England	London
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Lewis
Inspector In Charge.

Peter J. Whelan
David Gahrhamp
J. P. Sheehan
Interpreter

C. P. R.
G. T. R.
INTERNATIONAL FERRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	1904	Victorian M.C.	Jan 23
2			M.C.Ry.	" 23
3			"	" 23
4			C.P.R.	" 23
5	Saint John	3/14/14	Arabic M.C.Ry.	" 24
6	St. John	3/1909	Empress Britain C.P.R.	" 24
7	"	3/9/21	"	" 24
8	Halifax	5/1912	Victoria C.P.R.	" 24
9	St. John	1912	Victoria M.C.	" 24
10	Quebec	1882	? M.C.	" 24
11	Halifax	1890	?	" 24
12			M.C.Ry.	" 24
13			" M.C.	" 24
14	New York	1908	Carmania	" 24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55—68

Border

Baudette, Minn

Jan. 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Exempt in particular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	1	1	—	—				—	
TOTAL	1	1	—	—				—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

606/13

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 131		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
6L2 466 1	C H 21010	Primary W R Valland	Jorgen Nelson	50		M	Wid	Farmer	Y	Eng & Norwegian	Y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Morrison Ont	None	Minn	Montevideo
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	100 y		1920 to 1908	Minn	U S June 1819	Sister Annie Amundson Montevideo Minn	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Gray	Blue	Mole of Left Chin	Norway	Hardanger
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Natl Ry - C N Ry
Canadian Pac Ry - Pac Ry
Boat - Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. J. Boyle
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bordeaux Boston	June 1/21 May 27/21	Ferry Helvetia	June 1/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 33		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2555	Brazier B. S.	Winnifred	29	-	f	S	None	y	Eng	y	England	English	England	London	Mo Sarah Ann, Do North London Eng.	In Transit to	Canada Via Vancouver
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B.

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Calais, Maine, MONTH OF January, 1923. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$50.	N	—	—	—	Transit to Canada 523-A56217. ✓	In Transit		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin C. Whitehurst Pat
Herbert C. Gallu
IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/15/21	Melita	5/15/21 1/10/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

P. O. S.- Can- Pac- Ocean- Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 34		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	B.C.P.P.	B.S.L.														Wife		
1	2553	Monachan	Jane	19	–	f	S	Spinner	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Sco	Canada	Milltown N.B.	" Glasgow Scotland.	Me	Calais
2	2554	B.S.L. Bleakley	Florence	23	–	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	England	Eng	"	" "	" Charles Lancashire, England.	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—448

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922.

Class D 1/2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	$100.	N	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm Grunlaw #18 Clark St.	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	Gr	"	England	Lancashire
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—412

Franklin A. Fairchild Q.M.S.
Herbert C. Gillis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				12/30/20
1	St John, N.B.	12/30/20	Pretorian	1/9/22
2	"	1/8/21	Emp of Britain	1/8/21
				1/9/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

P. O. S.- Can-Pac-Ocean-Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Laredo, Tex

Jan 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	–	–				1	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS D	2	2	–	–				–	
CLASS E	17	17	–	1				1	
TOTAL	20	20	–	1				1	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	–													

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 1

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

NOT USED

606

14

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 35		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	M.C.R.R.	Gillis																
103965 1	1796	Denyer	George	19	–	m	s	Weaver	4	Eng	4	Canada	Eng	Canada	Milltown N.B.	Mo Mary. Milltown, N.B.	Me	Lewiston
22151/2	1797	Whitchell Williams	Edna	49	–	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen "	Sr Hazel Hayes. St. Stephen "	N.H.	Gorham
3	Under 16	"	Kenneth	12	–	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " "	"	"
22152/4	1799	Coy	Fred	31	–	"	"	Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown "	Bro Geo Milltown "	Me	Lewiston
22153/5	1800	McElroy	William	34	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	None in Canada	Mass	Framington
6	2551	Barter	Pascal	18	–	f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arondale "	Bro same Arondale, N.B.	Me	Princeton
7	2552	Forrester	Joel	34	–	m	"	Cabt	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	St. Stephen "	" John, St. Stephen "	"	Calais
8	2129	Whitchell Shand	Orvin	24	–	"	"	Fish	"	"	"	claims U.S.a.	Scot	Left the U.S. at Calais, Me. U.S.a.	Lynn, Mass	Bro Cay Bear Pt. N.S.	Mass	Lynn
22156/9	1810	Gillis Johnson	Jarvis	38	–	f	wd	None	"	"	"	Canada	Eng	Canada	Milltown N.B.	Sra John Mc Convey. Milltown, N.B.	"	Concord
22157/10	1811	" "	Irene	17	–	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
103712/11	1557	Watson	Mary	19	–	"	"	Dom Cotton Mill Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mo Bella, Milltown "	"	Lawrence
12	2563	B.S.D. Proctor	Mildred	21	–	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sra James. Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Me	Calais
13	2566	Gillis Canning	Harold	25	–	m	m	Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	" Charles Milltown, N.B.	"	Gardiner
103969/14	6815	Goguen	Patrick	40	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.Can	"	Milltown, N.B.	None in Canada	"	Woodland
22160/15	C.P.R. 63244	Whitchell Leland	Thomas	20	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton, "	Sra Charles. Oak Bay, N.B.	Ill	Chicago
103868/16	M.C.R.R. 1816	Gillis Leger	Edmond	31	–	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.Can	"	Oak Bay "	Wife Hazel. Moncton, N.B.	Me	Woodland
103870/17	1817	" Joillet	Jean B.	21	7/5 – 165 365	"	S	00's	"	"	"	"	Fr.Can	"	Moncton, N.B.	Bro Geo. Bouctouche "	"	"
Rejected 18 Ret'd for Refund		B.S.D. Small	Myra	20	–	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bouctouche "	Sra Wm Gr Manan "	"	Union
Head Tax Ch'd 19 Rejected	Under 16	"	Marion	1	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Gr Manan, N.B.	Gr Fa "	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21	16/1	NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28	17	NOT USED																
29	17	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922. CLASS E E 1/2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	$30.	N	—	—	—	Sr annie Dog, Lewiston, Me.	4	Five Cents	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Surrey
2	"	"	25.	4	1920	Bangor	11/1920	Mrs Fred Libby Gorham, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	✓	Canada	St David, N.B.
3	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	—	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	✓	"	"
4	"	Self	180.	"	—	—	—	Seeking Work. Pa William Framington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	"	✓	"	Millstown "
5	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Albert Morrison, Princeton, Me.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	✓	"	St. Stephen "
6	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Seeking Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Avondale "
7	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Pa James C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Old Ridge "
8	"	"	75.	4	1919 1921	Eymn	9/10/21	#490 Chatham St. Son Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Bear St. N.B.
9	"	"	200.	N	—	—	—	#1561 Bridge St.	4	Five Cents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	"	✓	"	Millstown, N.B.
10	"	Mother	35	"	—	—	—	With Mother Aunt Mrs Mary Doucette,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	✓	"	" "
11	"	Self	40.	"	—	—	—	#13 Eddy st. Sr Mrs Wm Hayman,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St alexis Que
12	"	"	12.	"	—	—	—	Calais, Me.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Port Hawkesbury N.S.
13	"	"	204	4	1920	Eastport Me	11/1920	Seeking Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Hull
14	"	"	40.	"	19/"	Bangor	1/1920	Friend Mrs N Grant	4	Five Cents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	"	✓	Canada	Moncton N.B.
15	"	"	100.	N	—	—	—	#437 W 61st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Oak Bay "
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Seeking Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK	"	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
17	"	"	100.	4	1916 1920	Calais Me	2/1921	Friend Mrs Wilbur Keanop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Bouctouche "
18	"	"	40.	"	1918	Union, Me	7/1918	Union, Me.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	"	St Manan "
19	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Woodwards Cove N.S.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Franklin C. Fairchild (Chief)

Frank C. Gillis

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	11/1913	Royal Geo	11/1913 5/26/21
2	Calais, Me	5/28/21	M. C. R. R.	5/28/21 12/28/21
3	"	"	Fort Bridger	5/25/21 "
4	"	5/31/21	"	5/31/21 12/31/21
5	"	"	"	5/31/21 "
6	"	1/7/22	"	1/7/22
7	"	1/9/22	"	1/9/22
8	"	10/11/21	"	10/11/21 1/11/22 Special Deport
9	"	6/13/21	"	6/13/21 1/13/22
10	"	"	"	6/13/21 "
11	"	6/18/21	"	6/18/21 1/18/22
12	"	1/17/22	"	1/17/22
13	Halifax	3/19/22	Tunisian	3/1909 4/19/22
14	Calais Me	6/21/21	"	6/30/21 11/21/22
15	"	6/24/21	C.P.R.	6/24/21 1/24/22
16	"	6/21/21	M.C.R.R.	6/21/21 1/21/22
17	"	6/23/21	Fort Bridge	6/23/21 1/23/22
18	Calais Me	10/30/21	"	10/30/21
19	"	"	"	" Rejected.
20				Rejected.
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. C. R. R.- Maine Central Railway Co.
C. P. R.- Can Pacific " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Chartierville, Que

JAN. 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

606/15

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1922
Office of
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Chartierville, Que.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Lavigne	Q.A.B. Michel	36	-	M	S	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame des Bois, Que	Uncle Joseph Lavigne Notre Dame des Bois, Que	Maine	Bowmantown
2	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Belanger	Q.A.B. Louis	60	-	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame des Bois, Que	Brother, Jos. Belanger So. Durham, Que	Maine	Bowmantown
3	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Wood	Q.A.B. James	45	-	M	S	Black-smith	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, Que	No relatives in Canada	Maine	Bowmantown
4	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Goupil	Q.A.B. Joseph	34	-	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame des Bois	Wife, Mrs. Rosilda Goupil, Notre Dame des Bois, Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
5	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Robert	Q.A.B. Peter	54	-	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville Que.	Wife, Mrs. Peter Robert, Chartierville, Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
6	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Pratt	Q.A.B. Alexandre	40	-	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham, Que.	Wife, Mrs. Marie Pratt Chesham Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
7	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Mathieu	Q.A.B. Josephat	19	-	M	S	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines, Que.	Brother, Albert Mathieu Thetford Mines, Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
8	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Mathieu	Q.A.B. Jmede	20	-	M	S	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines, Que.	Brother, Albert Mathieu Thetford Mines, Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
9	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Ruel	Q.A.B. Alfred	25	-	M	S	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham, Que.	Father, Jean Ruel Chesham, Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
10	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Pepen	Q.A.B. Joseph Jr.	33	-	M	S	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic, Que.	Father, Jos. Pepen Sr. Megantic, Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
11	Check No. 9	Q.A.B. Lauzon	Q.A.B. Philias	34	-	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville Que.	Wife, Mrs. Odianna Lauzon Chartierville, Que	Vermont	Melving Lumber camps Vicinity of Belcher Falls, Vt.
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 11

Highway

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether he has money, whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination, by whom purchased, whether by himself, by relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has contracted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous entry into United States: Was it by purchase, by service, by birth, or by naturalization? If by naturalization, where was certificate granted?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1915	Bowmantown, Me.	April 1, 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown Maine	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Light Brown	Brown	Left four fingers cut	Canada	Chesham, Que.
2		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1890	Providence R.I.	1901	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	All fingers of left hand cut off	Canada	Ste. Claire, Que.
3		Highway	Highway	Yes	Born	—	Brighton Mass.	—	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Smooth	Gray	Blue	None	United States	Brighton, Mass.
4		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine N.H.	Dec. 1920	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None limps temporarily only.	Canada	Lennoxville, Que.
5		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1885	Maine N.H.	May 26, 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	St. Jean-d'Iberville, Que.
6		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	Maine N.H.	April 15, 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Gray	None	Canada	Bonsecours de Stukeley, Que.
7		Highway	Highway	Yes	No	—	—	—	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek	Canada	St. Victor de Tring, Que.
8		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1917 1921	Bowmantown, Me.	March 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown Maine	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	St. Victor de Tring, Que.
9		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Maine N.H.	March 5, 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Oquossic, Maine	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Smooth	Black	Gray	None	Canada	Notre Dame des Bois Que.
10		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1908 1920	Jackman Maine	March 1, 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	St. Ephrem, Que. Chartierville, Que.
11		Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1898 1921	Maine N.H.	March 19, 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. at Melvina camps, near B.F. Vt.	No	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Gray	Scar left wrist	Canada	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Frederick A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				May 21, 1921
2				May 23, 1921
3				May 24, 1921
4				May 29, 1921
5				May 30, 1921
6				May 31, 1921
7				June 1, 1921
8				June 1, 1921
9				June 5, 1921,
10				June 9, 1921
11				June 21, 1921
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Borders
Cape Vincent
Jan. 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, unac.	Legally dom. resident alien	Tourists	Visitors	Guests	In Transit.	From insular poss.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	—
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

656
16

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent New York,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 47		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
F69 99655 1	R.N.C. 678	Storms	Clifford	19	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee	(Father) Albert N Storms Napanee, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Brownville
F69 99654 2	R.N.C. 679	Hines	Jean	38	-	F.	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	(Cousin) Mrs Lang 357 Johnson St Kingston Ca.,	"	New York
3	N.Y.C. 16603	Smith	Frederick	29	-	M.	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	✓U.S.	Cape Vincent N.Y.	Sister) Mrs Rose Robinson Napanee, Ont., Canada	"	Cape Vincent
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1922, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	40	No	-	-	-	Uncle) Robert Storms Brownville, N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Napanee
2	"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	St Lukes Hospital Cor. 113th & Amsterdam Avenue N.Y.	Yes	4 months	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro		"	Milverton
3	"	"	40	yes	1913 1922	Cape Vincent	Jany 1922	Friend) Fred Constance Cape Vincent, N.Y.	NO	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Blue		"	Napanee
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Waubic" Rockpat Navigation Co, Ltd,

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
3-23 19945-0 1	Rapid Dimensions	5/30/1921	Wanbie	5/30/1921
3-24 19946-6 2	"	5/31/1921	"	5/30/1921
3	"	1/20/22	Stage	1/20/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Cleveland, Ohio

January 23, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	/	/							
TOTAL	/	/							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____ -
Tourists _____ -
Residents of United States _____ -
Total

6 0 / 17

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cleveland, Ohio,

211

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Am. Cy M. O.	Beaumont	Arthur	21	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Steubenville	Foster father Menno Burger, Steubenville	Ohio	Ashtabula
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of alien	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by whom paid, and how paid, i. e., cash, draft, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief (or those who advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to the United States as a nonimmigrant, or to the United States to remain permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Brew	$40	Yes	Various times			None	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pair	Blk	Blue	Scar on thumb	England	Ipswich
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A. P. Wiggin
Acting Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ushtabula	Nov 1/19	Easton	Jan 13/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lizzuti	Umberto	28		M												
2		Poppe	Camillus	28		"												
3		Salesba	Rose	55		F												
4		Van Kelve	Chester	19		M												
5		Vauperis	Charles	37		M												
6		"	Emily	49		F												
7		Woznick	Jan	28		M												
8		Champagne	Louis	61		M												
9		Wright	Bella	29		F												
10		"	Ruth I.	1		F												
11		John	Mike	29		M												
12		Landers	Richard	50		M												
13		Coleman	Margaret	40		F												
14		"	William	8		M												
15		"	Cecile	6		F												
16		Stranges	Giovanni	28		M												
17		Jacques	Florant	43		M												
18		"	Celeda	32		F												
19		"	Georgina	11		F												
20		Depauw	Hypolite	37		M												
21		"	Louise	33		F												
22		Walker	Ernest H.	26		M												
23		Anderson	Sadie	31		F												
24		Regis	Earl	22		M												
25		Argell	Herbert	22		M												
26		Herman	Daniel C.	28		M												
27		Michel	John	30		M												
28		Joseph	Paul	58		M												
29		Dietrich	Protas	40		M												
30		Grenvill	Rachel	46		F												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

54 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—118

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. 23 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

INITIAL
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Walsh	Goldie	18		F												
2		Wheeler	Thomas A.	41		M												
3		Young	Burton	18		M												
4		White	Russell L.	16		M												
5		Muzzin	Mark	39		M												
6		Smith	Glen	41		M												
7		Canalovitch	Rosie	31		F												
			Bessie	5		F												
9		Abrash	Sam	19		M												
10		Lyall	Patrick	35		M												
11		Morrier	Charles	27		M												
12		Spiro	Costo	23		M												
13		Mitchell	Michael	16		M												
14		Freeman	Morris	29		M												
15		Poulokos	Nickolas	18		M												
16		Brown	George	30		M												
17			Ethel	25		F												
18		DeFeyder	Polydour	43		M												
19			Emma	35		F												
20			Paul	8		M												
21		DeBaere	Gileda	30		F												
22		Zabor	George	26		M												
23		Greenberg	Robert	48		M												
24		Klonick	Nicholas	42		M												
25		Kotoff	Geo	24		M												
26		Lambros	George	26		M												
27		Morres	Stephen	26		M												
28		Neubauer	John	50		M												
29		Peters	Mike	23		M												
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1922, 191

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out the object of coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or institution [or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	MC 7677	Rowland	Edith	34		f	s	Nurse	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Waterloo	Brother-Richard Rowland Aberystwyth, England	Canada	
2		Perlmutter	Alexander	34		m	m	Musician	Y	German	-	Poland	Hebrew	"	Walkerville	Brother-Max, Chaffetz 261 Lincoln Rd. Walkerville	Mich	Detroit
3	C 5521	Wilson	William A.	36		"	"	Painter	-	English	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother-Geo. Wilson Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
4	C 5522	Wilson	Helen	35		f	"	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-mo Peary Cummings Kirton Dyke, Scotland	"	"
5	under 16	Wilson	Helen			f	s	Child	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
6	"	Wilson	Elsie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W.D. 3137	Wilson	Harry	23		m	s	Labourer	Y	English	Y	England	"	Canada	Galt	Brother-Wm. Wilson 26 Beverly St. Galt, Ont.	"	"
8	C.P.R. 167391	Cook	Margaret E	27		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	To depart via U.S. English	England	England	Amersham	Father-Fred G. Cook Amersham, England	Eng	
9	C.P.R.	Miller	Luke	28		m	s	Farmer	-	German	-	Rumania	German	Canada	Preston	Cousin-Albert Shellhorn Preston, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
10	C.P.R.	MacLean	Donald	27		"	"	Farm Labourer	Debarred-appealed	English	appeal dismissed Jan 17, 1922, Montreal file 1126 0/952	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	No relatives	Cal.	Altadena
11	C.P.R.	Napier	William	20		"	"	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 19, 1922, "	" 1122 0/4	Sister-Nellie Cruikshank	Mich	Detroit
12	C.P.R.	Levine	Dora	18		f	s	Hat maker	-	Yiddish	-	Poland	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Brother-Wm. Levine Windsor, Ont.	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Poppe	August	39		m	m	Farm Labourer	-	Dutch	-	Holland	Dutch	-	Fletcher	Wife-Matilda Poppe Fletcher, Ont.	Ind	Knox
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual bona fide residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor, or under contract, or as a member of a class assisted to come by others.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions at top of this form).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See instructions for full text of law).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	-	A-66788	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dk	bl	none	England	Cardiganshire
2	"	L.P.C.	7	Yes	1911 1912	Phila.	1912	No address	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Uzgrode
3	"	"	200	"	1909 1913	Mass	1913	Friend - John Allen Ottawa St. Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dk	br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	husband	200	"	1891 1899	Boston	1913	husband - Wm. Wilson Ottawa St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
5	-	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	dk	"	"	"	"
6	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	"
7	"	self	140	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Peter Wilson 13044 Arlington Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt br	gr	"	"	Yorkshire
8	-	"	90	"	-	-	-	A-66621	Yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	lt br	"	"	England	Huddersfield
9	-	L.P.C.	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - John Miller 2022 Penn St; St. Louis, Mo.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Zinglova
10	Contract Laborer		200	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Angus Maclean P.O. Box 113, Altadena, Cal.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	gr	"	Scotland	Keeline
11	"	L.P.C.	1	"	-	-	-	No address	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	br	"	"	Aberdeen
12	"	L.P.C.	1	"	-	-	-	" "	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	Poland	Wreclitz
13	"	L.P.C.	100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Cyril Poppe Box 8, Box 95, Knox, Ind.	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	bl	"	Holland	Schyanstern
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1921	CPR Melita	Dec. 28 1921
2	St John	Dec. 18, 1921	D&W Scandinavia	" 31
3	Quebec	Sept. 1922	D&W Minnedosa	Jan. 4 1922
4	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	St John	April 15, 1921	W&D Lurigan	" 16
8	Montreal	Sept. 14, 1921	CPR Metagama	" 17
9	Quebec	Oct. 1921	CPR Montcalm	" 20
10	"	Mar. 1921	CPR Empress France	" 21
11	"	Sept 22, 1920	Holy Empress France	" 23
12	St John	Dec. 16, 1921	Holy Scandinavian	" 24
13	Quebec	May 7, 1921	"	" 24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L ____

M to Z ____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DW C.5712	Collett	Stephen Wm	19		m	s	Laborer Grad	Y	English	Y	To depart via Detroit England English		Canada	Wallaceville	mother-anna Collett Whatley Wiltshire, Eng.	Canada	
2	MC 5361	Gain	Mary E.	39		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother-Wm. Gain 125 Lambton Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Explanation of the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before had been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	If	self	50	No	-	-	-	A-6-5618 ✓	If	Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	bl	None	England	Whatley Cheshire
2	"	"	183	"	-	-	-	mother - Elizabeth Gair 16016 Tullis Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	dk br	"	"	"	Nantwich
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Explanation of the full text of this question.)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 9, 1921	D&W Lapponia	Dec. 28 1921
2	"	Dec. 17 1921	C.P.R. Scythia	Jan. 18 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	me 515	McInnes	Louisa	18		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	aunt-Mrs. J. Manning 281 Waverly Rd; Toronto	Cal.	Oakland
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. Harris
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any transportation, railway, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Violations of Act of June 5, 1918, for full text of this provision.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether able to read. (Must be answered "Yes" or "No.")	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	aunt	30	No	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs P. Horne 3833 Brookdale Ave; Oakland Cal.	1	Over 60 dys	1		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	fair	gr	none	Ireland	Foyan
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1921	CPR Cassandra	Jan. 7 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—618

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Detained Bdw	Ruschocka	Orechama	20		f	s	Dress maker	y	Yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Uncle-Mr. Green 1024 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
2	5529 Bdw	Baker	John S.	51		m	m	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Wife-Etta Baker 656 Victoria Ave. Windsor	Canada	—
3	C5529	Baker	Lawrence W.	22		"	s	Copper smith	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John S. Baker 44 London St E. Windsor	"	—
4	mc 5360	Bennett	Alice M.	33		f	s	Maid	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend-Mrs. Cockshutt Cook House, Irwyate	N. D.	Garrison
5	45949 B3K	Cairns	Margaret	33		"	m	Nurse	"	"	-	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Sister-Mrs John Coyle 12 Willcox St. Glasgow, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
6	141329 B3K	Remizoff	Victor	32		m	s	Volcanizer	"	"	-	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Friend-L. Green 227 Huron St. Toronto	Ill.	Bradentown
7	Detained Bdw	Kurfan	Abraham	25		"	m	Tailor	Deported-appealed	Arabic	-appeal dismissed 1/14/22	Syria	Assyrian	Syria	Jib Jemme	Wife-Sahla Kurfan Jib Jemme, Syria	W. Va.	Charleston
8	5	NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
						If yes—																						
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Ypsilanta	45	No	-	-	-	Brother-Geo. Rudnocha 5821 Hastings St, Detroit	Y	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	br	none	Poland	Pinsk Stolin
2		"	10	"	-	-	-	A-65561 ✓	"	60 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	bl	"	England	Bracenpool
3		"	20	"	-	-	-	A-65454 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lt bk	-	"	"	Plymouth
4		"	-	"	-	-	-	Friend-mrs J. C. Malkewich Lacrosse, Wis.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk bk	br	"	"	Brighton
5		"	-	Y	1920-21 1921-22	✓	Detroit	Form 16 1922 Husband-Joseph Cairns 6549 Brush St. Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	-	hzl	"	Scotland	Edinburg
6		"	2200	No	-	-	-	Friend-Val Litt Bradentown, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br	bl	-	Russia	Petrograd
Preota			150	"	-	-	-	Brother-J.A. Kinlan 611 Virginia St, Charleston, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk bk	br	"	Syria	Jet Jamia
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 1, 1921	C P R Megantic	Jan. 7 1922
2	Montreal	Aug. 6, 1921	"	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	Quebec	Sept. 19, 1921	C P R Megantic	" 16
5	"	Oct. 1, 1921	C P R Megantic	" 17
6	"	Aug. 21, 1921	G T R Canada	" 17
7	Halifax	Dec. 19, 1921	D L W Zeeland	" 18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BJR 145993	Ansell	Primary Exam Beatrice	36		f	s	Waitress	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Clara Buckingham Calgary, Alb.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W C5702	Marcone	Macedon	26		m	s	Laborer	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Thetford	No relatives	"	"
Detained	Detained	Kazur	Eganus	26		"	"	machine operator	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Windsor	Brother - John Kazur 913 Marion Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
4	mc 1583	Gronistatski	Primary Exam Michael	4-3	76	"	m	Auto mechanic	"	English	"	"	Each departed via without	US	Detroit	Mother in law - Elz Cunningham Paris, Ont.	"	"
5	D&W C5738	Halichi	Bdg Nicholas	C/A 8-102750 35		"	"	Trucker	"	Polish	"	Rumania	"	"	"	Cousin - B.A. Lightly Fort William, Ont.	"	"
Detained	Detained	Trawsky	Bdg Sophia	25		f	"	none	"			Poland	+	Canada	Espanola	Husband - Joseph Trawsky Espanola, Ont.	"	"
7	mc B11	Dickson	Primary Exam Bdg Alexander	40		m	m	Electrician	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Ann Dickson 561 Concord St. Toronto	Ill.	Urbana
Detained	Detained	Camelleri	Bdg John	24		"	s	Fireman	No	—	No	Malta	Maltese	"	"	Brother - Paul Camelleri 355 Spadina Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
9	mc 4672	Abela	Edward	22		"	m	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Abela 161 Maria St. Toronto	"	"
10	D&W C5841	Wujcik	Bdg Anna	27		f	"	none	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Windsor	Bro. in law - John Wujcik Windsor, Ont.	"	"
Detained	Detained	Grodeo	Bdg John	26		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	+	"	Hamilton	Cousin - Dimitro Grodeski Espanola, Ont.	"	"
Detained	Detained	Pendely, alias Penny	Primary Exam Bdg Thomas D.	28		m	s	Cook	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	US	Detroit	Sister - Margaret Schultz 426 Longeau St. Windsor	"	"
13	D&W C5928	Kurban	Bdg David N.	20		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	France	Syrian	Canada	Windsor	Bro. in law - Joseph Hallett 775 Windsor Ave; Windsor	Canada	
14	D&W C5931	Hoorian	Bdg Peiron	18		f	s	none	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Brother - Mike Kaseoia 248 Hibson Ave; Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	W&D 3186	Pilcha	John	26		m	s	Machinist	"	English	"	Austria	Polish	US	Detroit	No relatives	"	"
16	D&W C5784	Stocan	Bdg Vasiloff	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Friend - Pete Evanuff 199 Sherman St. Hamilton	"	"
Detained	Detained	Balazs	Bdg Sander	27		m	m	Farm laborer	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Father - Karol Balazs 8 Joseph St; Brantford, Ont.	"	"
Detained	Detained	Wheest	Bdg Peter	38		"	"	"	"	English	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	No relatives	"	Royal Oak
Detained	Detained	Wheest	Bdg Frank	16		"	s	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Detained	D&W C5839	Jauf	Bdg Nacean	21		"	"	Laborer	"	Albanian	"	Greece	Albanian	US	Detroit	"	"	Detroit
Detained	D&W C5926	Kaloostian	Bdg Nieniaman	27		"	"	Restaurant proprietor	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle - Arvedes Kaloostian Hamilton, Ont.	"	
Detained	Detained	Pawlachi	Bdg Michael	33		"	s	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	London	Uncle - Harry Pawlachi 124 6th St; London, Ont.	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

83

Detained - appealed - appeal dismissed 1/14/22 Montreal file 11260/424

Each departed via Detroit

By Montreal file "23" 11047/8

22 4W 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

Class A

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	175	y	1906-11 1911 1920 1916	Seattle	aug 1920 June 1916	Bro. in law - John Milley 5837 Crane Ave; Detroit Room	y	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	br	br	none	England	Croydon
2	"	"	15	"	1921	Vans.	1921	13054 Greeley Ave; Detroit Room	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	"	"	Rumania	Reba Jmake
3	"	L.P.C.	2	"	1912-17 1916-19 4 mos 21	Detroit	Dec. 24 1921	4752 St. Aubin St; Detroit Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Poland	Grubby Loraltz
4	"	"	24	"	1906-18 1919 1921	"	"	3927 Olivet St; Detroit Room	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	"	Glinenomy
5	"	"	7	"	1917 1921	"	Dec. 7, 1921	6409 Grand Ave; Detroit Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt br	"	"	Austria	Kotzma
6	"	L.P.C.	8	"	1913-20 6 mos 1921	"	Jan. 1922	2393 Faber St; Detroit Home	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Poland	Kovvro
7	"	"	500	"	1911-17 1921	Ind. Ill.	Dec. 23 1921	Western Teleg. Co; Urbana, Ill.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	li	bl	"	England	Livndon
8	"	Illiterate	35	"	5 mos 1921	Vans.	Dec. 1921	Room 765 W. Fort St; Detroit	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dkbr	br	"	Malta	Horiani
9	"	"	82	"	1917 1921	Detroit	June 1921	Friend - Geo. Zammit 287 Hastings St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healing fracture right leg	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Malta	Zaton
10	"	Husband	-	"	1909 1921	"	many 1921	mother - Maria Puetlaly 1545 Superior St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beginning T.B.	"	5	6	fair	br	"	"	Poland	Sacharnik
11	"	L.P.C.	8	"	1911-13 1915-22	Vans.	Jan. 5, 1922	Room 424 High St E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contracting thumb amputation right hand	"	5	6	dark	dkbr	br	"	Switzerland	Unknown
12	"	L.P.C.	4	"	1902 1921	"	Nov 24, 1921	Residence 2026 W. Warren Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost finger	"	5	6	med	br	blu	"	Greece	Mochalepky
13	"	"	5	"	1921 1922	Detroit	Jan 16 1922	a-65456	y	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dark	dkbr	br	"	Syria	Tyre
14	"	"	50	"	6 mos 1921	"	aug. 3 1921	Husband - Mike Hovian 521 Cottrell St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Armenia	Egereum
15	"	"	50	"	1916 1920	"	April 1920	49 Lieman St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Greenbachek
16	"	"	1000	"	1917 1921	"	Feb. 1921	Room 1045 Kirby East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	Scar above right eye	Bulgaria	Lovech
17	"	L.P.C.	7	"	1920 1921	"	Dec. 24, 1921	Home 5267 Post Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt br	gr	none	Hungary	Salo Magge
18	"	L.P.C.	200	"	1910-18 1920 1921	Vans	many 1921	Friend - Henry DeWolf R5, Box 187, Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Belgium	Summerham
19	"	L.P. Father	-	"	1920 1921	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	br	"	"	Meerendrie
20	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1919 1922	Detroit	Jan 6, 1922	Brother - Samuel Saul 1002 Hastings St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	"	"	Albania	Cvatova
21	"	L.P.C.	58	"	1913-16 1920-21	"	Jan. 19 1922	Brampton 710 Calvary Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dkbr	"	"	Armenia	Egereum
22	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1920 1921	"	Dec. 22 1921	Friend - John Lova 2265 Norwalk St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	Scar left cheek	Poland	Malnow
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		may	GTR	1921
1	N.Y.	1906	Unknown D&W	May 26
2	Halifax	July 1913	Patricia D&W	Dec. 27
3	N.Y.	may 25 1912	Geo Loch. D&W	" 27
4	"	Feb. 22, 1906	Lusitania CPR	" 28
5	Quebec	may 1913	Unknown D&W	" 30 1921
6	N.Y.	Dec. 1912	"	Jan. 3
7	St John	Jan. 16 1919	Metagama CPR	" 4
8	Norfolk	July 1921	D&W	" 5
9	N.Y.	may 1917	Rochambeau D&W	" 7
10	"	Feb. 1909	Unknown "	" 9
11	"	Dec. 1910	" "	" 11
12	N.Y.	aug 1913	Unknown D&W	" 18
13	"	June 1921	Rochambeau D&W	" 19
14	Quebec	Feb 19, 1921	Unknown D&W	" 19
15	St John	mch 1921	Lapland W&D	" 21
16	Quebec	may 6, 1914	Andania D&W	" 23
17	St John	aug 25 1910	Glasgow CPR	" 24
18	Quebec	may 1919	Scandinavian "	" 24
19	"	"	"	" 24
20	N.Y.	may 1, 1916	Regina D&W	" 24
21	"	July 26 1913	Unknown "	" 24
22	Halifax	april 1912	Unknown W&D	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- Windsor, Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
12376 1	DLW C1933	Cassidy	John	27		m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Sister—Mrs. John Moffatt Windsor Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	DLW C5705	Wainston	Abraham	19		"	s	Teacher	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Brother—Isadore Wainstone 2 Napoleon St E; Montreal	Mich	Detroit
3	mc 7675	Euller	Violet	22		f	s	none	"	English	"	England	English	"	Kenora	Friend—Mrs. Thos. Mann Kenora Ont.	"	"
4	mc DLW C5704	Berger	Louis	30		m	wid	Jewelry polisher	-	French	-	France	French	"	Toronto	Aunt—Mme Virginie Borgia 14 Darling St; Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
5	mc DLW C5731	Berger	Alphonsine	54		f	wid	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mary DeSpaire St. Clair St; Quebec	"	"
6	DLW C5732	Van Mol	Valery	32		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	Flemish	-	Belgium	Flemish	"	Glencoe	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
7	DLW C5733	Van Mol	Mary	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	DLW C5873	Onyonovova	Zojan	58		-	wid	Debarred - appealed - Illegally admitted Nov 27 1921	No		No	Greece	Greek		Hamilton	appeal dismissed Montreal file 11260/880	"	"
	DLW C5874	Gerunterman	Lazar	39		m	m	Carpenter	y	Yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Brother-Isrgal Geruntzman Kossova, Grodno, Poland	"	"
	DLW C5875	Gerunterman	Hannah	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis in law	"	"
11	a.2.m.B. 7993672	Whitman	Paul Monte	25		m	m	Chiropodist	-	English	-	Rumania	Hebrew	See Montreal letter 12/30/21,	11216/32-2 Montreal	Mother-Roza Wiseman 1024 St. Catherine W; Montreal	Mass.	Watertown
12	DLW C5784	Heller	Frederick A.	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	River Rouge
	DLW C5785	Gove	Giuseppe	22		"	s	"	"	Maltese	"	Malta	Maltese	"	"	"	"	Detroit
13	mc 8457 DLW	Piercey	Charles	26		"	m	Student	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Chatham	wife-annie Piercey Fortune, N. F.	"	"
14	146348	Rigby	Charlotte	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	England	"	"	Stratford	Bro in law-Alfred Rigby 91 W. Grove St; Stratford, Ont.	Ohio	Cambridge
15	under 6 mc with CPR	Rigby	Bertha	4		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
16	167501	Hellman	John	24		m	s	Farmer	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	-	Niagara Falls	Friend-aselm Helgang Queenstown, Ont.	Wash.	Hoquiam
	mc DLW	Baranowski	Pajil	59		"	m	Laborer	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	"	Duncan	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	mc DLW C5716	Glass	Etta	50		f	wid	none	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	"	"
17	mc 8467 DLW	Forrest	Robert W.	19		m	s	Dairyman	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Whitby	"	Ill.	Chicago
18	C5840	Wasjcik	Stanley	29		"	m	Laborer	-	Polish	-	Poland	Polish	"	Windsor	Brother-John Wajcik Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	C5857 CPR	Fowler	John	20		"	s	Student	-	English	-	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Father-John P. Fowler 13 Atlantic, St Johns	"	Kalamazoo
20	167248	Walton	Annie	37		f	s	Domestic	-	"	-	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend-Mrs. C. Drynwell 1085 Yonge St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	194 W DLW C5901	Peters	Thomas H	27		m	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife-Dorothy. 89 Grey St. Brantford. Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	104 W DLW C5902	Pontius	Clarence O.	38		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Canada	Dutch	"	Alta. Youngstown	Brother-in-law. Joseph Cox Acme, Alberta	"	"
23	DLW C5899	Roudot	Yvonne	25		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	To depart via N.Y. France	French	"	Windsor	Father-Pierre Roudot Sergeant Major	Bermuda	
24	mc 8418	Mackenzie	Malcolm	22		m	s	Cowpuncher Stock Rancher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cutnife	Brother-Alex Mackenzie Cutnife, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
25	a.2.m.B. 7993673	Yankovitch	Isaac	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father-Keib Yankovitch	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	DLW C5922	Jarvis	Flora	28		f	s	Domestic Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Uncle-Pat Kelley 93 Argyle Rd. Walkerville	Mich	Detroit
27	97809	Zenick	Stephen	22		m	s	operator	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	w/a Canceled Montreal File 11235/376	Toronto	Brother-Sandy Zenick Toronto, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races to be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191 — Class B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	330	no	-	-	-	Cousin - James Bogan 56 Brunkenwyffe St, Gr. y. C.	y	Indef.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	and br	bl	none	Ireland	Glen Nyehentike
2	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Friend - M. Proos 9610 Cameron Ave Detroit	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br	br	"	Poland	Brodno Cobryn
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Harold Liller 140 Windemere Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	li br	-	"	England	Birmingham
4	Contract Laborer		60	"	-	-	-	Friend - Chas Willette Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	"	"	France	Paris
5	-	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Friend - Felix Laplante Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	"
6	-	self	500	"	-	-	-	Sister in law - Lyling Van Praet 3742 Congress East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	li br	bl	"	Belgium	Welle
7	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Lede
8	Relative		y	1921	Detroit	Nov.		Bro - Nick Lonis 400 Piquette Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Castoria
9	Contract Laborer		40	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law - Sam Lifshitz 583 Leicester Court, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	Good	"	5	8	med	br	br	"	Poland	Krasova
10	-	L.P.C.	-	-	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Pregnant 8 mos	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkiritz
11	"	self	-	1916	Detroit	April 1921		Wife - Esther Whitman 47 Capitol St Watertown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	fair	br	bl	"	Rumania	Bucharest
12	"	"	200	1921 7 mos	Mich	Dec. 1920		Brother - Wm Teller 201 Fairmont Ave, River Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	England	Cornwall Kamiveh
13	"	Assisted	300	"	1920	Detroit	1920	Friend - Joseph Minaert 1235 Hudgard St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	Moles on face	Malta	Birchieraua
14	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Leslie Greeney 574 Woodland Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	"	none	Newfoundland	Fortune
15	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Husband - Joseph Ridley R.F.D. 7, Cambridge, Pa.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Lancastershire Euxton
16	-	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cotgull
17	"	self	95	"	-	-	-	August Hellman 2487 Aberdeen St, Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Finland	Pitaja Sulitan
18	Feeble Minded		33	y	1915	Vars.	1915	Friend - Jan Baranowski Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	5	5	dark	gr	gr	"	Russia	Lomza
19	Illiterate		10	No	-	-	-	Rubin Kaplan Division St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	Rampel
20	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Sister - Margaret Senuk 669 Brightwood St Chicago	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dk br	gr	"	Scotland	Edinburg
21	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	mother in law - Mary Postlak 1545 Superior St. Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	bl	"	Poland	Lublin Lumka
22	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Kalamazoo State Normal, Kalamazoo, Mich.	?	18 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	gr	"	Newfoundland	St. John
23	"	"	200	-	-	-	-	Brother - Ed. Walton 235 Peach St Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fresh	dk br	br	"	England	Birmingham Redruth
24	"	"	50	y	-	-	-	Friend. Mrs Dominey 2920 St Jean Ave. Detroit.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	med	br	br	"	"	Cornwall
25	"	"	50	"	1883 1917	Van Wert Ohio	March 1917	Wife. Sadie J. 5852 Forest Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br	br	"	U.S.	Rockford Ohio
26	"	"	50	"	1919 1921	Vars.	1921	A-65455	y	Transit	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	France	Bordeaux Kres
27	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Brother - Robert Mackenzie 3539 Lawton Ave. Detroit	"	2 who	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk br	"	"	Scotland	Stornoway
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Brother - Harry Jankowich Ft. Regis Hotel N.Y.C.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	br	"	"	Rumania	Dorohoi
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Dr. Andrews 4345 Seabaldt St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	hazel	"	Scotland	Edinburg
30	-	"	20	"	-	-	-	Sister - mrs Lizzie Zakanoff 178 Woodland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	Large red mark on forehead near hair	Russia	Nutalin

Henry J Reppy
Willard E Dayton
H H Towers

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 10, 1919	D&W Bretonnain	May 26 1921
2	Quebec	Feb. 9 1920	D&W Minnedosa	Dec 27
3	"	May 1, 1919	CPR Emp. France	" 28
4	"	1896	CPR Unknown	" 29
5	Montreal	"	"	" 29
6	Quebec	May 29 1920	D&W Scandinavian	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	N.Y.	Nov. 7, 1921	D&W Vasa Alexandra	Jan. 3 1922
9	"	Nov. 29, 1921	D&W Carmania	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	Unknown	D&W Pomeranian	" 3
12	Quebec	May 31, 1920	D&W Minnedosa	" 3
13	N.Y.	Feb. 1920	D&W La France	" 5
14	Sydney	Feb. 1, 1921	CPR Kyle	June 6 1921
15	Quebec	June 2, 1920	GTR Emp. France	Jan. 6 1922
16	"	"	"	" 6
17	St John	Dec. 16, 1920	CPR Metagama	" 6
18	N.Y.	1885	CPR Unknown	" 6
19	Quebec	1901	D&W Unknown	Dec. 29 1921
20	Montreal	Nov 24, 1919	CPR Carmania	June 9 1921
21	N.Y.	May 7, 1913	D&W Gothland	Jan. 9 1922
22	Sydney	Jan 3, 1922	D&W Kyle	" 11
23	Quebec	May 24, 1920	CPR Metagama	" 13
24	"	July 1 1920	D&W Victorian	" 15
25	~~Detroit~~		~~D&W~~	" ~~15~~
26	Quebec	1909	D&W Unknown	" 15
27	"	April 1920	CPR Cassandra	" 16
28	Detroit	Sept 14 1921	D&W	" 16
29	Montreal	Sept 20, 1920	D&W Cacuthan	" 18
30	"	May 1, 1914	GTR Unknown	" 21

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 85		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DW C-5956	Scott	William T.	32		m	m	Brass molder	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Str-in-Law - Edith Winship, 92 Pitt St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DW. C-5957	"	Elizabeth	29		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
3	Under 16 Accy Parents	"	William T. Jr.	8		m	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
4	MC 8490 BSR 146387	Beveridge	Thomas J. 9-8-31-27	36			m	Hair Dresser	y	English	y	"	"	"	Ireants, "	No Relatives Friend - Gathering Gunn 397 Lachinke St; Toronto	"	"
5		Wynne	Winifred	33		f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	4/1	NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
5/		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 2[illegible] 1922, 191 — Class "D."

List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	y	self.	30	yes	1919	Newfoundland	Oct-1919	Home, 56 Temple Ave - Detroit, Mich	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	New Castle on Tyne	
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	So. Shields	
4	"	self	200	no	—	—	—	St. Mrs Isabelle Westerby,	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial amputation 2 fingers at Infant	"	5	—	med	br	"	"	"	Liverpool	
5	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Y. W. C. A; Detroit	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	New York	Oct 17-1919	Dr W. Adriatic	Jan. 21
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	Quebec	Apr 29-1919 July 17 1920	C.P.R. Montclare GTR	1921 June 21
5	Halifax		Caronia	Jan. 23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Dw- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
cpR- [illegible] Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 86		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DLW C5879	Brown	Primary R.I. Neil L.	36		m	s	mill wright	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	sister-mrs Lizzie Manning Dundas Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak
2	DLW C5866	Lambert	" " Leo	21		"	"	Carpet maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Richard Lambert 429 Caronave; Windsor, Ont.	"	mt. Clemens
3	DLW C5865	Campbell	" " Ernest	31		"	m	labores	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cortland	Father-Benj. Campbell Cortland, Ont.	"	Detroit
4	DLW C5867	Campbell	" " Mabel	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
5	DLW C5887	Bastien	" " Ralph H.	28		m	m	secretary	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father-Dymnis J. Bastien Leamington, Ont.	"	"
6	DLW C5888	Bastien	" " Blanche	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Eli Road Leamington, Ont.	"	"
7	under 16 no parents	Bastien	" " Betty	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
8	"	Bastien	" " Ralph H.	1	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	WDD 3117	Archibald	" Dolsen	26		"	s	draftsman	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	mother-maggie archibald 1451 King St. Toronto	"	"
10	mc 8893	Dunk	E.J.C. James E.	32		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother-Richard Dunk Owen Sound, Ont	Minn	Albert Lea
11	mc 8894	Dunk	" " Hettie	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
12	under 16 no parents	Dunk	" " Harold	7		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
13	"	Dunk	" " Gurdette	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Dunk	" " Leona		6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR 166960	Cluett	a.J. George	35		m	s	Cabinet maker	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Brother-Fred Cluett 934 Gerard St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
16	BSP 97296	Laird	BSP Clarence H.	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Last departure via Detroit U.S.	Detroit	Brother-James Laird 24 Ingersoll N. Hamilton, Ont	Mich	Detroit
17	DLW C5698	Ingram	BSP David H.	34		"	m	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	aunt-mrs. Angelina Dolsen Chatham, Ont	"	Highland Park
18	DLW C5699	Ingram	BSP Theresa	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather-David Green Wetaskiwin, Alta.	"	"
19	mc 14633	Thompson	Primary R.W. Alice	44		"	s	Steno.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-Digby Thompson Thamesville, Ont.	"	Detroit
20	under 16 no father	Windsor	" Patricia		1	"	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Canada	White Church	Grandfather-Robert Carrick White Church, Ont.	"	"
21	6360	Badder	BSP " 2-15-24 James A.	20		m	s	farm laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Bothwell	mother-Emma Badder Bothwell, Ont.	"	Reco
22	mc 8895	Huntley	primary R.W. Enoch R.	52		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castor	No relatives	"	Pontiac
23	mc 8896	Huntley	" Loretta	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16 no parents	Huntley	" Chester	10		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Huntley	" Joan	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	mc 8892	Pyke	R.R.B. George F.	21		m	s	motor mechanic	y	English	y	"	"	"	Ottawa	M. M. Pyke 174 Carling Ave; Ottawa	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	CPR 166753	Merrill	" Jennie W.	39		f	m	Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend-Mrs W. J. Williams 544 Palmerston Ave; Toronto	"	Santa Barbara
28	under 16 no mother	Merrill	" Edith	11		"	s	Home	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Merrill	R.R.B. Robert	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 167340	Sloan	" Archie M.	25		"	m	clerk	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	mary E. Sloan 501 Logandt; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
0		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																

30 U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	50	Y	1909 1921	Detroit	Father - John P. Brown 411 Cumberland Rd. Royal Oak, Mich	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	br	hazel	Letters both arms	Scotland	Springwell Ont.
2	"	"	10	"	6 mos 1921	Mt. Clemens	Room - George Blake 92 McComb St, Mt. Clemens, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	bl	none	Canada	Woodslee Ont.
3	"	"	28	-	6 mos 1921	Detroit	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cortland
4	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	-	hazel	"	"	Musquash Ont.
5	"	self	50	"	6 mos 1911	Fort Wayne	April 1911 2638 Hamilton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	bl	br	left hand	"	Walkerville Ont.
6	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	none	"	Leamington Ont.
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	br	"	-	London Ont.
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Windsor Ont.
9	"	self	60	"	-	-	- Friend - T. J. Johnston 2001 E Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	lt bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	"	30	Y	1910 1911	Iowa	1911 Brother - Stephen Wink Albert Lea, Minn	Y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	England	Kent
11	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	- Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	-	"	Canada	Credit Forks
12	"	father	-	"	-	-	- Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	"
15	"	self	150	"	-	-	- Sister - Mrs. Jones Woodlawn, Chicago, Ill.	-	3 wks	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dkbr	"	"	England	London Ont.
16	"	"	5	Y	1916 1921	Detroit	Dec. 22, 1921 Boards 324 Hendrie Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	-	"	"	Canada	New Dundee Ont.
17	"	"	40	"	1909 1921	"	Dec. 26, 1921 Home 61 Cortland St; Highland Park	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	-	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
18	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	"	1917-19 1919 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Thameville Ont.
20	"	father	-	No	-	-	- mother - Anna Thompson 1207 W. Forest St; Detroit Father - Wm. Windsor 275 Eugene St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	White Church Ont.
21	"	self	25	Y	6 mos 1920	Mich	Dec. 1920 Friend - Marion Folkmann Ionia, Reco, Mich.	Y	Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Bothwell Ont.
22	-	"	2000	-	1869 1906	-	1906 Father - David Allen 233 Chamberlain St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gybr	br	"	US	Ionia Mich
23	-	Husband	-	No	-	-	- Father-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	-	lt br	bl	"	"	Macomb Co. Mich
24	-	father	-	"	-	-	- Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	Canada	Castor, Alta
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	bl	"	"	"
26	"	self	90	"	-	-	- Brother - W. A. Pyke 228 Pl. 24th St; Los Angeles Cal.	-	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	dkbr	gy	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
27	"	"	170	Y	1869 1907	Cal.	Dec. 1907 Husband - Leonard - Morrill Edgerly Court, Santa Barbara, Cal.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	fair	-	bl	"	US	Buffalo N.Y.
28	-	mother	-	No	-	-	- Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	Tilsonburg Ont.
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	50	Y	10 mos 1921	Chicago	Dec. 1921 Friend - W. A. Massey 1513 W. 71 Place, Chicago, Ill	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	dkbr	gy	"	"	Cheadle Ont.

George Dupuis
Customs

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government,
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of
other organized government because of his or their

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1892	D&W	Dec. 25 1921
2	Detroit	Dec. 24 1921	D&W	" 25
3	"	Dec. 25 1921	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	Quebec	May 1914	W&D Satyrnia	" 26
10	N.Y.	Mar. 1910	St Louis	May 27
11	Detroit	May 27, 1921	C P R	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 27
16	Detroit	Dec. 27, 1921	G T R	Dec. 27
17	"	"	D&W	" 27
18	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	Dec. 26, 1921	G T R	" 27
20	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	May 26, 1921	C P R	May 28
22	"	May 27, 1921	"	" 28
23	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	"	"	" 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	Dec. 27 1921	C P R	Dec. 28

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 167342 DLW	Hutchison	Roger H.	36		m	m	Credit supervisor	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	friend-mrs. A.R. Parsons 91 Prince St. Chatham, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	C5696 DLW	Conway	William W.	33		"	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother-Kate M. Conway 520 W. Maron St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
3	97297 DLW	Innes	Margaret	21		f	s	Steno	-	-	"	-	Scotch	-	"	mother-Jennie Innes 20 Rose Ave. Toronto	"	Clawson
4	C5703 DLW	Reed	George	29		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	mother-mrs. Stephen Hammond Leamington, Ont.	"	Detroit
5	C5694 CPR	Beamish	Harry Mac	35		"	m	Auditor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-John Beamish Renfrew Ont.	"	"
6	167139 CPR	Stark	William B.	31		"	"	Physician	6/6/34 - fee			11316-9-J-15 - seaa	"	"	Toronto	mother-Jennie Stark 315 Kendal St; Toronto	Minn	Rochester
7	167130	Stark	Grace	32		f	-	None	5/23/34			"	English	"	"	mother in law	"	"
8	Under 16 accompanies	Stark	Barbara	5		-	s	"	No	Under 16	No	6-6-31	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
9	-	Stark	Henry	4		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Stark	David	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	WCS 3118 DLW	Storey	Verna B.	21		f	s	Steno.	y	English	y		English	"	Blenheim	mother- R.R. 3 Blenheim Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	C5675 DLW	Becker	Anthony	54		m	Wid	Stock keeper	y	11/31/36/9-J	y		German	"	Kitchener	Brother-Henry Becker Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
13	C5674 DLW	Norton	Arel	18		"	s	wireless operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	mother-mary norton 425 Dundas St. London, Ont.	"	"
14	C5720 DLW	Hawthorne	George M.	29		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	mother-Jennie L. Meacham 42 Windsorave. Windsor	"	"
15	C5718 DLW	Gillespie	Harry B.	35		"	m	Forest keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father-Wm. T. Gillespie 259 Victoria N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
16	C5719 DLW	Gillespie	Gussie E.	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-chas. Weishman Block, Ont.	"	"
17	7679 mc	Brown	Kathryn	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-Hugh mc Ewen 109 Fee Ave; Toronto	"	"
18	4670 mc	Preston	William	45		m	m	Implements agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	mother-Lucy Preston 14 Kane St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
19	4671 mc	Preston	Susan	33		f	"	None					"	"	"	Father-Robert Smith 39 Jackson St; St. Thomas	"	"
20	Under 16 accompanies DLW	Preston	George	1	3	m	-	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	C5704 DLW	Quinn	Agnes	38		f	s	Domestic	y	English	-	See montreal file 1104 3/a	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Friend-Rev. Martens Bishops Court, Winnipeg	"	"
22	Under 16 accompanies DLW	Berger	Lorraine	1	5	"	"	None	No	Under 16	"	"	French	"	Toronto	aunt-anne Berger 14 Darling St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago
23	C5714 mc	Beamish	Edith W.	24		"	m	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Windsor	mother-Eliz arivod 135 Cameron Ave; Windsor	Mich	Detroit
24	8606 Under 16 accompanies mother	Cohen	Lucie	40		f	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Brother in law-Jacob Cohen Buckingham, Que.	Wisc	Milwaukee
25		Cohen	Fannie	15		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
26	-	Cohen	Sam	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	Cohen	Lucie	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Cohen	Eva	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C3965 DLW	Letham	Leslie	22		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father-arthur W. Letham 125 Hamilton Ave. Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
30	C3964 DLW	Scott	Jean	28		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Sister-mrs. E. Adams Windsor, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	125	y	1921	N.Y.	1921	Friend - W. M. Skaudal	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Chatham Ont.
2	"	"	4	"	4 mos 1921	Detroit	Dec 23 1921	Recife 103 Stimson St. Detroit	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	fair	"	br	"	"	Toronto "
3	"	"	10	"	6 mos 1921	Clawson	"	Lister - mrs J. L. Pike Clawson, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Leeaswater Ont.
4	"	"	3	"	1916 1920	Detroit	Nov. 1921	Uncle - Reg. Lyon 1040 Abbott St, Detroit	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	med	"	"	"	"	Leamington Ont.
5	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Home 4048 Fairview Ave, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Shawville Que.
6	"	"	1500	"	-	-	-	Mary Dyer Rochester, Minn	?	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	br	"	"	Toronto "
7	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	dk br	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	med	br	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	13	y	4 mos 1921	Detroit	Dec 24 1921	aunt - Matilda Lauzier 12135 Lincoln Ave, Detroit	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	br	gr	"	"	Cottam Ont.
12	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - Albert Longston 585 Pigeatte Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Bamburg
13	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Sister - Pearl Holmes 3405 14th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	"	br	"	"	Hamilton "
14	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Brother - Judson M. Hawthorne 698 Montcalm St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	"	bl	"	"	London Ont.
15	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Hollywood Hotel 272 Columbia St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	-	Hamilton Ont.
16	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto "
17	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - John D. Brown 126 Edgevale Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	"	br	"	"	Tiverton Ont.
18	"	self	1500	"	-	-	-	Home 5441 Cass Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	St Thomas Ont.
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Belmont Ont.
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.
21	"	self	50	y	1912 1921	Detroit	Aug 1921	Sister - Mrs Jane McAllister 581 2nd St Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	med	lt br	bl	"	Ireland	Belfast
22	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Friend - Clara Willette Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	fair	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
23	"	husband	100	"	-	-	-	Husband - Harry M. Beamish 4048 Fairview Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
24	"	self	20	-	-	-	-	Husband - Wolf Cohen 552 7th St, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	dk br	"	"	Russia	Zlobin Prov. Podolsk
25	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	med	br	"	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Brother - Fred A. Lethan 506 Continental Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	dark	br	bl	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. J. Morrison 1487 Hubbard St, Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	dk br	"	"	"	Clinton Ont.

Henry J. Pepper
Inspector

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 27, 1921	CPR	Dec. 28 1921
2	"	"	DW	" 28
3	"	"	GTR	" 28
4	"	"	DW	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	CPR	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	Dec. 26 1921	WSD	" 29
12	"	Dec. 25, 1921	DW	" 25
13	"	"	"	" 25
14	"	Dec. 26, 1921	"	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	"	CPR	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	Quebec	May 19 1896	DW Lorraine	" 29
22	Detroit	Dec. 29, 1921	CPR	" 29
23	"	Dec. 26, 1921	DW	" 29
24	Quebec	Fall 1904	GTR Pomerania	" 29
25	Detroit	Dec. 29, 1921	CPR	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	May 29, 1921	DW	May 30
30	"	"	"	" 30

CPR Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
GTR Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WSD Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	mc 8401	Nerrison Primary E.F.C.	Henry	39		m	m	Tool maker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	mc 8402	Nerrison "	Ethel	36		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
" 3	Under 16 accompanies parent	Nerrison "	Lily	13		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
" 4	-	Nerrison "	Elsie W.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	CPR 167003	Anderson " R.R.B.	Peter	28		"	-	Domestic	y	English	y		Scandinavian	-	Alliston	Father - Oscar Anderson Alliston, Ont.			
6	mc 8400	Anderson "	Emma	41		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	D'lw C5722	MacLachlan " C.P.	Jack A.	26		m	s	Type Setter	"	"	"	"	English	-	Windsor	Father - John MacLachlan 42 Wallaces Bldg; Toronto			
8	CPR 167500	Fallis Primary E.F.C.	Wilford	29	9	m	d	Salesman	Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: George Fallis, Nestleton, Ont, Can.	Ind	Davenport	
9	Under 16 accompanies parent	Van Mol B.S.S.	Josephine	1		f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Flemish	"	Glenevel	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
10	786514	McFarlane "	Blair A.	32		m	m	Engineer mech.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife - Minnie McFarlane Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	D'lw C5740	McDiarmid Primary W.S.S.	Chester W.	37		"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Hugh McDiarmid Ripon, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
12	D'lw C5739	Richardson " a. H.	Theresa	27		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father - Frances Richardson 950 Queens Ave; London			
13	D'lw C5736	Boley " B.A.R.	Beulah	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father - Edgar McCarter R2, Chatham, Ont.			
14	Under 16 accompanies mother	Boley " "	Lorine	4	7	f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "			
15	"	Boley " "	Evelyn		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	D'lw C5751	Sharmon B.S.S.	Wm. Fredk	49		m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Bro - Mrs. Sharmon Simcoe, Ont.	"	Flint	
17	mc 8609	Gawley Primary B.S.	Grace M.	29		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father - Israel Lamy 154 Lindsay Grove, Toronto	"	Detroit	
18	mc 5547	Stalker " E.F.C.	Donald G.	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lorne	Father - John Stalker West Lorne, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
19	D'lw C5750	Holden " a. H.	Edna	25		f	s	Steno Sales	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Fred W. Holden 623 Ouellette Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
20	D'lw C5742	MacDonald " B.A.R.	Morris	19		m	m	Mgr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother - Mrs. D. M. MacDonald Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
21	D'lw C5754	MacDonald "	Marie	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother in law "	"	"	
22	D'lw C5764	Burgess " W.S.S.	Mary E	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Last departure via Detroit ✓ US	Detroit	Father - Duncan Brown 419½ King E; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
23	D'lw C5763	Bravery "	Fred	36		m	s	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	aunt - Helen Clover 18 Granville Terrace Hartley, Eng	"	"	Eng
24	D'lw C5746	Adam "	Mabel	24		f	"	Typist	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	"	Father - Ulrich Adam Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"	
25	D'lw C5757	Hancock "	Robert	38		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	To depart via N.Y. Canada	Windsor	mrs. Sarah Frank 675 Lanspeary Ave; Windsor	Eng		Eng
26	D'lw C5758	Hancock "	Mary	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"		
27	Under 16 accompanies	Hancock "	Robert	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	" "	"	" "	"		
28	-	Hancock "	Elizabeth		11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"		
29	CPR 167051	Walch "	Mary	34		"	"	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	aunt - mrs. R. McClelland 33 Chicora St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	and
30	mc 8455	Thomson E.F.C.	Catherine M.	32		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Permit 124	Scotch	195 11316 D	Thamesford	mother - Sophia Thomson Thamesford, Ont.	"	"	Sc
33		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

30 + 1W
31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law to prevent anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	650	No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law - Florence Price 22 LaBlanc St; River Rouge, Mich	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	br	br	none	England	Co. Stockton
2	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	"	gr	"	"	"
3	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	bl	"	"	-
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
5	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Anderson 2642 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dkbr	gr	"	Sweden	Sendervea
6	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	libr	bl	"	Canada	Winnipeg
7	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Detroit Times Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	England	Leeds
8	"	"	1100.	Yes	1911 1913	Spokane, Wash	Oct 1913	Palmer School of Chiropractic Davenport, Ia.	Yes	18 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bl	Blue	"	Canada	Cadiz, Ont.
9	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Sylvia VanBraed 3742 Congress E; Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	gr	"	"	Rodney Ont.
10	"	self	5000	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	bl	"	"	Hamilton
11	"	"	3000	"	-	-	-	Addison Hotel Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dkbr	br	"	"	Aylmer Ont.
12	-	"	20	Y	1913 1920	Detroit	many 1920	Husband - Ley. Richardson 3211 Portland Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	"	London Ont.
13	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband - Richard Ryley 3590 Benetteau Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	gr	"	"	Chatham Ont.
14	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	libr	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	li	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	10	Y	1915 1920	Mich	Dec. 3, 1920	Stepson - Grant Davis 525 2nd Ave W. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	gr	"	"	"	Sincoe Ont.
17	"	"	25	"	4 mos 1921	Detroit	Dec. 22, 1921	Husband - Fredk L. Gawley 15 Glendale Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	libr	br	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
18	"	"	50	"	"	Chicago	"	Rooms 2012 Ashland Blvd; Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	W. Lorne
19	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Mrs. Mary Quatin 2669 14th Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	br	br	"	"	Essex Ont.
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Flat 1411 Webb Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	"	gr	"	"	Winnipeg man.
21	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	bl	"	"	Essex Ont.
22	"	self	50	Y	1916 1921	Detroit	Dec. 16, 1921	James Burgess 2636 Hogarth Ave Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	br	"	"	Harrington Yorkshire
23	"	"	2	"	1913 1922	"	Jan. 1, 1922	Friend - Mrs. Kendall 953 Alexandrine Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	England	Hartley Eng.
24	"	"	3	"	1919 1921	-	Dec. 31, 1921	Uncle - Wm. James Adam Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	br	"	Canada	Amherstburg
25	"	"	200	"	1912 1914	Portland	Aug 1914	A-66568 ✓	Y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo each hand	England	London
26	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	A-66569 ✓	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	-	hazel	none	"	Liverpool
27	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	A-66570 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	A-66571 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
29	"	self	30	-	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. J. McKenzie 3445 2nd St. Detroit	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	br	"	Australia	Bowen
30	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend - Beatrice McKnight 7643 Byron St; Detroit	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	gr	"	Scotland	Stewarton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1911	C P R Canada	May 30 1921
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	Detroit	May 29, 1921	C P R	" 30
5	Quebec	Oct 1916	Luminia	" 30
6	Detroit	May 29, 1921	C P R	" 30
7	"	Dec. 29, 1921	D & W	Dec. 30
8	"	Dec 30 1921	C P R	" 30
9	"	"	D & W	" 30
10	"	Feb. 26, 1921	C P R	" 31
11	"	Dec. 29, 1921	D & W	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	"	"	" 31
16	"	Dec 31, 1921	"	" 31 1922
17	"	Jan. 1, 1922	C P R	Jan. 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	"	D & W	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	Portland	June 1917	Mesaba	" 2
26	St John	Feb. 1919	D & W Metagama	" 2
27	"	"	"	" 2
28	Detroit	Dec. 31, 1921	D & W	" 2
29	N.Y.	May 13, 1921	C P R Carmania	June 2 1921
30	Montreal	Sept. 1912	C P R Grampian	" 2

C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 89		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DLW C3975	Priest	Thomas A.	27		m	m	clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Wife- Pete E. Priest 10 Grove St. Welland, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	MC 769	Bucken	John H.	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josephine	Friend- A. J. McAuley Josephine, Sask.	"	"
3	DSR 14634 5	Tuck	Charles	35		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Last departure via Detroit	US	Detroit	Father- Wm. Tuck 29 Minto St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
4	DSR 97174	Schultz	Grace	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Husband- W. E. Schultz 12 Maple Ave; Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	DSR 97173	Schultz	Bernice	17		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6	DLW C3988	Carter	Lyndlay A.	17		m	s	CA-23-60 T#3-4/15/38 Wdsy	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother- Jennie Carter 159 Mechlbrn, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	DLW C3987	Carter	Robert S.	40		"	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
8	MC 8407	Hounam	Joseph	24		"	s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Father- Joseph Hounam 64 St. Andrews St. Galt Ont.	"	Muskegon
9	MC 8405	Bilievsky	Harry	29		"	m	Mchb	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife- Sarah Bilievsky 186 Cowan Ave. Toronto	"	Detroit
10	DLW C5781	Bock	Thomas R.	27		m	s	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father- Levi Bock 187 Joseph St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"
11	DLW C5768	Nattress	Francis	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Father- Thomas Nattress Malcartier, Que.	"	"
12	SR 167247	Atkinson	Gilbert	38		m	m	CA-23-38 Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife- Dora Atkinson 262 Cheapside, London, Ont.	"	"
13	MC 7687	Lawson	Marion	26		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	US	Detroit	no relatives	"	"
14	Under 16 accompanies parents	Ekins	William	7		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	Canada	Thorold	Grandmother- Jane Ekins Thorold, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Ekins	Walter	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DSR 146002	Schultz	William C.	42		"	m	Contractor	y	English	y	"	English	"	Brantford	Uncle- F. C. Schultz Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Under 16 accompanies father	Schultz	Warren H.	13		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DSR 97175	Hays	Charles	35		"	"	Candy maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Peter Hays 242 Murray St. Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
19	Under 16 accompanies mother	Fanson	Mary L.	7		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Leamington	Grandfather- Wm. Jones RR 4 Leamington, Ont.	"	Metamora
20	DLW C5795	Morrell	Louis	23		m	s	Accountant	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father- James Morrell Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
21	DLW C5792	Cooper	John P.	28		m	m	Abandoned domicile 4/37 Carpenter	Exp. 1376-2-3-15			Noted on manifest		Eligible 7/6/37 - T.P.C.		Uncle- Geo. Atkinson 1205 London St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
22	Under 16 accompanies father	Cooper	Leonard E.	5		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Cooper	Violet M.	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DLW C5793	Law	Rose	42		"	m	Home wife	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
25	Under 16 accompanies mother	Law	Winnifred	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece	"	"
26	DLW C5791	Holden	Clarice	23		"	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Fanny Holden 627 Ouellette Ave; Windsor	"	"
27	MC 8390 CPR	Russell	Florence	32		"	m	Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Mother- Anna J. Adams Essex, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
28	167143 WLD	Greer	William W.	29		m	s	Auditor	"	"	"	"	Irish	US	N. Y. C.	Mother- Alice Greer 304 Oxford St; London, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
29	2173 WLD	Richardson	Frederick G.	64		"	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
30	3124	Richardson	Jean C.	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		NOT USED																
1		NOT USED																

30
3 U.S
28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. 18 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of former permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or substance, or helping him (or any organization) to do so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	45	No	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. A. Falk 1419 24th St. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	dark	bl	none	Canada	Canterbury Ont.
2	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	bro in law - Geo. Rowley 1855 Oakland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	br	gr	"	England	Bolton
3	"	"	60	y	1919 1921	Detroit	Dec 24, 1921	Resident 6219 Dubois Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	"	Canada	Hamilton
4	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. McMillan Los Angeles, Cal.	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	bl	"	"	Chatham
5	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Brantford
6	"	self	45	"	-	-	-	Cadillac Hotel Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	red	"	"	"	Picton Ont.
7	"	"	165	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Brother - James Hornung RR 5, Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Galt Ont.
9	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Cousin - D. Lachinsky 10545 Knodell Ave; Detroit	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lib	"	"	Russia	Kiev Dachiev
10	"	"	27	y	1916-17 6 mos 1921	Detroit	Dec. 31, 1921	Friend - Mrs. Ward 68 Woodyard Terrace, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	br	"	Canada	New Dundee Ont.
11	"	"	150	"	5 mos 1921	"	Jan 6, 1922	Brother - Leonard Nattress 1350 Conklin Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	Embro Ont.
12	"	"	100	"	7 mos 1921	"	"	10249 W. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
13	"	"	10	"	1920 1921	"	Dec. 1921	Friend - Rena Fullenweider 2223 Lycaste St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	dark	br	"	"	Guelph Ont.
14	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father - Wm. Eking 1245 N. Lasalle St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	"	"	"	Lark Theodore
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	200	y	1906 1908	Detroit	1908	Wife - Mrs. W. C. Schultz Los Angeles, Cal	y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	ruddy	blk	"	"	"	Brantford
17	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	100	y	1911 1915	Buffalo	1915	Brother - Albert Hayo RFD 6 Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Walsenville
19	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	mother - Martha Milley RR 4 Metamora Ont.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	lt br	gr	"	"	Manitoba
20	"	self	12	"	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs P. O'Brady 3102 Harrison Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Windsor Ont.
21	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Friend - Roge Law 5915 Fisher Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Walsh Ont.
22	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover Ont.
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	light	lt br	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	5915 Fisher Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	"	Springfield Ont.
25	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover Ont.
26	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. M. E. Quatyn 2669 14th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	lt br	br	"	"	Essex Ont.
27	"	"	50	y	1889 1894	Plymouth	May 1894	Husband - Hubert D. Russell 2261 Fulton St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	bl	"	US	Plymouth Mich.
28	"	"	100	"	1919 1921	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1921	Friend - F. H. Rand 65 Broadway, N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fresh	br	-	"	Canada	London Ont.
29	"	"	500	"	1910 1911	Nevada	1911	Home 181 Emerson Ave; Detroit	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gy br	bl	"	England	Manchester
30	"	husband	-	"	1902 1911	Mass	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fr	hazel	"	Newfoundland	Petty Harbor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 31, 1921	D&W	June 2 1921
2	Halifax	Mar. 1905	MCR	" 2
3	Detroit	Dec. 31, 1921	GTR	Jan. 2 1922
4	"	June 2, 1921	"	June 3 1921
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	D&W	" 3
7	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	June 3, 1921	CPR	" 3
9	Unknown	1905	Unknown	" 3
10	Detroit	June 2, 1922	D&W	Jan. 3 1922
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	CPR	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	June 3, 1921	GTR	June 4 1921
17	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	Jan. 3, 1921	D&W	Jan 4 1922
20	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	"	" 4
23	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	-	" 4
27	"	"	CPR	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	Montreal	April 1907	W&D Lake Manitoba	" 5
30	Halifax	1905	W&D Grand Lake	" 5

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 — A to L — M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 accompanied	Richardson	Muriel	10		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Richardson	Audrey	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	"	Richardson	Evelyn	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	NW C4001	Boutet	Lola	33		"	m	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Ford City	Husband-Argiere Boutet Ford City, Ont.	"	Sault Ste Marie
5	NJR 146003	Redman	Harry	26		m	s	Machinist Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Fred Redman 532 Wentworth St; Hamilton	"	Detroit
6	NW C5812	Stevenson	Marjorie	24		f	s	Clerk Dress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father-Rufus Stevenson Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
7	NW C5808	McLean	Murdock	40		m	s	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	McLennon	No relatives	"	"
8	NW C5802	Fournier	Blanche	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father-Henry Fournier Windsor, Ont.	"	"
9	NW C5801	Chauvin	Loretta	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Dennis Chauvin Windsor, Ont.	"	"
10	mc 844	Wickham	Vera	28		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother-Edward Wickham Windsor, Ont.	"	"
11	NW C5797	MacDonald	William	35		m	m	Butcher Imperial Investment Dealer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Luchnow	Mother-Margaret Osborne Ripley, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
12	NW C5807	Tyrrell	James H.	67		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife-Elizabeth Tyrrell 147 King W; Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park
13	NW C5810	McCarroll	Gladys	26		f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-Andrew Boynton 47 Ellison St. Toronto	"	Royal Oak
14	NW C5809	Terry	Charles A.	20		m	s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father-Chas R. Terry 151 Queen W; Ottawa	"	Detroit
15	mc 1362	Charron	Eugene	25		"	"	Auto. mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	Brother-Ambrose Charron Tilbury, Ont.	"	"
16	mc 7695	Eby	Stephen	47		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. George	Father-Isaac Eby Hanover, Ont.	Ill.	Woodstock
17	mc 7696	Eby	Salome	46		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-Leah Miller Hanover, Ont.	"	"
18	Under 16 accompanied	Eby	Fern	14		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
19	mc 7694	Rash	Minnie S.	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Louis Levine 160 Almerston Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
20	mc 8458	Foster	Ira	50		m	"	R R watchman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bowcraft	Wife-Agnes Foster Bowcraft, Ont.	"	"
21	mc 8459	Reid	Mary M.	70		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter-Mrs. Mabel M. Taylor 53 Glenholme Ave; Toronto	Minn	Grand Rapids
22	CPR 167004	Snyder	Clark	27		m	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kitchener	Father-Sandor Snyder Kitchener, Ont.	Wisc	Madison
23	CPR 167005	Snyder	Florence	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Mrs. E. B. Cressman Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
24	mc 8599	Flick	Edward	23		m	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	German	Last departure via Detroit Neb	Detroit	Father-Louis Flick 777 Bellview Ave; Guelph, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	NW C5815	Avery	George H.	42		"	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Belleville	Sister-Martha McLean Toronto	"	"
26	NW C4873	Munn	Edward	40		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
27	NW C4986	Long	Jennie	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Robert Darcy 164 York St; Hamilton	"	Pontiac
28	Under 16 accompanied	Lowery	Ethel D. L.	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
29	NJR 97239	Blaine	Rhoda	81		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Son-Chas. Blaine R.D; Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit
30	NW C4009	Porter	Arthur	53		m	wid	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 U.S.

67

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...ed final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ...ed from previous visit to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	-	No	-	-	-	Home 181 Emerson Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	med	br	hazl	none	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blonde	gr	"	"	Toronto
4	"	self	700	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Louis Poquin Sault Ste Marie Mich.	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br	bl	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
5	"	"	50	y	1906	Detroit	Jan. 1921	Aunt - Mrs. C. Foster 35 Brighton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	auburn	gr	"	"	McLennon Ont.
6	"	"	10	"	1916	Ford	1916	Sister - Mrs. Philip Fall Buick & High Sts. Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	bl	"	"	Tecumseh Ont.
7	"	"	1	-	1917 1922	Vars.	Jan. 4. 1922	Sister - Mrs. John Foster 2140 Hurlbut St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Point Ont.
8	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	St. Marys Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
9	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	"	Luchnow Ont.
10	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Grace Hospital Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	gr	"	"	Kent
11	"	"	300	y	1904 1921	St Louis	May 1921	Wife - Blanche MacDonald 108 Newstead St. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gr	bl	"	"	Chatham
12	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Son - Rodgick Ingrell 247 Winola Ave; Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	lt br	"	"	"	Ottawa
13	"	husband	-	y	1919 1921	Mich	Nov 26, 1921	Husband - Wm Jas McConnell R.F.D. Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Dover
14	"	self	250	"	1919 1921	Detroit	Dec. 22 1921	Sister - Mamie Parent 9609 Goodwin Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	New Dundee Ont.
15	"	"	40	"	1919 1921	Mich	Oct 20, 1919	Mother - Celina Cleaver 1335 Howard St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	"	"	Hanover Ont.
16	"	"	375	No	-	-	-	Uncle - J. M. Clay Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	gr	"	"	"
17	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Poland
18	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk br	br	"	Russia	Lomza
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Solomon Rash 3657 Hastings St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Clayton Ont.
20	"	self	240	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Rosie Robbins 108 Brownlee, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	gr	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Son - Albert A. Reid Grand Rapids, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	dk br	gr	"	Canada	Kitchener
22	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	University of Wisc; Madison, Wisc	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt br	"	"	"	Beaton Ont.
23	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt	bl	"	"	Luther Ont.
24	"	self	50	y	1915 1921	Detroit	Dec. 24 1921	Uncle - Pat McGrath 17 Beecher St. Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gr	br	"	"	Belleville Ont.
25	"	"	-	"	1919 1921	-	Jan. 5, 1922	Wife - Carrie Avery 2100 6th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gr	-	"	England	Liverpool
26	"	"	200	"	1908-19 1921	Detroit	Sept. 1921	Wife - Margaret Dunn 6058 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Weston Ont.
27	"	"	100	"	5 mo. 1921	Mich	Oct. 3 1921	Husband - Frank E. Long 37 Gracie St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
28	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	g	bl	"	"	Guelph Ont.
29	"	self	15	y	1871-19	Vars.	July 1920	Granddaughter - Mrs A Brennan 4756 12th St. Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	hzg	gr	"	England	Wolverhampton
30	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Niece - Mrs Clara Eccles 934 Marston Ave; Detroit	y	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 2 1921	W&D	Jan. 5 1922
2	"	"	"	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	June 4 1921	D&W	June 5 1921
5	"	"	G T R	" 5
6	"	Jan. 4, 1921	D&W	Jan. 5 1922
7	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	"	M C R	" 5
11	"	"	D&W	" 5
12	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	M C R	" 5
16	"	"	C P R	" 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	Quebec	April 1914	Unknown	" 5
20	Detroit	June 4, 1921	C P R	June 6 1921
21	Unknown	1854	Unknown	" 6
22	Detroit	June 5 1921	C P R	" 6
23	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	Jan 5, 1922	"	Jan. 6 1922
25	"	"	D&W	" 6
26	Halifax	March 1901	Bavaria	Sept. 25 1921
27	Detroit	Oct. 3 1921	D&W	Oct. 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	Oct. 4, 1921	G T R	" 4
30	Quebec	April 1910	D&W Corsican	June 7

W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
12 5861	D'ew C.4010	Gladman	Alfred	38		m	m	Real estate broker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Walkerville	sister-mrs Polly Lewis melbourne, Ont.	Col.	Los Angeles
12 5862	D'ew C.4011	Gladman	Katherine	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"
" 3	under 16 separate	Gladman	Margerie	12		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
" 4	-	Gladman	Doris F.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	mc 7699	Roland	Violet	22		-	-	Domestic	y	English	y	Last departure via Detroit Irish	US	Canada	Windsor	mother-Mrs. Gordon Patch Lloydtown, Ont.	Ind	Auburn
" 6	D'ew C5818	Gignac	Samuel J.	25		m	s	Salesman	Yes	20-113	Yes	To depart via n.y. English	"	"	London	Father-Paul Gignac Petite Cote, Ont.	Mich	Wyandotte
" 7	D'ew C5820	Radeff	Jenny	39		"	Wdw	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	Friend-Chris. Mitchell 260 Clarence St. London, Ont.	Bulgaria	—
" 8	D'ew C5821	Barrett	Etta	26		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Last departure via Detroit Irish	U.S.	Detroit, Mich		Brother. Alecks Barrett London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
" 9	D'ew C.5835	Mc Cauthren	Thomas	62		m	m	Mill Wright	"	"	"	Last departure via Detroit English	"	"	"	Brother. Robert. Chatham, Ont.	"	"
" 10	mc 5837	Sitzer	Ella	29		f	wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas	Husband-Stanley Sitzer St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Cass City
" 11	W&D 3125	Toll	Calvin B.	57		m	m	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Brother-Chas Toll Verywood, Sask.	-	Redford
" 12	W&D 3126	Toll	Sarah A.	55		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merlin	Brother-S. S. Gillilo Merlin, Ont.	-	"
" 13	W&D 3131	Lane	Florence	23		"	s	Assembler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father-Daniel Lane 327 Parent St. Windsor, Ont	-	Detroit
" 14	D'ew 146087	Daniels	Sadie	40		"	s	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Father-James Daniels Paisley, Ont.	"	"
" 15	CPR 167053	Powe	Elizabeth A.	58		-	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Friend-Rev. Patton Woodstock, Ont.	N. D.	Lyksetton
" 16	D'ew C5834	Rouham	Alice	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brussels	RR 2 Woodstock, Ont. Father-Samuel Wilton Brussels, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
" 17	D'ew C5800	Manoloff	Klavka	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Windsor	Father-Pavlo Manoloff 126 Trillard St. Windsor	"	Lansing
" 18	mc 778	Sturgis	Charles E.	21		m	s	Salesman	-	English	"	English	"	"	St. Thomas	Father-Alfred P. Sturgis Aylmer, Ont.	-	Detroit
" 19	CPR 166960	Bercovitz	Isaac	25		"	m	Retired tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Bessie Bercovitz 124 Marie St. W. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
" 20	mc 1544	Elliott	Sydra M.	26		f	"	none	"	English	"	English	"	"	St. Thomas	Father-Wm. J. Smith RR 1, Sparta, Ont.	"	"
" 21	D'ew 97177	Renwick	Douglas S.	35		m	s	Lawyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	Cousin-James McNeill 7 Grove Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
" 22	D'ew 97303	Mullen	Sarnia	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Barrie	Father-W. E. Curtiss Barrie, Ont.	"	"
" 23	D'ew C5855	Rigby	Joseph M.	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Last departure via Detroit English	US	Detroit		Grandfather-Joseph Rigby Morpeth, Ont.	"	"
" 24	D'ew C5853	Simpson	Clarissa	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	Canada	Aylmer		mother-Mrs. M. Buck Aylmer, Ont.	"	"
" 25	CPR 167386	Pengelly	Allen E.	35		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Last departure via Buffalo English	US	Chicago		Father-Henry Pengelly Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
" 26	D'ew C5852	Holton	Edward	40		-	"	Mfr.	-	"	-	"	Canada	Windsor		Wife-Elizabeth Holton Alga, Alb.	Mich	Detroit
" 27	D'ew C5849	Sanderson	Charles H.	28		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother-Sarah A. Sanderson 144 Georgia St. Newport, Eng	"	Novi
" 28	D'ew C5850	Sanderson	Bertha	Abandoned		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Thomas Kirby Aylmer, Ont.	"	"
" 29	P.R 44	Bolton	James	24		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		Friend-Albert Hope 52 Dakota Drive, Windsor	"	Detroit
" 30	CPR 167453	Gould	Harold J.	24		-	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Wm. Gould 37 Grace St. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or on account of own business, or as a visitor, or for pleasure, or in transit to some other country, or otherwise.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	3000	No	–	–	–	Friend-Archybald Shelley 1219 110th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	dk br	br	none	England	Brighton
2	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	" "	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	bl	"	"	London
3	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	" "	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	li	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton
5	–	self	30	y	1920 1921	Auburn	Dec. 1921	Employer-B. A. Fink 930 W. 7th St. Auburn, Ind.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Cookstown Ont.
6	"	"	150	No	–	–	–	Friend-Benj. Hopman 92 Biddle Ave; Wyandotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Petite Cote Ont.
7	"	"	600	"	–	–	–	A-65453	y	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk br	"	"	Bulgaria	Lodak
8	"	"	10	y	1916 1922	Detroit	Jan 1922	City Hospital. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	br	bb	"	Canada	London
9	"	"	18	"	1918 1922	"	Jan 2 1922	Reside. 2200 Lycaste Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	bl	"	"	Chatham Ont.
10	"	"	80	"	1911	Mich	Aug 1911	Mother-Mary Vanhorn Cass City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	br	br	"	US	No. Branch Mich.
11	"	"	40	"	1921 1922	Redford	Jan 3 1922	Home 33 Ferry Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr	bl	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont.
12	"	husband	40	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	"	"	"	Merlin Ont.
13	"	self	15	No	–	–	–	Friend-mrs. Tilden 4214 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
14	"	"	57	y	1916 1921	Detroit	Mar. 1921	Friend-mrs. Leo Hagley 627 Alger Ave; Detroit	y	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	"	bl	"	"	Paisley Ont.
15	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Son-Percy Pope Lyleston N. Dak.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white	"	"	"	Arnprior Ont.
16	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	Husband-John F. Rorpham 210 Puritan Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	br	"	"	Brussels
17	"	self	–	y	2 mos 1921	Boston	June 1921	Fiance-Hagop Evanoff 1107 Cass St. Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Greece	Castoria
18	"	"	50	y	1920 1921	Detroit	Dec. 1921	Relative-Howard Woodbury 4169 Nylen Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	med br	"	"	Canada	Brantford Ont.
19	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	Daughter-mrs. A. Hoffman 2002 W. 15th St. Chicago	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	gr	bl	"	Russia	Acsatipz
20	"	"	1	y	4 mos 1921	Ill.	May 3 1921	Husband-Dr. Lee Elliott 1424 Jackson Blvd. Chicago	–	Indef.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas
21	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Brother-James Kemprecht 508 Baldick St. Detroit	–	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br	"	Scotland	Kilmaurs
22	"	husband	–	y	1920 1921	Mass.	Dec 20, 1921	Apt. 7610 Byron Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Barrie Ont.
23	"	self	27	"	1917 1921	Detroit	"	Sister-Ethel Gregory 2121 McGray Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Right eye small than left	–	Morpeth Ont.
24	"	"	1	"	1921 1922	"	Jan 9 1922	Husband-Chas Simpson 5993 Lawton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Aylmer Ont.
25	"	"	75	"	1916 1922	Chicago	Dec 29 1921	Wife-Augie Vengelly 4552 Oakenwald Ave; Chicago	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Haleyburton Ont.
26	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Holton Hoop Clip Co. 2637 W. Fort St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
27	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Cousin-N. Harendeen Novi, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Newport
28	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	br	"	Canada	Aylmer
29	"	self	–	y	1914-16 1919-22	Detroit	Jan 9 1922	Father-Richard Bolton 542 Highland Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	bl	"	England	Wigan Eng.
30	"	"	55	"	1915 1921	Chicago	Sept 24 1921	Uncle-Nathan Gould 4032 Calumet St; Chicago	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	Canada	Fox

9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 1906	D & W Virginian	June 7 1921
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	Detroit	Jan. 6, 1921	C P R	Jan. 7 1922
6	"	"	D & W	" 7
7	Quebec	1911	Unknown	" 7
8	Detroit	Jan 1922	D & W	" 8
9	"	Jan. 7 1922	D & W	" 8
10	"	Jan. 8, 1922	M C R	" 8
11	"	Jan. 3, 1922	D & W	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	Jan. 7, 1922	"	" 9 1921
14	"	June 6, 1921	G T R	June 9
15	"	"	C P R	" 9
16	"	Jan. 7, 1922	D & W	Jan. 9 1922
17	Boston	Mar. 15, 1921	Britania	" 9
18	Detroit	Jan. 6, 1921	C P R	" 9
19	Montreal	April 1908	Unknown	June 10 1921
20	Detroit	June 4, 1921	M C R G T R	" 10
21	Montreal	1907	Corinthian	" 10
22	Detroit	Jan. 19, 1922	G T R	Jan. 10 1922
23	"	Jan. 9 1922	D & W	" 10
24	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	"	C P R D & W	" 10
26	Quebec	June 1906	Canada	" 10
27	Halifax	1898	Unknown	" 10
28	Detroit	Jan. 9 1922	D & W	" 10
29	N. Y.	Oct. 25 1914	Olympic	" 10
30	Detroit	Oct. 9 1921	G T R	Oct. 10 10/10/21

C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W & D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G T R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 167346	Brown	Joseph 23-1889	44		m	m	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother David Brown 2593 Park Ave; Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	CPR 167349	Brown	Elizabeth J. 23-1891	36		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law "	"	"
3	MC 8470	Breen	Thomas H.	22		m	s	Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	no. Temiskaming	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
4	MC 8469	Warnock	Roy W.	20		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother - Helen Warnock 199 O'Connor St, Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
5	WCD 3129	Jacob	George	Abandoned domicile 6/1923... File 1126/8/3-29								Noted 5/16/35 HG						
6	WCD 3130	Jacob	Clarence	57		"	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Tecumseh, Ont.	"	mt. clemens
7	DJR 146354	Gauthier	Ellemie	Abandoned domicile 6/1923... File 1126/8/3-29								Noted 5/16/35 HG						
8	DLW C5866	McGee	Annie	16		"	s	Student					"			Brother "		
9	WCD 3133	Holland	James CAP-R4544 3/17/	19		f	"	Paper worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father - Roegne Gauthier 12 Eddy St. Hull	"	Detroit
10	MC 7774575	White	Joseph H.	68		"	wid	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg	Son-Albert McKee Amherstburg, Ont.	Ore.	Estacada
11	DLW C5870	Sterlin	Corinne	23		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Sister - Maggard Cox Averbrook, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	MC 8468	Henkle	Sophia	18		"	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	German	"	Woolseley	Father-in-law - Raymond Barr 59 Ontario Ave; Niagara Falls.	Ohio	Toledo
13	CPR 166842	Boyd	James	44		m	m	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montmagny	423 Clairmont, Westmount	Col.	Pueblo
14	DLW C5873	Brodie	John X.	46		"	"	Engineer brakes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Wm. P. Brodie Westminster Hotel, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
15	DJR 146856	Creighton	Samuel	69		"	wid	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	US	Detroit	Daughter - Mabel Bartley Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
16	DLW C5873	Stead	Carrie	25		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Henry Stead 109 W. Marion St, Toronto	"	Eloise
17	Under 16	LaRonde	Helen	7	4	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather - Virgin Baker W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
18	DLW C5874	Fairbrother	Gerald	15		m	s	Glove worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Uncle - Patrick Richard Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
19	CPR 231201	Atkinson	Dora	8-12	2	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother - Sarah Anderson 252 Chesapeake Ave; London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	P.R.44	McElroy	Robert	38		m	m	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	US	Springfield	Sister - Mrs. E. Gillis Haskell Rd; Galt, Ont.	Ohio	Springfield
21	CPR 167503	Burns	John	31		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - John Burns 67 Robinson St; Toronto	Ariz	Snowflake
22	DJR 97183	Starkey	Rose	20		f	s	Steno.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Friend - Annie Walter 79 Wilson St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	WLZ 652	McMullen	William A.	43		m	wid	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gondreau Mines	No relatives	"	Flint
24	Under 16 accompanying father	Robb	Lewis	13		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W. Toronto	Mother - Helen Roberts 6 Priscilla Ave; W. Toronto	"	Detroit
25	DLW C5878	Perkins	Charles B	33		"	s	Linotype operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother - Katherine Perkins 71 Sparamen Ave; Toronto	"	"
26	DLW C5881	Simms	Sarah A.	27		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Mother - Eliza Simms Baleden Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"
27	DLW C5887	Meyers	Louisa A.	26		"	s	Steno.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Alex Meyers 42 McKay St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
28	DJR 97301	Kerenowski	Frank J.	39		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/K.	Polish	"	Berlin	Father - Michael Kerenowski Berlin, Ont.	"	"
29	DJR 97302	Kerenowski	Johanna	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother - Wilhelmina Radtke 46 Blucher St; Berlin, Ont.	"	"
30	Under 16 accompanying	Kerenowski	Vincent	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 U.S.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 of the Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, but has previously refused when sent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1910 1912	Cal.	Feb 1912	Friend - Wm. Glover 1037 Hopper St, Los Angeles	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	gr	bl	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	rdy	dk br	br	"	"	Kircubbin
3	"	self	100	no	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Eileen Miller 1331 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	y	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	bl	"	"	Cork
4	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - John O. Forde 152 McLean St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
5	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - Benj. Lafond 55 Freeden St, Mt. Clemens, Mich	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gr	br	"	"	Tecumseh
6	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Uncle -	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	-
7	"	friend	-	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Bergeron 288 E. Bethune St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Leroy Ont.
8	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Son - Thos. McGee Estacada, Ore	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensible	"	5	7	"	gr	br gr	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.
9	"	"	32	y	4 mos 1921	Detroit	Jan. 10 1922	Friend - Robert J. Fahlman 670 Horton Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Ottawa
10	"	"	40	"	1915 1917	Toledo	Oct. 29 1917	Friend - F. H. Murray 238 Booth Ave, Toledo, O. Room	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	br	hazel	"	"	Dufferin Co.
11	"	"	18	no	-	-	-	1064 Adams Ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	"	St. Catharines Ont.
12	L.P.C.		2	"	-	-	-	Father - Jacob Hauke Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Newdorf Sask.
13	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Spencer 321 Evans St, Pueblo, Colo.	y	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk br	bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	"	"	4000	"	-	-	-	Norton Hotel, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	200	y	1907 1921	Detroit	Nov. 1, 1921	Room 211½ E. Grand Blvd. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
16	"	"	18	no	-	-	-	Friend - Miss I. Simpson Eloise Infirmary, Eloise, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	gr	"	"	Manitou Ont.
17	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Mother - Lydia Lafonde 5029 Third St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.
18	"	L.P.C.	13	y	1907-15 1919 1921	Mich.	Aug. 1921	Stepfather - Wilford Requume 42 Elysian St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Colchester Ont.
19	"	"	10	"	1921 1922	Detroit	Jan. 1, 1922	Husband - Albert Atkinson 10349 Jefferson W. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	London
20	"	"	15	"	1906-13 1914-15 1920-21	Mass.	Dec. 1921	Wife - Mary McElroy 211 So. Fellows Terrace, Springfield	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dk br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	"	300	"	1911 1921	Utah	Mar. 1921	Father in law - Lewis Flake Emigration Canyon, Salt Lake, Utah	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
22	"	"	15	no	-	-	-	Friend - Ethel Simmons 440 Kitchener St. Detroit	y	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br	br	"	England	London
23	"	"	308	y	1876 1899	Mich.	1899	Father - Robert McMillan 912 Bailey St, Flint, Mich.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	U.S.	Vassar Mich.
24	"	father	-	"	1909 1921	St. Louis	Jan. 1911	Father - Lewis Pott 534 Upsides St. Detroit	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	gr	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	"	self	200	"	1924 1922	Detroit	Jan 13, 1922	Friend - Mrs. Frazer 109 Alexandrine E. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
26	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	Husband - Harry Thompson 5773 Lincoln Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.
27	"	self	10	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Lucy Meyers 761 25th St, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
28	"	"	100	y	1906 1919	Detroit	Nov. 23, 1919	Residence 5038 Cooper St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	dk br	gr	"	Germany	Schoenau
29	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	"	Potsdam
30	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Berlin Ont.

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1914	CPR Empress	Jan. 10 1922
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	Quebec	May 1914	CPR Victorian	June 11 1921
4	Detroit	June 14 1921	CPR	" 11
5	"	Jan 6, 1922	W&D	Jan. 11 1922
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	Jan. 11, 1922	GTR	" 11
8	"	Jan. 11, 1922	D&W	" 11
9	"	Jan. 11, 1922	W&D	" 11
10	"	Nov. 22, 1921	GTR	" 12
11	"	Jan. 11, 1922	D&W	" 12
12	"	Dec. 13, 1921	CPR	" 12
13	Montreal	May 1911	Ascania	June 13 1921
14	Detroit	June 13 1921	D&W	" 13
15	"	Jan. 13, 1922	GTR	Jan. 13 1922
16	"	"	D&W	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	Sept 14, 1921	"	" 13
19	Detroit	Jan. 13 1922	CPR	" 13
20	Halifax	Nov. 1918	Aquitania	" 13
21	Quebec	June 1912	CPR Scandinavian	" 13
22	St John	Mar. 11, 1914	GTR King Edward	June 14 1921
23	Detroit	June 13, 1921	W&L	" 14
24	Quebec	Fall 1917	CPR Unknown	Jan. 14 1922
25	Detroit	Jan. 13 1922	D&W	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	Jan. 14 1922	"	" 14
28	N.Y.	1881	GTR Unknown	" 14
29	"	1885	"	" 14
30	Detroit	Jan. 6, 1922	GTR	" 14

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
mcr- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 93 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred CPR	Shortt	Leslie J.	20		M	S	Plumbers helper	Yes	Yes	Debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed 11/12/22	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cardinal	Father - George Shortt Cardinal, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Debarred CPR	Barrette	Elda	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Mother - Mary Sarah Grand Prairie, Alb.	"	River Rouge
3	Debarred CPR	Estelle	Irene	6		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
4	Debarred CPR	Estelle	Gilbert	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred CPR	Barrette	Frozena		11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	194 w C.5902	Crean	Charles R.	33	6	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Friend. Mrs. Summers. 394 Dorchester W. Montreal	"	Detroit
7	194 w C.5903	"	Ethel A.	28	7	F	-	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	194 w C.5900	Liddell	John	54		M	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife. Josephine. 726 Albert St. Windsor, Ont.	Mo	St Louis
9	194 w C.5897	Oliver	Frederick	22		"	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father. Fred. 1043 Lillian St. Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
10	194 w C.5893	McDiarmid	Mildred	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother. Edith Fader 1326 Broadway W. Vancouver. B.C.	"	"
11	194 w C.5895	Ritchie	Jean G.	19		"	S.	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Galetta	Father. James Ritchie. Pembroke. Ont.	"	"
12	Under 16 accompanying parents	Crean	Marion E.	4		F	S	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Friend - mrs. Summers 394 Dorchester W. Montreal	"	"
13	Under 16 accompanying mother	McDiarmid	Hugh	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Grandmother - Mrs. Edith Fader 1326 Broadway W. Vancouver	"	"
14	194 w C.5892	Pontius	Clarence A.	38		"	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Youngstown	Father in law - Jos. Cox Resist. Ala.	"	"
15	CPR 167055	Henry	Isabelle	53		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hespeler	Brother - Thos. Henry Hespeler, Ont.	Col.	Los Angeles
16	CPR 167054	Henry	Elizabeth	79		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son	"	"
17	CPR 167056	Richardson	Phoebe	34		F	M	EA 6-14-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. V. Nuttal 978 Eastern St. Toronto	"	"
18	CPR 166966	Prendergast	Gertrude	23		"	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Sister - Mrs. A. W. Colton 41 Cork St W. Guelph, Ont.	S.D.	Yankton
19	USR 146011	Neilson	Clare	23		"	"	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father - Duncan Neilson 112 Park St. Chatham	Mich	Detroit
20	USR 146013	Craig	Rebekah	50		F	Wid	none	-	-	-	"	Irish	"	Ingersol	Brother - Hamilton Collins Ingersol, Ont.	"	"
21	USR 146012	Craig	Irma	18		"	S	Student	-	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 231101	Henderson	Jamie	45		"	M	Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle Nephew - James Henderson Imperial Cable Service Co; Halifax	Col.	Alameda
23	CPR 231100	Henderson	Grace	25		"	S	Teller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"
24	CPR 129728	Grant	Mary	74		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Dau - Mrs. J. Shand 24 Spring Ridge, Toronto	"	Los Angeles
25	CPR 167168	Mackean	Nell	24		"	M	Tones keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Marjorie Wicks 93 Forlands Toronto	Mich	Detroit
26	BSP	Moss	Erma	23		"	S	Gen'l. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	mother - Ellen Walsh Goderich, Ont.	"	"
27	USR 146375	Pietersen	Samuel	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	Dat. 9/18/36 Not 9/18/36		11316/9-7-11	"	English	"	Kitchener	No relatives	"	"
28	DLW C5910	Barclay	Irene H.	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Father - Geo. Barclay King St. Wallaceburg	"	"
29	DLW C5912	Jowett	Hanna	60		"	Wid	None	-	"	"	"	English	✓ US	Detroit	Friend - Jenny Slight 349 Peter St. Sandwich, Ont	"	"
30	Under 16 accompanying	Cairns	Peter	8		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	aunt - Mrs John Coyle 12 William St. Glasgow, Scot.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 24 70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. Thomas

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last preceding has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, work, or service under contract or agreement, express or implied, oral or written, with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or with any agent of the same, to perform labor in the United States.	Kind of work he is to perform and amount of money he has, if any, contracted to receive.	Whether coming exclusively or partly to seek employment.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Contract Laborer		Self	65	No	-	-	-	Friend-Nathan Perky 1350 Mitchell St. Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	y	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	br	none	Canada	Cardinal Ont.
2	"	L.P.C.	55	"	-	-	-	Husband-Joseph Barrette River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dkbr	gr	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.
3	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	br	"	"	Edsall Eng.
4	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Bank Nfld
6	"	Self	125	"	-	-	-	Niagara Apts. 3152 - 3rd Ave. Detroit.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Lt. 3rd finger R hand missing.	Australia	Melbourne
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk br	br	none	England	Salisbury
8	"	"	100	y	1891 St Paul 1898 Minn		1898	Friend. A. H. Kimpald 3662 Delmar Blvd. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	blue	"	"	Newcastle
9	"	"	180	no	-	-	-	Friend. W. Kamp. 616 Concord Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Londonderry
10	"	Husband acc. asylum Dec 30 1921	-	no	-	-	-	Apts, Lubland. Chester M. 1918 Hazelwood. Detroit. Harper Hospital	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	St William N. S.
11	"	Self	16	no	-	-	-	Training School for Nurses. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	"	"	"	Baletta. Ont
12	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Niagara apts. 3152 3rd Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	dkbr	br	"	England	Botley
13	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	apts. 1981 Hazelwood Av. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
14	"	self	150	y	1883 1917	Ohio	1917	Wife - Eddie J. Ontiveros 5852 4th Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	USA	Rockford Ill.
15	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. J. Chapple 1126 E. 20th St, Los Angeles	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dkbr	br	"	Canada	Arcadia
16	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Water " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	70	"	-	-	-	Husband - John Richardson 734 E. 14th St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dkbr	gr	"	England	Manchester
18	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs L. W. Boston 617 Broadway, Pontiac S. D.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Alma Ont.
19	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Herman Kiefer Hospital Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	"	Chatham
20	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Sister - Alma Mayer 2190 Newport Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	"	"	Petrium
21	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Ingersoll
22	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Husband - James Henderson 1531 Lincoln St; Alameda, Cal	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	150	y	1913 1921	Cal.	June 1921	Daughter - Mrs Fred Ritchie 1337 So. Harvard Los Angeles	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr	br	"	Canada	Arthur Ont.
25	"	"	90	"	1899 1921	Detroit	Aug 1921	Husband - Walter Maclean 7478 Hilldale Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dkbr	bl	"	US	Detroit
26	L.P.C.	"	20	"	1918 1920	"	Aug 2, 1920	Rooms 576 Seward St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	"	Canada	Goderich Ont.
27	"	"	112	No	-	-	-	Father John Dieterson 9127 Clark Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	-	"	"	Stratford
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - Miss M. Laughlin Harper Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dkbr	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.
29	"	"	11	y	1912 1922	Detroit	Jan. 1922	Friend - Walter Best 6145 Frontenac Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	gr	gr	"	England	Manchester
30	"	mother	-	"	1920-21 1921-22	-	"	father - Joseph Cairns 6549 Brush St; Detroit	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals
other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 16, 1921	D&W	Jan. 14, 1922
2	"	Jan. 14, 1922	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	Montreal	Oct 22, 1911	D&W	" 15
7	Halifax	Sept 17 1916	Laurentic	" 15
8	Quebec	1869	Justitia	" 15
9	Halifax	1908	Unknown	" 15
10	Detroit	June 14 1922	D&W	" 15
11	"	June 14 1922	"	" 15
12	Halifax	Sept. 17 1916	Justitia	" 15
13	Detroit	Jan. 14, 1922	D&W	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	June 15 1921	CPR	June 15, 1921
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	Quebec	Aug 1916	Missanabe	" 16
18	Detroit	June 14 1921	CPR	" 16
19	"	"	GJR	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	Quebec	June 1913	CPR Grampian	Jan. 16, 1922
23	"	"	"	" 16
24	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1921	CPR	" 16
25	"	Sept. 17 1921	"	" 16
26	"	Oct. 2, 1920	D&W	" 16
27	"	Jan. 16, 1922	GJR	" 17
28	"	"	D&W	" 17
29	Quebec	May 6, 1912	Virginian	" 17
30	Detroit	Jan. 16, 1922	D&W	" 17

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 11/21
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 94		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 accompanied	Cairns Primary & U	Helen	7		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Scotch	✓ US	Detroit	aunt-mrs. John Coyle 12 William St, Glasgow, Scot.	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 1571	Ugljesich	Jovan	27		m	m	Electrician	y	Serbian	y	"	Serbian	✓ "	"	No relatives	"	"
3	WLD 3186	Reid Primary M.E.	Clinton G.	27		"	"	Tool maker	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father-Robinson Reid 1509 Huron Ave; Windsor	"	"
4	mc 8428 CPR	Martin " a.	Andrew	40		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Bro. in law-Wm Emery Woodstock, N. B.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	166757	Martin "	Ethel	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister-Mrs. W. Kinnon Connington, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Under 16 accompanied	Martin "	Amelia	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
7	166758 CPR	Lobban " R.R.B.	George apa 1-20-22	43		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife-Neta Lobban 569 College Ave; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	166297 CPR	Tracey " R.R.B.	Herman L.	24		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Fred Tracey 173 Palmer Rd. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
9	146020 WLD	Worzley "	Edith	23		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	Father-Edwin Worzley 12 Senator St. Hamilton, Ont	Mich	Detroit
10	146019 WLD	Buckard " a. H.	Josie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Edward Buckard Edmonton, Alb.	"	"
11	C5923 WJR	Wilkinson R.W.B.	William W.	59		m	W	Builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Cousin-Fred Wilkinson Leamington, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor
12	146382 WLD	MacLatchy " J.M.	Josephine	32		f	s	Editor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Father-Edward MacLatchy Moncton, N. B.	Ohio	Columbus
13	C5932 WLD	Jacks " q. H.	Mary	38		"	m	Pianist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	mother-mrs. James Buchan Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	C5825 CPR	Cox " a. J.	Madeline CPA 22/4220	18		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father-John Cox Dominion House, London, Ont.	"	"
15	167007 CPR	Cripps " R.R.B.	William	39		m	m	Builder	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Friend-C. Batchelor 206 Ellsworth St; Toronto	Nev.	Sparks
16	166843 CPR	Campbell " m.W.C.	Gordon L.	26		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother-Louise M. Campbell Grosvenor St. Toronto	Colo.	Denver
17	8424 mc	Harding "	William J.	21		"	"	car checker	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	mother-Martha Harding 840 Queens Ave; London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
18	7366 CPR	Holmes " R.R.B.	Evelyn CPA 7-16350	24		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
19	166844 CPR	Mahony "	Marie A.	28		"	wid	Secretary	"	"	"	"	French	"	Temiskaming	Temiskaming Ave.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	P.R.44 CPR	Cowen " W.E.D.	William J.	36		m	s	Salesman Trained	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend-a. a. Critch 40 Nina Ave; Toronto	"	Santa Monica
21	129745 WLD	Collins " N.J.	Emma	28		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father-Tim Collins Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Bay City
22	C5939 WLD	Watson " D.J.M.	John D.	29		m	s	Acct.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father-John Watson Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
23	C5937 WLD	MacPherson B39	Geneva	40		f	wid	Saleslady Dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-Donald Mac Pherson 416 Gladstone Ave; Windsor	"	"
24	C5943 CPR	Delgatty Primary Ukr.	Laura	27		"	m	Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	Father-Henry Lominsky Erdruft, Ont.	"	Wayne
25	231203 CPR	Whelan "	Morris	28		m	s	Mechanic Office	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	Father-Martin Whelan Orillia, Ont.	"	Dearborn
26	231204 CPR	Whelan "	Mary	26		f	s	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C5946 WLD	Smith " D.J.M.	Alfred H.	35		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife-Florence Smith 2 Liberty St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Detroit
28	C5947 WLD	Colquhoun "	Walter	30		"	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife-Eliz. Colquhoun 24 Curry Ave; Windsor	"	"
29	C5942 WLD	Wieterson "	John H.	57		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Bro in law-Edmund Snyder Stratford, Ont.	"	"
30	C5941	Baird	Douglas M. CPA 8-12-22	27		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Father-Alexander Baird Leamington, Ont.	Mo.	Kirksville
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 158 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother	-	y	1920-21 1921-22	Detroit	Jan 16 1922	Father - Joseph Canno 6649 British Ct. Detroit	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Et Thomas Croatia
2	"	self	-	"	1916 1921	"	Oct. 1921	Wife - Ludwiga Inglicanh 6854 Burgett Ct. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	-	Austria	Patuxia Ont
3	"	"	25	"	1916 1922	"	Jan. 15 1922	Wife - Wilhelmina Reid 4720 Crane Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Leamington Ont.
4	-	-	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - W. A. Emery Yates Mills, Cleveland O.	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	-	Scotland	Dundee
5	-	husband	60	"	-	-	-	Husband - Donald Martin 404 Phoenix, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	"	"	"	Canada	Connington Ont.
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline
7	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. M. Henderson 1416 Alhambra Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	hazl	"	Scotland	Buchie
8	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	University of Chicago Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	95	"	-	-	-	Friend - Tracey Ruth 3127 Freshwood Ave; Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	95	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
11	"	"	1250	y	1920 1921	Detroit	Dec. 1921	Brother - Fred S. Williamson Box 91 Rt 12 Ann Arbor, Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dkgr	br	"	"	Leamington Ont.
12	"	"	100	"	1912 1920	Et. Chas.	June 1920	Ohio State University Columbus O.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	"	Hillsboro Ont.
13	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Room 126 Lenox Hotel, Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	"	"	"	Chatham
14	"	"	20	y	1919 1922	Detroit	Jan. 13 1922	Cousin - Mae Cox 1059 Maryland Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
15	"	"	120	No	-	-	-	Wife - Esther Crippo Sparks, Nev.	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	bl	"	England	Bradford York
16	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Friend - E. J. Carreno 1383 High St. Denver, Col.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dkbr	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
17	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Friend - Dr. W.A. Duncan 7707 Mack Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	gr	"	"	London Ont.
18	"	"	50	y	1918 1923	Detroit Mich.	1918	Friend - Mrs. Mary Duncan 2942 E. 82nd St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	blk	br	"	B. W. I.	Barbados Hoyts Village
19	"	"	-	"	1911	Vt.	June 1914	Friend - Ruth Masters Alexandria Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dkbr	gr	"	US	Vt. Montpelier
20	"	"	100	"	1885 1914	Nyc	April 1914	Mercer - Mrs. H. W. Kirby 404 Alta Ave, Santa Monica, Cal	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	med	br	hazl	"	"	Nyc
21	"	"	10	-	1916 1921	Bay City	Oct 1921	Room 415 10th St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada	Peterboro Ont.
22	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Rudolph W. Friday 27 Willis Ave E. Detroit	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	hazl	"	"	Wrexham Ont.
23	"	"	20000	y	1915 1918 1925	Detroit	Aug 1919	Cousin - A. K. Ford 162 15th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	bl	"	"	Arnes Ont.
24	"	"	150	"	1906	Kans City	1906	Brother - Les. Longsbury R2, Wayne, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Wheatley Ont.
25	"	"	25	"	1920 1921	Dearborn	Mar 25 1921	Aunt - Mrs. Thos. Nash 516 Nona Ave; Dearborn, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazl	"	"	Orillia, Ont.
26	"	"	15	"	1914 1921	Mich	"	Bro in law - John Galvin 1106 Junction Ave; Dearborn, Mich	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	14	"	1920 1921 1922	Detroit	Jan. 20 1922	Friend - Mrs. Gabre 576 Hobart St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dkbr	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
28	"	"	50	"	1921 1922	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Wood 2143 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	br	"	Scotland	Hamilton
29	-	-	92	"	-	"	"	Wife - Catherine Victorson 1127 Clark Ave; Detroit	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	gr	bl	"	Canada	Stratford Ont.
30	"	"	500	"	1915	Flint	1915	American School of Osteopathy Kirksville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	bl	-	"	"	Leamington Ont.

Wife

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] of organized government because of his or their official character.

13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 16, 1922	D&W	Jan 17 1922
2	N.Y.	Feb 1907	unknown	" 17
3	Detroit	Jan. 15, 1922	W&D	" 17
4	Halifax	Jan. 1920	Cascandra	June 18 1921
5	Detroit	June 17, 1921	CPR	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7	Montreal	May 1912	Scandinavian	" 18
8	Detroit	June 4 1921	CPR	" 18
9	"	"	GTR	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	Jan. 17, 1922	D&W	Jan. 18 1922
12	"	Jan. 14 1922	GTR	" 19
13	"	"	D&W	" 19
14	"	Jan. 13, 1922	"	" 19
15	Quebec	Sept. 16 1919	Metagama	Jan. 20 1922
16	Detroit	June 24, 1921	CPR	" 20
17	"	June 19, 1921	"	" 20
18	NY	May 5 1918	Vistress	" 20
19	Detroit	June 24 1921	CPR	" 20
20	Halifax	June 1919	Carmania	Jan. 20 1922
21	Detroit	Jan. 19, 1922	CPR	" 20
22	"	"	D&W	" 20
23	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	Jan 21, 1922	"	" 20
25	"	Jan 20, 1922	CPR	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	"	D&W	" 21
28	Halifax	1910	Unknown	" 21
29	Detroit	Jan 20, 1922	D&W	" 21
30	"	"	"	" 21

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 95		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ma 8429	Wennerstrom	William	29		m	s	aero mechanic	Yf	English	Yf	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	DW 20875	Taylor	Helen	41		f	wid	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Friend-Anthony Gannon 4114 Moy Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	Marysville
3	97890	Tinsley	Frank E.	38		m	m	cigar maker	"	"	"	see Montreal file 11047/1	English	"	London	Brother-in-law Chas Tinsley 26 Pipe Line Rd; London, Ont.	"	Detroit
4	97299	Tinsley	Ellen	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law	"	"
5	Under 16 Accp parents	Tinsley	Annie E.	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	DoW C-5954	Lambert	Margaret M.	34		"	m.	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont	fa-John McDonald, 728 Eugenie St, Windsor	"	"
7	DoW C-5953	"	Benjamin P.	38		m	-	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt-Mrs Becherson, Caron Ave.	"	"
8	Under 16 Accp Parents	"	Stanley	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 Accp Parents	"	Clarence	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 Accp Parents	"	Margaret	8		7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	DoW C-5952	Endicott	Elizabeth	44		-	-	Dressmaker	-	"	-	"	"	"	Toronto	St-Mrs Bessie Jamison, 36 Ferrie Ave. Toronto	"	"
12	S.T. 1463814	Secord	Arthur	35		m	m.	Optometrist Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mo-Emily Secord, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
13	S.T. 146385	"	Rhea	27		7	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-Edwin Hutchinson	"	"
14	DoD. 31160	Fluture	Elizabeth	21		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	-Sebastian Cicci, Pasturbeck, P.Q.	"	"
15	ma 7434	Birch	Charles C.	50		m	-	Clothing Cutter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Law-H. Broadbridge, 769 Euclid Ave-Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	ma 7439	"	Louisa S.	50		7	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
17	ma. 7435	"	Arthur T.	18		m	s	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
18	ma. 7436	"	Cecil A.	20		-	-	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DoW. C-5933	Townsend	Alpha	53		7	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Husband, Chas Townsend, Kingsville, Ont	mich	Detroit
	Declared	Rondel	Myer	26		m	m	Ladies tailor	Debarred-appealed-appeal dismissed 1/18/22, Montreal file 11260/243				Hebrew	"	Toronto	Friend-J. Firestead 22 Nassau St; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
	Declared	Rondel	Minnie	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Declared	Rondel	Isaac	3	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Declared	Rondel	Effie		10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	a.i.m.o. 7869/3	Christie	Margaret	37		"	"	Domestic machine operator	Yf	English	Yf	"	Scotch	Yes	Detroit	Brother-David Christie Edmonton, Alb	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	CPR 69854	Gough	Gladys	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-John T. Gough 3434 Dover St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
23	W&P 3141	Summers	Pearl A.	20		"	"	Stens.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florence	Father-Alexander Summers Florence, Ont.	"	"
24	DoW C5904	Pontius	Sadie	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/		Youngstown	Father-Joseph Cox Youngstown, Alb.	"	"
25	ma 8427	Chalampka	Martha	59		"	wid	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter-Lula Westlick 185 Garden St. Toronto	-	Cheboygan
26	DoW C4132	Gibb	Catherine	76		-	'	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Sister-Mrs. Girardin Amherstburg, Ont.	"	Detroit
27	DoW C5101	Pendlebury	Mina	29		"	m	Home wife	"	"	-	"	Scotch	"	Ayhmer	Brother-Geo. Thompson Ayhmer, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be one for intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of passage paid by corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	55	No	-	-	-	Friend-Oscar Gabbert 394 Navahoe St. Detroit	y	2 who	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Sweden	Falsan
2	"	"	50	y	1887 1911	Phila	1887	Friend-Mrs. C.B. Coons Marysville, Mich.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	hzl	"	US	Phila, Pa
3	"	"	85	"	1916	Detroit	1916	Friend-Robert Joynt 374 Oregon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	Canada	London Ont
4	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	England	Surrey Wimbledon
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	L br	"	"	Canada	London Ont
6	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	To 224 Adelaide st. (Home) Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	London, Ont
7	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	Windsor "
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	L Brn	Blue	"	"	" "
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	self	10	y	1910/11	Boston	Jan 1911	Mrs Ina Emmy, 972 Merrick W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"	"	England	Yarmouth
12	"	"	800	no	-	-	-	Home, 422 Philadelphia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Brantford Ont
13	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Hazel	"	"	" "
14	"	self	1	y	1917/18	Detroit	Jan 1918	Friend- Tony Schutter, 3256 E. Fort St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	"	"	Pembroke, P.Q.
15	"	"	800	no	-	-	-	Son-Leslie C. Birch, 1231 W 42nd St- Los Angeles	y	6 mos.	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	"	England	London
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	"	" "
17	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	L Brn	Gray	"	"	" "
18	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	Son-Delbert Townsend, 10 Richard St. Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gray	brn	"	Canada	Goodfield, Ont
20	Contract Laborer		150	"	-	-	-	Father-Moving Rondel 1226 Central Park, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	"	"	Russia	Kietzmoor
21	"	P.P.Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Kolomay
22	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	blk	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	self	125	y	1919 1921	Vars	Dec. 1921	apt 4 1 Fort Green Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	gr	"	Scotland	Berthelme Meigle
25	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. H. S. Kazaby 1233 Grand Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt br	hzl	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	17	y	1921	Detroit	Mar. 1921	Friend-Jno. Flemin 52 Calvert Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	Florence Ont
27	"	"	150	"	1891 1911	"	1911	cousin-Mrs Rondo Johnson 5952 4th Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	gr	"	US	Chicago Ills
28	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	sister-Minnie Johns Cheboygan Mich.	y	6 mos.	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	Bl	"	Canada	Campbellford Ont
29	"	"	80	y	1870 1910 1919 1921	Detroit	June 21 1921	daughter-Mrs. Ely Mull Ca. Harry Elwood, Detroit	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	L	br	"	"	Toronto Ont
30	"	"	-	"	1919 1921	R.I	Oct. 1921	Husband-John Pendlebury 5852 Mt. Elliott Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Scotland	Leith

Alexander M. Doig
Robert Adamson

Norz.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	CPR Cavania	June 21 1922
2	Detroit	Sept. 21, 1921	D&W	Jan. 21
3	"	Dec. 17, 1921	GTR	" 21
4	Halifax	April 19 1919	Adriatic	" 21
5	Detroit	Dec 17, 1921	GTR	" 21
6	"	Jan 21 1922	D&W	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	Halifax	Mar. 1905	Pretorian	" 21
12	Detroit	Jan 21-1922	G.T.R.	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	Jan. 20-1922	W&D	" 20 1921
15	Quebec	Aug. 1910	C.P.R. Emp. of Britain	June 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	Detroit	Oct 18-1921	D&W	Oct. 18 1921
20	Quebec	Oct. 1910	CPR Hamilton	Jan 23
21	N.Y.	June 1912	CPR Lapland	" 23
22	Detroit	Aug. 14, 1921	CPR	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	Montreal	Aug 1923	Lake Champlain	" 23
25	Detroit	Dec. 24 1921	CPR	" 23
26	"	Jan 21 1922	W&D	" 23
27	"	Dec. 2, 1921	D&W	" 23
28	"	June 21 1921	CPR	June 24 1921
29	"	June 24 1921	D&W	" 24
30	N.Y.	April 1912	Cunard Line	Jan. 24 1922

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Detroit, Mich
Jan. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists per Pastors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	23	15	8	2		-		5	
CLASS C	22	11	11	-		-		1	
CLASS D	34	26	8	2		-		1	
CLASS E	308	292	16	51		3		3	
TOTAL	387	344	43	55		3		10	

2/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

606/18

CLASS B

WS—

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
2 -	7	6					52			1	-				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	27
Total	39

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	11
Admitted on bond	
Admitted on bond after	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on bond	
Admitted on bond after hearing under	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on bond	
TOTAL	11

Non-Manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	12
Admitted on bond	
Admitted on bond after	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on bond	
Admitted on bond after hearing under	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on bond	
TOTAL	12

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURNED END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 96		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Exempted	Wisner	Catherine	22		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Amherstburg	Father - Arthur Harris Amherstburg Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
2	Exempted	Donaghy	William	21		m	s	Performer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - John Donaghy 153 King E; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
3	Exempted	Miller	Gladys	18		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	US	Detroit	Father in law - Robert Miller Wallaceburg Ont.	"	"
4	7369	Van Lycle	Gladys	21		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Mother - Mrs A Van Lycle 55 Roselawn St; St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
5	25946 DLW	Brewster	Earl	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	
6	69855 CSR	St. Julian	Albert J.A.	29		-	m	clerk	"	"	"	See Montreal file 1047/26	French	"	Rigaud	Father - Napoleon St Julien Rigaud, P. Qu.	"	"
7	69852 DLW	St. Julien	Florence	22		f	-	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	-	Father in law	"	"
8	25949 DLW	Wiertsema	Catherine	52		"	-	Housewife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Brother - Wm. Rorke 12 Wells St; Stratford, Ont.	"	"
9	25950	Wiertsema	David	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

23

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid in cash, express order, bank draft, etc.)	Money in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and body and mind, except as to physical defect, if any, noted by surgeon.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C.	17	y	1919 1921	Toledo	Dec. 1921	Husband - Wm. Vigney 911 Baker St; Toledo, O	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.
2	"	L.P.C.	8	"	1920 1921	Vara.	Oct 1921	Bowling Agency Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	"	br	"	"	Ketchumen Ont.
3	-	L.P.C.	2	"	1909 1921	Mich	June 9, 1921	mother - Mrs. M. Budinger 8774 Lafayette Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
4	-	"	100	No	-	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	1st finger left hand gone	"	St. Thomas Ont.
5	-	"	6	"	-	-	-	Father - J. H. Brewster 6436 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Midland Ont.
6	"	"	10	y	1908 1909	Can.	1909	1246 23rd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Rigaud Que.
7	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Hove
8	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Son - John Vierstegen 1161 Clark Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Kitchener Ont.
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the g... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 31 1921	D&W	Jan. 24, 1922
2	"	Jan. 14 1922	"	" 24
3	"	Jan. 7, 1922	"	" 24
4	"	Jan. 21 1922	M&C	" 24
5	"	"	D&W	" 24
6	"	April 1920	ROR	" 24
7	St John	Feb 11, 1920	Metagama	" 24
8	Detroit	Aug. 7 1921	D&W	" 24
9	"	Sept. 4, 1921	"	" 24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W-
M&C-

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
[illegible] 65.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Duluth, Minn
Jan 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 72		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
53 yrs 1	Nor. Nat. Co. Limited 588	Floori	Edla B.S.D.	17	7	S		None	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finland	Scandn.	Canada	Fort William	Brother in law: Matti Ro! Simpson St., Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1st, 1922.

Class B. 5 cts

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	yes	Self		no	—	—	—	To friend: Sanny Granlund 736 Humboldt Ave N., Minneapolis, Minn	no	Mostl	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	?
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L. George Wallace
Asst. Inspector in charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth Minn. ? ?	June 19, 1911 ? ?	Huronic ? ?	June 17, 1911 arrt June 19, 1911.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

SS. Huronic = Northern Navigation Co, limited.

Borders

Duluth

Jan. 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS E	4	4	—	—				—	
TOTAL	5	5	—	—				—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

606/19

▲ Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 71		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
180070 1	U.S.T.D.T. Co. 784	Abel (Primary O.S.R.)	Charles W.	46	—	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William	Aunt: Isabel Walsh 39 Sutherland St, Toronto	Mo	St. Louis
180071 2	U.S.T.D.T. Co. 785	Abel (Primary O.S.R.)	Emma	45	—	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " "	"	" "
180072 3	U.S.T.D.T. Co. 786	Abel (Primary O.S.R.)	Isabel	19	—	F	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " "	"	" "
58703 4	N.Nav.Co. Limited 909	Robertson	Thomas Boyd	17	—	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle: Robert McCulloch 145 N. Harold St, Fort William	Ill.	Chicago
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . 4.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 4.

75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 11th, 1921.

CLASS E

No. 68 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$1,000 yes		1903-07-08-09-10-11-12	Various	1912	Friend: Henry Kenwood Pine St., St. louis, Mo.	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Rd	L.Blk	Gray	none	England	?
2	—	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
3	—	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Blk	Hazl	"	"	"
4	no	Self	$100 "	Farming	Hamel Ill.	Mar. 11/20		None: Coyne Eng. School Chicago, Ill.	no	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn.	"	"	Lanark
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George Fallaces
Acting Inspector in charge.

T. = Oliver S. Remington.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal 6/14/21 Minn New York 6/3/90		America City of New York	June 14, 21.
2	Montreal	June 14, 21	America	June 14, 1921.
3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	June 10, 21	Hamonic	June 10, 1921.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

U. S. America: U. S. & Dominion Transportation Co.
Hamonic: Northern Navigation Co., limited.
New York: Red Star Line — American line

Border

Eastport, Me.

Jan 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	8	8	—	1					
TOTAL	8	8	—	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1922
Bureau of Immigration
U. S. Department of Labor

606/20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. (569)	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 102 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	38	Stuart	Thomas H.	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Engl.	Y	Can	Engl.	Can	Regina Sask.	Father Geo. P. Stuart Blackville N.B.	Me	So Lubec
2	39	"	Jennie	23		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Geo. P. Stuart Blackville N.B.	"	"
3	112	Foster	Maud	23		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penfield N.B.	Father Thomas Penfield N.B.	Mass.	West Roxbury
4	7P24583	Foster	Harry	30		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seal Cove N.B.	Uncle Ward Foster Seal Cove N.B.	Me	Woodland
5	7P24584	"	Norma B.	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alvin Foote Seal Cove N.B.	"	"
6		"	Mary	3		F	S	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Alvin Foote Seal Cove N.B.	"	"
7	113	Farmer	Richard Bonnyville 53990/42	70		M	Wd	Blacksmith	Y	Engl.	Y	"	"	"	Melrose N.B.	Friend Nelson Patch Melrose N.B.	Mass.	Malden
8	165960	Bright	Ethel	20		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepreaux Co. N.B.	Mother Julia Lepreaux Co. N.B.	Me	Eastport
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. of Lin.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people). (See instructions 6 to 14, inclusive.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions 6 to 14, inclusive, for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to migrate, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Mother-in-law. Annie Pheasant																				
1	Y	Self	40	No	—	—	—	No. Lubec Me	No	1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dk Br	Blue	None	Can	Blackville N.B.
2	"	Husb	25	Y	1898 1909	Caribou Me	1909	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	"	"	U.S.A	Caribou Me
3	No	Father	35	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Herbert Johnson 15 Perham St West Roxbury Mass	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt	"	"	Can	Penfield N.B.
4	"	Self	53	Y	1911	Lubec Me	11-1911	Aunt Mrs Frank Small Box 232 Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	South Lead N.B.
5	"	Husb	✓	"	1910	Bel Mass	7-1912	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	Seal Cove N.B.
6	"	Father	✓	"	No	✓	—	With Parents Daughter. Pearl Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"
7	Y.	Self	75.	Y	1920	Malden Mass	3-3-1921	" Forest St Malden Mass. Son-in-law Thomas Foley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Lt Br	Br	"	"	"	Welshpool N.B.
8	"	"	None	"	1917	Eastport Me	10-1917	224 Waterst. Eastport Me	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	Seelys Cove N.B.
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George K. Clark
John W. Peabody
Percy E. Lee

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lubec	5-31-21	Lubec	11-30-21 5-31-21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Eastport	6-8-21	Motor Boat	12-8-21 6-8-21
4	"	6-10-21	" "	12-10-21 6-10-21
5	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	" "	"
7	"	6-15-21	Lubec	12-15-21 6-15-21
8	"	7-28-21	Motorboat	8-30-21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Fort Fairfield

Jan 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	—	—	—						
CLASS E	6	6	—	1					
TOTAL	6	6	—	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

6 09
21

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
HALIFAX, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 66		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Room 569	Formerly																	
1	C.P.R. 2/10309	Upton	Allen H. Jill	26	-	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Riffles, N.B.	Father: Harvey S. Upton Riffles, N.B. Canada	Me.	Fort Fairfield
2	Under 16 years	"	Ruth J.	4	-	F.	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
185831 3	C.P.R. 2/10236	Oakes P.B.	Inez	19	-	"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bath, N.B.	Father: Fremont Oakes Bath, N.B. Canada	"	"
185833 1	C.P.R. 2/10240	Knight P.B.	Herbert J.	16	-	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland U.S.	Mother: Annie M. Knight Hartland, N.B. Canada	"	"
185832 5	C.P.R. 2/10238	Brooks P.B.	Hiram	61	-	"	M	House Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls U.S.	Wife: Agnes Brooks Grand Falls, N.B. Can	"	"
185844 6	C.P.R. 2/10258	Lagoie P.B.	Zethie M.	21	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonston U.S.	Husband: Fred Lagoie Edmonston, N.B. Canada	"	Crouseville
	5/1	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922 ~~191~~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1000	No	—	—	—	Friend: Chester Gibberson Fort Fairfield Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Riggles N.B.
2	"	Father	No	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$20.00	Yes	Dow. 1920	Fair field	May 1920	Uncle: Reuben Vandine Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mineral N.S.
4	"	"	$35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Williams Bagnell Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	England	Horsham
5	"	"	$40.00	Yes	1895 to 1912	Fort Fairfield	July 1912	Friend: Maurice Knowles Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Amherst N.S.
6	"	"	$40.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: William Slight Crouseville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	"	Edmonton N.S.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inland B Johnson
(Sgd) Pilgrim Bartlett
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ~~or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property,~~ or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1			C.P.R.	1/9/22
2			"	"
3			"	1/9/22 6/8/21
4	Quebec	7th July 1910	Corinthian	6/10/21 6/11/22
5			W.R.	6/10/21 1/24/22
6			"	6/23/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Fort Kent Maine

January 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	2	2	—	—				—	
TOTAL	2	2	—	—				—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——————————

Tourists ——————————

Residents of United States ——————————

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
OFFICE OF

606/22

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 121		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Exa 2430.	Michaud ✓	Raymond R.F.K.	37	—	M	M	Lumber/ Camp Cook	yes	French #203	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Connors, N.B.	Father, Mac. Michaud, Gelkey's Mills, N.B.	Me.	Roxbury
2	Exa 2431	Gagnier	Bernice R.F.K.	27	—	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Omer, P.Q.	Father - Francis Gagnier, St. Omer, P.Q.	"	Fort Kent
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922.

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Subdivision 24 of Sec. 3 of the Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head tax has been paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1914	Port Kent, N.Y.	1913 expect to return	No address, joining husband, Ferdinand Paquin, Port Kent, N.Y.	No	Brownsville	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Wears shell rimmed glasses.	Canada	Caraquet, N.B.
2			Husband	Joint with husband	No	—	—	—	Legally admitted this port.	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	115# no marks	"	St Omer, P.Q.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

John S. Finnegan
Asst. Sent.
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	East Kent, Wy	Jan. 9, 1917	F.R.O.I.*	Jan. 9, 1917
2	"	Jan. 30, 1917	"	Jan. 30, 1917.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* F.R.O.I.= Temporary Permit Over Ice.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Libi	Leo	23		M						Hon. - manifest detained						
2		Munroe	Cleveland	21		M												
3		Lugas	Veronica	21		F												
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January '22, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L ✓

M to Z ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 154		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D.A.R. 3277	PRIM. Mc Kenna	Catherine	23		f.	m.	none	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Dartmouth	bro in law — Patrick McKenna 19 Elmwood Av. Dartmouth N.S.	N.Y.	Port Washington L.I.
2	Under 16	" PRIM.	James	3		m.	S	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	
3	Under 16	" PRIM.	Philip	1	4	m.	"	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		NOT USED																
5	½	NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF JAN--1922, 19 CLASS B

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to destination in U.S.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other persons or by transportation, railway, steamship, or agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether any part of head is missing.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	355990 husband		No	—	—	—	husband - Thomas McKenna	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brn.	gy.	110	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	355990 father	50	"	—	—	—	Port Washington L. I. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	fair	gy.	—	"	"
3	"	355990 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladila C. Fleming Immigr. Insp.

Gerry S. Boland
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax.	June 13 1921	Saturnia	JAN 9 1922
2	"	"	"	JAN 9 1922
3	"	"	"	JAN 9 1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
Mar 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 155 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CNR 9756	PRIM Legasse	Jean B.	50		M	S	Mchnt.	yes	Eng & French	yes	France	French	To leave via St. Pierre France	St. Pierre et Miquelon	Bro- Jacques Legasse St. Pierre et Miquelon	France	
2	CNR 3248	B. S.I. Azzopardi	Francis	21		"	"	Seaman	"	Eng.	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Valetta	father- Stradariale Azzopardi Valetta Malta	Foreign	
3	CNR 3247	B. S.I. O'Laughlin	Fred	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clare Castle	mother- Bridget Clare Castle- Ireland	"	
4	CNR 10025	PRIM Coventry	Charles	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Drumlee	father- William 161 Arnott- Drumlee, Scotland	"	
5	CNR 10027	PRIM Mc Cann	Peter	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	sister- Mary Hood 89 Bedford St- South Side- Glasgow Scot.	N.Y.	New York
6	CNR 10028	PRIM Ahern	Peter	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	father- John 13 Harbor View- Queenstown Ireland	"	"
7	CNR 10026	PRIM Grant	William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kirkdale Liverpool	mother- Elizabeth Grant 19 Othello St.- Kirkdale- Liverpool Eng.	"	"
8	CNR 10029	PRIM Terry	Sidney	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Bro- Jack Terry 33 Wilbraham Rd- Manchester Eng	La.	New Orleans
9	CNR 10024	PRIM Finch	George	48		"	Wdr	11/F	6/13/37	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Dtr Evelyn Cook 17 Gladys Ave- Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	C.N.R. 8522.	B.S.I. Corey Alias Alfred Rodrigues	Alfred	39		m.	3	Seaman	"	"	"	Portugal	Azores Port.	Cape Verde Island	Brava	mother - Mary. — brother James —	Foreign	
11	DEBARRED 8523	B.S.I. Marshall	Richard	55		"	"	"	no	—	"	Barbados	"	Barbados	Oldtown	brother - Robert Churchill	(Foreign.)	
12	C.N.R. 8524	PRIM Beckles	William	44		"	"	"	yes	English Head Tax Paid	yes	"	"	"	St. Johns	brother - Charles —	Foreign	
13	C.N.R. 8521	B.S.I. Duesbury	John	36		m.	m.	cook.	"			"	"	"	Spiritown		Foreign	
14	C.N.R. 5124.	B.S.I. "	Annie	22		f.	m.	none	"			"	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.		Foreign	
15	C.N.R. 8523	PRIM Brown	David	25		m.	3	seaman (2nd mate)	"			Jamaica	"	Jamaica	Montego Bay	sister - Leah Mc Keazie 38 Church St. Norfolk, Va. father - Samuel W. Robinson Old Providence, Columbia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	CNR 8533	PRIM Robinson	Jabez Norman	31		"	"	"	"	Engl Span	"	Republic of Colombia	Scotch	Colombia	Old Providence			
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JAN--1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	356760 self	1000	Yes	in trans. only			In Col. 12 — In transit — A- 64958	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Wvy & Gr	Blue	210	Ireland	Bessbrook
2	"	356763 "	200	"	July 1920 to July 1921	U.S.A. 1921		" " " A-64959 ✓	?	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	145	Malta	Valletta
3	"	356764 "	320	"	June 1917 to June 15/18	Ship carpenter 18		" " " A-64960 ✓	?	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	155	Iceland	Claire Castle
4	"	356769 "	25	"	as Seaman only			" " " A-64961 ✓	Yes	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gr	160	Scotland	Dundee
5	"	356766 "	25	"	"	"	"	Sailors Home 25 South St — New York	No	To sail in Am. ships	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Fair	Blue	158	"	Glasgow
6	"	356767 "	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Very Dk	Brn	Blue	135	Ireland	Enniskillen
7	"	356768 "	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr	170	England	Liverpool Kirkdale
8	"	356770 "	25	"	"	"	"	Frd — N. K. Crain 2218 St. Thomas St. New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Blk	151	"	London
9	"	356771 "	950 XX	"	"	"	"	Frd — A. Ryan 171 Hicks St — Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Fair	Blue	150	"	Hull
10	"	356775 Employed	84	"	As a seaman			In transit — A. 64963. ✓	In transit	To join ship	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Br	165	Portugal — Cape Verde Islands	Brava
11	"	L.P.B.H.	100	"	"	"		In transit —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bl.	Bl.	Gr.	175	Barbados	Oldtown
12	"	356777 "	100	"	"	"		In Transit — A. 64964 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bl.	160	"	St. Johns
13	"	356779 Relief		"	"	"		In Transit A. - 64965 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	160	"	Speightstown
14	"	356779 Husb.	270	No	-	-	-	In Transit a - 64966. ✓	Wd. trip not defended 6/7/37 cmg.												5	3	"	Lt.	Br.	142	"	Greytown
15	"	356776 Self.	69	Yes	As a seaman			In Transit a - 64962. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bl.	Br.	170	Jamaica	Greenfield
16	"	355997 "	200	Yes	as a seaman only			Bd. plan — Mrs. Peets 157 Henry St — Brooklyn N.Y.	No	To remain & sail in ships	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	185	Columbia	Providence
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Hermann Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Geo. E. Nolan
Officer in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 27 1921	Pro Patria	DEC 27 1921
2	"	Jany 5/22	Canadian Spinner	JAN 5 - 1922
3	"	"	"	JAN 5 - 1922
4	"	Jany 8 1922	Vretolio	JAN 11 1922
5	"	"	"	JAN 11 1922
6	"	"	"	JAN 11 1922
7	"	"	"	JAN 11 1922
8	"	"	"	JAN 11 1922
9	"	"	"	JAN 11 1922
10	"	Jan 14 '22	Schr May Mateer	JAN 16 1922
11	"	"	"	JAN 16 1922
12	"	"	"	JAN 16 1922
13	"	"	"	JAN 16 1922
14	—	—	—	JAN 16 1922
15	Halifax	Jan 14 1922	Schr May Mateer	JAN 16 1922
16	"	"	"	JAN 23 1922
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 156		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 3528	Gomiz	Rodrigo Frau	17		M.	S.	saver	yes.	Spanish	yes.	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaqil	bro. Charles Frau Ambato Ecuador	Md.	Drumheller
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN--1922, 191 CLASS C.

No. List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes.	356778. orlf	50	Yes.	Several Months		March 1921	Mount St Mary's College Emmitsburg Md.	No.	3 years.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	dk.	bl.	bl.	140	Ecuador	Ambato
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Skeelund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

Inspector in Ch

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newton	Mar. 1922	Quilpue	JAN 16 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 157		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
215174 1	CNR 9173	Loughlin	Eliza	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Eng	Yes	Brit. Subj. B. W. I.	Afr. Black	Canada	Halifax	Sister — Florence Brown 52 Nelson St. Port of Spain Trinidad	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
215138 2	CNR 9146	Whitebay PRINCESS	Alice	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St. Johns	sister-in-law Fanny Foley 121 Duckworth St. St. Johns Nfld.	Mass.	Roxbury	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN--1922, 191 CLASS D

No. List No.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or absconder, or inadequate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		342886 self	115	no	—	—	—	Bro- William Longhead 133 Willoughby St- Brooklyn, N.Y.	?	six mos or less ?		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Blk	1 4 0	British West Indies Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	"		342889 Brother	20	"	—	—	—	Bro- John Mackay The Warren Hotel - Rexbury Mass.	Yes	3 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Custom bro.	Gr	1 0 0	Newfoundland	St Johns
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ladislas P. Siwinski Immigr. Insp.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 11 1920	Cimagne	May 26 1921
2	"	May 27 1921	Rosalind	May 27/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED 4731
R to L
M to Z VC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 158 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not going to a friend, how much money has he?
1	C.N.R. 7457	Gallagher	Kathleen	31		f.	S.	domestic Appealed May 4	yes	English	yes	Canada admitted May 19 1921	Irish. Mfd in England	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father - Edward Hatch Harbor N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
																mother Laura 68 West Str. Halifax N.S.	"	"	
5172 2	C.N.R. 9142	Andrews	Jennie	22		f.	S.	sales lady	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Larry River N.S.	uncle Wilkin & Jarvis	Mass.	Cambridge	
5136 3	D.A.R. 3031	Pelrine	Rev. John W.	30		m.	M.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville N.S.	father - Charles 30 Main Str. Westville N.S.	"	Waverley	
5142 4	C.N.R. 8819	Mac Naughton	Pearl	18		f.	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	uncle - Edward Appleby 4 Liverpool Str.	Mass.	E. Boston	
5177 5	D.A.R. 3039	Meadus	Lillian Eva	20		f.	S	no occup	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Island Harbor N.S.	father Sa Ireland 181 Gottingen St.	"	Lynn	Eng
5178 6	D.A.R. 3040	Ireland	Vera E.	11		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	" " "	"	"	"
5179 7	D.A.R. [illegible]	"	Stanley A.	10	6	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	" " "	"	"	"
8	D.A.R. 3042	Shields	Claude G.	27		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father - John 62 Blandford St	Col.	Los Angeles	
9	C.N.R. 9148	Gillis	Christian A.	31		f.	S.	nurse	"	4a 1-274048	10/17/32 el	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	mother - Mrs Mary Gillis	Me	Portland	
10	D.A.R. 3167	Doyle	Frank J.	23		m.	S.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rocky Bay N.S.	father Charles —	N.Y.	Provincial Lang	
11	D.A.R. 3241	Chausse	Clarinda	35		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Joseph Marcotte Sandwich Ont.	Fla.	Havana	
12	Under 16	"	Leo.	14		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Roland	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	Rolanda	7		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Madeline	5		"	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	John	3		m.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Alice	1	6	f.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Joseph	-	3	m.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	niece - Mrs. Bernardin St Jean 9 Uniacke Str.	Mass.	Roxbury	
5150 19	D.A.R. 3051	Mahoney	Mary Ann	65		f.	W.	none	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father - George 61 Cunard St.	Ca.	Pleasant Unity	
5176 20	C.N.R. 9154	Carroll	Edith	5		f.	S	"	no	—	no	"	English	"	Wolfville	father - Robert —	Mass	Roxbury	
5220 21	D.A.R. 3052	O'Neil	Agnes	27		f.	S	fish canning	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father Capt. John —	Me	Elliot	
5218 22	C.N.R. 9156	Hicks	Sophie	42		f.	S	none	"	"	"	"	Africa (W)	"	"	mother - Martha — 198 Creighton St.	N.J.	Hackensack	B.W.
5221 23	C.N.R. 8830	Hints	Dorothy	23		f.	S	domestic	yes	"	"	"	English	"	St. Eleuthe	father - Alphonso —	Mass	Waltham	
5206 24	D.A.R. 3061	Brown	Elsie V.	21		f.	S.	none	"	4a 1-344764	11/23/32 el	"	"	"	Prince Lodge	father in law - Albert Grey	"	Boston	
5209 25	C.N.R. 5105	Rockwell	Victor	22		m.	m.	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father " "	"	"	
5210 26	C.N.R. 5104	"	Gladys	23		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	None. —	"	Winthrop	Eng
5191 27	C.N.R. 8831	Verdi	Gaetano	52		m.	m.	Retired merchant	"	abandoned 11316/14	domicile Dec 4 1932 - 8/2/33 -	Italian	Engl.	"	Petits Riviere N.S.	mother Mrs Emeline Low Lunenburg C. N.S.	"	Worcester	
5172 28	D.A.R. 3063	Johnson	Edgar	24		"	S	labor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Mouton N.S.	father - William H —	"	Wollaston	
5224 29	D.A.R 3064	Fisher	Vernon M.	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Israel	left via U.S.A.	came from the Brighton Mass	husband - Dicie Donnell —	"	Brighton	
30	C.N.R. 9713	Bellfountaine	Sarah	44		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 11

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN--1922, 19 CLASS E

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage paid by himself or by others.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is printed on slip, 1, 2, or 3. Can read and write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	356759. self.	50	No	—	—	—	friend - Agnes Stokes 142 E. 40th St. New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	fair	bro	bro.	105	Canada	N.S. Hotel Harbour
2	"	342884 "	100	"	—	—	—	brother - Ainsley 506 W. 130 St. New York	No	Visit 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	bro	bro	120	"	Mahone Bay N.S.
3	"	342844 "	100	"	—	—	—	brother - Simon - 50 Williams Str Cambridge Mass.	No	Visit 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dk.	bl.	150	"	Lary's River N.S.
4	"	342901 "	145	"	—	—	—	aunt - Mrs. Lydia Duett 70 Hubby Str. Waverly Mass.	No	Six months more or less.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	bro	bl.	100	"	Westville N.S.
5	"	342889 "	60	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Mrs. Eva Batts 23 White Str - E. Boston Mass.	No	6 mos more or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	d br	gr.	125	"	Halifax N.S.
6	no	342861 father	20	No	—	—	—	uncle - aunt - John H. Dunn 80 Sheridan Str Lynn, Mass.	No	Visiting uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	fair	l.br.	hgt.	—	England	Devonshire Plymouth
7	No	342891 "		"	—	—	—		No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	br	bro.	—	"	Plymouth
8	"	342904 self	200	No	-	-	-	sister - Miss Anna M. Shields 112 N. Normandy Av. Los Angeles Cal.	No	6 mos prob or less.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bro.	bl.	135	Canada	Halifax N.S.
9	yes	342906. self	60	Yes	Nov. 1910	Portland Me	mard 1915	sister Mrs. Mary Regan 336 Park Ave Portland Me	No	Two mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	d.bro	lt.br.	140	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
10	"	348857 "	25	"	Apr 25 1920	Prom. Land L.I. N.Y.	Sep. 15 1921	friend - Capt. Bert Edwards Promised Land. L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bro	gr.	127	"	St. Andre Que.
11	"	355979 husband		Yes	1903	Bradfield St N.H.	Sept 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	dk.	dk bro.	—	"	Montreal
12	"	355979 father		No	—	—	—	husband - Arthur Chausse Havana, Fla. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bl.	—	"	"
13	"	355979 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	bro	—	"	"
14	"	355979 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	—	"	"
15	"	355979 "	1000	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	—	"	"
16	"	355979 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	—	"	Halifax N.S.
17	"	355979 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	—	"	"
18	"	355979. "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
19	"	342912 self.	50	Yes	Two years about		1880	sister - Mary Carroll 4 Temple Place Roxbury Mass.	No	Visit 5 or 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr.	bl.	112	"	Dominion No 6.
20	"	342954 self	—	No	—	—	—	grandmother - Annie Ridsdale Pleasant Unity - near Greensburg	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	—	"	Glace Bay N.S.
21	"	342956 self	110	"	—	—	—	aunt - Mrs Catherine Orlecka 76 Calumet St. Roxbury Mass.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	hazel	110	"	Woodside Dartmouth N.S.
22	"	342958	50	"	—	—	—	friend - Mrs. Sidney Lanier Lanier Camp.	"	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	133	"	Halifax N.S.
23	"	342962 "	100	No	—	—	—	aunt - Mrs Stella Fotchie 391 Bergen St. Hackensack N.J.	Yes	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl.	bl.	bl.	120	B.W.I.	Hamilton Bermuda
24	"	342922 "	20	"	—	—	—	" Hattie Withrow	"	3 mos or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bl.	br.	135	Canada	St Unicade N.S.
25	"	342923	200	"	—	—	—	aunt - Mrs. Emma Kelly 56 Cor Viola Ave and Short St Boston, Mass.	"	Visit of 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	l.br.	br.	180	"	Malaga Spain
26	"	342923 husband.		"	—	—	—		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bro	bro	115	"	" "
27	"	342953 self.	1000	Yes	Various visits			sister - Edith Christopher 179 Winthrop St. Winthrop	"	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	bl.	br.	128	Malta	Valletta.
28	"	342964 "	400	"	"			mother - (Mrs Emeline Lee) Mrs. Stella - Grove 282 Hamilton St Worcester Mass.	"	Visit 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bro	bl.	175	Canada	Petite Riviere N.S.
29	"	342924 "	80	No	—	—	—	aunt - Mrs. Inez Frisbee 25 Irel St Wollaston Mass.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	l.br	bl.	155	"	Port Mouton N.S.
30	"	348682. "	50	Yes	Sept. 1904	Boston Mass.	Aug 4 1921	Returning home -	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	bl.	bl.	140	"	Eggetaw N.S.

Ladislao C. Figueroa Immigt. Insp.
Herman Aherlund Do

Gust. E. Bowman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 2 5 1921
2	—	—	—	MAY 1 1921
3	—	—	—	MAY 2 1921
4	—	—	—	MAY 3 1921
5	—	—	—	[illegible]
6	Halifax	May 19th	Corinthian	JUN 1 1921
7	"	"	"	JUN 1 1921
8	—	—	—	JUN 2 1921
9	—	—	—	JUN 2 1921
10	—	—	—	SEP 2 1921
11	—	—	—	DEC 2 1921
12	—	—	—	DEC 2 1921
13	—	—	—	DEC 1 1921
14	—	—	—	DEC 1 1921
15	—	—	—	DEC 2 1921
16	—	—	—	DEC 2 1921
17	—	—	—	DEC 2 1921
18	—	—	—	DEC 2 1921
19	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1921
20	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1921
21	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1921
22	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1921
23	—	—	—	JUN 1 8 1921
24	—	—	—	JUN 2 0 1921
25	—	—	—	JUN 2 8 1921
26	—	—	—	JUN 2 8 1921
27	—	—	—	JUN 2 2 1921
28	—	—	—	JUN 2 3 1921
29	—	—	—	JUN 2 3 1921
30	—	—	—	OCT 1 9 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Halifax, N.S

Jan 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	19	18	1	2				9	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				-	
CLASS D	2	2	-	-				-	
CLASS E	38	37	1	8				-	
TOTAL	60	58	2	10				9	

CLASS B

ITALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												3	-		151		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	9
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

606/23

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
Total	1

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration Service
BOUNDARY WATERS

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INSPECTED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3. Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	4. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	8. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8. Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. †Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	11. City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13. City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	C.N.R. 10021	Brown PRIM.	Mrs. George	29		f.	m.	Gen. Mechanic	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	sister - Mrs. Margaret Jos. Lloyd 20 Campbell St.	N.Y.	Flushing	
2	C.N.R. 10022	" PRIM.	Mrs. Emma	25		f.	m.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16.	"	Miss Georgia	2.		F.	S	Child	Records Amended - No 3904 1/3L 10/21/40			C.O.	letter.	Canada	Halifax N.S. District file 4-07-10/4-A-80-11/27/40	Sydney N.S.	"	"	
4	Departed	Riley B.S.	Angus	41		m.	m.	miner	Yes.	English	Yes.	"	Irish	"	Indian Huron Lake N.S.	wife Mary Riley	Me	Saugerville	
5	C.N.R. 5516	Smith B.S.	Frederick	34		m.	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	English	"	Point Edward Ont.	None —	Col.	Oakland	
6	C.N.R. 10023	Davies PRIM.	Miss Kathleen Florence	21		f.	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Edge N.S.	father - William E —	Mass.	Waverley	Eng.
7	C.N.R. 8520	Inglis PRIM.	Miss Beatrice	27		f.	S.	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Edward — 904 Berrington St.	"	"	
8	O.A.R. 3193	Johnson PRIM.	Joseph G.	23		m.	S	plumber	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. at Boston	Roxbury, Mass.	grand father - William Melvin 1 Prince William St. Halifax	"	Roxbury	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN--1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or State, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	355989 self.		No	—	—	—	uncle - Herman Nachtbaum 16 Wilson Ave. Flushing N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	fair	light	blue	150		Canada	Sydney Mines C.B.
2	"	355989 husb.	700	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med.	dk.	br.	120		"	"
3	"	355989 self.		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	br.	—		"	"
4	Yes	Contract Laborer	85	Yes	1910	Halifax Mass	to Nov 1 1920.	friend - John Hallett Sangerville, Me.	Mos then 6 mos.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	bro.	bl.	150		"	Indian Harbor Lake N.S.
5	"	356765. employee	50	Yes	As fireman		only	mother - Mary 1294 - 58 Av. Oakland	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	bl.	128		"	Prince Edward Co Ont.
6	"	355991 self.	200	No	—	—	—	McLean Training School for Retarded Children Waverley, Mass.	Until 21 yrs old	3 years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub.	bl.	129	England		Hilborn Kent
7	"	356974. "	50	Yes	Nov 1920	Waverley Mass	July 1921	Massachusetts School for Feebleminded Waverley Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	bl.	128	Canada		Halifax NS
8	"	348933 "	45	Yes	Aug 23 1919	Roxbury Mass	Aug 23 1921	father - Charles Wm Johnson 71 Clifford St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	bro.	gr.	136		"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas Pieniezny Thomas Sheridan

Thomas Dooley

George L. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 9 192
2	—	—	—	JAN 9 192
3	—	—	—	JAN 9 192
4	—	—	—	JAN 10 1922
5	—	—	—	JAN 1 9 1922
6	Halifax.	Oct 1914	Digby	JAN 10 1922
7	—	—	—	JAN 1 9 1922
8	—	—	—	Oct 19-1921
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border
Houlton Maine

Jan 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	12	12	—	—					
TOTAL	12	12	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
BOUNDARY, CANADA.

606/24

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

67

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Primary A.C.P.														Father: Wm. London		
1	222319	London	Stanley D.	24		M	S	Farmer Home-	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lakeville, NB.	Lakeville, NB, Canada	Me	Monticello
569 no.	C.P.R.	" J.W.R.							"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol, NB	Wife: Nora Lloyd Bristol, NB "	"	Millinocket
2	199887	Lloyd,	George W.	51		"	M	Carpenter Ca	3/4	33	1-109701	"	Irish	"	Debec, NB.	Father: James Denning Debec NB, Canada	"	Island Falls
2225	C.P.R.	" J.W.R.		c/a 11/14/36		married			"	"	"	"		"		" Charles Owen	"	Monticello
3	205141	Denning	Madeline A.	20		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stickney Brook NB	Stickney Brook N.B. "	"	
	C.P.R.	a.c.p.														Aaronza Dillaspie "		
4	222329	Owen	Daniel Vincent	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canterbury NB.	Canterbury NB "	"	Houlton
569 no.	C.P.R.	" J.W.R.						Store								John Wright "		
5	199703	Gillespie	Zella L	24		F	S	Clerk Home-	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kilburn, NB.	Kilburn, NB.	"	Oakfield
1882	C.P.R.	" J.W.R.														Enoch Marston "		
6	222344	Simpson	Eliza D	21		"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock NB.	Woodstock NB "	"	Hodgdon
	C.P.R.	" J.W.R.						Home-								Wife: Bertha Robertson "		
7	222345	Jones	Ada	42		"	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Millinocket Me.	Dow Flats NB.	"	Millinocket
X	C.P.R.	" J.W.R.		C/a 1-253627		12-6-38	CBP	Trading	12-7-38			"				Father: Bennett Halloran		
8	222346	Robertson	Neil Burton	39		M	M	Engineer	C/A 1-254486			12/5/38	Sc.	Canada	Bloomfield N.B.	Bloomfield N.B. Canada	"	Mars Hill
	C.P.R.	" m.a.w.		C/a 1-173181		11-4-35		C.P.R.	"			"	CCC			" J.H. Toms		
9	222347	Halloran	George	20		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centreville NB	Centreville N.B. "	"	Robinson
	C.P.R.	" A.A.M.														Wife: Lottie M. DeLong "		
10	222348	Toms	Leigh B.	27		"	M	Machinist Cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton NB.	Fredericton NB.	"	Houlton
	C.P.R.	" J.W.R.		C/a 1-150459		7/6/35	C.J.									Father: Thomas Fleming		
11	222349	DeLong	George M.	21		"	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honeydale NB	Honeydale NB, Canada	"	"
	C.P.R.	" J.W.R.																
12	222351	Fleming	Norman Howard	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	1316	58-g-	12/24/35 Honeydale		
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Accompanied by Son Clifford D. 8 yrs. born Canton Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80.00	Yes	1920	Monticello Me	10/30/20	No address	No	Over 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Lakeville N.B.
2	"	"	$60.00	"	1903 to 1918	Appleton Me.	Nov. 1918	"	"	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	"	"	Chipman N.B.
3	"	"	$27.00	"	April 1921 to 12-2-21	Hamilton Me	12-2-21	Employer: E.H. Hunter Island Falls, Me	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Debec N.B.
4	"	"	$50.00	"	1919	Monticello Me	March 1919	Father in law: Wm. Curtis Monticello Me.	"	Over 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brn	"	"	"	Cold Stream N.B.
5	No	"	$10.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Robert Gillespie Fair St. Houlton Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.
6	Yes	"	$10.00	Yes	1-23-20 to 1-2-22	Oakfield Me	1-2-22	Husband: Willard Thompson Oakfield, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Johnville N.B.
7	"	"	$25.00	"	1903 to 1918 & 3 mos. 1921	Patten, Me Houlton, Me & Dyer Brook, Me.	12-24-21	2nd Cousin: Stewart Herron Hodgdon, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn. Gray	"	Birth mark on right cheek	"	Northampton N.B.
8	"	"	$25.00	"	May 1912 to 1922	Millinocket Me	1-10-22	Employer: Great Northern Paper Co. P.O. Box 483 Embert Line, Millinocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	"	Nackawic N.B.
9	"	"	$50.00	"	1920	Robinson Me	Oct 1920	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Bloomfield N.B.
10	"	"	$25.00	"	1921	Robinson Me	4-5-21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Centerville N.B.
11	"	"	$100.00	"	9-28-21 to 1-19-22	Houlton Me	1-19-22	Boarding House: Mrs. Oscar Grant River St., Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
12	"	"	$15.00	"	8-15-21 to 12-18-21	Houlton Me	12-18-21	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	-	"	Honeydale N.B.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W.R. = Wagon Road
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

(24) Frank W. Arndt
(30) Acting Inspector in Charge
(31) U.S. Immigration Service

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hamilton	12-24-21	U.R.	12-24-21
2	"	12-25-21	"	12-25-21 5-25-21
3	"	12-30 "	C.P.R.	12-30-21
4	"	12-29 "	U.R.	12-29-21
5	"	6-3-21	C.P.R.	1-3-22 6-3-21
6	"	1-12-22	"	1-12-22
7	"	1-14 "	U.R.	1-14-22
8	"	" "	C.P.R.	" " "
9	"	1-11 "	U.R.	" 11 "
10	"	1-14 "	"	" 14 "
11	"	1-19 "	C.P.R.	" 19 "
12	"	1-23 "	"	" 23 "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or can not read] language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Hannah, N. D

January 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From interior poss.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	/	/	—	—				—	
TOTAL	/	/	—	—				—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



RECEIVED
JAN 27 1922
OFFICE OF

606/25

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 118		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	SH Ry. 42225	LAMEKIN	GEORGE	38		m	s	Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	English	Canada	Belmont, Man	Sister, Laura Tree Belmont, Man.	N.D.	Vang	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1922, 19 22

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	16	no	-	-	-	Father, Jas. Lambkin, 569 - 7065 vang, N. Dak.	no	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Gr-br	Gr	none	Canada,	Ont Clavering
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"WR" (wagenroad)= overland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Hal L. Brink

Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wn -	-	Hannah -	Jan 11. 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

330 Tech

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
G.T.R. Primary Am. Exp. Co.		CA-1-2348426-4/10/38 mfg. E.q.B.		Montreal		letter 2/12	B	Jan. 4, 1922											
1	6790348	Bellefeuille	Alfi P.B.	39	–	M	M	Wood chopper	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Rutland U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Danvelleville P.Q.	Aunt Mrs Louise Bellefeuille Danvelleville P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
2	163465	Arsenault	Edward	25 –	–	M	S	Paper mill oper.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Bro. Benjamin Arsenault Coaticook "	N.H.	Berlin	
3	163331	Cork	Lawrence	16 –	–	M	S	Book keeper	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Calgary Alta.	Fa. James Cork Calgary Alta	Me	Livermore Falls	
4	163334	Lessard	Adelard	41 –	–	M	S	Laborer	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	French	"	Coleman "	Bro. Wilbrod Lessard 348 Dorchester St. Montreal P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
5	1224	Leclerc	Mlle Blanche	21 –	–	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke "	3a Wilfred Gregoire 27-3rd Ave Sherbrooke P.Q.	N.H.	No Stratford	
6	Under 16	"	Mary Bertha	4 –	–	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Mary Theresa	1 8	–	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	163470	Godbout	Antonio	34 –	–	M	M	Agent R.R.	Yes	Eng & Fr	Yes	"	"	Canada Ireland U.S. at	St Milan N.H.	Bro. Berthe Godbout St Camille P.Q.	"	N Milan	
9	1228	Mongeau	Charles	39 –	–	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Bro. Adelard Mongeau Coaticook P.Q.	Me	Auburn	
10	1229	"	Elmida	44 –	–	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Husb Dorithe Mongeau Montreal "	"	"	
11	1230	"	Mary Anne	21 –	–	F	S	Shoe shop oper.	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Co. Megantic	Bro. Leonidas Hoppe Robertson Co. Megantic P.Q.	N.H.	Rochester	
12	158115 *	Hoppe	Joseph Arsene	23 –	–	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Robertson Co. Megantic P.Q.	Fa Edward Maurais Coaticook	"	Berlin	
13	158257	Maurais	Edward A.	29 –	–	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Fa. Antoine Fournier St. Elie D'Orford	"	"	
14	1225	Fournier	Levi	26 –	–	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Alphonse Laliberte St. Elie, D'Orford	"	"	
15	1226	"	Angel	23 –	–	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Sis. Fa.	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Leland E.N.H.	4 –	–	M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	via Sherbrooke	Fa. Joseph Raiche	"	"	
17	158096	Raiche	Larissa	22 –	–	F	S	Shirt factory worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Canada	La Montagne P.Q.	Bro. La Montagne via Sherbrooke Andre Boileau	Me	Lewiston	
206468 18	157757	Boileau	Exam. 6/11/25 P.B. Joseph	21 –	–	M	S	Shoe shop wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria Pickbourne P.Q.	Fa. St. Hyacinthe P.Q. Samuel Stinson 503 Elgar St Pickbourne P.Q. Ottawa Ont.	"	Portland	
206469 19	874	Stinson	Eliza J.	26 –	–	F	S	Stenographer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont. 514 Erie St	Son William Boggs 614 Erie St Stratford Ont.	"	Hicks Mills	
206470 20	157680	Boggs	James	65 –	–	M	Wd.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont. Co. Dorchester	Fa. Joseph Simoneau St. Agapit Dorchester P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
206471 21	778	Simoneau	Noel	20 –	–	M	S	Cheese maker	"	French	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	St Agapit P.Q.	Bro. Melina Lagare			
22	1165	Morin	Vitaline P.B.	49 –	–	F	S	Cotton mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Biddeford Me	Wife Roxton Falls Marie Frechette Mont. P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
23	163479	Frechette	Ferdinand	48 –	–	M	M	Room Piper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Thomas Therien Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	Sanford	
206473 24	157758	Therrien	Co 6/11/25 N.H. Hormisdas	19 –	–	M	M	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fa. Jules Therriault Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	"	
206472 25	157759	"	Alma	20 –	–	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anita Bayer 122 Haymarket St Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	Rumford	
206475 26	883	Bayer	Willie	23 –	–	M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fa. Alfred Cote			
206474 27	882	Cote	Leonidas	19 –	–	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Appolinaire Co. Beauce	St Appolinaire Lotbiniere P.Q. Achille Roy	N.H.	Berlin	
206480 28	157743	Roy	Emile	20 –	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Shappley P.Q.	Fa. Octave Jacques St Leon, val Racine	Me	Lewiston	
29	163476	Jacques	Mathilda	18 –	–	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Berlin N.H. 17 Isabelle St.	Wife Mary Duchesneau 17 Isabelle St. Montreal	N.H.	Berlin	
206483 30	887	Duchesneau	Peter	34 –	–	M	M	Label	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Fa.	Me	Portland	
131A 1/2	under 16 Exempt	MATURALS NOT USED	Marie Louise	5		F	S	Child	—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Grandfather Edmond Maurais Coaticook P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	

Second amended to read as follows: Maurais Marie Louise 5 F S Child — — — Canada French Canada Coaticook P.Q. Grandfather Edmond Maurais Coaticook P.Q. N.H. Berlin

Recorded on application for admission to Canada at Island Pond Vt. dated 2-16-53 St Albans file A-3506499. Noted 2-17-53 ajc

* Maurais (Marie Louise 5 Femes. to be. from Berlin N.H. See Line 131A above - Record amended
" " Jane, 3, " " " " "
" Yvonne 2 " " " " "
" Alphonse, 1 5/12, " " " " "

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 82
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 29

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1919 1911	Stratford N.H.	2/1911	Aunt. Alma Bellefeuille Belvas Biddeford Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	H.	No	No	Good	Fr.	5	9	Fa.	Blk.	Br.	None	Canada	Lavelinyville Pq
2	"	"	20	"	1911	Berlin N.H.	12/24/21	Unc. Arthur Charest 536 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Br.	Blu	"	"	Coaticook Pq
3	"	"	15	"	1912	Farmington Me.	1913	Unc. Joseph Swetzer Livermore Falls Me.	Unc	more than 6 Mos.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Cookshire "
4	"	"	300	"	1891	Lewiston Me	1916	Fa. Edward Leesard 167 Bartlett St.	Unc	"	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Lambton "
5	"	Husb	—	"	1/1920	Stratford N.H.	1/1921	Husb. Joseph Euchariste Leclerc No Stratford N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa.	Br	Br.	"	"	St Etienne "
6	"	Fa	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Fa	Lt.	"	"	Sherbrooke Pq
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	Self	25	Yes	9/1911 1/1921	N Milan N.H.	12/1921	Wife Rose Emma Godbout N Milan N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa	Dk Br	Br.	"	"	St Camille "
9	"	"	60	"	7/1920	Auburn Me	12/1921	Home. 12 Laurel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Rud	Dk Br	"	"	"	Coaticook "
10	"	Step-son	30	"	7/1920	"	12/1921	Home. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Lt Br	Gr.	"	"	Lac St Francois "
11	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	Home. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br.	"	"	Coaticook "
12	"	"	50	"	3/25/11	Rochester N.H.	3/27/21	Frd. Albert Rancourt Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Broughton "
13	"	"	50	"	1/27/16	Berlin N.H.	12/24/21	Wife Odila Mauvais 100 Cole St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	"	"	St Pierre de Vacatier
14	"	"	20	"	3/1919	"	12/31/21	Home 82 Mechanic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blu	"	"	St Anne D'Alfred "
15	"	Husb	—	"	4/1/19	Lowell Mass	11/23/21	Home. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk.	"	"	St Elie "
16	"	Fa	—	—	—	—	—	Home. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br.	"	"	" "
17	"	Self	10	"	1921	Lewiston Me	12/23/21	Unc. Donat Brievert 16 Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fa.	"	Blu	"	"	L'Avenir "
18	"	"	48	"	4/1920	Holyoke Mass	9/1920	Bro-Law. Ernest Couture 414 Lisbon St.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Actonville Ont.
19	"	"	100	"	1918	Oxbow Centre Me	1918	Sis. Mrs Jaames Davis 8 Chapel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	Richmond Que
20	"	"	50	"	3/1919	Rich Mills Me.	3/1920	Son. Robert Boggs Hicks Mills Me	"	less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	"	"	"	Oneida Township Ont.
21	"	"	75	"	3/1919	Lawrence Mass	6/1919	Bro. Arthur Simoneau 454 Everill St	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blu	"	"	St Agapit Pq Co Lotbinière
22	"	"	12	"	1882	Biddeford Me	10/1/21	Frd. Joseph Lambert 42 Center St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	mtd Lt	Br.	"	"	Compton Falls Pq Co Halifax
23	"	"	10	"	1904	"	9/1921	Bro. Napoleon Frechette 204 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu	"	"	St Ferdinand "
24	"	"	150	"	1/1920	Sanford Me	12/20/20	Bro. Joe Therrien 18 Brook St.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Gr.	"	"	Windsor Mills Pq de Nera
25	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-Law. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br.	"	"	St Phillips "
26	"	Self	28	"	—	—	—	Unc. Frank Cayer 244 Pine St.	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Danville "
27	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Marie Louise Rousseau 476 School St.	"	less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Appolinaire "
28	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Unc Edward Champagne 240 Park St.	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub.	"	"	"	Beauceville "
29	"	Bro	—	"	1915	Berlin N.H.	12/1921	Bro-Law Edward Mauvais 100 Cole St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Haz.	"	"	Coaticook "
30	"	Self	200	"	1920	Portland Me	1920	Mo. Mary Duchesneau 2 Danford St.	Yes	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
13A		Father	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Odéla Mauvais 105 Cole St, Berlin, N.H.		Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	11		Canada	Coaticook

E. A. Burke Insp.
P. Devlin
Carl F. Hinckley
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt	12/10/21	U.S.	12/27/22	Mfstd. 1/6/22
2	"	12/27/21	U.S. 14	"	
3	"	12/30/21	" 14	12/30/21	
4	"	12/31/21	" 14	12/31/21	
5	"	1/2/22	" 16	1/2/22	
6	"	"	" 16	"	
7	"	"	" 16	"	
8	"	1/2/22	" 14	1/2/22	Mfstd. 1/7/22
9	"	1/3/22	" 16	1/3/22	
10	"	"	" 16	"	
11	"	"	" 16	"	
12	"	8/22/21	" 14	8/22/21	" 1/3/22
13	"	1/4/22	" 16	1/4/22	" 1/10/22
14	"	1/3/22	" 16	1/3/22	" 1/7/22
15	"	"	" 16	"	" "
16	"	"	" 16	"	" "
17	"	1/7/22	" 16	1/7/22	
18	"	6/7/21	" 14	6/7/21	Mfst. 1/7/22
19	"	"	" 16	"	" 1/7/22
20	"	6/8/21	" 14	6/8/21	" 1/8/22
21	"	6/10/21	" 14	6/10/21	" 1/10/22
22	"	10/22/21	" 16	10/2/21	" 1/12/22
23	"	1/11/22	" 14	1/11/22	
24	~~"~~	~~6/4/21~~	" 14	~~6/4/21~~	" ~~1/14/22~~
25	"	"	" 14	"	" 1/14/22
26	"	6/10/21	" 14	6/10/21	" 1/15/22
27	"	"	" 14	"	" 1/15/22
28	"	6/16/21	" 14	6/16/21	" 1/16/22
29	"	1/11/22	" 14	1/11/22	" 1/18/22
30	"	6/18/21	" 14	6/18/21	" 1/18/22
13A	11	—	60 T. R.	1-11-22	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Island Pond, Vt.

January 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS E	34	34	-	3				-	
TOTAL	34	34	-	3				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States 8

Total 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

M—413

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

606/26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. G.T.R. Primary	NAME IN FULL. 120 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
1 206485	1237	Thiboutot	Mary Rose P.D.	33	—	F	S	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Aylmer P.Q.	Superior Convent Ste Emile Aylmer P.Q.	Vt	Berlin	
2 206485	157763	Peterson	Margaret "	26	—	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec " Province of Quebec	Thomas Lynch Quebec P.Q.	Me	Portland	
3 206485	157747	Nadeau	George "	24	—	M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Princeville Arthabaska Co. Nicolet	Elzear Nadeau Princeville Arthabaska Co.	"	" Sanford	
4 206486	157764	Grammont	Delina "	59	—	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentilly Co. Nicolet	Mary Doucet Gentilly Co. Nicolet	"	" Biddeford	
5 206489	891	Rogers	Joseph "	18	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stappolinaire Co. Lothiniere P.Q.	Bartholefrew Rogers Stappolinaire, Lothiniere Co. P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
6	5'	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	5'	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R.—Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M&D

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																											Co. Donegal
1	Yes	Self	8.	Yes	1899	Brunswick Me	7/1921	his Superior St. Louis Hospital Berlin N.H.	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blu	None	Canada	St Eugene Q
2	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Husb. Robert Peterson 50 Stone St	Yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Co. Cavan
3	"	"	40	Yes	9/1920	Sanford Me	12/30/20	Frd. Odias Pelchet 16 Davis Ave	"	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Authabasca Q
4	"	"	100	"	1898	Biddeford Me	1903	Son-Law Henry Goudreau 208 Washington St.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Gertrude "
5	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Bro. Philomen Rogers 89 Cushing St.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Napolinaire "
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P. Verlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt.	1/18/22	G.P. 14	1/18/22	
2	Quebec	1910	Scandinavian	4/3/21	Wfited 1/19/22
3	Island Pond Vt.	4/21/21	G.P. 16	4/21/21	" 1/21/22
4	"	"	" 14	"	" 1/21/22
5	"	4/23/21	" 14	4/23/21	" 1/23/22
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEX
A to L
M to S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		McCabe	Ernest	23		M				Non-manifest		debarred							
2		Boycha	Wasyla Bill	31		"													
3		Kohacz	John	36		"													
4		Lachapelle	Rose Mary	30		F													
5		Priestman	Ernest	27		M													
6		Zamalynski	Fred	37		"													
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 182		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.H. 23379 1	Primary J.R.V. Krawszuk	Michael	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish & English	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Rainy River, Ont.	Father John Krawszuk Skala, Kalicia, Poland	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	1	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

HER

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922. Class D.

(OVER)

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been previously deported)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self	$50.	Yes	Ver. 28.	Int'l Falls Minn.	Dec 27/21	Friend Anton Bacznaske, International Falls, Minn.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br.	Blue	None	Poland	Szala Policia
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Bridge: International Falls

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John R. Watkert
Immig. Insp.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sel Pullo Halifax	Dec 7/24 Apl 1905	Bridge Unknown	Dec 7/1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

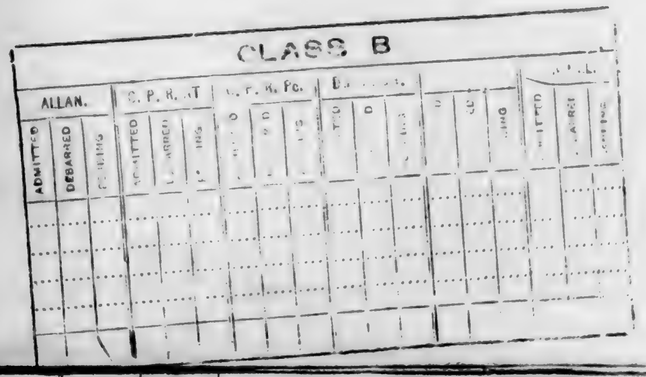
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

International Falls, Minn

Jan 19 22


CLASS B

ALLAN.

C. P. R. T

G. T. R. Fc.

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	WITHDRAWN									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Wm. J. Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment [illegible] appeal 2
Appli[illegible] on bond granted [illegible] 2
Application [illegible] on bond denied [illegible] 2
Admitted [illegible] otherwise under spl. bond [illegible] 2
[illegible] 2

606/27

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1922
Office of
U. S. Immigration Commissioner
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 183 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if other than nationality.
	C.R.																		
1	23380	Jenkins	George Henry	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	Father, Geo. Jenkins, P.O. Box 207, Ft. William, Ont.	New Mex.	Carlsbad	
	C.R.																		
2	23389	Seppala	John Emil	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	"	Y	"	Finnish	"	" " "	Father, John Seppala, 413 Southern ave., Ft. William, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922.

CLASS E

No. list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it by own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he (a person of intelligence, as distinguished from the insane, or imbecile) read the language, or dialect, of some country? (Yes or No.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$9.30	No	—	—	—	Uncle Edward Stephenson, Carlsbad Sta. N.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Rud.	Brn.	Brn.	Fluid scar over left cheekbone. Scar forefinger left hand.	England	Preston	
2	No	Self	$10.00	Yes	Georgia & Various U.S.	Oct. 1921		Sister, Mrs. Helen Progan, 204 Plymouth ave., Minneapolis Minn.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Grey		Canada	Ft. William Ont.	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Bridge: International Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sault Falls Ont. Halifax	12-20-21 4-1-14	Bridge Empress of Scotland	12-20-21
2	Sault Falls Ont.	1-11-22	Bridge	January 11, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 01

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Groudin	Thomas.	26		M				Non manifest				debarred					
2		Lubord	Edilon	26		"													
3		Tomerlau	Napoleon	24		M													
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4149

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

No. List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 104 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
207264 1	C-P-R- 204909	PRIMARY Caron	Ernest G.E.G.	38	-	m.	M.	Laborer Farm	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Methode d'Adstock	Wife - Marie Louise St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman
207267 2	C-P-R- 204912	" Boulette	Alphonse "	20	-	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring	Father - Thomas St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	Greenville Jct.
207268 3	C-P-R- 204913	" Veilleux	Bernard E.A.H.	18	-	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Marcellin St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	"
207271 4	C-P-R- 204916	" Poulin	Florian G.E.G.	24	-	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Wife - Rosie St. Martin Bolduc. P.Q.	"	Jackman
207272 5	C-P-R- 204917	"	Joseph F.K.G.	31	-	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Albertine St. Martin Bolduc, P.Q.	"	Jarratine
207273 6	C-P-R- 204919	" Guay	Ernest "	18	-	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Louis Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman
207275 7	C-P-R- 204921	" Bellevance	Francois "	20	-	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Moise	Father - Francois St. Moise, P.Q.	"	"
207276 8	C-P-R- 204918	" Dubé	Pierre "	27	-	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Xavier St. Moise, Matane Co, P.Q.	"	"
207277 9	C-P-R- 204922	" Bellevance	Irenee E.A.H.	18	-	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Francois St. Moise, Co. Matane, P.Q.	"	"
10	C-P-R- 229014	" Dubreuil	Joseph N.A.G.	32	-	m.	M.	Cotton mill Worker.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Jackman U.S.	Lewiston, Me.	Father - Ludger St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
11	C-P-R- 228065	" Soule	William "	44	-	m.	M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	? English	Canada	Stanbridge East, P.Q.	Bro. Colin Stanbridge East, P.Q.	"	Stark
12	C-P-R- 228066	" "	Beatrice "	30	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother - Emma J. Tree Stanbridge East, P.Q.	"	"
13	Under 16	" "	Nellie Reed "	11	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
14	Under 16	" "	Thomas "	4	-	m.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
207278 15	C-P-R- 71881	Rondeau	Joseph F.K.G.	26	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jean de Matha Three Lakes P.Q.	Father - Albert St. Jean de Matha Co. Nicolette, P.Q. Father - Edouard Three Lakes, P.Q.	"	Jackman
207279 16	C-P-R- 186548	Grondin	Edeon "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Edouard Megantic, P.Q.	"	"
207280 17	C-P-R- 204924	Pelchat	Wilfrid "	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic Three Lakes P.Q.	Father - Napoleon Three Lakes, P.Q.	"	"
207281 18	C-P-R- 204923	Lemieux	Alfred "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding P.Q.	Father - Olivier Spaulding (P.O. Audet) P.Q.	"	"
207284 19	C-P-R- 71883	Bizier	Dominique F.K.G.	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Ledger St. George, P.Q.	"	"
207285 20	C-P-R- 204927	Bolduc	Joseph "	31	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Odeas Spaulding. P.Q.	"	"
207287 21	C-P-R- 204928	Belanger	Edmond "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
207302 22	C-P-R- 71888	"	Aime "	35	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Marc Megantic, P.Q.	"	"
207303 23	C-P-R- 204931	Michaud	Theodore E.A.H.	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Father - Julian St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"
207304 24	C-P-R- 204933	Bougie	Alphonse "	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Peter St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"
207306 25	C-P-R- 204935	Gaboury	Aurelle "	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie	Father - Moise La Patrie, P.Q.	"	"
207292 26	C-P-R- 71528	Paré	David "	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph La Patrie, P.Q.	"	"
207297 27	C-P-R- 71533	Savard	Joseph "	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Method d'Adstock	Father - Leon St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.	"	"
207298 28	C-P-R- 71534	Couture	Napoleon "	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Charles St. Method d'Adstock, P.Q.	"	"
207299 29	C-P-R- 71535	Bolduc	Leon "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	Father - Felix St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	"
207300 30	C-P-R- 204938	Beaudoin	Alexandre "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 - U.S.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H&R

COPY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISTRICT No. 1

IN REPLYING REFER TO
No. 1300/39
2700

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Suboffice: Jackman, Me.
January 28, 1932.

Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal Canada

(Through Official Channels.)

For your information and manifest record you are respectfully advised that the alien EUGENE GRAVEL, alias JOSEPH or JOE RONDEAU, was admitted to the United States on June 9, 1920 under the name of JOE RONDEAU, upon the payment of an eight dollar head tax, the case being carried to the permanent manifest on January 9, 1921. The same alien was again admitted to the United States at Jackman May 28, 1921 under the name of JOSEPH RONDEAU upon payment of head tax, the case being carried to the permanent manifest on December 28, 1921.

This alien's correct name is EUGENE GRAVEL, and an investigation conducted by this office reveals that this alien was excluded at Newport, Vermont on May 5, 1920 under the name of EUGENE GRAVEL, which is his correct name on the ground that he was a criminal (Draft Dodger) and that he was an alien likely to become a public charge.

From the records of this office it would appear that within a few days of his exclusion at Newport he was admitted at the Port of Jackman using a fraudulent name, and that he was admitted a second time at Jackman a little over a year later, also using a fraudulent name. Inasmuch as this alien is in the United States illegally this information is being forwarded to you so that his records may be notated to preclude his obtaining a return permit or a certificate of arrival for naturalization purposes, and the Jackman records are being so notated.

EWM:L

Everett W. Martin,
Inspector in Charge,

3205/C

Portland, Maine, Jan. 28, 1932

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada, for his information.

MJB

S. H. Howes, District Director
Portland District.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work for which he was imported by others? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work for which he was imported? (If so, when?)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35.	No	—	—	To work in woods. No Address	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Med.	Black	Bro.	None.	Canada	St Methode d'Adstock P.Q.
2	"	"	50.	Yes	4/1920 1/1921	Greenville Me.	Jan 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephremde Tring, P.Q.
3	"	"	50.	"	1920 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
4	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Martin Beauce, P.Q.
5	"	"	40.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Various	Apr. 1921	Sister - Mrs Fred - Besson Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	Left eye missing.	"	"
6	"	"	20.	"	1920	Brownville Jct. Maine	Dec. 1920.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	St. Romuald P.Q.
7	"	"	45.	"	1916	"	Aug. 1916.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Moise, P.Q.
8	"	"	35.	"	1920	"	Dec 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
9	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
10	"	"	75.	Yes	1918 1921	Lewiston Maine	Dec. 1921	Wife - Cora - 65 Park Street, Lewiston Me.	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Methode d'Adstock P.Q.
11	"	Self	125.	"	1887 1914	Plattsburg N.Y. & Paul, Minn.	1914	Aunt Mrs Bertha E. Bird Stark, Maine.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey Black	Bro.	"	U.S.!	Plattsburg N.Y.
12	"	"	50.	"	1912 1914	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Bedford, P.Q.
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Stanbridge East P.Q.
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	Self.	60.	Yes	9/1920 1/1920	Jackman Me.	Oct. 1920.	To work in woods. No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Jean de Matha - P.Q.
16	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Spaulding. P.Q.
17	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste. P.Q.
18	"	"	36.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	3 Lakes. P.Q.
19	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
20	"	"	25.	Yes	1918.	Jackman Me.	May 1918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
21	"	"	25.	"	1920	"	March 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Spaulding, P.Q.
22	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Juliette. P.Q.
23	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Amqui P.Q. (County Matane)
24	"	"	21.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
25	"	"	39.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Sawyerville, P.Q.
27	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	La Patrie. P.Q.
28	"	"	30.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Method d'Adstock, P.Q.
29	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
30	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Temiscouata Highway = International wagon road.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Franklin K. Gross.
" Nicola A. Gilotte.
" Edward A. Hunt
" [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	5/25/1921	C.P.R.	5/25/1921
2	"	5/26/1921	"	5/6/1921
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	5/26/1921	Kennebec Highway	5/26/1921
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	5/27/1921	C.P.R.	5/27/1921
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	12/27/1921	C.P.R.	12/27/1921
11	"	9/27/1921	"	9/27/1921
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5/28/1921	C.P.R.	5/28/1921
16	"	5/30/1921	"	5/30/1921
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5/31/1921	Kennebec Highway	5/31/1921
21	"	"	C.P.R.	"
22	"	6/7/1921	"	6/7/1921
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	6/8/1921	Kennebec Highway	6/8/1921
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	6/9/1921	C.P.R.	6/9/1921
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	6/9/1921	Kennebec Highway	6/9/1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Jackman Me

Jan 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in transit through U. S.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	54	53	1	3					
TOTAL	54	53	1	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to Department decision o... 1
Application to ... bond ...
granted ... ai... ...
Applica... for ... ...
denied and ap... ...
Admitted by ... ... order
spl. bond arrang... ... ment ...
... 1

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
NORTHERN DISTRICT

606
26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 105		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
207312 1	C-P-R- 204945	PRIMARY Blais	F.K.G. Archille	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin	Father - Francois St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.	Maine	Greenville	
207313 2	C-P-R- 204946	Poulin	(Clifford) Stephas	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pierre - St. Martin Bolduc P.Q.	"	"	
207315 3	C-P-R- 204948	Talbot	Charles	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Father - Vital St. Theophile, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
207353 4	C-P-R- 204944	Bruneau	Leo	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Edvier - Spaulding, P.Q.	"	Brassua	
207317 5	C-P-R- 217250	Roy	E.A.H. Antonio	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Louis Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
207318 6	C-P-R- 217251	"	Henri Louis	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
207319 7	C-P-R- 217252	Boulanger	Donat	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Frank - Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	
207320 8	C-P-R- 217253	Levesque	Stanislas	27	-	M.	M.	Mechanic	Fr. and Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Louis 29 St. Paul St, Sherbrooke	"	Oldtown	
207321 9	217254	"	Adelaide	27	-	F.	M.	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis Grondin Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	"	
	Under 16															Grandfathers "			
10		"	Cecile	3	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Deported DEBARRED Check on Result Head Tax No 1227	B.S.I. Gosselin	Xavier PRIMARY	69	-	M.	Wid.	Montreal Yes	No 11266/950 - 1/14/22	French	Yes	Bureau No. 55035/188 - 1/14/22.	"	"	Spaulding	Dau. Georgianna Lavalliere St. Leon Magdalen, P.Q.	"	Waterville	
12		Cote	Exilia G.E.G.	44	-	F.	M.	Housewife	Montreal No 112 75/798 - 1/14/22. Fr. and Eng.			"	"	"	Princeville	Husband - Pierre	Mass.	No Chelmsford	
207327 13	C-P-R- 204955	Fortier	Joseph L	23	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile de Whitton	Father - Thomas St. Cecile de Whitton, P.Q.	Me.	Brassua	
207328 14	C-P-R- 204957	Pouban	Gilbert R.O.L.	19	-	M.	S.	"	c/a 1-135-588			7-5-34	"	"	St. Method d'Adstock	None	"	Jackman	
207329 15	C-P-R- 204958	Proulx	Louis Philippe E.A.H.	28	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Jeffkerin St. Evariste de Forsythe, P.Q.	"	Waterville	
16	C-P-R- 217270	Mitchell	Walter	19	-	M.	S.	Farm laborer	"	English	"	Canada?	Irish	"	Hearst, Ont.	Father - George Hearst, Ont.	"	Dover	
207332 17	C-P-R- 204960	Gremier	Thomas F.H.G. G.E.G.	20	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Leon.	Father - Thomas - St. Leon, Valcaine, Co. Frontenac, P.Q.	"	Makamp	
18	228574	Gilbert	Joseph	33	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	? French	"	St. Zacharie	Bro. Aime St. Zacharie, P.Q.	"	Seboomook	
207336 19	C-P-R- 71901	Boutin	Arsene	29	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father Joseph Stratford, County Frontenac, P.Q.	"	Waterville	
207336 20	C-P-R- 71902.	"	Rosanna	21	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
207337 21	C-P-R- 71903	Audet	Joseph E.A.H.	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Father - Paul Spring Hill, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
207354 22	C-P-R- 204962	Poulin	Alfred	20	-	M.	S.	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Zepherin St. George, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
207355 23	C-P-R- 204963	Parent	Henri	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger	Father Philimon St. Ludger, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
24	C-P-R- 228880	Bilodeau	Eugene	49	-	M.	S.	Hotel clerk	"	French and Eng.	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Sister - Rose Galbraith, St. Pierre, Co. Montmagny, P.Q.	"	Bangor	
25	24	NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

24

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

95

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket had been previously refused within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25.	Yes	1920	Jackman Me.	Dec. 1920.	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Martin, P. Q.
2	"	"	75.	"	9/1920 4/1921	"	Apr. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P. Q.
3	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Bro	"	"	St. Theophile, P. Q.
4	"	"	55.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P. Q.
5	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Samuel, P. Q.
6	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
7	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Romaine, P. Q.
8	"	Self.	150.	Yes	1915 Bangor 1916 Maine		1916	Bro-in-law- Archie Ouellette, 42. A. St, Oldtown Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Sherbrooke, P. Q.
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Georges, Beauce, P. Q.
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke, P. Q.
11	Physically Defective	Self.	65.	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law- Albert Lacroix 8 Green St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. to ruddy	Grey	Blue	Left leg shorter than right	"	St. Romaine, P. Q.
12	"	"	25.	Yes	Several times	No. Chelmsford. Mass.	1912.	Bro. Peter Verville, Church St, No. Chelmsford. Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey Dark.	Bro.	None.	"	St. Christopher- ca. Athebaska, P. Q.
13	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	No Address.	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Cecile de Whitton, P. Q.
14	"	"	30	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me.	Mar. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark.	Dark.	Grey	"	"	St. Methode d'Adstock, P. Q.
15	"	"	100.	"	1911 Waterville Me 1916 Augusta Me.		1916	Friend- Joe Pellerin Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	Scar over left eyebrow on left leg.	"	St. Philippe- les Lemoraska- P. Q.
16	"	"	35.	"	1902 Dover 1920 Me.		Oct. 1920	Uncle- William Melanson, Dover, Me.	No	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro.	Blue	None.	U.S.?	Boston, Mass.
17	"	"	30.	"	1920 Belcher 1921 Falls Vt.		Mar. 1921	To work in woods No Address.	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	St. Leon, P. Q. Valracine
18	"	"	50.	"	1888	Manchester N.H.	?	"	No	Perm	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	U.S.?	Manchester, N.H.
19	"	"	125.	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Honore Giguere 80 Fairfield St, Waterville, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	St. Sebastian P. Q.
20	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	D'Israeli, County Wolfe P. Q.
21	"	Self.	40.	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Hubert de Spaulding, P. Q.
22	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Joseph Fortin Lewiston, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. George, P. Q.
23	"	"	28.	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P. Q.
24	"	"	100.	Yes	1895 Bangor Me. and 1920 Various		Aug. 1920.	87-89- Exchange St. Bangor, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Berthier P. Q.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R. Canadian Pacific Railway
Highway = International Wagon Road.
= Trail through woods.

7

(Sgd) Franklin K. Gross.
Edward A. Hart.
George E. Giddings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman Maine	6/13/1921	Kennebec Highway	6/13/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	C.P.R.	"
5	"	6/14/1921	C.P.R.	6/14/1921
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/29/1921	"	12/29/1921
12	"	9/1/1921	Kennebec Highway	1/13/1922
13	"	6/20/1921	C.P.R.	6/20/1921
14	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/20/1921	C.P.R.	10/20/1921
17	"	10/21/1921	"	10/21/1921
18	"	10/21/1921	Highway	10/21/1921
19	"	6/22/1921	C.P.R.	6/22/1921
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
23	"	"	C.P.R.	"
24	"	12/25/1921	"	12/25/1921
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSEN[redacted]FESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
JAN - 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE
JAN - 1922

7. CARRIER
606

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
95

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
APRIL-22-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
R. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
[redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN- 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JAN- 1922

7. CARRIER

607

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

99

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

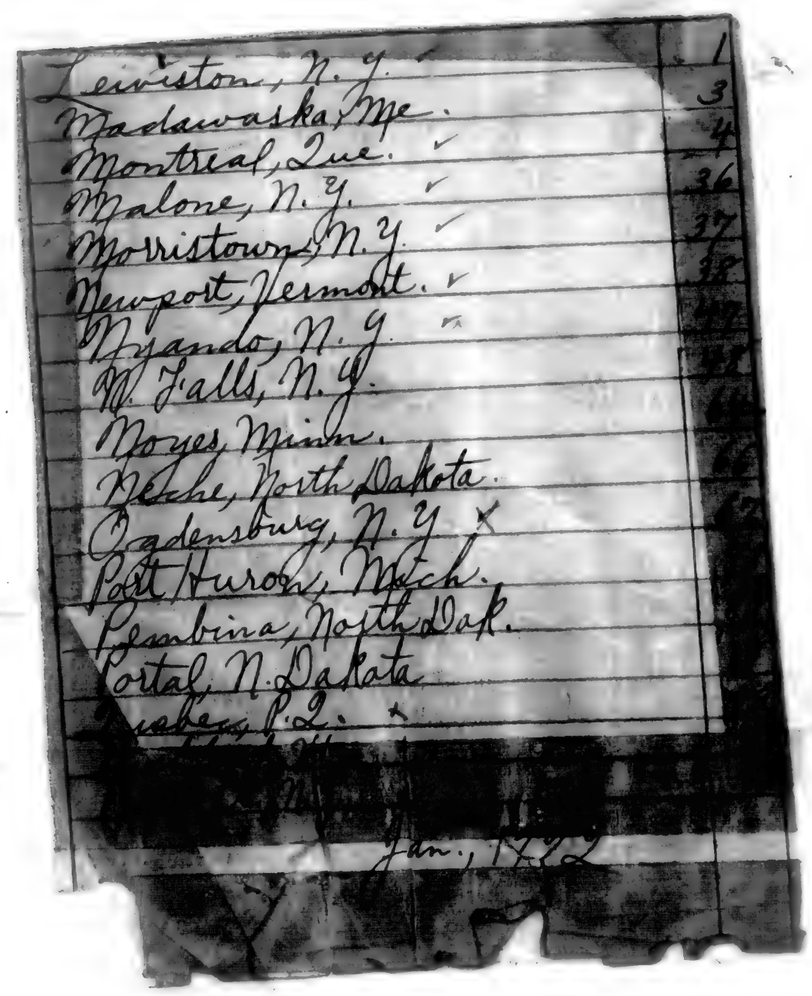
11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 9/1/38

Copied: [illegible]
Copyist

Certified Correct:

Walter Brown [illegible]
Checker Foreman



Niagara Falls
48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 180		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
23120		CA6-10-29 [illegible] S. I.																	
1	6125111	Cohen	Henry	3		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London		N.Y.	Lewiston	No
23121		CA6-10-29 [illegible] S. I.																	
2	6125742	Cohen	Kate*	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	Under 16	Cohen	Rebecca																
4		NOT USED																	
5	21	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191 CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	?	Self	300	No				Friend Toronto Ont	Yes	4 days	No							Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	"	Husband	—	4				do	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	4				do	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	Gy	—	"	"	"
4									"	"	"							"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CAYUGA ---------- CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA ---------- " " "
CHIPPEWA ---------- " " "
CHICORA ---------- " " "
TURBINIA ---------- " " "
LTON. BR. ---------- LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pacific	Cayuga		May 27
2	"	Cayuga	"	May 27
3	"	Cayuga	"	May 27
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Laredo, Tex

Jan. 1922

CLASS B

	ALIEN.			C. F. R. AT			C. F. R. Pc.			D							
	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING				OMITTED	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, parents in U. S.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D	3	3	1	1					
CLASS E	5	5	1	1					
TOTAL	8	8	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	X
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	X
Total	X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

607

29

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L ....
M to Z ....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
23/122	1	6L2 5H101	Williams	Florence B	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ont	Mrs. Mrs. A. Buchanan 5 Hamilton Ave Grand Rapids Mich	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23/601	2	6L2 5H102	Good	Myra M	25	"	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23/602	3	6L2 5H103	Katherington	Ruth	23	"	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Thornbury, Ont (Uncle)	"	East View	
23/1136	4	6L2 5530	Gionna B. S. I.	Umberto	24	M	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	It. Ital	"	Toronto	2021 [illegible]	"	Utica	
23/1451	5	6L2 5620	Rogers	[illegible]	2	7	"	"	Tool	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Sarah Bain Cor. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
	6		NOT USED																	
	7	5	NOT USED																	
	8		NOT USED																	
	9		NOT USED																	
	10		NOT USED																	
	11		NOT USED																	
	12		NOT USED																	
	13		NOT USED																	
	14		NOT USED																	
	15		NOT USED																	
	16		NOT USED																	
	17		NOT USED																	
	18		NOT USED																	
	19		NOT USED																	
	20		NOT USED																	
	21		NOT USED																	
	22		NOT USED																	
	23		NOT USED																	
	24		NOT USED																	
	25		NOT USED																	
	26		NOT USED																	
	27		NOT USED																	
	28		NOT USED																	
	29		NOT USED																	
	30		NOT USED																	
			NOT USED																	
			NOT USED																	

Riggs

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

1189

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADÁ SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan 24th, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If to prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment and the cause, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to former home, or to join husband, wife, children, parents, or other relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No				Husband Francis C 202 S 7th St Father William 145 Jersey St.	Visit	6 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Gray		Canada	Toronto
2	"	Self	60	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brown		"	"
3	"	"	50	"				Grasslands Hospital East View Cousin Rocco Laraia 528 Buffalo Ave Bro Leonard 584 - 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	Thornbury
4	No	"	60	"					"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn		"	Toronto
5	"	"	12	Yes	Yes	Buffalo Sept 1917			"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"		"	Peterboro
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CAYUGA	CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA	" " "
CHIPPEWA	" " "
CHICORA	" " "
TURBINIA	" " "
LTON. BR.	LEWISTON BRIDGE.

Sgt J. G. Bentley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgd Wm Paige

10—68

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lewiston	May 22	Cayuga	May 27
2	"	"	"	May 27
3	"	June 6/21	"	June 6
4	"	June 11/21	"	June 11
5	"	June 8/21	Chippewa	June 18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Madawaska Me

Jan 19 xx

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Guests of Board of Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other non-immigrants.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	12	12	—	6					
TOTAL	12	12	—	6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

6 D 1

3

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1911
Office of
U. S. Immigration & Naturalization
Northern Division

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
222353	Tr. P.O. Primary J.H.B.																		
1	7718	Genest	Mrs. Arthur	28		F	M	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	River du Loup, P.Q.	Husband; Arthur Genest	Mass	Holbrook	—
222354	15 days	Do.	✓												Edmundston N.B.	River du Loup, P.Q. Canada.			
2	2016	Soucy	Armand	30		m	"		"	Engl "	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Wife: Myrtle Soucy Edmundston N.B.	Me.	Presque Isle	—
3	" 2053	Jalbert	Frederick	52		m	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Basile N.B.	Bro: Herbert Jalbert St. Basile N.B.	Mass	New Bedford	—
4	" 2054	"	Olive	48		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. " " "	"	"	—
5	" 2055	"	Yvonne	23		"	S.	Weaver	"	Engl "	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	Uncle; " "	"	"	—
6	under 16.	CA-1- 158/101 +8-2	Emile	15		m	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Basile N.B	" " " "	"	"	—
7	"	"	Hervee	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
8	"	C/A " /-160	Jeanne	12		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
9	"	"	Gisel	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
10	"	"	Claude	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
11	"	"	Aurore	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
222357	Tr. P.O.																		
12	7745	La Rouche	Fred	34		M.	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisant Que P.Q.	Father Joseph La Rouche Quebec P.Q.,	"	Me. Frenchville	—
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 23 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently, as stated by him.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1899 Glens Falls, N.Y. 1913 Mass		June 1913	Bro- Eric Marquis Holbrook, Mass.	yes	4 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Hazel	—	Canada	St. Antoine P.Q. Edmundston N.B.
2	"	"	60.	"	1914 Van Buren Me		Sept 1914	Friend: Leo Bouchard Presque Isle, Maine	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Blue	—	"	St. Basile N.B.
3	"	"	200.	"	1891 New Bedford		Apr. 1892	Bro: Cyr Gilbert 64 Talman St New Bedford, Mass	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	Blind - in L. eye all finger nails very short	"	"
4	"	Husband	—	"	1889	"	Aug. 1892	" Do. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue		"	"
5	"	Self	40.	"	1892 1917 1921	"	Nov. 1921	Bro- " with parents:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br.	—	"	"
6	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	4	Br.	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Bisant Sask S. A.
12	"	Self	60.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Thomas Lavesque Frenchville, Maine	yes	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gr.	"	—	"	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L.St. = Ferry Boat Crossing St John River.
R.H. = Highway crossing the frozen St John River

Joseph H Burton
Immigrant Inspector

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

10-48

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Frenchville, me	June 3/21	Ferry- Aroostook Roy. F. St.	June 3/21.
2	Madawaska me	June 7/21	Ferry " Dan'l Cpt. Aroostook	" 7/21
3	"	Jan 14/22	River R. H. Highway	Jan. 14/22.
4	"	Do.	Do. "	Do.
5	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	" "	"
7	"	"	" "	"
8	"	"	" "	"
9	"	"	" "	"
10	"	"	" "	"
11	"	"	" "	"
12	Frenchville Me.	June 15/21	Ferry- Aroostook F. St.	June 15/21.
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lemieux	Flore	21		F													
2		Bineau	Emery	40		M													
3		"	Lemarda	40		F													
4		"	Germaine	11		"													
5		"	Rudger	6		M													
6		St. Pierre	Alfred	39		"													
7		Katz	Moses	44		"													
8		"	Sarah	31		F													
9		"	Joseph	5		M													
10		"	Max	8		"													
11		Kenna	Tonal	23		"													
12		Beauford	Hungilder	50		"													
13		Trenkel	Mendel	21		"													
14		Stalt	Frank	23		"													
15		Zozigman	Minnie	24		F													
16		Paile	Joseph	52		M													
17		Viens	Louis	67		M													
18		Newcombe	Marcus	36		"													
19		Goldstein	Sigmund	31		"													
20		Morcon	Rose	28		F													
21		Wolfe	Max	27		M													
22		"	Eva	22		F													
23		"	Clara	1		"													
24		Cirallo	Cesare	45		M													
25		"	Irene	16		F													
26		Scott	Richard	51		M													
27		Tomainolo	Michael	33		M													
28		Lerreault	Cyrilla	50		"													
29		Pascal	Pierre	37		"													
30		Moquin	Narcisse	78		"													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January '21, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 02.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gershovitch	Dora	31		f													
2		"	Archie	3		m													
3		Laprade	Alf	44		"													
4		Valliere	Alphonse	31		"													
5		Bromillet	Joseph	57		"													
6		"	Marianna	13		f													
7		Lawson	Rudger	63		m													
8		Laboie	Honore	64		"													
9		Belanger	Eliza	43		f													
10		Fawnk	Thomas	11		m													
11		Gaden	Jenna	45		f													
12		Girard	Alexander	39		m													
13		Leblanc	Marie	53		f													
14		Arick	Ethel	26		f													
15		Klein	Isadore	30		m													
16		Lefebvre	Joseph	53		"													
17		Bluregoid	Alcide	62		"													
18		Morantz	Rachel	36		f													
19		"	Evelyn	4		"													
20		"	Ida	3		"													
21		Saraco	Nicholas	65		m													
22		Dorais	Eliza	49		f													
23		Lemart	Felix	26		m													
24		Herbertson	Doris	21		f													
25		Robert	Emma	45		f													
26		"	Bernarde	5		m													
27		Lonpart	Modest	61		"													
28		Turcot	Rodrigue	43		"													
29		Hillman	Leif	41		"													
30		Cotlitz	Nathan	23		"													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January '22, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Roques	Maurice	35		M.													
2		Riback	Samuel	32		"													
3		Taffert	Bessie	26		F.													
4		Varacalli	Antonio	24		M.													
5		Yancovitch	Abram	26		"													
6		Sharack	Joseph	32		"													
7		"	Agoonne	23		F.													
8		Lemeros	Delphine	57		"													
9		Zine	Philip	59		M.													
10		Novick	Sina	21		F.													
11		Lewandowski	Frank	29		M.													
12		Kwiatkowski	Jan	29		"													
13		Shawack	Joseph	15		"													
14		Herscovitch	Sarah	42		F.													
15		Roth	Charles	24		M.													
16		Chene	Philip	57		"													
17		"	Joseph	56		"													
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1922, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	15843	Dubuc	Leon	30		m s	mgr	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Sorel Que	Mother Francoise Dubuc Havre France	Fla	Tampa
2	15844	Dubuc	Helene	02		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Windsor	Dubuc	Jacques	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Dubuc	Pierre	m. s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3-5 Ticket	Bailey	Mary	teenaged		f s	—	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Cousin Effie May Glengarden Greenock Scotland		Scotland
6	Deported	Hecht	Elke	10		f s	dependent	Jewish			Polish	Heb			Uncle Chaim Hecheskon Sarny Poland	My	My Lady
7	144198	Chapuis	Paul	20		m s	Chauffeur	"	French	"	Swiss	French			Father Jean Peyre Drome		
8	136538	Duprat	Jean	35		m s	Cuisinier	"	"	"	France	France			Father Ethel Jardres Roland	My	Brooklyn
9	Deported	Nagdyman	Meyer	22		m s	farm laborer	Appeal dismissed			Polish	Heb			Brother Eva Liverpool Eng		
10	23506	Lowe	Inez	37		f	Nurse	"	Eng	"	Eng	"	Can	Ottawa	Ivanhoe Road	Mass	Boston
11	Ticket	Groll	Leonard	25		m s	Confectioner	"	French	"	France	French			Father Leon Strassburg		France
12	15857	Silverman	Myer	53		m m	Cotton goods operative	y	Eng	y	Eng	Hebr	"	Manchester	Wife Sarah Cradeliffe Manchester Eng		England
13	220548	Johnson	Minnie	26		f s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father George Kettleyabond Eng	Ill	Bellenville
14	Deported	Moscovici	Marco	49		m div	Confectioner	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Heb	"	"	Sister Rosa Abramovbe Bucharest Rumania	Iowa	Des Moines
15	Deported	Moses	Boulos	33		m m	Labor	Appeal dismissed	Arabic	"	Syria	Syria	W s a	Geneva	Bro Elias Moses Beggark Syria	My	Geneva
16	Deported	Moses	Mammoon	20		m s	none	Appeal withdrawn	"	husband	"	"		Beggark	"	"	"
17	136601	Locke	Rachel	35		f	Maid	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father Abigail Thomas Farthinghoe England	Conn	Waterbury
18	14825	Blundell	Bessie	21		f s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Wareham
19	Deported	Rosenberg	Riva	19		f s	—	Appeal dismissed			Roumanian	Heb				Minn	Minneapolis
20	15659	De Leeuw	Jancintze	39		f m	Waitress	y	Dutch	y	Holland	Dutch	Via Ronses	Point	Mother Van Den Berg 45a Delegracht Rotterdam		Canada
21	15667	Herne	Kay	21		f s	Waitress	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mother Ida London England		"
22	15669	Morris	Jodn	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles London England		"
23	15668	Wolmer	Phyllis	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph London Eng		"
24	15666	Baumgartner	Phyllis C	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Reginald London England		"
25	15876	Smith	Lillian	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Bournemouth Eng		"
26	15879	Sparkes	Lillian	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Annie Sherlock 313 St Dominique St Montreal		"
27	Deported	Feinberg	Brucha	37		f s	Seamstress	Appeal dismissed			Polish	Heb			Father Robert Glasgow Scotland		"
28	14810	Birnie	Margaret	23		f s	Dom	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	36 Roadbank St		"
29	14811	Birnie	Isabella	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
30	5-5 Ticket	Ross	Thomas B	38		m s	Mech	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Victoria BC	Mother Lucy J Dean Wellesley Chelsea Eng		Eng
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Thomas Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ..... , MONTH OF ..... , 19 CLASS B

MONTREAL, CANADA.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	386541 Self	$100 00	n				Belleview Hotel Tampa Fla	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6		blk	br	none	France	Havre
2	"	— "	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br	gr	"	"	Elbeuf
3	"	— "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ignore Saint address
4	"	— "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
5	"	387559 Self	200 00	"				See Column 17	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		white blue		"	Eng	London
6	Under 16 yrs.		12 00	"				Hugo Lowe 1 Pl. Parkoff 7 Bleecker St Brooklyn	my	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	br	br	"	Poland	Lorry
7	"	387663 Self	50 00	n				a-69592 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva
8	"	383222 "	250 00	"				a-32640 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	France	Pegre
9	Quota		90 00	"				Bro Aden Kagsgnaar 206 Clarke Ave Brooklyn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dark	blue	"	Poland	Indura
10	y	387366 "	33 00	"				Friend Emily Wilson 26 Charles St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br	br	"	Eng	Melton Mowbray
11	n	387465 Self	25 00	"				See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	blk	br	"	France	La Petite Pierre
12	"	387058 "	100 00	"				a-69595 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	br	"	Rumania	Bolnecan
13	"	387367 "	50 00	"				Mrs Elizabeth Lindsmith 23 Do 19 St Bellenelly Que	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	"	B2	5	3		dark	hazy	"	Eng	Hetton-down
Physically Defective			$ cc	y	1903	Iowa	1904	Sister Mrs Rachael Victor 20 East Walnut St Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia R	B 3	5	5	Med	br	blue	"	Rumania	Bacau
15	Quota		400 00	y	1907		7/3/21	Carson Clerk Mosier 296 Exchange St Geneva ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	Dk	"	br	"	Syria	Beggaik
16	Quota	—	—	n					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	br	"	"	"
17	"	387491 —	175 00	y	3/26/21	Leona	12/1921	Employer Mrs Margaret Bligne 133 N. Main St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	"	"	Eng	Broughton
18	"	387376 Self	40 00	n				Frank D Jones Wareham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk	blue	"	"	Liverpool
19	"	L.P.C.	50	"				Brodam 33 Central Mks Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	dblue	"	Rumania	Engelsawa Roumania
20	y	387380 Sister	30 00	"				a-69586 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	Holland	Alkmaar
21	"	382040 Mgr	45 00	n				a-69597 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dark	blue	"	Eng	London
22	"	388041 "	"	"				a-69598 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"	"
23	n	387047 Self	41 00	"				a-69599 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		red	blue	"	"	Birmingham
24	"	Mgr 044 3	45 00	"				a-69600 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	"	"	London
25	"	" 044	25 00	"				a-69601 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	blue	"	"	"
26	"	" 045	25 00	"				a-69607 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dark	br	"	"	Burnemouth
27	LPC	Self 387891	250 00	"				Bro Louis 1109 Franklin Ave Bronx New York	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	br	br	"	Poland	Duczyn
28	"	"	115 00	"				a-69527 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	Scotland	Airdie
29	"	—	—	"				a-69528 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	387546 "	100 00	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	blue	"	Eng	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St John	3/27/21	Scandinavian	12/27/21 DEC 29 1921
2	"	"	"	" DEC 29 1921
3	"	"	"	" DEC 29 1921
4	"	"	"	" DEC 29 1921
	Montreal	12/15/21	Melita	12/25/21
	Quebec	9/19/21	Corsican	12/14/21
	Montreal	11/25/21	"	12/20/21
8	"	7/18/21	Scandinavian	12/29/21
	Halifax	11/6/21	Scythia	12/20/21
10	Montreal	12/25/21	Scandinavian	1/5/22 JAN 5 1922
11	St John	12/9/21	Melagama	11/4/22
12	St John	12/5/21	Empress of France	12/29/21
13	Quebec	12/8/21	Empress of Britain	11/30/21 JAN 5 1922
14	Quebec	12/27/21	Corsican	1/3/22
15	Halifax	12/19/21	Scythia	12/22/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	Montreal	12/1/21	Melagama	1/6/22
18	"	12/22/21	Minnedosa	12/23/21
19	Quebec	12/22/21	Corsican	12/30/21
20	Montreal	12/4/21	"	1/9/22
21	"	12/8/21	Melagama	1/4/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Halifax	11/29/21	Scythia	12/30/21
28	Quebec	12/19/21	Sumeria	1/3/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	Montreal	12/19/21	Melita	1/10/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards
1	S-S Ticket Docket	Fitzgerald	(Mrs) Lillian	49		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Duncan B.C.	Husb Henry Ludwell Bouldhorst Kent Eng		Eng	no
2	S-S 10149 Docket	Daren	Sona	20		f	s	—	"	Hebrew	"	Rumania	Hebr	"	Montreal	Father Samuel Haroneto Rumania	ny	Brooklyn	"
3	S-S Docket	Ross	Herbert	53		m	m	Actor	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Wife Elizabeth 17 Ivanes Terrace London Eng		England	
4	"	Attenborough	Helen W	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	none		"	"
5	"	Wallack	Frederick	35		m	s	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	mother Sophia London Eng		"	"
6	"	Powley	Bryan	51		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		"	"
7	"	Abbie	Kelly Sylvan	30		f	s	—	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	Bonney	Yankee Horace	28		m	m	Engineer	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Via	New York	Father Henry Manchester Eng		"	"
9	"	Bonney	Dorothy	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
10	S-S 31936 Docket 8128	Dempsey	James	27		m	s	Teacher	"	Eng	"	Irish	Irish	Via	Montreal	Sister Mrs Mary Daly Dublin Ireland	Que	Beaumont	"
11	D-S 15881	Cunningham	Richard	27		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Clonakilty Ireland		Canada	"
12	D-S 15880	Juister	Martin	66		m	wd	Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Via	New York	Aunt Mrs Rebecca Meun Georgetown Br Guiana		Br Guiana	"
13	S-S Ticket	Eddé	Gregoire Joseph	48		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Bro Emile Beyrouth Syria		France	"
14	D-S 17114	Notkin	Shlioma	1931 7/4 21	27	m	s	Physician	"	"	"	Russia	Hebr	"	"	Mother Joseph Notkin Ekaterinoslav Russia	nyc	City	"
15	D-S 15681	Jehli	Paul	Ver 533 for Chicago 14/4	6/4/31	m	m	Mechanic	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Sister Mrs Emma Bonfatti 32 Exposition Paris France	"	"	"
16	S-S Ticket	Duchesneau	Madeleine	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	Canada	"	Via	New York	Mrs Lee 27 Line 19 Meadow Lake Sask		France	"
17	1931 S-S 136925	Zotta	Ingua	(Passport Regarded as Permanent Admission Pursuant to S.R. & O. 1923 No 1083 Kb) (4) C.64.47.C Order 51192/11C-E1811 Dated Ottawa 13th October 1931												Father Domenico Casel Jesino Italy		Hawaii	"
18	S-S Ticket	Oakes	Regout Maurice H	38		m	s	—	—	—	—	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	none		England	"
19	Detained	Akidelsky	Chaia	18		f	s	none	Appeal by Yiddish		Dismissed by Board	Polish	Hebr	"	"	Father Jacob Grodno Poland	ny	ny City	"
20	D-S 17101	Champion	Camillo	36		m	m	Butler	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Delfino Fascicle Pareno	"	"	"
21	D-S 17120	Champion	Palmira	36		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	D-S 12114	Leverick	Regout Rose	51		f	s	Actress	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Via	New York	none		England	"
23	D-S 12104	Reynolds	Kelly Ellis	52		m	m	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marion London Eng		"	"
24	D-S 12103	Pillet	Pears	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mabel London Eng		"	"
25	D-S 12113	Kellard	Charles	53		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Louis London Eng		"	"
26	D-S 12108	Prinsep	Anthony	32		m	m	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Frederick London Eng		"	"
27	D-S 12112	Eyeon Kellaway	Edmond	46		m	d	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine London Eng		"	"
28	D-S 12114	Featherstone	Clarkson Wane	50		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rupert Monmouth Eng		"	"
29	D-S 12106	Marshall	Herbert	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Percy London Eng		"	"
30	D-S 12105	Marshall	Mollie	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers ..... Dr. A. Healy Declaration
U. S. citizens ..... Frank Pedley
Aliens ..... Arthur J. Brown
C. C. Clerk

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January 1922, 19 CLASS B.

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	387547 husb	30 00	n				See Mcglynn 12	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	ash	br	none	Eng	London
2	"	382089 "	—	"				Husband Schneier 103 Forrest Av. Brooklyn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	blue	"	Rumania	Slaroneta
3	"	387899 Self	100 00	y	1875	us		See Columns 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	gr	gr	"	Eng	London
4	"	387886 "	"	n				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	br	"	India	Dagel
5	"	387398 "	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2/3		dk	br	"	Eng	London
6	"	387287 "	100 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	br	haz	"	"	Reading
7	"	387289 "	300 00	y	1914		1916	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Dalkey
8	"	382091 "	100 00	n				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br	"	Eng	Manchester
9	"	— —	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dk	br	"	"	Poole
10	"	374803 Self	300 00	n				Sister Mrs Agatha Mc Namara Beaumont Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dk	blue	"	Ireland	Wicklow
11	"	382077 "	500 00	"				a-69602 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		red	blue	"	"	Klondalea
12	y	387395 Self	300 00	"				a-69520 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia left 1931		5	1		gr	gr	"	Germany	Emden
13	"	387871 "	1000 00	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none		5	5		dk	br	br	"	Syria	Damascus
14	n	382155 "	375 "					Post graduate work Manhattan State Hosp Mgt	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	Russia	Minsk
15	"	382161 "	80 00	y	1900 1921	8 mos	1901	Look for brought New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gr	"	"	France	Grenoble
16	y	389146 husb	—					See Col 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	Cap Breton
17	n	382159 uncle	80 00	n				a-69530 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	green	"	Italy	Pesina
18	y	387294 Self	100 00	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		fair	br	blue	"	Eng	Leeds
19	Dacotia							uncle Morris Rhodeiteky 29 Essex St New York City	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Med	br	br	"	Poland	Grodno
20	"	Self 100	00	y	1911		3/4/21	Employer Mrs Sinclair 353 West 74 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Med	br	gr	"	Italy	Lascalle
21	"	—	—		1911		4/1921	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	y	388463 Ca	50 00	n				a-69462 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		fair	br	blue	"	Australia	Melbourne
23	y	388452 Self	100 00	"				a-69453 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		dgr	gray	"	Eng	London
24	"	388455 "	"	"				a-69451 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Lt	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	388455 "	"	"				a-69455 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		gr	blue	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
26	"	—456 "	"	"				a-69454 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½		br	br	"	Eng	London
27	"	—454 "	"	"				a-69452 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		fair	blue	"	"	"
28	"	—458 "	"	y	nieta			a-69460 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	br	"	"	"
29	"	457 — "	"					a-69458 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7½	"	fair	br	"	"	"
30	"	—457 —	—					a-69459 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		br	blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Mont	8/15/21	Corsican	1/13/21
	Quebec	1/17/21	"	1/16/22 JAN 16 1922
3	Quebec	1/1921	Empress France	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	St John	3/1921	Melita	1/17/22
9	Montreal	5/1921	Monnedaska	"
10	Quebec	9/9/19	Melagania	6/21/21
11	St John	9/1921	"	6/12/22
12	Montreal	10/23/21	Minnedosa	6/14/22
13	Quebec	11/1921	Empress France	1/3/22
14	"	11/5/21	Leand	1/16/22 JAN 18 1922
15	St John	12/15/21	"	" JAN 19 1922
16	Montreal	12/6/21	Corsican	1/19/22 JAN 19 1922
17	"	12/9/21	Caserta	12/3/21
18	Quebec	12/15/21	Empress Britain	12/3/21
19	"	12/1921	?	1/9/22
20	St John NB	12/15/21	Caserta	12/9/21 JAN 20 1922
21	"	"	"	" JAN 20 1922
22	Quebec	9/1921	Empress France	1/21/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/21/21	"	"
27	St John	9/4/21	Empress Britain	"
28	Quebec	8/21/21	Empress France	1/20/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	D-St 12110	Moulin	Charlotte	40		f	S	Maid	y	French	y	French	French	Can. via New York	Montreal	Sister Fontaine 2 Dutton St Laurel Grange		England	
2	D-St 12109	Rayson	Clarence	43		m	M	Tailor	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Bro Arthur 2 Dutton St Laurel Grange		"	
3	D-St 12107	Rhinsep	Gregoire Marie	30		f			"		"	Australia	"	"	"	Husband Anthony London Eng		"	
4	D-St 16892	Perelstein	Blata	25		f	S		"		"	Russia	Hebr	Can. via Liverpool	Montreal	none		Canada	
5	D-St 16600	De Ruyscher	Pierre	30		m	M	Baker	"		"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"		"	
6	Deserted	Bruce	Charles	48		m	M	Janitor	"	Eng	"	Eng	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mrs. Bruce 43 Walpole Rd London Eng	My	My lady	
7	Deserted	Bazerman	Abram	18		m	S	Buyer	"	Russian	"	Rumania	Heb	"	"	none	"	"	"
8	Deserted	Sedlacek	Margareta	32		f	M	Dressmaker	"	German	"	Austria	Heb	"	"	Father Abram Bazerman 45 Allen Grove (Mrs. Adelstein)	"	"	"
9	Deserted	Finkiel	Rachael	26		f	S	Dressmaker	"	Yiddish	y	Polish	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago	"
10	D-St 23627	Riordan	Cornelius	25		m	S	Monotype operator	y	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	Can. via New York	Montreal	Father Cornelius Riordan 71 Rochester St Cork Ireland		Canada	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

9. Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

I. Dickenson
Examiner
Arthur P. Gregory

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January 19 22, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	388450 Ce	25 nt					a-69461 ✓	n	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Med	lt	blue	none	France	Laure
2	"	460	100 y	visits				a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Eng	Swansea
3	"	461	" nt					a-69453 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney
4	y	465 Rosa	25 nt					a-69466 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
5	"	389300 Lee	— nt					a-32651 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	gr	"	Belgium	Rochen
6	n	L.P.C.	40 y	1907	new yk	1918	Friend	3/22 1[illegible] West 176 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Eng	London
7	"	L.P.C.	90 nt					Business Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	"	"	Russia	Balti
8	"	L.P.C.	225 nt					Friend 46 West 81 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dark	blue	"	Austria	Vienna
9	"	Laconia	20 "					Brother in law Samuel Schickel 3401 So State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision Bad		5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Poland	Kovno
10	n	387378 "	60 "					a-69531 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	Med	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Cork
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Jacber		8/21/21	Caprel	France	1/20/22
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
Montreal		8/4/21	Caracan		1/20/22
Montreal		7/14/21	Sicilian		1/19/22
Quebec		7/1921			1/10/22
St John		31/21/21	Melita		12/29/21
St John NB		10/27/21	Manchuria		12/25/21
Quebec		9/1921	Caracan		11/0/22
〃	10	6/5/21	Melagama		5/23/21
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC / Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dft 17085 6 P	Borsooken	Sohrn	50		m	m	Farming Engineer	y	Eng	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Brother Theodore Petrograd Russia		Denmark	
2	17084 6 P	Borsooken	Marie	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
3	235066 6 P	Beckett	Thomas	70		m	m	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	So Africa	Pretoria none		England	
4	235069 6 P	Beckett	Minnie	63		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
5	235070 6 P	Beckett	Dorothy	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
6	Dft 15678	Brown	Frederick	49		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	London	"		"	
7	Dft 15679	Brown	Helene	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	Dft 15685	Dart	Frankie James	31		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	Australia	"	Eng Canada	Rousseis Point Montreal	Parker Samuel Brisbane Australia		Canada	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	

Vranken
Arthur Gregoire
Thos A Reilly

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. S B List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonment, or condition [or care and treatment of the insane] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	38704 Self	500 cash					A-32641 ✓	no	Granted	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd
2	"	"	"	"				A-32642 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	"	"	"	"
3	"	38744? Self	—	"				A 32643 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	Eng	Bedford
4	"	—	—	"				— 44 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	brl	"	So Africa	Bluemfontein
5	"	—	—	"				— 45 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br & blue	"	"	"	Pretoria
6	"	38744? Self	200 cash	"	30/31	Chicago Ill	22	A-69606 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gy blue	"	"	Eng	London
7	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	A 69607 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br br	"	"	"	Epsom
8	"	38744? Self	100 cash	"				A-69611 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	hazy	"	"	Australia	Brisbane
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	BC	12/26/21	Empress	12/31/21
Vancouver	"	"	Russia	"
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	1/5/21	Magan	1/10/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
Vancouver	1/5/21		Magan	1/16/22
7	"	"	"	"
Vancouver	BC	1/9/21	Makura	1/21/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 6		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Detained	Katzenelson	Borruch	Appeal		M	S	Tailor	Appeal dismissed			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Isaac		
2	Admitted	Hansen	Johannes	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Father Hans		Canada
3	Detained	Markowiecki	Isaac	56		M	M	Shoemaker	Dismissed			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father Rachel		
4	Detained	Markowiecki	Stefan	28		M	S	Tailor	Dismissed			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father Rachel		
5	Detained	Markowiecki	Hyman	24		M	S	Tailor	Dismissed			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father Rachel		
6	Detained	Markowiecki	Israel	22		M	S	Tailor	Dismissed			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Father Rachel		
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6/12

Franken

11

CUNARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 Del
5 Adm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

1820

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1921 CLASS B

No.	14 No. Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country hereafter (or to remain permanently in United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (Yes or no.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		no	Quota	8	no				Uncle Morris Shapiro 39-41 West 38th St New York City	no	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defective vision	B28	5	6	dk	blue	none	Poland	Brest Litovsk
2		no	Self 37	50	"				Self Columns 10 Parka Law Ltd Messenger 9230 Fullerton Ave Chicago	"	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	Med	red	blue	"	Denmark	Rolfsted
3		"	Quota	50	"					"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant at present C 22		5	5		bl	bl	"	Poland	Poleu
4		"	Quota	"					Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none						"	Alcyptem	
5		"	Quota	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Poleu	
6		"	Quota	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	11/9/21	Saxonia	12/30/21
2	"	11/9/21	Carmania	11/4/22
3	"	9/6/21	Carmania	10/6/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-(black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Detained	Khoplinte	Elizabeth	26		f	s	none	no	no	no	Russia	Lith	Canada	Montreal	Father Wattrend Wegnaragna Lithuania	My	Brooklyn	
2	17087 Det	Meyerowitch	David	28		m	s	Tailor	Eng	y	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Mother Rebecca Riga Latvia	"	My City	
3	14159 Det	Evans	Nancy	15		m	s	Compositor	y	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Morgan 50 Freemantle Liverpool Eng	"	Brooklyn	
4	14160 Det	Evans	Edith	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Detained	Tokacs	Imre	22		m	s	Fur maker	"	Croatian	"	Slavic	Croatian	"	"	Father Anna Samobor Jugoslavia	My	My City	
6	Detained Det	Tokacs	Kalica	43		f	m	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	15871 Det	Huckman	Lucy	34		f	s	Private Secy	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Delaware	Father Walter Aberdare Wales		Canada	
8	Detained Det	Segal	Leah	5		f	s	none	"	Hebr	"	Rumania	Hebr	"	"	Son Alex Jacobeny Rumania	Ill	Chicago	
9	13650 Det	Kulpak	Peter	31		m	m	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Chicago	Father John Zorecka Poland	"	"	
10	13649 Det	Kulpak	Sophie	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Detained Det	Markoff	Hyman	23		m	s	Upholsterer	Eng	"	Eng	Russia	Hebr	Canada via Rouses Point	Montreal	Father Jacob Liverpool Eng	My	Brooklyn	
12	16879 Det	White	Ethel	21		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Thomas Some ship Eng		Canada	
13	Detained	Kogan	Bessie	21		m	s	Student	"	French	Russian	Russia	Hebr	"	"	Father Leon Kovatz Poland	Ill	Chicago	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

13

Thos. A. Reilly

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January 1920 19 CLASS B

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Illiterate Self	40.00	no				Brother Anthony 451 Keap St Brooklyn	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4		br	blue	none	Lithuania	Rezgrodas
2	"	"	100.00	"				Joseph 110 West 25th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(-98 Afflicted with Defective Sight	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	Latvia	Riga
3	"	38? 36 Mother	—					Uncle Harry Turner 747 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4		"	blue	"	Eng	Liverpool
4	"	"	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	Eng	Liverpool
5	Dakota Dakota	100.00	nt					Friend Bill Kurle 217 West 66th St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6		br	blue	"	Eng	Slavin Sambar
6	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4		gr	blue	"		Debneag Russ
7	no	367 373 Self	200.00	ny	1920	Memphis	2/20	A 69525 ✓ Brother Raymond Pickeys	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	Lbr	gr	"	Eng	Worcester
8	"	L.P.G.	800.00	nt				169 S. Ayers Ave Chicago	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	gr	bl	"	Rumania	Jacobeni
9	"	Self	—	ny	1895	Chicago	4/12	Resumpesti 191 West Division Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6		Blonde		"	Poland	Soracka
10	"	—	—	Do	09	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5		br	br	"	"	"
11	Contract Laborer	25.00	nt					Aunt Mrs Charles Hart 998 Pendelton Pkwy	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11½		br	br	"	Russia	Kiev
12	"	367 Mother	100.00	"				A 69626 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1		"	"	"	Eng	Bristol
13	"	L.P.C.	25.00	nt				Uncle Jno Rosentos 1007 Maxwell St Chicago	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	br	gr	"	Russia	Odessa
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	11/14/21	Canada	12/29/21
	Montreal	11/14/21	"	Jan 3/1922 JAN 3 1922
	Quebec	10/19/21	Megantic	12/17/21 JAN 5 1922
4	"	"	"	" JAN 5 1922
5	"	12/22/21	Canada	1/3/22
6	"	"	"	"
	Montreal	12/20/21	"	5/2/21
	Halifax	12/19/21	Iceland	1/4/22
	Montreal	12/13/21	Canada	1/22/22
10	Quebec	1912	Indian	
11	Quebec	12/5/21	Megantic	1/9/22
12	"	12/6/21	"	1/19/22
13	"	12/1/21	"	1/23/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dft 15653	Anderson	Margaret	54		f	s	Dom	ny	Eng	ny	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Jessie Anderson 6 Rosefield St Dundee Scotland	Ont	Wyoming
2	Donaldson	Anderson	Alma	28		f	s	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michelsson 6 Rosefield Dundee Scotland	My	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

2 Wm

13 on list

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1921 CLASS B.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	38327 Self	10 00	no				a-6943 8 ✓ Sister Margaret 234 East 62nd St New York City	m	Canada	one	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Elgin
2	"	L.P.C.	20 00	"				"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Black	"	"	"	Dundee
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—609.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/1921	Cassandra	12/24/21
2	"	"	"	1/11/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Vranken		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D.K.	Estteller	Bartolome	22		m	S	Seaman	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Can	Montreal	Mother Encarnation Barcelona Spain		Venezuela	
2	Debarred	Lehaville	Henry	39		m	wid	"	"	French	"	France	French	"	Baggot Road	Mother Eugene Montin Bourdeaux France	Canada	Foreign	
3	Debarred	MacKenzie	John	45		m	S	"	"	Eng	y	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Isabella MacKenzie Cardross Kamplefuels St Glasgow		"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3/1/20

Vranken

MISCELLANEOUS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	38746 Self	50 00 y				9 69595	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Spain	Barcelona
2		Physically Defective	100 00 y	1900	Winona	4/1/21	Lee Malcolm Jr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dermatitis Sept 13 31		5	8	Med	Lt	Brt	"	France	Paris
3		L.P.C.	100 00 y	1903	as seaman	1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5	Lt	Brt	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/28/21	Ausonia	11/3/21
2	"	9/31/21	Western Plain Canada	11/2/21
3	Halifax	10/8/21	Letitia	11/21/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission elsewhere, and if so, where and when.
1	220575	McKnight	James	31		M	S	Seaman	Eng			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father John 13 Emily St Dublin Ireland		Foreign	
2	136529	Polansky	Jacob	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes			Russia	Hebr	U.S.A.	Paterson	Father Simon Makaroff New Russia	N.J.	Paterson	
3	Deported	Ulla	Gubrut	26		M	S	Laborer	none			Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Montreal	Calcutta India	Wy	myCity	
4	Deported	Dassio	Gelsi	2		M		Child				Italy	Italian				Mich	Detroit	
5	Deported 4-D	Purcelli	Emilia	30		F	M	Mom	Yes			Italy	Italian			Left via Boston Detroit Mich	Wy	myCity	
6	220582	Mazur	Victoria	9		F		Child				Poland	Polish			Left via Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit	
7	Undesirable	Mazur	Joseph	11		M	S	Child				Poland	Polish			Left via Detroit Mich	"	"	
8	"	Mazur	Frances	3		F	S	Child				Poland	Polish			Left via Detroit Mich	"	"	
9	"	Mazur	Edward	9		M	S	Child				Poland	Polish			Left via Detroit Mich	"	"	
10	232249 1460 Gil	Hemming	John O'Reilly	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng		Eng	Eng	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Left via Montreal Son Olympia Rev Russia	Wy	Brooklyn	
11	136708 S-S	Jarnick	Bessie	65		F	Wid	no occupation	Yes	Hungarian		Russia	Hebr	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Stanna Bolesław Poland Austria	Pa	Phila	
12	Ticket	Grosa	Charles	50		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Bohem	U.S.A.	New York	Left via Newport		Czecho-Slovakia	
13	Deported	Dardarian	Lucas	25		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Armenian		Armenia	Armenian	U.S.A.	Charleston	Ma	RI	East Providence	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

13 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15 4 Sy

W. J. Zuche
Wm. A. Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—413

H 6/17 C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1912

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	38459 $100 Self	y	N	2/1916	U.S. Detroit	12/1	A 6933 ✓ Wife (name) 43 Grosvenor (Paterson) N.J.	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	ny	38459 $100 Self	"	"	2/1911	N.J.	2/12	Charley Grand	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poland Makow
3	[redacted]	$100	y	"	1910	New Haven Conn	1911	91 Walker St Milford Conn (Same Name)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	India	Calcutta
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1912	Detroit	4/12	Richard Ward Grand Marais Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		Dk	Br		Malta	Valletta
5	"	Criminal	Yes $100	y	1908	Detroit	4/24/11	23 Edsall ave E. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk	Hazel		France	Marseilles
6	"	38964 Cash	$100	y	1910	Detroit	4/12	Russian Church 23rd Parliament Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Poland	Lodz
7	"	"	—	—				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	"	—	—				"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	"	—	—				"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Eyes Vision						"	Sal	Adriatic Sea
10	"	37366 Mother	$1	y	1913	Detroit	4/1912	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none				Br	Br	"	Eng	Kent
11	"	38999 Self	$6	y	1911	Detroit	10/1911	Russian Church 23rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	Br	"	Russia	Kiew Czechoslovakia
12	"	38212 Self	$60	y	1911	Detroit	11/1911	Same as 14	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Poland	Bolesław
13	ny	Convict	$8	y	1909	Charlestown Mass	12/1911	Parker House 110 Sudbury East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Armenia	Erzroom
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—619

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	11/13/20	Empress	12/20/20
2	Quebec	1909	Cassandra	12/29/20
3	New York	7/3/20	Celtic	12/21/20
4	"	1919	Empress	11/15/20
5	Boston	1906	Saxonia	11/15/20
6	Quebec	Year		11/20/20
7				"
8				"
9				"
10	New York	1915	Lusitania	6/1/20
11	"	1910		11/15/20
12	"	Jan.		11/17/20
13	"	1909		12/20/20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Detained	Schwartz	Meyer	24		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Yiddish	Y	Polish	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Bro Michael Schwartz in Marchina Lemberg Poland	Mass	Pittsfield	
2	Rejected Detained	Grusser	Adolf	33		M	S	Miner Coal	N	none	N	Austria Bohemia	Slovak	"	Glace Bay Nova Scotia	Uncle Anton Klar Teplitz Bohemia	Ohio	Shadyside	
3	Detained	Dell'Isola	Maria	28		F	M	Wife	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	No Italy	"	Black Lake	Husb Emanuele Dell'Isola See Ed Line 68	My	Lyon Mt	
4	Rejected	Wyzowski	Tom	25		M	M	Miner	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Y	Upper Waterville	Sister Mary Lamen Peckzyn Poland			
5	Rejected	Wyzowski	Mina	27		F	M	Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Y	"	Son Gus Lagina			
6	Detained	Aiello	Giuseppe	70		M	W	Wood worker	N	going to daughter	N	Italy	Italian	Canada	Ottawa	Melusa Italy Father Vincenzo Di Pietro	My	Yonkers	N
7	Detained	Le Vernoy	Germaine	33		F	S	Waitress	Y	French	N	Spain	French	"	Montreal	Bordeaux France Sister Maria Nagiacom	Fla	St Augustine	
8	Rejected Detained	Catanzaro	Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	So Italy	"		Father Angelo Catanzaro Bovarabica Russia	Conn	Bridgeport	
9	Rejected Detained	Korichuk	Sam	25		M	S	"	No	none	No	Russia	Russian	"	Mar Vaganets	Wife Valosemela Sta Rosa Russia	N	Waterbury	
10	Rejected	Muzyka	Joseph	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Elk Pas	Bro Bruno Tabrizza Italy			
11	Detained	Domenico	Gloia	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Eng	Y	Y	Italy	So Italy	Montreal Canada	Canada		My	NyCity	
12	Rejected Detained	Scott	John	52		M	M	Seaman	No	none	N	Newfld	Eng	W Indies	So Boston	none	Mass	So Boston	
13	Detained	Talerie	Carmelo	35		M	M	Tel	"	"	"	Italy	W Italy	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosalie 98 Forsyth Montreal Canada Mother Maria	My	Brooklyn	
14	Detained	Augustyn	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	Chauffeur	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	"		225 Wellington St (none) Father John	Ill	Chicago	
15	Detained	Collins	John	39		M	S	Laborer	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"		London Eng	Fla	Tampa	
16	Detained	Vatsilas	Basile	46		M	M	Farm	No	none	N	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Wife Katipy Kapsong Greece	Nfld	Nfld	
17	Detained	Szczyrba	Jan	29		M	S	Hand	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Yellow Glass	Mother Katarzyna Rapolano Poland	Mass	Holyoke	
18	Detained	Desson	Joseph	38		M	W	Painter Farm	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	Montreal Lytton Magan Sask	none Mother Mrs Anna Dal	My	NyCity	
19	Detained	Anderson	John	23		M	S	Hand	"	Eng	"	Norway Sweden	Swed	"	Sergeant	Sergeant Mrs Sergeant Bro Marcus Prospect	Mass	Sargeant	
20	Detained	Hakschul	Schmer	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Mother Pyne Khol Mikhail	Pa	Phila	
21	Detained	Grenkera	Leiba	28		M	S	Peddler	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"	Sister Lyfsenanja Martha Chaia Lithuania	Ala	Oxley	
22	Detained	Schneirsohn	Saul	23		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Palestine	"	"	"	Wife Palestine	"	Birmingham	
23	Detained	Schneirsohn	Frume	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Detained	Schneirsohn	Saul	5	6	M	S	none	N	Yiddish	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Detained	Schneirsohn	Leona	3	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Detained	Schneirsohn	Jechiel	0	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Detained	Vacca	Domenico	33		M	M	Lab Brick	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	So Italy	"	"	Bro Giovanni Casacalenda Italy Father Louis Corato	NY	Murray	
28	Detained	Voiacono	Edelmo	22		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Father Aaron Rupni	My	NyCity	
29	Rejected Detained	Landa	Wolf	22		M	S	Tailor Worker	Y	Yiddish	Y	Polish	Hebr	"	"	Volinsky Russia Mother Tonga	"	Brooklyn	
30	Detained	Friedman	Filene	31		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lody Poland	Mass	Lawrence	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Schotas	10	no				Bro Sam Schwartz 44 Rutherford Pittsfield Mass	new	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8		blk	blk	none	Poland Czecho Slovakia	Skalat Galicia Suboris
2	"	Illiterate	40	"				Bro Mateo Ozello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"		
3	"	L.P.C.	25	"				Bro Mich Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	N. Italy	Locana
4																												
5																												
6	no	L.P.C. daughter	10	y	1880		1887	Aunt Rose Mederaire 159 Waverly St Yonkers NY	new	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Med	gr	br	none	Italy	Melusa
7		Contract Laborer	20	no				Ponce de Leon Hotel St Augustine Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	blue	"	France	Paris
8	no	L.P.C.	40	y	1920	Wyo	9/1921	Bro Virgilio Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	br	"	"	Italy	Vatti
9	"	Illiterate	00	y	1916	Penn	11/18/21	friend Chuchkolesky 651 Main St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	blue	"	Russia	Besarabia
10	"	"	100	no				See Col 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	"	Kiew
11	no	L.P.C.	400	no				Young-Nyberg Son Geo Fget	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7		br	br	"	Italy	Fabriano
12	"	Illiterate	15	y	1911	Mass	1908 8/29/21	485 Broadway Lot Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gr	blue	"	Nfld	Waterside
13	"	Illiterate	80	y	1907	France		Bro Frank Galeno Rock Island & Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	br	br	"	S. Italy	St Filippo St Mela
14	"	L.P.C.	80	no				Bro Nicholas 15 N Carroll St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	Poland	Izupol
15		Physically Defective		"				Friend Wm J Bresp Box 1761 E Tampa Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5		"	"	Sea	"	Eng	London
16	"	L.P.C.	20	"				See Column 12 Sister Amelia 61 Pound Court Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5		Dk	br	Haz		Greece	Rapsona
17	"	Illiterate	200	"				Bro Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Grey	"	Poland	Rogania
18	no	L.P.C.	80	y	9/15 1916		1913 1919	Prospect St Newyork City Mother Mrs Adams Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	br	br	"	France	Blesle
19	y	L.P.C. Laborer	80	y	1911	Minn	5/11/21	Sergeant Mess Baker Mrs Detroit Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	blond	blue	"	Norway	Glomdalen
20	no	L.P.C.	20	"				328 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY Uncle Sol Shugerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Ukraine	Rozowica
21	"	L.P.C.	25	"				318 1/2 S. Eutaw St Balto Md Employer D Rosenblum	"	"	"									5	5	"				Lithuania	Vranovo
22	"	L.P.C.	800	"				629 - 8th St Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Lithuania	Lazdi
23	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"		Tiberius
24		L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27	no	L.P.C.	400	y	2/1920 9/9/20		7/1920 4 days	Uncle Peter Malchuk Merrimac New Hampshire Uncle Guiseppe Morelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br	br	"	Italy	Casacalenda
28		Deported	20	no				237 West 99 St Montreal Uncle Harry Waldman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	blk	br	"	"	Corato
29		L.P.C.	25	"				1421 Bremen St Brooklyn Brother Simon Jelene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	Poland	Kupel
30		Contract Laborer	100	"				221 Essex Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	hzl	br	"	"	Lodz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	12/18/21	Scythia	12/21/21
2	"	6/11/13	Volturno	12/27/21
3	New York	1913	Olympic	1/3/22
4				
5				
6	New York	1880		1/5/22
7	Montreal	9/1918	Scandinavian	1/4/22
8	New York	1920	Cretic	1/23/22
9	Halifax	1914		1/18/22
10	"	1911		1/3/22
11		191		
12	Montreal	9/5/21	Leathwaite Mary	12/29/21
13	Halifax	3/1913	—	1/9/22
14	Quebec	7/9/14	Hanover	1/6/22
15	"	7/98	Cumberland	1/3/22
16				1/11/22
17	Montreal	1910		1/3/22
18	New York	10/90	Holland	1/14/22
19		191	Oscar II	1/3/22
20	Quebec	10/24/21	Corsican	1/9/22
21	"	12/9/21	Megantic	1/27/22
22	"	9/30/21	Corsican	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	New York	1/5/20	Somerman	1/4/22
28	"	9/19/20	Caronia	1/16/22
29	Halifax	1/16/21	Canada	1/21/22
30	Quebec	7/30/20	Grampian	1/9/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deserted	Ponlot	(Arthur)	29	4	M	M	Machinist	French		yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	none	P.Q.	Provencher	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 2
Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prefix or abandonment, or inability (or care and treatment) of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		LPC						no address																		Belgium	Namur
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/1914	Finland	6/1914
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 13		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	S-S	Barbis	Lloyd	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English			Wife (unknown)			
1	Ticket	Vezzani	Giovanni	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Can.	Montreal	Mr. Andrew Zang Italy		Italy	
2	"	Magarik	Luigi	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dennings	Wife Maria Anna "		"	
3	"	Sulik	Walenty	49		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife Maria Mallenata		Poland	
4	"	Latarre	Antonio	25		M	Dau	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Chappiani	Father Torgge Italy		Italy	
5	"	Delhady	Mancon	31		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	France	Arabian	"	Montreal	Aegera Algeria		France	
6	"	Montamaria	Pietro	34		M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Rosa "		Italy	
7	"	Viscogliosi	Giulio	31		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luiga Santa Luna		"	
8	"	Vicaloi	Ferdinando	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Wife Rosa Italy		"	
9	D.K. 14805	Le Sieur	Gregoire Jacques	38		M	S	Seaman	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	La Prairie France		France	
10	D.K. 12079	Christensen	Peggo	27		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Wife Anna Christensen			
11	S-S Ticket	Georges	Emile	34		M	S	Musician	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Alice Ambrecon	NY	Brooklyn	
12	D.K. 15849	Rossi	Angelo	27		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Dalhurst	Father Rivier France		France	
13	S-S Ticket	Seva	Giovanni	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Domenic Italy	RI	Providence	
14	"	Tissot	Germain	24		M	S	Buyer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Regina "		Italy	
15	Transit Group S-S	Lesowicki	Alexander	39		M	M	Laborer	No	None	Yes	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	Wife Anna Mallenata		Switzerland	
16	Ticket	Cohen	Benjamin	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng	"	Holland	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Emma Rosenbaum		Poland	
17	"	Luminski	Nicolas	39		M	M	Laborer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	Wife Geneva Switzerland		Holland	
18	"	Jaminski	Jennie	27		F	Wife	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carka Italy		Roumania	
19	"	Pierlund	Erik	37		M	S	Logger	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Golden	Wife Rosa Sweden		"	
20	"	Vahlquist	Oskar	35		M	S	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father Olaf Helgandal		Sweden	
21	"	Bjornsrud	Thor	30		M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Chinook Alta	Father Carl Bjornsrud		Norway	
22	"	Doffoli	Giovanni	43		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Timmins	Wife Rosa Italy		Italy	
23	"	D'Asti	Emilio	34		M	M	Shoemaker	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Lucia Italy		"	
24	"	Rimbault	Arbland	48		M	M	Actor	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Brother Emile Orleans		France	
25	"	Rimbault	Anna	47		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Nocella		"	
26	"	Gian Carlo	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Timmins	Wife Victoria Italy		Italy	
27	"	Jancicka	Simzelon	48		M	M	Tinsmith	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	Wife Theodora Russia		Russia	
28	"	Tristenko	Gregory	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Ruthenian	"	The Pas	Wife Theodora Russia		"	
29	"	Pochyla	Gregory	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bezpussna Russia		"	
30	D.K. 10124	Garges	Bautista	25		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Montreal	Father Vincente Jalon Spain		Spain	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	m	38795 Self	100 00	no				See Column 19	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		bl	br	none	Italy	Parma
2	"	38782 "	40 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	br	"	"	Varmia
3	y	38653 "	100 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazy	"	Poland	Kalnikow
4	"	38722 RR fare	300 00	y	1907	Transit		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Italy	Mattinata
5	m	38590 Self	200 00	m				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Slt Med	br	br	"	Algeria	La Tajetta
6	"	38639 "	60 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Italy	Lessanrusa Sandri
7	y	38458 "	100 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	br	"	"	Cgsecula Santa
8	m	38762 "	75 00	transit	5	1907		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	br	br	"	"	Laccia
9	y	38755 "	125 00	m				✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	France	Fotelue
10	m	38674 Friend	5 00	y		France		Friend Mr C Dahlg 390 Shermerhorn St Brooklyn	"	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	"	"	"	Denmark	Haslen
11	y	Self 38660 "	95 00	m				See Column 17	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bl	bl	"	France	Paris Caserta
12	m	38735 "	400 00	"				Lesley Mrs Maya Guzon 10 Minetta St New York City	"	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Italy	Gallipoli San Fiar
13	y	38732 "	60 00	"				See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	De Soto
14	m	38733 "	100 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
15	"	Self	300 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	Poland	Gorlice
16	y	33743 "	500 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Holland	Harlingen
17	m	38740 "	900 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of muscles of face and hands	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	blue	"	"	Rumania	Saraguza
18	"	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	38734 "	150 00	y	1911	11 mos		Mrs Ida Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprained ankle and knee	"	"	6	0	Fair	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Lode
20	y	38758 "	75 00	y	1907	N. D.	1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	"	Jallanda
21	"	38734 "	60 00	m				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	br	blue	"	Norway	Sandfl
22	"	38757 Self	200 00	y	1900	Transit		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	Italy	San Ciorina Gallucia
23	"	38763 "	95 00	m				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Casula
24	"	38758 "	100 00	y	1896		1898	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	"	Vezzelli Fremont
25	"	"	—	"	"	Detroit	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	France	Paris Travelli
26	"	38763 "	90 00	"	1920		1921	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	blue	br	"	Italy	Cignella
27	"	38740 "	200 00	y		Transit		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	blue	blue	"	Russia	Kiev
28	"	38741 "	500 00	"	1914	Transit		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
29	"	38741 "	900 00	m				" " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"	"	"
30	"	38725 "	600 00	y		Transit		a-69593	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Spain	Salon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	3/20/13	-	12/27/13
	New York	4/1916	(America)	"
	Quebec	1913	Wiehart	12/27/21
	New York	4/25/12	Kinna	"
5	"	1920	La Lorraine Henry	"
6	"	3/1920	Mallary	"
7	"	5/1920	"	"
8	Halifax	4/1912	Campanella	"
9	New York	5/1920	Calaren Empress	12/28/21
10	Quebec	11/24/20	Francis	12/27/21
11	Halifax	1905	Victorian	12/30/21
12	New York	3/1912	Cretic La	12/5/12
13	"	1913	Provence	12/30/21
14	Quebec	1909	"	"
15	Halifax	1912	"	12/27/12
16	"	1906	"	12/30/21
17	Boston	1913	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	1911	Virginia	"
20	Boston	5/1909	Arabic	"
21	New York	1912	Caronia	12/31/21
22	"	4/1920	Canada	"
23	"	1919	Malolo	11/3/21
24	"	1896	Bonnyrigg	11/3/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	Boston	2/1920	Cretic	1/3/22
27	New York	1914	?	1/3/22
28	"	1914	Kerpathia	"
29	Halifax	4/1914	Romsk	1/3/22
30	New York	5/1913	Arcia	1/3/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S-S Ticket	Gaston	Bouchrome	37		M	M	Gardener	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Lachine	Father Joseph Rapes Sen. France Sec R 5 Line 23-24		France	
2	"	Gaston	Germain	22		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
3	"	Scheler	Guylaine	53		M	M	Milliner	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	none		"	
4	"	Scheler	Marie	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah 54 Muskam			
5	2D. 136567 2D PK	Solomon	David B81	Appeared		M	S	Tailor	Sustained			Russia	Hebr			Riga Latvia	Mass	Boston	
6	16863 2D PK	Millet	Louis B82	38		M	M	Tailor	Yiddish			"	"			Uncle Leonard Lecamp Seine Prance Sec 6 Line 25		France	
7	136518 1 PK	Solomon	Anna	27		M	S	Seaman	French			France	French	Canada	Montreal	none		Boston	
8	15864	Lenney	Lena W Bucke	Appeared		M	M	Tailor	Sustained			Russia	Hebr				Ny	Nyc City	
9	3-S Ticket	Oppenheim	Adolphe Waiter	29		M	S	Dom Comp Gen	Eng			Scotch	Scotch			Brooklyn Paris France		France	
10	"	Tamai	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Salesman	French			France	French	"	"	Mother Regina Trieste		Italy	
11	"	Tamai	Maria	36		F	M	Wife	Italian			Italy	W-Italy	"	Diamondale	Venetia Italy Sec 66 Line 4		"	
12	"	Tamai	Giovanni 14 Bucke	31		M	M	Coal Miner	Italian			Italy	W-Italy	Alta	Lethbridge	Uncle Antonio Tamai Trieste Venetia Udine Italy		"	
13	"	Turini	Carlo	21		M	S	Miner	"			"	"	"	"	Bro Giuseppe Varona De Riva Tyrol Italy		"	
14	"	Turini	Benaeffa	51		M	M	Miner	"			"	"	"	"			"	
15	"	Nichelin	Frederico Reilly	48		M	M	Miner	"			"	"	Alta	Lethbridge	Bro Louis Crocetta Treviso Italy		"	
16	"	Dalla Lana	Luigi Wagner	30		M	M	Coal Miner	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Trieste Italy		"	
17	69. 4a 9-5877 134001 2D PK	Brzozowski	Wm	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes			Poland	Polish		Wainwright	Brother Frank Poland		Cincinnati	
18	3/11/32 cdy 134002 2D PK	Brzozowski	Mona B82	25		M	M	Moulder	"			Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Sec 66 Line 15-16	Ohio	"	
19	14406 5-S Ticket	Lazanas	Georges M Bucke	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	French		Greece	Greek	"	"	Do Bro Thos Greece		Greece	
20		Bertolissi	Attilio Tranker	40		M	M	Dom Comp Gen	"			Italy	W-Italian	"	"	Wife Angelina Casciana Italy		Italy	
21	"	Poffoletto	Guerrino	34		M	M	Sgt Mach Gunner	Italian			Italy	W-Italy	France	Montreal	Father Francesco Italy		"	
22	"	Masotti	Angela	29		F	M	Wife	"			"	"	Italy	"	Wife Albina Arcade Italy		"	
23	"	Moro	Oswalda W Bucke	53		M	M	Laborer	"			"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Italy		"	
24	"	Lancery	Emil	26		M	S	Plate Fitter	French			France	French	Alta	Redcliff	Bro Lorenzo Rossignano Italy		"	
25	"	Lancery	Angelina	49		M	M	Farmer	"			"	"	"	"	Bro Lorenzo Redcliff Alta		France	
26	"	Lancery	Charles	45		F	M	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Rossignano Alta		"	
27	1096 25 8r 5-S Ticket	Rosner	Wolf Tranker	22		M	S	Machinist	"			"	"	"	"	Do		"	
28	Granad Group	Hansson	Olli	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English		Russia	Finnish	"	Montreal	Father Lars Hansson Kuusamo Finland		"	
29		Muzyka	Ivan	49		M	S	Seaman	"	"		Sweden	Swedish	"	Vancouver	Uncle Gabriel Hansson Kuusamo Finland		"	
30	Granad Group	Cardamone	Francesco Tranker	38		M	S	Seaman	"	"		Russia	Finnish	"	Duluth	Father Johan Muzyka Kuusamo Finland		"	
				60		M	M	Laborer	"	"		Italy	to Italy	"	Fernie	Wife Louisa Sonora Italy		Italy	
31		NOT USED														Brother Giovanni Cardamone Italy			
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

Checked by Oak Hanley Tranker
Checked by T. Gregoire
Checked by Wm. Quicke
Checked by Thos. A. Kelly

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ns	38796 Self	100 00	y	1910	one month	See Col 12	" " "	no	France	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	sound	5	8	Med	bld	bl	none	France	Lens
2	"	—	"	nl				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	gr	"	Belgium	Brussels
3	ns	"	500 "					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	gr	br	"	Canada	Vaudreuil
4	"	—	— "					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Russia	Riga
5	ns	38740 Self	100 00	y	5/10/13	5/11/13	Bro Teddy 8 Myrtle St Boston Mass	" " "	Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	"	France	Decamp
6	"	38729 Friend	25 00	y	1912	4 mos	a-47332 Bro Lew Teddy 8 Myrtle St Boston Mass	" " "	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	Russia	Rovno
7	"	38740 Mesh	20 00	ns				" " "	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue	"	Scotland	Greenock
8	"	38748 Self	70 00	"			Mrs Peabody 47 East 83d St New York City	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bld	br	"	France	Caen
9	ns	"	100 00	"				Lew Col 12	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	br	blue	"	Italy	Seume Veneto
10	ns	38747 "	300 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
11	"	—	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	br	"	"	P Veneta
12	ns	38759 Self	50 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	blue	"	"	Seume Caroni
13	"	38759 5 "	100 00	y	transit	7/1914		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	di Rivoli
14	"	—	— "	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	"	Bologna di Riva
15	"	38759 6 "	100 00	ns				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	br	"	"	Vercetta Pievigiano
16	"	38764 "	300 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	bld	gray	"	"	Vercetta
17	ns	37341 2 "	25 00	"				Father Law Teacher Wagnons b 1631 Central Ave Cincinnati	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lameness (knee) bad leg 10 25	"	5	8	Fair	br	gr	"	Poland	Pleskzyn
18	"	—	— "					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	blue	"	"	Varnapol
19	"	38739 1 "	2 "					" " "	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	sound	5	11	Dk	br	hazy	"	Italy	Canta
20	ns	38746 Self	60 00	y	transit	4/1913		Lee Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	Italy	Toscana
21	"	38748 90	100 00	ns				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br	blue	"	"	Arcade
22	"	38748 9	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	blk	br	"	"	Toscana
23	ns	38748 88 "	90 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	"	"	Provis - ionni
24	y	38750 9 "	500 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	br	"	France	Alligny
25	"	—	— "					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	38751 0 Self	100 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Sant Brain
27	ns	38737 4 "	200 00	"				Friend Louis Volensky 724 Harrison St Syracuse	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	blk	"	"	Rumania	Radauti
28	ns	38701 0 Self	100 00	y	1901	Dec 1911	Chicago Lee Column 12	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	blue	"	Sweden	Ulfsberg
29	ns	"	100 00	ns				" " "	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	Russia	Kiew
30	y	"	60 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	br	"	Italy	Soveria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/1914	Sardinian	11/4/20
2	"	4/1914	"	"
3	Quebec	1905	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	New York	5/1905	Baltic	10/5/20
6	Sydney	7/1918	Corsican	11/4/20
7	Quebec	1904		11/3/20
8	Montreal	5/1919	Melita	1/4/22
9	New York	3/1915	?	"
10	"	3/1913	Chicago	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Quebec	5/1920	Corsican	"
13	New York	3/1914	France	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	5/1914	?	"
16	New York	8/1914	Chicago	"
17	Quebec	10/1912	?	5/28/21
18	"	3/1913	—	"
19	Boston	3/1905		1/3/22
20	New York	4/1913	Chicago	11/5/20
21	"	4/1920	Rochambeau	"
22	"	3/1920	Governor	11/6/20
23	"	4/1900	Argentina	11/3/20
24	Halifax	4/1912	Carmathian	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	11/7/20	Megantic	6/15/21
28	New York	1901	—	11/9/20
29	Halifax	7/1912	—	1/3/22
30	Boston	6/20/17	Greece	11/6/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

ENDEAU
A to L
Mai K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S-S Ticket	Mercuri	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Teresa Catania Italy		Italy	
2	"	Mastromonaco	Francesco	39		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Carmine Italy		"	
3	"	Lelievre	Jean	38		M	M	Cook	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Longueuil	Aunt Mrs Bte Belgium		Belgium	
4	"	Leliepre	Elise	43		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mme Cortey		"	
5	"	Michel	Emile	37		M	M	Postilion	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Mother Rose Marseille		France	
6	"	Orsini	Francesco	37		M	Sol	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Mother Rosa Cleanasonte Italy		Italy	
7	"	Orsini	Emilia	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo Orsini Montreal		"	
8	13665	Varvitsiotis	Spyros	37		M	M	Sailor	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Winnipeg	Wife Esphene Greece		Greece	
9	Ticket	Borozniak	Ivan	30		M	M	Eng	"	Russian	"	Russia	"	"	Montreal	Sister Paul Kodpre Volenichi Russia		Russia	
10	29058	Martin	Henry	21		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Sydney	Father Thomas Sheffield England	Mass	Needham Heights	
11	17103	Mahieux	Etienne	20		M	S	Chauffeur	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Jules Paris France		France	
12	19688	Mikaluk	John	40		M	M	Miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Thetford Mines	Wife Mary Mikolajczyk Poland		Lyon Mt	
13	13668	Whitworth	Albert	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Eng	"	Scotland	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Sydney Ashton Eng	Vt	Warren	
14	13465	Brant	Mary	50		F	Married	Going to friends	No	No	No	Italy	Italy	"	"	Bro Nazzareno Rudini Milan Italy	Wash	Manchester	
15	13489	De Stasio	Raphael	28		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Guiseppe Deal Italy	Ny	Nyack	
16	13421	Magdziarz	Valentin	46		M	M	Miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Stellarton	none	Del	Marysville	
17	13421	Magdziarz	Joseph	20		M	S	none	no	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"			"	
18	13467	Perry	Rocco	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife Rosa Pisani 667 Dundas St Hamilton Ont	Ny	Messina	
19	13414	Uebling	Elizabeth	31		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal	Husband Lawrence Uebling See E & Lines 10 Lyon France	Mass	Boston	
20	14838	Bruchage	Joseph	50		M	M	Mechanic	"	French	"	France	French	"	St Blandine	Sister Julienne Bruchage Montreal		France	
21	S-S Ticket	Casty	Charles	22		M	S	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Sophia Casty Italy		Italy	
22	"	Zappone	Sciarango	55		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Mexico	Brother Vincenzo Zappone Italy		Italy	
23	"	Dussy	Eva	36		F	S	Waitress	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	Montreal			France	
24	"	Leve	Joseph	42		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurier	Wife Leve Villeneuve-sur-Yonne France		"	
25	"	Leve	Maria	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
26	Ticket	Leve	Jean	4		M	S	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	
27	S-S Ticket	Castelli	Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Jermyn Pa	none		Italy	
28	"	Castelli	Angelo	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
29	16871	Cahu	Emile	42		M	M	Mason	"	French	Yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Brother Marius Cahu Mailly Landelle France		France	
30	16870	Cahu	Josephine	46		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 20

Aliens 10

Frankel Bruchage Dussy W. Zucker Dickinson

Thomas Kelly A. E. Gaumond

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 1923 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	382012 Self	50 00	no		Seattle		Lee Nicolamino	no	France	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Med	blk	brn	none	Italy	Genoa
2	"	382002 "	"	yes	1907	Wash.	1917	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Providenza
3	y	382011 "	100 00	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	gr	"	Belgium	Hamilton
4	"	" "	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	blue	"	"	Anspayes
5	"	387482 "	100 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	br	gr	"	France	Marseilles
6	no	382023 Self	150 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	blue	"	Italy	Agnasca
7	y	387537 "	100 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	"	"
8	no	382025 "	"	"				a 69591 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	Greece	Sparta
9	y	382039 Self	400 00	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl	"	"	Russia	Volineski
10	no	~~387~~ 387387	67 00	yes	1905	Mass	1919	Ben Leppa 115 Hunnewell St Needham Heights Mass	10	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	"	"	Eng	Nottingham
11	"	382048 St Govt	16 00	no				a-69603 ✓	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bl	br		France	Lambeyeux
12	"	382038 Self	650 00	yes	1910	N.Y.	1922	Friend Nat Ellen Lyon Mt Navy York	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ab domen	Intestines	5	5½		bl	br	"	Poland	Mikolgen
13	"	387397 Bro	100 00	"				Bro Samuel G Warren Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5	Med	br	br	"	Eng	London
14	"	373679 Self	81 00	yes	1903	Boston	1917	Saw Mrs Josepha Barone 523 Chestnut St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		White	gr	"	Italy	Milan
15	"	382621 "	125 00	yes	1920	one mo		Guglielmo 667 East 187th St Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Blk	blue	"	"	Beneventa
16	"	374357 "	240 00	no				Friend John Palaste Mergabelle Allemone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Chestnut	blue		Poland	Poznan
17	"	—	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
18	"	373552 Self	150 00	yes	1905	Mass N.Y.	1914	Cousin Jos Lerza 331 Woodlawn Ave Mass Friend John Rung 98 Lumbard St Dalton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	blk	br	"	Italy	Biale
19	"	373470 "	240 00	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	fair	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
20	no	382090 St Govt	20 00	"				a-69602 ✓	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	gr	blue	"	France	Lillard
21	"	387270 Self	400 00	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	Paris Fontaine
22	no	387265 "	100 00	yes	1902	Sacramento Calif	1918	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montario
23	no	387262 "	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
24	"	382107 "	200 00	yes	1919	France		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ivry Sublaugue
25	"	— "	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	Vitry sur Seine
26	"	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	387291 "	50 00	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Italy	Cesena
28	"	— "	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Marsen
29	"	382080 St Consul	25 00	"				a-39647 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sentity & Desp	Bit	5	9	"	gr	blue	"	France	Landelles St Pierre
30	"	" "	"	"				a-37648 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bond	none	5	4	"	gr	"	"	Canada	Miquelon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ~~or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member~~ of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	4/1911	Verona	11/9/22
2	Providence RI	1911	Madonna	"
3	St John	3/1911	Mt Temple	11/9/22
4	"	"	"	"
5				11/5/22
6	New York	1913	—	11/11/22
7	Quebec	1916	"	11/11/22
8	New York	3/1916	—	11/10/22
9	Halifax	1913	"	11/11/22
10	Boston	1902	Saxonia	11/10/22
11	Wilmington NC	1919	Quick	11/17/22
12	New York	1910	Walker	11/13/22
13	Quebec	10/1910	Melagama	10/1/22
14	"	1883	Lake	6/1/21
15	St John	7/1911	Michigan	6/14/21
16	Halifax	1913	"	6/15/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	Boston	1905	—	6/13/21
19	Montreal	6/1917	Corsican	6/9/21
20	New York	3/1919	Niagara	11/6/22
21	Quebec	6/1920	Corsican	11/13/22
22	New York	12/1920	Ferdinando	12/20/22
23	Montreal	8/1913	Royal	11/13/22
24	New York	5/1919	Saxonia	11/14/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	10/21	Duca d'Aosta	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Nogel) Sydney	1904	—	11/16/22
30	"	"	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DA 16892	Le Nerzec	Jean	20		m	s	Seaman	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Pierre Le Nerzec St Louis France		France	
2	DA 13451	Sunkes	Becky	22		f	s	Seamstress	y	Yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mrs Gregory Mandelbaum 300 E 84th St Manhattan NYC	NY	Wyborty	
3	DA 13492	Devito	Angelo	21		m	married	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"		Bro Alexander Sorgano 1 Bro Alexander Sorgano 1 Via Stato Palermo Italy	Pa	Palermo	
4	9905 DA	Schiratti	Guido	25		m	married	Miner	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	Sobert	Richard Stolz Pleasant Valley Gulch Nev	Nev	Lyon Co	
5	9904 BP	Perule	Guido	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Tagagagna Udine Italy	"	"	"
6	22175 DA	Panvenuto	Giovanni	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Stadbury	Father Salvatore San Vito Italy	"	"	
7	16825 DA	Gruciunas	Jozapa	23		m	married	Tailor	y	Lithuanian	y	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Thorbes	Father Edward Kovno Skyluta Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	16894 S-S	Gruciunas	Constance	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Aguaspatio		"	
9	Tucket	Stolanucci	Antonio	27		m	s	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	via New York	Bordega	Pietro Gregorio Italy		Italy	
10	"	Le Vincent	Leonard	41		m	married	Farmer	y	French	y	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Angele Rappeloni		France	
11	"	Sicioio	Domenico	27		m	s	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"		Campobasso Italy		Italy	
12	"	Brown	Robert	49		m	married	Fireman	y	French	y	Eng	Scotch	via Portland Me		none		Scotland	
13	"	Brown	Agnes	49		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	via Portland Me				"	
14	Under 16 S-S	Brown	James	5		m	s	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	via Portland				"	
15	Tucket	Abbondanza	Leone	33		m	m	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	via New York		Father Grant Sakin Abskaw		Italy	
16	"	Rontautas	John	31		m	married	Miner	y	Lithuanian	y	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Redcliffe Alta	Sabbelus Lithuania Mother Bread		Lithuania	
17	16626 DA	Morenstein	Pessie	17		f	s	Tailoress	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Poland Mother Poland	NY	Brooklyn	
18	19218 S-S	Mellman	Abe	26		m	s	Tailor	y	Russian	y	Russia	Hebrew	"		Riga Russia Mother Blanche Duck 2 Lane 16 Fourth	Mass	Boston	
19	Tucket	Duluzeau	Jacques	26		m	m	Baker	"	French	y	France	French	"	Meador	Father Rochechouart France		France	
20	Rutland	Zawal	Marika	48		f	s	None	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	"	Craigh	Father Joseph	NY	NY City	
21	9931 DA	Gullone	Giuseppe	28		m	s	Carpenter Helper	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Rapolla Florence Italy	Mass	Lawrence	
22	10693 DA	Pugliese	Saverio	52		m	married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capreal	Wife Concetta Sant Elena Italy	NY	Mt Kisco	
23	13436 DA	Volkovsky	Leon	35		m	married	Machinist	"	Eng	y	Poland	Hebrew	via New York	Montreal	Father Lodz Poland	NY	Corona	
24	13437 DA	Volkovsky	Mary	25		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Charles Sup Ct 14 Lane 13	"	"	
25	13459 DA	Bretagne	Gaston	39		m	married	Jeweler	y	French	y	France	French	"	"	Father Mrs Rose Gerun Inter Mrs Rose Gerun	Pa	Phila	
26	13490 DA	Meschia	Clement	36		m	married	Waiter	"	Eng	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Cannobio Italy	NY	NY City	
27	Under 16 S-S	Meschia	Arthur	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
28	Tucket DA	Clozza	Luigi	24		m	s	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	via New York	Cummins	Father Palatta Parma Italy		Italy	
29	17122 DA	Deyglun	Henri	19		m	s	Tailor Glazier	y	French	y	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Felix Paris France		Canada	
30	15686 DA	Gebreide	Simon	24		m	s	Shoemaker	"	Yiddish	"	Palestine	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Bernard Joffa Palestine	NY	NY City	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1922, 191

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			3[illegible]																				
2			3[illegible]																				
3			3[illegible]																				
4			3[illegible]																				
5			3[illegible]																				
6			3[illegible]																				
7			3[illegible]																				
8			3[illegible]																				
9			3[illegible]																				
10			3[illegible]																				
11			3[illegible]																				
12			3[illegible]																				
13			3[illegible]																				
14			3[illegible]																				
15			3[illegible]																				
16			3[illegible]																				
17			3[illegible]																				
18			3[illegible]																				
19			3[illegible]																				
20			3[illegible]																				
21			3[illegible]																				
22			3[illegible]																				
23			3[illegible]																				
24			3[illegible]																				
25			3[illegible]																				
26			3[illegible]																				
27			3[illegible]																				
28			3[illegible]																				
29			3[illegible]																				
30			3[illegible]																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	1920	Georgic	11/16/20
2	"	1909	Montezuma	3/20/21
3	Newport	1901	—	5/05/21
4	"	1911	Chicago	5/28/21
5	"	4/1913	La Lorraine	6/ /21
6	"	1913	Principe di Piedmonte	6/21/21
7	Halifax	1913		11/15/20
8	Quebec	19	Victorian	"
9	St John	9/1913	—	11/15/20
10	New York	1921	—	11/15/20
11	"	5/19	Europa	"
12	Halifax	9/1920	Cassandra	11/25/20
13	Montreal	6/1920	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	New York	5/1919	Andania	11/8/20
16	"	6/10/1913	Finland	9/14/20
17	Halifax	8/9/20	Megantic	3/19/21
18	St John	10/1913	Tunisian	6/07/21
19	Quebec	10/1919	Andania	11/19/20
20	New York	1919	Frolla	6/23/21
21	Boston	7/13/13	Grecia	6/1/21
22	Halifax	7/1913	Hamburg	6/15/21
23	New York	6/1913	Pres Lincoln	6/6/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	New York	9/13/11	Briagno	6/7/21
26				6/23/21
27				"
28	New York	4/1913	Chicago	1/20/22
29	New York	La Savoie	8/1921	11/21/21
30	Quebec	10/1920	Canada	11/28/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	D.H.	Rollet	Emile	38		m	married	Manufacturer	yes	French	yes	France	✓	Canada	Montreal	Sister in-law Madame Rollet, 3 Rue Saint Simon, Paris, France	N.Y.	Hawthorne	
2	D.H.	Rollet	Suzanne	37		f	wife		yes	French	yes	France	✓	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
3	D.H.	Rollet	Edmond	12		m	single		yes	French	yes	France	✓	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
4	D.H. 136733	Bienstock	Moses	54		m	married	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	✓	"	"	Mrs. Solomon Weldzweig, Kalisz, Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh	
5	D.H. 136733	Bienstock	Rachel	39		f	wife		yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	✓	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
6	D.H. 136735	Bienstock	Gitel	10		f	single	none	C/A-6-80544-10/11/39			505-6-80544-10/20/39-HCH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	Bienstock	Samuel	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Bienstock	Regina	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
9	D.H. 17106	Orozco	Esperanza	24		f	single	Clerk	ca-6-50056-8/20/36	Spanish		Mexico	✓	Mexico	Calgary, Alta.	Gabriel Gonzales, Calgary, Alta.	Mexico	Mexico	
10	D.H. 22509	Zuclick	Giovanni	24		m	single	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	✓	Italy	Montreal	Mrs. Centrgia Bonfacio, 1 Mezzo Caro, Isola Liri, Prov. Centrgia, Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh	
11	D.H.	Scholet	Alexander	50		m	married	Composer	yes	French	yes	France	✓	"	New York	Madame Emma Scholet, 66 Rue Lauriston, Paris, France	"	France	
12	"	Comparini	Luigi	38		m	"	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	✓	"	Montreal	Mrs. Giuseppe Orozera, Isola Liri, Prov. Centrgia, Italy	"	Italy	
13	"	Roux Morel	Jean	28		m	single	Engineer	yes	French	yes	France	✓	"	Montreal	Madame Hanus, 56 Rue Mozart, Paris, France	"	France	
14	"	Bellincampi	Ernesto	27		m	"	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	✓	"	Montreal	Leonbessare, Rome, Italy	"	Italy	
15	"	Bellincampi	Filippo	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	12/3	NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15 22

Franken W Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1913; 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	on	388175 Self	Has	91	1912	Jan	4/1912	Returning to Husband Mrs [illegible] Wolfe	no	Thanks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11	Med	Brn	Brn		France	Paris	
2	"	"	"	"	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Monaco	
3	"																											Montreal	
4	"	388167 Self	25.00	no				Landlord 1600 Penbroke Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal		5	4	Med	gr	blue		Poland	Poland	
5	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	0		br	br	"	"	Poland	
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						br	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						blue	"	"	"		
8	"			"																									
9	y	388467 Emp	100.00	y	Transit	4/19		Uncle Joseph Zuchiat 1107 Haw Hill Alley Pittsburgh	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	11		blk	br		Mexico	Mexico City	
10	no	388215 Self	25.00	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	blk	br		Italy	Lucca	
11	y	388206	—	"				Son-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1			gr	blue		France	St Germain en Laye	
12	"	387915	100.00	no	transit	1/9/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	gr	blue		Italy	Pescara	
13	y	387992 Self	50.00	no	transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	br	blue		France	Vicenza Ferrule Fontaine	
14	no	382235	200.00	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensible		5	7		black			Italy	Roma	
15	"	382236	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7		gr	gr		"	Rome	
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	9/9/13	St Paul	9/10/13
2	"	10/10/13	Chicago	"
3				
4	St John	12/13/13	Italia	12/31/13
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	
9				1/23/14
10	Montreal	1/19/14	Laura Belle	1/20/14
11	"	1/20/14	Boston	1/23/14
12	New York	1/19/14	Foreign	1/23/14
13	"	1/21/14	France	1/24/14
14	"	1/26/14	Giuseppe Verdi	"
15	Montreal	1/19/14	Tyrolia	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Detained	Lindsay	George	52		m	m	farmer	n	Eng	n	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rockburn	Daisy Mallcam Rockburn Quebec	My	Purcefield	n
2	Detained	Lindsay	Margaret	23		f	m (wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Detained	Lindsay	Norris	3	6	m	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Detained	Lindsay	Jerrie	0	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Detained	Lefebure	Wilfred	19		m	s	farm hand	n	none	no	"	French	"	Franklin Centre	Father Louis Franklin Centre Que	NH	Concord	
6	Detained	Del Bello	Linda	7		f	s	none	"	Under 16	n	"	Italy	"	Black Lake Que	See 5, Line 3	My	Lyon Mt	
7	Detained	Del Bello	Nella	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Detained	Del Bello	Elsie	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Detained	Nadeau dit Parcoeur Desrette	Irma	36		f	m	"	"	none	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers Que	Husband Edouard 1965 St Philippe St Three Rivers Que	NH	Manchester	
10	Detained	Bourdeau	Eugene	27		m	m	Lab	n	"	"	"	"	"	St Gertrude Que	Wife Marie Anne St Gertrude Quebec	My	Tupper Lake	
11	Detained	Lavoie	Ambrose	64		m	m	farmer	no	none	no	"	"	"	St Jerome Que	Bro Marcial St Jerome Quebec	"	Port Henry	
12	Detained	Levitt	Zaichan	22		m	s	Clerk preacher	y	Eng	y	"	Jew	"	Montreal	Mother Sarah Abraham 962 St Urbain St Montreal	My	Brooklyn	
13	Detained	Gariepy	Donat	20		m	s	Porter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Huntington Que	Father Pierre Huntington Que	"	New York	
14	Detained	Montour	Joseph	22		m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	Appealed 11/21 Appeal Dismissed 11/21 — 11263/16	"	"	Gaspe	Mother Marie Sophie 2785 de Lorge Montreal	NH	Manchester	
15	Detained	Trigon	William	48		m	s	Lab	no	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin Capt Leonsen Montreal Can	My	Tupper Lake	
16	Detained	Edgace	Nella	26		f	s	Stenog	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Narcisse Edgace 111 Beau Fels Gaspe	"	New York	
17	Detained	McLaughlin	Percival	23		m	s	coaster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Mrs Rachel Lafrelle 1950 Mance St Montreal	NH	Portland	
18	Detained	Riouse	Francis	24		m	s	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rhicondenti Que	Father Celaire Chicoutimi Que	"	"	
19	Detained	Vadnais	Angelina	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles Que	Mother Caroline St Charles Que	RI	Woonsocket	
20	Detained	Adams	James	40		m	s	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Sister Helen Ryan Wife Irene Newyork	My	My City	
21	Detained	Goolé	Robert	55		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Irene Newyork 71 Conde St Montreal	"	Syracuse	
22	Detained	Soucy	Gilderic	38		m	s	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Sister Mrs Emma Doyle 190 Champlain St Valleyfield	"	New Comb	
23	Detained	Guilaroff	Sydney	14		m	s	Student	"	Eng	"	Appealed 12/27 Appeal Dismissed 1/27 — 11660/921	Hebr	"	Montreal	Father Eugene 1671 Esplanade Montreal	NJ	Highwood	
24	Rejected	Lapalessis	Albertine	21		f	m	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Henri 2176 Fullum St Montreal	NH	Woonsocket	
25	Detained	Ross	Joseph	44		m	m	farmer	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena 199 Cadieux St Montreal Canada	My	My City	
26	Detained	Bennett	Patrick	23		m	s	"	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Howard 698 St Catherine St Montreal	"	Plattsburg	
27	Detained	Roule	Emilie	19		f	s	Nurse	no	none	no	Appealed 9/25 Appeal Dismissed 1/26 — 11261/941	French	"	"	Son Hyacinthe Joseph Lafleur Quebec	Mass	Chicopee Falls	
28	Rejected	Chenel	Joanhoe	21		m	s	Steward	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Step Father Dominique Bannis 162 Orleans St Montreal	My	Tupper Lake	
29	Detained	Burke	Burrell	39		m	s	Trella	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	Left on Newport	Newport	Sister Mrs Agnes Campbell Tupper Brigham Que	Mass	Lowell	
30	Detained	Headley	Josephine	46		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	U S A	Lewiston Me	Sister Adeline Benedict 109 Goulbourn Ave Ottawa	Cal	Los Angeles	
		NOT USED												Montreal	Canada				
		NOT USED																	

20

99 rej

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some place in the United States permanently or temporarily, or to labor, or to study, or to engage in business, or to join a relative, or to enter a profession, or what is his purpose or occupation?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	nl	L.P.C.	99					Cousin Mrs Ellen Greene Lancaster Quebec	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4		br	br	none	Canada	Rockburn Quebec
2	"	L.P.C.	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		blk	blue	"	"	Huntington Que
3	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Rockburn Que
4	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	Illiterate	35 nl					Cousin Edmond Pemblay Concord N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	br	"	"	Centerville Franklin Co Ont
6	"	L.P.C.	—					Son Cecil "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ste Marie
7	"	L.P.C.	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	Illiterate	10 00	Mass	1885			Mother Adelaide 8 Lowell St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	blue	"	"	Ohio Rockburn Que
10	"	Illiterate	10 00	nl	1917	Yes		1919 Friend Albert Pitcher Duppin Lake, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Ste Gertrude Que
11	nl	Illiterate	100 00	nl	1910	Detroit		1915 Friend Isabel Baillie Forget Port Henry New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Incontinence of urine & gonorrhea	"	"	5	6	0	gr	blue	"	"	St Jerome Que
12	nl	L.P.C.	35 00	nl	4/1916			3/1916 Friend Dastus Barlow Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4	med	br	blue	"	"	Gammage Que
13	Contract Laborer		27 00	nl	1921		NY	12/27/21 Bro Law John McCall 155 E Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Valleyfield Que
14	nl	Assisted	22 00	nl	1918	8 mos		Aunt Georgina McDonough 8 Potency Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	gr	"	"	Angus Que
15	"	Illiterate	—	nl	1873	Mass		1914 Friend Alex Mosier St Blanc Mass Duppin Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gr	blue	"	W S A	Chicopee Falls Mass
16	"	L.P.C.	150 00	nl				Glenville New York Father Fred 149 Hamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	br	"	Canada	Beauceville Que
17	"	L.P.C.	8 00	nl	1890	Me		1906 Portland Me Uncle Jan Rivard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption		5	2	med	blk	blue	"	W S A	Portland Me
18	C.C.D.	(Other Disease)	80 00	"	1897	Me		1917 Portland Me Edward Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	W S A	Westbrook Me
19	"	L.P.C.	80 00	nl	1883	NH		1893 Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	"	"	"	"	W S A	Suncook NH
20	"	L.P.C.	—	nl	1881	Nybaby		1921 Mrs Leanna 116 West 129 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	tall	br	blue	"	W S A	Brooklyn New York
21	"	L.P.C.	18 00	nl				Cousin Mrs Jessie Weber 106 Fenton St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	Canada	Riceville Ont
22	Contract Laborer		100 00	nl	7/4/21	Resume Newyork		10/27/21 Resume residence Newyork New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	slt	blk	blue	"	"	Montreal
23	Under 16 yrs.		80	nl				Cousin Benjamin Friedman Stoughwood NJ Aunt Mrs Georgiana Dupie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gr	br	"	Eng	London
24	RR pass		8	"				8 Rear St Woonsocket RI Friend Alex Mosier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
25	nl	L.P.C.	30		12/1919	Nybaby		11/1/20 68 East 118 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	br	"	Austria	Graz
26	"	L.P.C.	8 00	nl				To join Army Plattsburg New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	br	bl	"	Ireland	Limerick
27	Physically Defective		11 00	"	1880	Ohio Mass		1882 Mrs Celina Allaire Cheapeer Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semi-Ely B18		5	0		absent	Blue		Canada	Sherbrooke Que
28	Contract Laborer		6 11	nl				Employer Fred La Pointe Lupper Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	med	br	hazy	"	"	St Ignace de Loyola
29	Insane		500 00	"	1902			1909 Bro Frank 263 Chandler Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane (195)	A2	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Peel Co
30	Physically Defective		295 00	nl	1913	Phila Pa		1909 Bro Joseph 841 Bunker Hill Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intoxicated	R Haywood	219	5	4		"	"	"	"	Chelsea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				12/14/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				12/27/21
6				11/31/22
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				11/6/22
12				Quebec to Boston Megantic 1/4/22
13				"
14				8/9/21
15				11/22/21
16				11/25/21
17				11/19/21
18				11/25/21
19				12/5/21
20				11/29/21
21				11/6/22
22				11/6/22
23	Montreal	1909		10/29/21
24				11/1/22
25	Halifax	9/1901	Victorian	5/11/20
26	Quebec	1913	Canada	1/7/22
27				8/15/21
28				11/0/22
29				11/6/22
30				11/4/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	Detained	Adam	Marie	52	f	m	none	Spinner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Husband Alfred Moskinonge Quebec	R I	Manville	
	Detained	David	Joseph	29	m	m	Lab	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	Newport Vt	Wife Angelina Newport Quebec	my	Newton Falls	
	Detained	Grancoeur	Yvonne	22	f	s	Factory worker		yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Hochelaga	Father Alex Walter Factor Quebec	Me	Westbrook	
	Detained	Gauthier	Charles	47	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochelaga	Bro Joseph 698 Julia St	Vt	Hyde Park	
	Detained	Marks	Harry	19	m	s	Cook	"	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Hochelaga Que Father David 1833 St urban Montreal	Mass	San Diego	
	Detained	Desormeaux	Charles	39	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Oscar 107 St Marie de St Henri Quebec	my	Schenectady	
	Detained	Desormeaux	Marguerite	34	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Alexis Joseph de	"	"	
	Detained	Joyal	Edgenor	16	m	m	farmer	"	"	French	"	"	"	St Daniel de Yamaska	St Hubert de Yamaska Que		Vt	Burlington	
	Detained	Joyal	Helena	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Detained	Joyal	Wilfred	17	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Detained	Joyal	Gilbert	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Detained	Joyal	Josepha	8	f	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Detained	Joyal	Maria	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Detained	Goulet	Aldege	33	m	m	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	St Damien de Brandon Que	St Gabriel de Brandon Que	Father Joseph	Kans	Moscup	
15	Detained	Goulet	Alexandrine	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Jackson	"	"	
16	Detained	Butler	John	29	m	s	Lab	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	33 St East 31 St New York	ny	New York	
17	Detained	Valenaude	Paul	21	m	s	Cook	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domina 781 Des Prairies Montreal Que	"	Plattsburg	
18	Detained	Dallas	Patricia	21	f	s	Actress	"	"	Eng	"	"	French	"	"	Father Albert 1055 Baldwin Toronto Ont	ny	Nyack	
19	Detained	Gagnon	Eugene	36	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife Ludwine Quebec	"	"	
20	Detained	Paquette	Edward	18	m	s	mill worker	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Georges Gagnon 206 Dorset St Montreal	Mass	Northbridge	
21	Detained	Rappa	Robert	6	m	s	farmer (stage)	"	yes	Eng	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Alex Rappa Hemmingford Que	ny	Saranac	
22	Detained	Brown	Frederick	32	m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	Wife Isabella 301-12 Ave Calgary Alta	"	New York	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

E
2

24 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Refer

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~not~~	Assisted	95.00	yes	1919	Newton Falls	1917	Paul Veronne Manouel R Island	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	br	gr	none	Canada	Riviere du Loup
2	"	Illiterate	15.00	yes	1920	"	1917	Bro Damase Newton Falls New York wife Miss Alexina 268 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	br	"	"	Newport Que
3		Contract Laborer						Westbrook Me Employer Phillips Laconia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bl	br	"	"	Wotton Que
4		Contract Laborer	8.00	"				Elgin Park Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St Charles Bce
5		Contract Laborer	8					Bro Sam Pinckert wife Ida	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	br	"	Eng	Manchester
6		Contract Laborer	8.00	yes	1920	Lake		San Diego Calif Bro Sam Charles Buchanan R R Det Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	Canada	Montreal Que
7	"	L.P.C.	—					do Leonidas Edward Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Buckingham
8	"	L.P.C.	300.00	no				Hanover Ont Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	St Odred de Yamaska
9	"	L.P.C.	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	L.P.C.	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Physically Defective						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial atrophy & paralysis of both legs Born			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	L.P.C.	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none						"	"	" "
13	"	L.P.C.	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	St Gabriel
14	"	L.P.C.	100.00	yes	1910		1917	Bro Albert Band Moosejaw Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"	de Brandon
15	"	L.P.C.	—	assisted			yes	do Samuel Crawford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	St Damien
16	"	L.P.C.	90.00	no				33 East 28 St New York Sister for month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blue	blue	"	Ireland	Ballymena
17	"	L.P.C.	8.00	yes	1918		1920	Plattsburg New York friend Mrs Geo McDraw 330 West 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br	"	Canada	Bonaventure Que
18		Contract Laborer	60.00					Hudson Theatre New York Lady New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of left leg 1907			5	8	Indian	br	br	"	"	Ottawa Ont
19		Physically Defective	90.00	no		Mass		Sister Mrs Lena Berry Newburyport Mass Bro Tom R R St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	med	ha	blue	"	"	Quebec Que
20		Illiterate	18	yes	1915		1/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane		6	1	"	gr	"	"	"	Montreal Que
21	"	Insane	155.00	no				Sherman New York Hudson Theatre New York Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	9½	fair	blue	blue	"	"	Kemmangford Alta
22		Contract Laborer	60.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Calgary
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				12/10/21
2				1/17/22
3				"
4				1/4/22
5				12/31/21
6				1/19/22
7				"
8				12/30/21
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				12/13/21
15				"
16	Quebec	6/15/13	Pretorian	12/23/21
17	Boston Mass	4/5/13	Romanic	1/19/22
18				1/20/22
19				1/21/22
20				1/9/22
21				1/21/22
22				"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 — A to L ✓ — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w. if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	6P 23624	Stewart	Gregoire Arthur	24	6	M	M	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Can	Montreal	Sister Miss James Stewart 36 Belvidere Ave Westmount Bro Miss Delia	My	My City	
2	24H 17073	Coutu	Gilbert	38		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Joliette Co	Sister Mrs Ernest D. Fargus Lac Como	"	Joliette	
3	24H 17072	Coutu	Delphonsine	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Under 16	Coutu	Simonne	11		F	S	none	C/a 1-206266	1/9/37	70c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Coutu	Julianne	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Coutu	Donalda	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Coutu	Georgette	3		F	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Coutu	Gerard	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	24H 14757	Blondin	Alec	30		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	Ont	Ranlagan	Bro Grant P. Ranlagan Quebec	My	Glens Falls	
V 10	24H 15840 S-S Ticket	Blondin	Eva	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Mrs Edgehill 172 Westmount	"	Egypt	
11		Earle	Paul	49		M	M	Gardener	"	Eng	"	"	"	Via New York	Montreal	Bro			
12	"	Earle	Hazel	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Via New York	"	Husband Mrs Bloomfield Co.		Italy	
13	"	Collard	Corinne	53		F	M	none	"	French	"	"	"	Via New York	"	Sister Mrs Arthur Monnier 420 Dorchester W Montreal			
14	"	Collard	Maurice	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		My	Bronx	
15	6P 23625	McCall	Frances	55		F	Mrd Laborer	Eng	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	Via Rouses Point		Cousin Mrs John Donahue 127 Blackwell Montreal		Canada	
16	2P 36523	Wiegensburg	Frieda	23		F	M Wife	Housework	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	Via New York	"			France	
17	S-S Ticket	Howe	Gregoire	33		M	S	Manufacturer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Alla	Cousin Mrs Arthur Sept Bird	Vt	Burlington	
18	2P 36489	Leclaire	Diana	17		F	S	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Macamic	Macamic Alberta	"	"	
19	Under 16	Leclaire	Annette	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	"	Leclaire	Yvette	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Myd	Detroit	
21	24H 15845	Guilfoyle	Christine Frankenburg	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	Eng	Y	Seattle Wash	Irish	Via New York	Montreal	Sister Mrs Enoch 110 Buckley		England	
22	S-S Ticket	Butler	John	37		M	M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Eng Via New York	136 Duncan	Victoria 136			
23	"	Butler	Emma	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Via New York	"	do		"	
24	Under 16	Butler	Ernest	8		M	S	none	"	Under 16	"	Montreal	"	Via New York	"	Guard Grand Trunk		Lugo Slavia	
25	S-S Ticket	Roy alias Earl	Gregoire	25		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Y	Eng	Y	"	Servian	Via New York	Montreal	Montreal Can		Rumania	
26	Under 16	Pominski	Marie	5		F	S	none	"	Under 16	"	"	Russian	"	Saskatoon Canada	Sister Mrs Dorchester W Montreal			
27	"	Jaminski	Mike	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
28	3P 36544	Williams	Rachael W. Buckley	22		F	S	Comp	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	Via New York	Montreal	None Mrs John Donahue	My	My City	
29	S-S Ticket	Blueflat	Ole	33		M	S	Lab	"	Norweg Lang & Son	"	"	Scand	"	Ashingok Alla	Cousin Pennant Lake		Norway	
30	6P 207410	Heroux	Louis	42		M	M	Carpenter				No	French	"	Shawinigan Falls	Sister Mrs Amanda Martin Shawinigan Lac	Nh	Manchester	

NOT USED

NOT USED

25 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

J. W. Farrell
Examiner

Arthur J. Gregoire
W. Buckley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 22, 19

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality). (See instructions for filling in this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self 30/552	100 00	y	21	Fall River Mass	12/20/21	Bro Law Regenald Ronty 1663 Grand Concourse Bronx New York	no	Firm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6		br	blue	none	Canada	Dno Belleville
2	"	"	1100	y	1905	Conn	1910	Taftville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	gr	br	"	"	St Emilie Co Enrique
3	"	—	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	"	"	St Jean de Marthe
4	"	—	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	386588 self	100 00	"				Bro Louis) 2 Bralon Ave Glens Falls New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	blue	"	"	"	Dno Montagard
10	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	Dno Valleyfield
11	y	384998 Self	100 00	"				See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	"	Montreal
12	"	—	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
13	"	384538 husb	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	gr	br	"	"	Montreal
14	"	—	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	"	"
15	no	386540 Self	250 00	y	1920		12/24/21	3044 Albany Crescent Bronx New York	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	gr	blue	"	"	Lachine
16	"	384596 "	300 00	no				Head tax not refunded 5/25/22 A-6733	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Poland	Novo-Radomsk
17	y	387558 "	500 00	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Dno Brunelle
18	no	387997 husb	60 00	y	1905	Vt	1914	Knox Antwerp NY Ravenscliffe Burlington Vermont	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	br	blue	"	"	Vermont Winooski
19	"	—	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	St Samuel
20	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	N S A	27 Burlington
21	"	387326 self	16 00	y	1920	Omaha Neb	9/1921	Mother Isabel 3608 Cass Ave Detroit Mich	Dno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
22	y	387321 Paca	100 00	no				Father John See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"	"	Eng	Tremington
23	"	—	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"	"	"	Marwood
24	"	—	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Can	Dno Arnaud
25	"	387562 Self	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	Belgia	Studena
26	no	387491 Father	900 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Sask Pasquale
27	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		Sask Casimbra
28	y	289407 Sister	500 00	"				Sister of Congregation 139 East 79th St New York	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	br	blue	"	Eng	Liverpool
29	"	387576 Self	50 00	y	1910	N S	1911	See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity & defective mind	12/18-28	6	1	Med	"	"	"	Norway	Lysone
30	no	387256 "	300 00	"	1879 1913		1915	Son Joseph 594 Stevenson Manchester N H	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gr	blue	"	Canada	Dno St Severe

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				12/22/21
2				12/27/21
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				12/29/21
12				"
13				12/28/21
14				"
15				"
16	Montreal	1911	Montenegrin	"
17	New York	1897	—	"
18				12/24/21
19				"
20				"
21				12/29/21
22	Halifax	1906	Tunisian	"
23	Quebec	1909	Empress of Britain	"
24				"
25	Quebec	5/1912	—	"
26				12/30/21
27	Quebec	11/1908	Tunisian	"
28	Quebec	10/1908	Tunisian	"
29	New York	4/1910	Adriatic	12/31/21
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(Or what country a citizen
1	D.K. 17983	Cole	George	21		M	Abandoned domicile	Labor	no	Under 16	no	Canada	French	Canada	Lachine Que	Aunt Mrs Edmund Marks	Mass	Manchester	
2	3241	Bjorklund	Galinka	32		F	wife	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scand	"	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago	
3	Under 16	Bjorklund	Gordon	7		M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Bjorklund	Harry	7		M	S	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	D.K. 15856	Shelley	Jadie	38		F	M	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Margaret Stark 175 Easton Ave Montreal	N.D.	New Rockford	
6	Under 16	Shelley	Ruth	10		F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	"	Shelley	Gordon	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	D.K. 136562	Theberge	Ernest	44		M	M	farmer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Ironmaker	Sister Yacht Rene Armagh & Leclerc Lane	Mass	Lawrence	
9	D.K. 136563	Theberge	Lydia	42		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	D.K. 136564	Theberge	Ernest	20		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	D.K. 136565	Theberge	Rosa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	Theberge	Marie	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Theberge	Jeanne	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Theberge	Yvette	7		F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Theberge	Orel	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Theberge	Roland	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Theberge	Maurice	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	D.K. 17093	Bissonnette	Eva	23		F	S	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	French	"	"	Sister Bertha 2707 St Andrew St Montreal Canada	Ny	Canton N.D.	
19	D.K. 12069	Lusher	Joseph	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	none Brothers & Sisters Aberdeen Scotland	N.D.	Paterson	
20	D.K. 16867	Olivier	Yvette	22		F	S	Dom	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Quebec Canada	Ny	My City	
21	D.K. 15862	Daite	Sadie	23		F	S	Nurse	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Spencerville Ont Can	Father Osborn Spencerville Ont Can	"	"	
22	D.K. 15861	Rollens	Gladys	19		F	S	Abandoned domicile	Dom - 1934 - file 11316-21-3-1 Dated 3/2/37 7 P.C.			"	Irish	"	Renfrew Ont	Father Thomas Renfrew Ontario	"	Hudson Que	
23	Under 16	Gaston	Rene	6		M	M	grandson	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	Lachine Rapids	via New York Sister Mrs Lucien Lacasse 25 Lane 1-2		France	
24	"	Gaston	George	9	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Solomon	Morris	15		M	S	"	yes	Yiddish	yes	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	See D 5 Line 7	Mass	Boston	
26	D.K. 236246	Riopel	Wilfred	31		M	S	Salesman	"	Eng	"	"	French	"	"	Father Gaspard 1740 St Lawrence Montreal	Ny	My City	
27	D.K. 17086	Wallace	Frederick	35		M	M	Editor	Appeal sustained 12/21/37			12-38½-11265/886	"	"	Gordon Vale Que	Wife Ethel Gordon Vale Que	"	"	
28	D.K. 10125	Morrison	Hilda	25		F	W		Abandoned domicile 1933			File 11316-21-3-1	"	"	West Mins	Husband Charles 201 West 80th St	Ny	My City	
29	Under 16	Morrison	Dorothy	5	10	F	S		Abandoned domicile 1933			File 11316-21-3-1	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
30	D.K. 17405	Evans	Harold	18		M	S	Bell Boy	yes	Eng	yes	"	Jew	"	Montreal	Father George 339 Hamilton St Mont	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Alfred F. Smith A. C. Zammeat

26 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	m	38935 Self	—	n				Uncle Joseph Dufresne 59 Sherbrooke St Manchester New Hampshire	no	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Lt	Grey	None	Canada	Chateauguay Falls Que
2	y	38763 Passed	100 00	"				Husband Herbert Chicago 501 W Syracuse Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Denmark	Randers
3	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	m	38978 Husb	195 00	"				Husband Charles N D Box 45 New Rockford N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Lt	Lt	"	"	Glengarry Ont
6	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Valleyfield Que
7	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Billsdale
8	"	38579 Self	575 00	y	1919	Mass	1920	Bro Law Adelard Lesperance 329 Broadway Lawrence Mass	Term	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Lt	Lt	"	"	Armagh
9	"	—		"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	"
10	"	—		n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	"	"
11	"	—		n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	"
12	"	—		n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	—		n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt		"	"	"
14	"	—		n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt	Lt	"	"	"
15	"	—		n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	"	—		n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17	"	—		n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	y	38935 Self	500 00	y	1906 to 1920	n	1908 to 1920	Aunt Anna Myrtle 85-54 Corona Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Pharyngitis	Nose & throat	5	2	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	"	Montreal
19	m	37585 "	120 00	y	years			Sister Bonnie Kolsilend 249 Hamilton Ave Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	Red	Gr	Lt	"	Russia	Kovno
20	"	38725 "	50 00	n				Dr 2 & 3 Beacon 542 East 138 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Jarbeau Ont
21	y	38379 "	100 00	"				Anderson City Kokepelle Anderson City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spencerville Ont
22	"	"	175 00	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"	"	"	Cobden Ont
23	m	38746 Self	100 00					Bro D S Line 1-r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Lachine Que
24	"	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	38707 Father	—					Bro D S Line 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
26	"	38770 Self	200 00	y	1921		1/24/21	350 West 20 St New York City Nat Biscuit Co Dishing Bazette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Lt	Lt	"	"	"
27	"	38808 Emp	200 00	n				28 W West 35 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	38788 Self	40 00	y	1919	New York	1920	Bro Columbus 1-r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal 736 Westmoreland
29	"	—	—					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30	"	38833 Self	137 00	na				Friend Mrs Musch 218-12 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lbr	Blue	"	Eng	Walsall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				12/19/21
2	Juneau	7/1908	Corsican	12/30/21
3				"
4				"
5				12/31/21
6				"
7				"
8				1/3/22
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				1/11/22
19	Quebec	1902		1/25/22
20				1/2/22
21				1/3/22
22				1/4/22
23				1/4/22
24				1/4/22
25				1/20/22
26				12/22/21
27	Montreal	1903	Hungarian	12/21/21
28				1/4/22
29				"
30	Mont	10/1910	Hesperian	1/3/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

A to L.

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	Undr 16	Tamai	(Frankie) Fresima	7		f	s	none	no	Under 16	no	Canada	Via New York Italy	Canada	Diamond City Alta	See D 5 Line 10		Italy	no
2	"	Tamai	Marcelina	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"
3	"	Tamai	Orovma	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"
4	"	Tamai	Gena	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"	"
5	23263 1/2 DP 133995	Parent	Joseph Rd	60		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	"	French	"	St Robert Dr	Dr Bonaventure Drummondville Que	R.D.	Woonsocket	"
6	23263 1/2 DP 133996	Parent	(Eulda) "	57		f	w	wife	no	Wnt husband	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
7	23263 1/2 DP 133980	Sirois	Mary (Raymond)	68		f	wd	none	no	Going to daughter	no	"	"	"	Beloeil Que	Son (Emile) Beloeil Que	Mass	Barronsville	"
8	23726 6 DP 133975	Lechtman	Rachael	57		f	w	wife	no	with husband	no	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	none	Pa	Phila	"
9	23726 7 DP 133974	Lechtman	Shelep	60		m	m	Grocery	y	Yiddish	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	23726 8 DP 134019	Dion	Ulmanda (Rufus)	40		f	m	Dom	"	French	"	"	Fr	"	Warnock Dr	none	NH	Manchester	"
11	235062	Gauthier	(CAS-11-29 1/4 Cd) (Frankie) Antoinette	22		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs Joseph Charlebois 317 Amherst St Montreal	My	Syracuse	"
12	PR 4 DP 134	Coburn	Ambrose (Bill)	37		m	s	Lab	no	R R 4	no	"	Irish	"	"	none	"	Nyb city	"
13	16864 DP	Cherrien	(Zuckie) Alphonse	37		m	m	Cigar Factory	y	French	y	"	French	"	Spa New York	Sister Mrs Chas Vinet 132 Dr Manchr Montreal Bro Richard	Me	Lewiston	"
14	17096	Alvarez	Menendez (Diego)	30		m	s	Cigar Mnfg	"	Spanish	"	"	Spanish	"	"	654 City Hall Ave Montreal		Cuba	"
15	Undr 16	Brzyzowski	Louis	5		m	s	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Polish	"	Wife Charles	See D 5 Line 17-18	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
16	DP	Brzyzowski	Mike	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
17	17097	Viens	(Rd) Amanda	30		f	m	—	y	French	y	"	French	"	Gaudin L'Ange	Mother Mrs Blanc Fontaine 458 Rivard St Montreal	R.I.	Arkwright Centre	"
18	Under 16	Viens	Jean Guy	2		m	s	—	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
19	"	Viens	Mary P	5		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	5-5 Dft 23	Tjelland	(Frankie) Gerald	25		m	s	Farmer Engineer	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Tofdeslegh Alta	Tofdeslegh Alta		Norway	
21	136609 DP	Stekler	David	45		m	m	Engr	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	Son Mamie 1873 Clarke St Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	136608 DP	Stekler	Fanny	57		f	w	wife	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	136607 DP	Stekler	Ida (Title - file 12 - Stekler - 9/11/37 - JRC)	26		f	s	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	136606 DP	Stekler	Peter	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Undr 16 5-3	Stekler	Sadie (Mrs J Zucker)	8		f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dft 24	Lerng	Karl (Raymond)	49		m	m	farmer	y	Norweg	y	"	Scand	"	Holden Alta	Sister Napoleon none		Norway	
27	3446 DP	Veroille	Lednelle	18		m	s		"	French	"	"	French	"	St Gertrude	St Gertrude Quebec	Wy	Inppa Lake	
28	3448 DP	Loncau	Odelon	19		m	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Chas Vinet St Gertrude Quebec Bro Wilfred 367 Ontario East	"	"	"
29	14053 DP	Chartre	Helen (Diegone)	34		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal Can	"	Champlain	"
30	14267	Graveley	Lillian	37		f	s	Stenog	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sister Clara 320 Guy St Montreal Can	"	Glens Falls	"
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Frankey G. Gregoire — Dmat Veilleux
Arthur G. Gregoire — A. C. Gaumont
W. J. Zucker

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work here or temporary visit only?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work or temporary visit only? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	m		Self	200	m				See column 19	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none						none	Canada	Diamond City Alta
2	"		—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
3	"		—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"		—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"		37x874	300	m	1915		1916	Dau Maria Parenteau 629 East School St Woonsocket	Do Rem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	St Robert
6	"		"	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"		37x868 Son	95	m	1896	Mass	1901	Mary Canteu Harrowerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Servants		5	2		br	gr	"	"	Lorel Lne Riviere
8	"		37x836 husb	40	m	1914	Phila Pa	1914	Jos Jouis 1443 N Marshall Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	2		br	br	"	"	Blanche
9	"		Self	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br mg	gr	"	Russia	Kuff
10	"		37x372 "	400	m	1880	N H	1915	Blaine & Bernere Manchester New Hamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		gr	blue	"	"	Eesen
11	"		37x347 husb	50	m				With husband Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		br	br	"	Canada	Lafleniere
12	y		387369 Mother	5	m	1913		9/29/16	104 Holden St Syracuse N Y Mother Mary 39 Broadst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	"	Montreal
13	m		387508 Self	100	m	1908	Me	12/31/21	new york 16 cts Mother Clara 32 Liston St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	W S a	Mahanoy City Penna
14	y		387507 "	100	m	1905	Newyork	1907	A-67331 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Hobart
15	m		379417 Father	—	m				See Col 19	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	Spain	Oviedo
16	"		—	—	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
17	"		387377 Self	28	m				Husband Armand Arctic Center R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	blk	br	"	"	L'Ange Gardien
18	"		—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19	"		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	y		387002 Self	50	m	1915	N D	1/15/16	See column 19	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	blk	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
21	m		387497 "	30	m	1898	My	1901	Jos Lusmier Los Angeles Calif	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dbr		"	Austria	Bjorkan
22	"		—	—		1898	"	1901	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Saezoog
23	"		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br	"	"	"
24	"		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
25	"		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	y		387521 Self	200	m	1901	Minn	1910	See Column 19	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	blue	"	Norway	Christiana
27	m		"	35	m				Tupper Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	gr	"	Canada	St Gertrude
28	"		372834 "	40	"				Abraham Ramus Lebaseur Tupper Lake Newyork	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	hzl	"	"	"
29	"		373720 "	30	m				Baptiste Lebe Bordreau Champlain my	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	"	Montreal
30	"		373413 "	50	m				Mesabe Jams 28 Bronne Ave Glen Falls Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk	blue	"	"	Ont Cornwall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1/4/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				5/27/21
6				"
7 Phila		1907	?	10/20/18
8	"	"		"
9				5/31/21
10				1/5/22
11				"
12				1/5/22
13				"
14 New York		1905	Oceanic	5/22
15				5/28/21
16				5/28/21
17				10/20/21
18				"
19				"
20 New York		1915	Bergen fjord	1/9/22
21	"	1898	?	1/7/22
22 Quebec		1898		"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26 Army		1907		1/9/22
27				5/27/21
28				"
29				5/28/21
30				5/27/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(If not going to a friend, write the name of the city or town.)
	6P	Rackalaw	Annie	10	f	S	none		n	Under 16	n	Canada	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Father Dtr 1665 Mansfield Montreal Can	Pa	Bradford	
1	20583 D-K	Ryke	Franken	10	f	S	"		n	Under 16	n	"	Hebr	"	"	Father Dtr 1665 Mansfield Montreal Can	Pa	Bradford	
2	17091	Reilly	Margaret	32	f	m	"		y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	"	Bro William McMarshal 2595 Christopher, Montreal	Pa	Pasadena	
3	Under 16	Reilly	Edith	4	f	S	"		n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	"	Reilly	Lila	3	f	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Reilly	Merwyn	2	m	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Reilly	Alice	0	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	144196 D-K	Vanasse	Zara	27		f	S	House keeper	y	French	y	"	French	Left via Newport Mass a Canada	Montreal Can	Bro Delix 2792 Des Ramez Montreal Can	Pa	Burnsville	
8	Under 16 D-K	Jelieve	Margaret	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Left via New York Canada Forget Sask	Montreal Can	See 6 Line 2		Belgium	
9	171 01 D-K	Menard	Joseph	33		m	m	Painter Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Left via Newport Mass a Canada	Boston Montreal	Mother Alphonsine 328 rue Saint Denis Montreal	Mass	Boston	
10	171 02 S-S	Menard	Clara	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Left via Newport Mass a Canada	Boston Montreal	Husband Joseph 328 rue Saint Denis Montreal	"	"	
11	Turkey D-K	Mancini	Gaunisi Damiani	33		m	m	Trunkmaker Tailor	"	Italian	Eng	"	Italian	Can	Sydney N.S.	Wife Helen Mancini Nova Scotia		Italy	
12	15660 S-S	Allard	Delcina Gregoire	25		f	m	none	"	French	"	"	French	Can	St Bonaventure Que	St Bonaventure Que	Mass	Leominster	
13	Turkey D-K	Jacobson	Gust	35		m	S	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton Sask	none Husband Joseph Success Sask		Sweden	
14	207419 S-S	Lavigny	Clemence	5		f			n	Under 16	n	"	French	"	Success Sask	Mother Mary 90 Mackenzie	Wis	Littleton	
15	Ticket D-K	Mac Dermot	Clarence	25		m	S	Student	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Montreal Canada		England	
16	136645 D-K	Whitehead	Reba	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	Ny	Brooklyn	
17	5636 D-K	Vancovitch	Leib	52		m	m	Dealer	y	Jewish	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Aunt Mrs Nancy Cohen 896 Ontario East Montreal	"	Ny City	
18	5637 D-K	Yancovitch	Gruma	49		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	5638 D-K	Yancovitch	Bertha	22		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	5639 D-K	Yancovitch	Greda	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16 D-K	Yancovitch	Sophie	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" D-K	Yancovitch	Abraham	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	135839 2D	Cobb	James	28		m	m	Salesman	y	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William Cobb 44 Brock Montreal Canada	Conn	Stafford	
24	135840 2D	Cobb	Gladys	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	Under 16 S-S	Cobb	Grace	5		f	S		"	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ticket	Thayer	Charlotte Zaunsen	27		f		Teacher	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mrs Annie Laird 3 McGarvie City		France	
27	"	Copeland	Lillian G.	23		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur G. Macwellon Apts City		England	
28	"	Tremblay	Ferdinand Zucker	66		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	none		France	
29	"	Tremblay	Yvonne	44		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
30	"	Cianflone	Cesare	33		m	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	So Italy	"	La Prairie	Father Luigi 231-5th Ave Lachine Que		Italy	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Vranken Arthur Gregoire M Zucker A. C. Jaunsil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Ent. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the English language or some other language, or is he illiterate? If so, state which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		38?379					10/	Aunt Mrs Lennie Rubenstein																			
	m	aunt	—	n	9/1919	—	1921	5 Washington St Bradford Pa	Perm	m	no	no	no	m	no	no	no	Good	none				br	br	none	Canada	Montreal
2		38?004						Husband Lennie																			
	m	Husband	30	n	various			Canada Park	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Med	br	gr	"	Ireland	Irvinestown
3	"	—	—																							Canada	Montreal
		"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
4	"	—	—																							"	"
		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
5	"	—	—																							"	"
		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
6	"	—	—																							"	"
		38?006						Sister Leodina																			
7	"	Self	25 cash	y	1907	R I	5/1921	Burrillville R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Med	br	blue	"	"	St Guillaume Lusk
		38?006																									Lampman Sask
8	y	"	30 cash	n				See Column 17	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	or	gr	"	"	"
		38?002						Hom 314 Center St																			Belcourt
9	"	"	25 cash	y	1910		11/22	Boston Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			gr	br	"	"	"
																											Conn
10	"	"	"	y	1895		1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			blk	"	"	W Va	Norwidge
		38?527						See Column 17																			
11	m	Self	0					East Phillips 395 Mechanic St	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9			br	haz	"	Italy	Aquasanta Aventine
		38?830						Leominster Mass																			
12	y	husb	—			Bridgeport			"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			br	br	"	Canada	St Rose
		38?437				Conn	1910																				
13	y	Self	300 cash	y	1906	woman		See Column 17	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		Law	br	blue	"	Sweden	Hagby
		38?382					1910	Sister Celina Howe																			
14	"	"	25 cash	y	1880		1911	Littleton New Hamp	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 Garter		5 4			br	br	"	Canada	Hinsdale
		38?534																									
15	m	"	36 cash	y	transit			See Column 17	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none		5 8		Med	br	br	"	W I	Jamaica
		38?532						Friend Robert Howe																			
16	"	—	—	n				530-51 St Brooklyn NY	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			"	blue	"	Eng	Barnsley
		38?643						Sister Sam Mrs Lapelle Grand																			
17	"	"	300	"				955 East 7th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can qualify after 1 yr		5 9			yl	haz	"	Rumania	Dorohoi
18	"	—	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			br	gr	"	"	"
		"																Garter 62'									
19	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			br	blue	"	"	"
		"																Good none									
20	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			"	"	"	"	"
		"																								Canada	Montreal
21	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
		"																									
22	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
		38?029				Saltpan	12/	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Casey																		Scotland	Dundee
23	/	"	400 cash	y	10/24/07	Iowa	1921	18 Darien St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			br	gr	"	"	"
24	"	—	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3			br	br	"	"	"
		"																								Canada	Montreal
25	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
		38?035																									
26	y	Self	200 cash	y				See Column 17	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8			br	br	"	"	"
27	m	38?626	150 cash	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½			br	br	"	Australia	Melbourne
		"																									Isle
28	y	38?543	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Med	gr	gr	"	Canada	St Hubert
29	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			br	blue	"	"	Montreal
		38?548																									
30	"	"	200 cash	y	7/1904	transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Med	br	br	"	Italy	Schical

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1/9/22
2 Halifax		1911	Scotian	1/3/22
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				1/9/22
8				"
9				1/10/22
10				"
11 Quebec		1906	—	1/10/22
12				1/10/22
13 St John		1/1920	Melagama	1/9/22
14				1/7/22
15 Boston		1905	Sampson	1/10/22
16 Quebec		7/1911	Virginian	1/13/22
17 New York		1907	"	12/9/21
18 Quebec		1909		"
19 "		"	-	"
20				"
21				"
22 Montreal		7/1905	Sicilian	1/10/22
23 "		"	"	"
24				"
25				1/11/22
26				"
27 Vancouver		11/9/21	Mikasa	1/10/22
28				1/11/22
29				"
30 New York		7/1906	—	1/13/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 24		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	29	1-139216	Ja 11/10/34 Marquis															
1/13665	29	Desjardins	Joseph	34		m	m	Butcher	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Alphonse Lamoureux 141 Rue de la Montagne Montreal	R I	Berkeley
2/13666	29	Desjardins	Diana	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Under 16	Desjardins	Marie	8		f	s	"	"	under 16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Desjardins	Lorette	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5/5879	29	Lamarche	Rose	22		f	m	—	y	French	y	"	"	Can	St Phillippe	Father Alexandre St Ange Quebec Mother Minnie Lacoste	Vt	Strasstmg
6/9169	29	Turner	Chas Franken	36		m	s	Seaman	"	Eng	"	"	"	Eng	Montreal	128 Bishop St Montreal		Cuba
7/34364	29	Pontbriand	Joseph	21		m	s	Lab Black	"	French	"	"	"	Quebec	St Joseph de Beauce	Father Ed St Joseph de Beauce Mother Emma Paul St Joseph de Beauce Que	R I	Manville
8/34365	29	Laprade	Ernest	25		m	s	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Damase Mother Diamond 14 Holland Ave Chicopee	Mass	Chicopee
9/34382	29	Lemieux	Eugene	26		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Grantville	Wife Rosanna Lemieux 14 Holland Ave Chicopee	"	"
10/34381	29	Bernier	Rose Franken	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicholas de Rimouski Que	Uncle Arthur Lemieux	"	New Bedford
11/34391	29	Paquette	Gilbert	26		m	s	Baker	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	St Damase Quebec	Do	"	"
12/14402	29	Dollomon	Edward	27		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Uncle Eugene Georgy 1 Rue Ste Norbert Montreal Que	Cal	San Francisco
13/66303	29	Georgy	Eva Jeannette	12		f	s	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinth	Uncle Clement Pedras Rue Drummondville Que	Me	Springvale
14/66309	29	Grise	Grace Georgie	16		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sir Arthur Thomas Warren 105 French and Lachine	Conn	Plainfield
15/2204/6	29	Warren	Gertrude Keeley	58		f	wid	Chamber maid	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Friend Mrs Lillian Dumond c/o Drummond St Montreal	NY	NY City
16/9922	29	Voyez	Louise Degone	38		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	nephew Dominico Lena 1197 Dorchester St Montreal	"	Brooklyn
17/3430	29	Devito	Pietro	43		m	m	Lab	y	Italian		"	Italian	"	"	Do	Fla	Palmetto
18/3431	29	Devito	Maria	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								C/A 10-9911 7-15-38 ckh										
19	Under 16	Devito	Angelina	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Devito	Carolina	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Devito	Vincenza	6		m	s	"	"	under 16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Devito	Serafina	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Devito	Albina	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Devito	Margarita	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William 2109 Antelpisen St Montreal Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
25/13482	29	Toller	Florence Franken	25		f	s	Bookkeeper	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Father Ferdinand St Orleans St Montreal	R I	Woonsocket
26/34213	29	Paquette	Malvina	29		f	s	—	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	St Orleans St Montreal	Mass	Grosvenordale
27/34296	29	Leblanc	Lionel Gregoire	21		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Roch Que	St Roch Que	"	Fall River
28/13431	29	Boucher	Marie Louise Reilly	14		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinth	Uncle Joseph Provo Due Victoria Prange Uncle Antoine Jussaume	"	Northbridge
29/13432	29	Sicard	Adrienne	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuss Que	St Cuss Quebec	"	"
30/13432	29	Sicard	Gabriel	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Examined
Arthur J. Gregoire
W. J. Bucker

Deckman
Omer Veillette
A. E. Jaumard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF January 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose not permitted by law.	Whether able to read (examined) manual ability was proved.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit to foreign country, to join relative or friend, or to settle in this country.	Length of time in United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	387390 mother	16.00	no		N Y		Mother Stephonsine 191 r Berkeley R.I.	no	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	dk	dk	gr	none	Canada	St Belonie Que
2	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk	br	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"	—	—	"				Husband Nieuwpoppe Strasburg Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0			br	br	"	"	St Thelespe Que
5	"	367065 Self	100.00	"					"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med		br	br	"	"	Montreal St Joseph
6	"	382105 "	50.00	"				Sister Mrs Rosa Laprade	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			br	br	"	"	Ste Sorel
7	"	374475 "	90.00	"				Box 95 Manville R.I. Same Mrs Rosa Laprade	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			br	br	"	"	Pont Roxton Duc
8	"	274474 "	800.00	"				Sister Mrs Angelina Maisonneuve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			bld	blue	"	"	Granby
9	"	374313 "	30.00	y	5 mos	1916		14 Hillside Ave Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			br	br	"	"	St Hilaire Que
10	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5			br	blue	"	"	
11	"	374485 Self	300.00	y	1896			Sister Mrs Alberline Leclerc 1917 35 r N Front St East Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	bl	blue	"	Eng	Bristol
12	"	374155 "	200.00	m		Mrs	9/	(Do) now San Diego Mother Georgiana 6 Pine St Springvale Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		br	br	"	Canada	St Norbert Joliette
13	y	374190 "	36.00	y	1910		1920	Farfu Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3			"	"	"	"	Drummond
14	"	374302 "	15.00	y	1910		9/ 1919	Plainfield Conn Dau Mrs Annie Ritchie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	gr	br	"	India	Calcutta
15	"	373410 "	40.00	y	1919	one mo		145 Underclyffe Ave Mysidy Dau Maria Voyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	gr	"	Eng	Liverpool
16	m	372749 "	500.00	m				588 Prospect St Brooklyn Husband Leonard Lapenna R.I. Palmetto Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 mos pregnant	"	5		Med	gr	br	"	Italy	Providence
17	y	372640 passes "	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 Cents Min		5 3			br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good mind								"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Eng	Somerset
24	"	"	—	"				Sister Mrs Ruby Christy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl	fair	blue		Canada	Sagay
25	m	374412 Self	300.00	y	9 mos	to		37 Coronado St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			red	blue	"		St Rock Que
26	y	374364 "	350.00	y	1916	3 mos		Sister Mrs Agnes Cuillerier Woonsocket R.I. Uncle Domenique Gilbert Blain Grosvenordale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9			blk	br	"		Trois Rivs
27	m	374469 "	40.00	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10			br	gr	"		St Rock Que
28	—	374370 "	—	y	1907		9/ 1920	Father Samuel 171 Hunter St Dau Rose Mass Father Anne Girard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7			br	br	"		
29	—	373528 —	—	y	1919		"	Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4								
30	—	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Section 2 of act of October 16, 1918.)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				11/26/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				11/3/22
6				"
7				6/22/21
8				"
9				6/23/21
10				"
11				"
12	Quebec	7/19/13	Royal Edward	6/15/21
13				6/17/21
14				6/20/21
15				5/27/21
16	Quebec	7/19/14	Carmania	5/27/21
17	New York	7/1894	—	7/25/21
18	"	4/1894		"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25	Quebec	9/25/16	Sardinian	6/15/21
26				6/17/21
27				6/20/21
28				6/21/21
29				6/20/21
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	1/13423	Demers	Lazare	14		f	s	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Ann's Que	mother	Mass	Nashua	U.S.
2	1/36682	Whitworth	Samuel	29		m	m	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Sister Edw. 50 Cote des Neiges	Vt	Warren	"
3	1/36680	Whitworth	Elizabeth	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Under 16		Whitworth	John	3		m	s	none	n	under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Whitworth	Frances	0	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2/1474	Mailley	John	26		m	m	tinsmith	y	French	y	"	French	"	Newport Vt	Wife Melvina Newport Vt	My	Newton Falls	"
7	2/153	Pare	George	28		m	m	repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durham Que	Mother Rideau Corner Ont	"	Utica	"
8	2/154	Pare	Archelaus	24		m	s	engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Under 16		Pare	Gerard	4		m	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Pare	Jeanne D'Arc	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Pare	Rachel	0	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2/169	Cloutier	Joseph	28		m	s	Lumber Jack	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Robert Que	Father Montreal Canada	"	Dupper Lake	"
13	2/2750	Dessier	Alcide	41		m	s	Woodsman Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gertrude Que	Sister Mrs Wm Gerrard St Gertrude Que	"	"	"
14	2/2437	Beauchamp	Archie	28		m	m	Builder	y	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Marie 33 Bonaventure Sq Ted	"	"	"
15	2/2421	Fontaine	Euclide	27		m	s	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosvenor Que	Father Desonds Lac des Iles Que	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
16	2/2813	Cedras	Adrien	28		m	s	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Canut Que	Uncle O Mondor St Canut de Brandon Que	Mass	Fisherville	"
17	2/2634	Laramee	Philomene	52		f	s	—	n	Going to Daughter	n	"	"	"	Grenville Que	Husband Joseph Barnabe St Lucy Que	My	Dalton	"
18	2/2121	Renault	Edgar	57		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que	Wife Marie Valleyfield Que	Mass	Fall River	"
19	3/6624	McCarthy	Harold	25		m	s	RR	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Father Ottawa Ont	"	Boston	"
20	1/1	Boucher	Ephrem	29		m	m	Barber	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother Shawinigan Falls Que	Vt	West Albany	"
21	1/11	Boucher	Seraphine	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Under 16		Boucher	Leopold	3		m	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Boucher	Bella	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	2/9	Boucher	Edouard	0	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	3/2267	Roch	Irene	29		f	s	Milliner	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle Albert Roch 2053 St Catherine St Montreal	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
26	3/3248	Steinberg	Minnie	30		f	m	none Farm	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Husband Moses 238 Laval Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	Russia
27	3/4194	Allan	Elmer	33		m	s	Lab	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney	Friend Campbell Sydney	Vt	Royalton	"
28	3/4206	Bedard	Theodore	38		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Polycarpe	Wife Mary Dalhousie Jct	Mass	Fitchburg	"
29	3/4129	Barron	Yaakel	24		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	Father Joseph 745 Coursol Montreal Canada	My	My City	Russia
30	3/4046	Cartier	Mary L	43		f	s	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Alfred Papineauville 192 Lemoyne Montreal	Mass	Manton	"
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frankenn
Archem P. Gregoire
W Yaakel

Dykeman
Thos A Reilly
A. E. Gaumont

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, a society, or a government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parish in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	373529	—	7	1913		9/920	None	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	now	11	6		br	br	none	Canada	Magog
2	"	3740 or 3740 Self	140 00	"				#27 Kingsley Res. Residence Warren Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective sight		6	24	5	8	fresh	br	blue	"	Eng	London Ws
3	"	382106		7	1896	Sd	1905	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	now	5	1		fair	"	"	"	Canada	Stadacona
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Gaspe
6	"	37189	25 00	7	1914	NY	1920	Rem Lon Dale Newyork Paper Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½		br	br	"	"	Newport
7	"	374188	200 00	7	1900	VT	1920	Father Lawy Richmenegilde Chateauguay 168 Macdonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	br	"	"	Drummondville
8	"	"	"	"	1910		1917	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		left	"	"	"	Brougham
9	"	—	—	"	190		1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Magog
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Stanbridge
11	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Stanbridge
12	"	373488	86 00	7	1913	Sappa Lake	1915	Bush - Sappa Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	"	US a	Lowell Mass
13	"	374468	1700 00	"	1906	Vt	1909	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"	Canada	Granby Que
14	"	375479	61 00	"	vacious		6/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	br	br	"	"	"	Farnham Que
15	"	373404	250 00	"	1919		1919	Mother Fontaine Woonsocket 248 Gardenan Iroquois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	"	"	"	St Robert Que
16	"	374058	—	7	5/2/16		5/2/16	Father Frederick Pochenville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	"	St David Que
17	"	374084	39 00	7	1888		1898	Dau Mrs Ray Chalifoux 160 - 4 Ave Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	gy	br	"	US a	Gaspe Que
18	"	374494	2000 00	7	1900	2nd marr	1915	Father Mrs Georgiana Gilbert 2121 Pleasant St Fall River Mass Present residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	blue	"	Canada	Ste Rosalie Que
19	y	R Pass	40 00	7	1919	Mass	1/2/20	Father Remi 102 W Concord St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½		br	"	"	"	"	Iqaluit Que
20	n	38B96 Self	23 00	7	1911		1913	West Albany Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		br	br	"	"	"	St Hilaire Que
21	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que
22	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	Montreal
23	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
24	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
25	"	374509	100 00	7	1905	Woonsocket RI	1917	Father Joseph 206 River St Woonsocket RI Niece Pearl Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk	blk	br	"	"	St Come Chuchelnitz
26	"	374021 Snab	"	7	1919 Boy			Chateauguay Court Cleveland Ohio Wife Mrs Minnie Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br	"	"	Russia	Podolia
27	"	373689 Self	400 00	7	1910	Lowell Mass	1910	Royalton Vermont Father Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bald	blue	"	"	Canada	Ste Rose Que
28	"	374128	200 00	7	1898		1917	Father Hawaii Hitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
29	"	374121	100 00	7				Konsen Okman Slingel 49 St Marks Place Nybitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Russia	Grodno
30	"	373428 Self	150 00	7	1908	RI	1908	Father Mrs Carolina Rehorik Mantor Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gy	br	"	"	Canada	Beauharnois

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/20/21
2	Quebec	9/1911	Canada	1/13/02
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				6/21/21
7				6/17/21
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				6/6/21
13				6/21/21
14				6/20/21
15				6/1/21
16				6/9/21
17				6/5/21
18				6/23/21
19				6/14/21
20				6/15/21
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				6/17/21
26	Quebec	7/1907		"
27				6/14/21
28				6/15/21
29	Quebec	1906	—	6/13/21
30				6/5/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/20/21
2	Quebec	9/1911	Canada	7/13/02
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				6/9/21
7				6/7/21
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				6/6/21
13				6/9/21
14				6/8/21
15				6/1/21
16				6/9/21
17				8/5/21
18				6/23/21
19				1/14/22
20				6/17/21
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				6/17/21
26	Quebec	7/1907		"
27				6/14/21
28				6/8/21
29	Quebec	1906	—	6/13/21
30				6/5/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	1st Class	Chartland	Joseph	33		m	m	Lab	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Madeleine	Bro Philippe Cap Madeleine Que	R I	Central Falls	
2	1855	Chartland	Stephanie	30		f	m	(wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Chartland	Paula	8		m	S	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Chartland	Georana	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	1154 C 5/12/25	Caron	Joseph	29		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Denis Que	Father Joseph St Denis Que	Mass	Nashua	
6		Caron	Philomena	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7		Easby	Thomas	34		m	S	seaman	y	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father Joseph Penbroke Ont	My	Newyork	
8		Dorion	Azuilda	38		f	wid	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Bernadette Uncle, 698 Notre Dame	Can	Burlington	
9		Dorion	Philippe	10		m	S		n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10		Griffiths	Jennie	37		f	S	nurse	y	Eng	y	"	Welsh	"	St Agathe	Mother Jane Williams	Conn	Conn	
11		Hall	Elmira	66		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marbleton	Nephew Frazer Hall Marbleton Que	Mass	Douglas	
12		Hall	Charles	68		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Clement Clarence	"	"	
13	505 to Boston 2854-P-8349 9/6/29 MCH	Darnois	Theodore	55		m	S	Sextonpark	"	"	"	CA-1-256199	French	"	St Helen	Father Lucien Quebec Saint Anny Spencerville	RI	Woonsocket	
14		Robinson	Perlin	11		m	S	Singer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Hilda	80 Clanelock Lethbridge Mother Minnie Robinson	Mass	Pepperton	
15		Robinson	Lord	20		m	S	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Do	"	"	
16		St Jean	Josephine	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French		St Lin Que	Husband Jean Baptiste St Lint Que	RI	Lebanon	
17		St Jean	Raymond	15		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18		St Jean	Helen	9		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		St Jean	Paul	4		m	S		"	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	
20		St Jean	Rita	1		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Scott	Ellen	24		f	w		y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Lachine	Father Edward Boudreau 53 George Lachine	Mich	Detroit	
22		Saunier	Moise	69		m	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bagotville	Bro Isaie Bagot Que	RI	Woonsocket	
23		Saunier	Leglaz	66		f	m	Wife	"	with husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Tremblay	Marie	18		f	S	Table maid	y	French	y	"	"	"	Shewinigan	Father Henry St Louis St Shawinigan Falls Que	"	Manchester	
25		Middleton	Margaret	55		f	S	Dinner Keeper	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Sister Sarah Uncle 14 Canada Aberdeen Scotland	Mass	Quincy	
26		Doy	John Mack	83		m	m	none	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Iberville	Father Law Michael Dunwick Que	Vt	Barre	
27		Chiasson	Aurelle	11		m	S	"	"	"	n	Under 16	n	"	French	Dunwick Que Uncle William Chiasson Nakawa Garaquet Nakawa	Mass	Shirley	
28		Ashe	Joseph A	26		m	m	Machinist	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Joseph 31 98 Blake St Montreal Canada	Me	Millinocket	
29		Bessette	Frank	23		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father Frank 38 Villeneuve Montreal Can	Mass	Worcester	
30		Henning	William	48		m	wid	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Jack 90 St Antoine Quebec	Cuba		
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1923 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	393 393 Self	200 00	y	1911	Conn		Bro Law Alfred Gardner 130 Chestnut St Central FRI	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dk	Dk	Haz	none	Canada	St Jean Dorchester Notre Dame
2	/	—	—	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	De Lacheveque
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Notre Dame
4	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	De Lacheveque
5	"	379 396 Self	200 00	y	1918	Nashua NH	1920	Bro Law Francis Demaraise 15 Pierce St Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	blue	"	"	St Denis Dor
6	"	"	"	"	1913	—	1920	Do Cousin Thomas Purcell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	USA	Nashua NH
7	"	374 354	50 00	y	various			90 East 59th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	Halifax	Nova Scotia
8	"	373 473	25 00	n				Bro Law George Edmond 121 Harvard St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	"	Canada	St Etienne Dor
9	"	—	—	"				Do Cousin Mrs Betty Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Vallegfield
10	"	373 590 Self	250 00	y	various			2114 St James St Cinn Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	gr	"	W Wales	Llithfaen Dor
11	"	374 067	500 00	n				Cousin Mrs Ada Stratton 1353-13 St Douglas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gr	br	"	Canada	Marbleton Dor
12	/	374 066	"	"				Do Cousin Patty Keeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	blue	"	"	" Dor
13	—	374 130	—	y	1917	4 mos		201 Bridge St Worcester Mass Mother Minnie Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Ch	br	"	"	St Felix Dor
14	m	373 693 Uncle	—	n				Royalton Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Brookfield NB
15	"	377 962 Self	38 00	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	gr	"	"	Hartley NB
16	"	373 436 Husb	38 00	y	1918	Lebanon NH	1906 1920	Bro Law Dominique Casselman 10 Jordan Court Lebanon NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	br	"	USA	Windsor VT
17	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal PQ
18	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	USA	Lebanon NH
19	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	377 517 Husb	200 00	n				Uncle William Scott 828 Cosgrain (Lac) St Henri Cousin Regina 131 Woodlawn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	blue	"	Eng	Bristol Dor
22	"	374 154 Self	200 00	y	1865		1895	Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	gr	"	Canada	Clyptren Dor
23	"	—	—	do			do	Do Uncle Joseph L Grenblanc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		white	blue	"	"	Farnham Que
24	"	374 358 Uncle	50 00	y	1902		1916	131 Pump St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	br	br	"	"	Chicoutimi Que
25	"	377 563 Self	300 00	n				Sister Mrs C Cummings 84 Paley St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	blue	"	Scotland	St Jerges Que
26	"	378 064 Father	100 00	"				Bro Mother Mrs Probyn 39 Cooper St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Ch	blue	"	Canada	Jerusick Que
27	"	378 263 Uncle	200 00	n				Zaby Jones Chaseon Shirley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	"	"	Caraquet East Gaspe Dist
28	y	379 394 Self	400 00	y	1921	Me	1921	Milbridge Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
29	m	382 419 "	50 00	y	1910		1921	Home, 50 Wall St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	blue	"	"	Brighton
30	"	380 074 "	150 00	y	1894	My	1896	a-69604 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gr	blue	"	Eng	Brighton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/5/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				6/15/21
6				"
7	Halifax	6/3/21	Saxonia	6/6/21
8				6/3/21
9				"
10				"
11				6/10/21
12				"
13				6/6/21
14				6/14/21
15				"
16				6/3/21
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	Quebec	5/31	Lake Champlain	6/9/21
22				11/14/21
23				"
24				6/16/21
25	Montreal	6/9/21	Scandinavian	6/4/21
26				11/3/22
27				11/1/22
28				11/3/22
29				11/6/22
30	Quebec	1890		6/14/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
1	6P	Ray	Fred Franken	31		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago	no
2	6P	Conrcier	Joseph	21		m	s	farm Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	Shippolinaw	Sis Father Pierre Shippolinaw	Mass	Lawrence	"
3	6P	Leitch	Wiggles Lukinson	54		f	s	cook	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Lansdown	Sis Minnie Nicola Lansdown Quebec	Ny	Saranac Lake	
4	6P	Plante	Lucien Franken	22		m	m	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Ignace	Sis Marthe Seraphine St Ignace Quebec	Kans	Manitou	
5	6P	Plante	Marie	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	6P	Guevremont	Emile	20		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dathus Jean Baptiste St Ignace Que	"	"	
7	6P	Guevremont	Alexandrina	20		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Under 16	Guevremont	Juliette	1		f	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	6P	Mount alvan	Romeo Jacques Cartier	19		m	s	Laborer	y	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Dathus Alyssee 93 Beaudry Montreal	"	Worcester	
10	Ticket	Aquino	Leonard	33		m	s	tailor	"	Eng	"	Italy	"	"	Creighton Mine Ont	Brother Vincenzo Sudbury Ont	New York	Italy	
11	"	Pera	Frank	30		m	s	Merchant	"	Navigatori Italiani 1908	"	Italy	"	"	Creighton Mine Ont	Brother Vincenzo Sudbury Ont	New York	Italy	
12	"	Lebovitch	Louis Glace Bay	40		m	m	none	"	Red Star Line 1910	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Fanny 956 Henry Ave Montreal Que	Mass	Lawrence	
13	"	Walker	Hardley Jacques Cartier	23		m	s	Clerk	"	Canadian Pacific 1908	"	Canada	Eng	"	New York	Father Fred Jones 57 Victoria Ave St Lambert	Ill	Chicago	
14	"	Schwartz	Fleckie De Gaspe	26		f	m	none	"	Red Star Line 1910	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Aunt Lasser 1054 Lorimier Ave Mont	Ill	Chicago	
15	6P 6869	Guemart	Marie	76		f	s	—	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
16	6P 5878	Gordon	Gladys	24		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Morin Heights	Sister Mother Jennie Martin Morin Heights Que	Cal	San Diego	
17	Under 16	Gordon	Stanley	3		m	s	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	"	Gordon	Alexander Cheyenne	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Veerling	John Wyoming	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Montreal	Bro Do Bro 19	Mass	Boston	
20	"	Veerling	Agatha	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
21	"	Gruninos	Victoria 1381	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Father Vincent	Ny	Brooklyn	
22	6P 98136	Bergeron	Gilbert	24		m	s	farmer	y	French	y	"	French	"	St Jude Que	Sis Mother Lumina St Jude Quebec	PQ	Manwelle	
23	6P 13624	Donnelly	Edouard Dickinson	25		m	s	carpenter	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Burlington	Sister Mary Watson Burlington Quebec	Vt	Burlington	
24	6P 98176	Perron	Noella	30		f	m	wife	y	French	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Husband Alfred 2208 Lafontaine City	"	Gloucester	
25	Under 16	Perron	Rene	7		m	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	"	Perron	Hermine	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Perron	Adrienne	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	6P 98163	Marcoux	Florence Quebec	23		f	s	shop girl	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Dathus Joseph 1492 Mentana Montreal Que	"	"	
29	6P 98154	Bell	Dorothy Quebec	23		f	s	none	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Dathus Arthur 353 Mansion Montreal	Mass	Lowell	
30	6P 83858	Bussey	Charles	18		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John NB	Dathus George Kippling Newfoundland	Me	Portland	

1 NOT USED

1 NOT USED

32 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Frankon Archer F. Gregoire

Dickinson G. C. Gaumont

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

K.P.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	37 39 7 Self	50 00	y	1916	Swanton Vt.	1917	Nat and James 44 46 Crenshaw Chicago Delinary Providence RI 17 Gracut St Lawrence Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Med	br	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man
2	w	374763 Self	65 00	y	9/19			Friend Miss Mary Denning Saranac Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	St Appolinaire Que
3	y	356442 "	400 00	"	1914			Sister Josephine Hôpital Marieville RD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	haz	"	"	Armstown Que
4	w	373589 "	200 00	w					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	dk br	br	"	"	St Ignace Que
5	"	" —	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	373590 "	"	y	1915	RD 1	1/31/20	Bro Joseph Marieville RD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	dk br	blue	"	"	"
7	"	" —	—	"	do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	Marieville RD
8	"	— —	—	w				Friend Jerenie R Brunelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	WSA	
9	"	380402 Friend	00	"				633 Cathcart Westmount PQ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		br	gr	"	Canada	Malbaie
10	"	382083 Self	100 00	y	1905		1915	See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	br	br	"	Stalyb	Cellara
11	"	382082 "	500 00	w	Transit			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk br	br		"	"	Cellara
12	"	382075 "	100 00	y	various			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	Runcorn	Molanaux
13	"	382076 "	50 00	w				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	Canada	St Lambert
14	—	382101 —	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	blue	"	Poland	Slonim
15	y	382081 Spbon	500 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	br	"	Canada	Montreal Mont
16	"	382078 husb	40 00	y	1897		1906	Husb Joseph 1613 Mears Ave San Diego Calif	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	br	blue	"	W Sa	Butte City
17	"	" —	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Halifax
18	"	" —	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
19	"	373515 Self	25 00	w				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	"	— —	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	—	382154 —	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	y	374974 Self	400 00	y	1916		1910	Bro Joseph Marieville RD Bro Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility, Chronic Disease	"	"	5	7		dk br	br	"	"	St Jude Que
23	w	382157 "	200 00	y	1910		1914	160 St Champlain St Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteriosclerosis	"	"	5	8	Med	gr	gr	"	"	Huntington Lac
24	"	374970 husb	275 00	y	wants			Sister Mrs Celina Perron Blanc Sermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Journeay Mines
25	"	— —	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Telford
26	"	— —	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Light	"	"	"	Montreal
27	"	— —	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	"	"	"	Quebec
28	w	374091 Self	40 00	w				Mother Mrs Lionel Maud 855 Wilford St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Thurso Que
29	y	373741 "	100 00	y	1908	Que	1920	Que - Parland 627 E Condon Keren Mrs John Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Cond Rupping
30	w	374166 "	50 00	w				1203 Parkdale St Arbroke Belt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	br	blue	"	Nfld	Rupp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/23/21
2				6/15/21
3				6/14/21
4				6/8/21
5				"
6				6/6/21
7				"
8				"
9				4/9/20
10				1/6/20
11				"
12				Sailed 1906 Montrose "
13				"
14				Sailed 1910 "
15				"
16				1/12/20
17				"
18				"
19				6/9/21
20				"
21				1/7/20
22				6/5/21
23				9/26/19
24				6/15/21
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				6/13/21
29				6/1/21
30				6/15/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
1	90133	Lefebvre	Rose Desgouin	11		m	s	Student	y	French	y	Canada	French Canad	Canada	Lasorre	Father (Emile) 78 St Lawrence Montreal	Mass	N Adams	
2	90136	Paquin	Flora Franken	21		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles Que	Husband (Jerac) Paquin St Charles Mandeville Que	"	Valley Falls	
3	Under 16	Paquin	Gerta "	11		f	s	Child	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	"	Paquin	Norman "	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Paquin	Mary "	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Paquin	Gerard "	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	90135	Weinstein	Esaiah Desgouin	50		m	m	Jeweler	y	Yiddish	y	Russia	"	Montreal	Canada	Wife Bessie 2400 Geneva Blvd City Cal	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	90134	Boudreau	Lymen Franken	47		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	St Marie de Beauce		Father Eugene St Marie de Beauce Que	Wy	Woods Lake	
9	13405	Stewart	Eliza "	39		f	w	Wife	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada PEI	Charlottetown	England Charlottetown PEI	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	Under 16	Stewart	Stella "	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	"	Stewart	Ruth "	5		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Stewart	James "	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	5-3 Ticket	Aikins	Gregoire Libby Lemira	40		f	w	Clerk	yes	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada (via) Newyork	Montreal	none		England	
14	"	Aikins	Mary "	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
15	18385	MacDonald	Blanche Gregoire	31		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal		Father Samuel	Mass	Boston	
16	35247	La Fortune	Aurore "	18		f	s	Student Furniture	"	French	"	"	French	Joliette Que		Uncle (Alfred) Berger Joliette Que	Vt	Burlington	
17	135073	Bergeron	Philippe Franken	33		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Malbaie Que		Wife (Alfred) Bergeron Malbaie Que	Mass	Holyoke	
18	33912	Plator	Charles Franken	39		m	m	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Verdun Que		Father Law Wm Slater 6 Woodland Ave Quebec	Ny	Port Leyden	
19	36728	Gadbois	Pierre "	51		m	m	Captain	"	French Canadian	no	"	French	Newport Que		Bro Theophile Lefrancois Webster Mass	Mass	Webster	
20	Under 16	Mellman	Sophie "	7		f	s	none	yes	Under 16	no	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	See D 7 Lowell	"	Boston	
21	"	Mellman	Nathan Gregoire	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
22	90216	Clemer	Sarah Zaumsel	27		f	m	"	y	Yiddish	y	"	"	"		Husband Joseph 683 Columbus Ave	Montreal	Ny	Ny City
23	Under 16	Clemer	Ruth "	7		f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"		Do	"	"	
24	"	Clemer	Malvina "	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
25	34335	Lavioletta	Marcel Gregoire	12		m	s	"	y	French	y	"	French	"		See F 3 d Lowell Mass	Mass	Gilbertville	
26	34022	Freedman	Jennie "	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Son Capt Abraham Eckstein Que Aug 1919			
27	34023	Freedman	Bertha "	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2017 St Domingue Ave	Ny	Ny City	
28	46144	Dearden	John Franken	24		m	s	Laborer	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"		Mother Bridget Clonmel Ireland	"	Long Island	
29	90437	Courcy	Joel "	19		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Napoleonville	Uncle Moche Pierre Courcy St Napoleonville Que	Mass	Lawrence	
30	14607	Belisle	Mary B Franken	19		f	s	Chess Examiner	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Ernest Belisle St Agathe Que	N J	Ocean City	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 33

Franken Arthur F Bergeron

Ima Belisle

Dickerman

A. C. Zaumsel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period(s) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (or has any person, on his behalf, requested by him, by letter or otherwise) applied for admission to the United States before?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	37[illegible] Father	20 00	no				Aunt Mrs. Joseph Dargis 19 Gallop St W Adams Mass.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	light	blue	none	Canada	St Philippe de Neri PQ
2	"	37[illegible]461 Self	98 00	✓	19 00	R I	1919	Father Joseph Dargis Valley Falls R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	blue	"	N S A	Providence Falls R I
3	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Central
4	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	St Charles
6	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	y	37[illegible]6 Self	00					Friend L Hoffman 233 E Jasper Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gr	br	br	"	Russia	Bratyduk Gr Mogue
9	y	37[illegible]58 "	23 00	n				Work int woods Woods Lake Newyork Sister Mrs Anne Lovell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	lt	gr	"	Canada	St Blanford Marchfield
10	"	373470 "	55 00	y	1913	Minn	1917	1423 Summit St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	PEI
11	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Minn
12	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	N S A	Minneapolis
13	"	37[illegible]95 Self	500 00	n				See Column 12	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	gr	"	Canada	Hazelton Man
14	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazl	"	"	Winnipeg
15	"	37[illegible]24 Self	50 00	y	1906	Lowell Mass	1919	Sister Maud McDonald 64 Westland Ave Boston Mass & 1 Mt St Marie	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt	gr		"	"	Goldboro
16	y	37[illegible]535 Father	25 00	y	1907	Mass	1918	1 Burlington Vermont Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	N S A	Lowell Mass
17	"	37[illegible]990 Self	50 00		1899		6/21	656 Cambridge St Worcester Mass 1 Bay Line Pier Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Malbaie Binghampton
18	n	37[illegible]04 "	200 00	y	1887	my	1901	1 Fayt Bevington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	gr		"	N S A	Newyork
19	y	38[illegible]162 "	15 00	y	1917	Mass	1919	1 Lancaster St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gr	br	"	Canada	St Jude Dor
20	n	37[illegible]533 "	—				1/3/22	See Day Line 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
21	n	—	—					" " " Rushmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	374009 Self	15 00	n				56 Block Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	blue	"	Russia	Dwinsk
23	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
24	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	374308 Self	500 00	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	---	—
26	"	37[illegible]841 Husb						Son Maihan 187 New Lots Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Gr	blue	"	Russia	Roscro
27	"	—						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br		"	"	"
28	y	374436 Self	500 00			Lawrence		Friend John McCready 364 Jackson Ave Long Island City Employer Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br		"	Ireland	Belommed Ire
29	"	356946 "	52 00	y	1915	Mass	1918	154 Plymouth St Lawrence Mass Employed Mrs Frank J Bateman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	Canada	St Apolinaire Que
30	"	374113 Employe	0					101 Wesley Ave Bean City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	dgr	"	"	St Agathe

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/21/21
2				6/21/21
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				6/15/21
9				6/7/21
10				6/3/21
11				"
12				"
13				11/8/20
14				"
15				11/3/20
16				9/1/20
17				8/17/20
18				5/26/21
19				6/9/21
20				6/22/21
21				"
22	Quebec	1910	—	4/?
23				"
24				"
25				6/21/21
26	Montreal	1905		5/31/21
27	"	"		"
28	"	4/5/14	Minnedosa	6/22/21
29				6/15/21
30				6/14/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

NOTED (illegible)
A to L.
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	DA	Berman	Gilly	39		f	w	wife	y	Eng	y	Canada	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Sist Rosey 2708 Park Ave Montreal Canada	Fla	Key West	"
2	Under 16	Berman	Rita	7		f	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
3	"	Berman	Samuel	5		m	s	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4603	Roppel	Sydney	29		m	m	Engineer	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Father Charles W. Roppel Windsor Ont.	my	my City	"
5	4624	Roppel	Ruth	24		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Anita Baldock Do	"	"	"
6	4625	Poisson	Bernice	24		f	s	nurse	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Rachelieu Que Husband Eugene 872 Dickman Montreal	"	"	"
7	4627	Dube	Gilbert	26		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse 1950 Delaroche Montreal Can	"	Schenectady	"
8	4406	Poudret	Leo	50		m	m	Painter	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catherine	"	Albany	"
9	3972	Rabkin	Elias	32		m	m	Merchant Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	7131 Berry St Montreal Wife Dorothy 104 Madison Ave Newyork N.Y.	"	New York City	"
10	3971	Cooper	Thomas	28		m	m	Lager	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"		"	"	"
11	3501	Dolbec	Emile	12		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	French	St Joseph de Beauce Que		Father Alfred St Jean Que	Mass	New Bedford	"
12	3499	Lapierre	Yvonne	21		f	s	none	"	French	"	"	"	St Jean Que		Do	"	Biddon	"
13	3500	Lapierre	Gerald	16		f	s	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
14	3487	Williams	Robert	39		m	s	Salesman	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Calgary Alta		Father James Thomas Vancouver	my	Brooklyn	"
15	3483	Williams	Mary	30		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Williams	John	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Williams	Beatrice	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Williams	George	5		m	s	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Williams	James	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Williams	Forest	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3480	Dionne	Francois	17		m	s	farm Labr	y	French	y	"	French	"	St Denis Que	Father Victor St Denis Que	N.H.	Nashua	"
22	3469	Taillefer	Marianne	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose Que	Grand Father Moise Amyot St Rose Local Que Mother Rachel	Minn	Minneapolis	"
23	3620	Gerin	Paul	20		m	s	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	913 Cadieux St Montreal Father Rene 1913 St Catherine Montreal Canada	my	Bronx	"
24	3619	Richard	Dewitt	21		m	s	Victor	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Pere Josephe 9436 Charlevoix Montreal Can	"	Newyork	"
25	3614	Lesperance	Rosanna	46		f	m	none	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn	"
26	3615	Lesperance	Maria	21		f	s	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
27	3606	Hebert	Rita	17		f	s	Dom	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford Que	Father Solomon Hemmingford Que Husband Rebelle	my	Mass	"
28	3603	Gonlet	Laurore	36		f	m	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	279 Cadieux, Montreal	"	Brooklyn	"
29	Under 16	Gonlet	Lucienne	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
30	"	Gonlet	Loraine	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

B.H. Hurley
Jos. Trudel
Interpreters

Arthur O. Kleyman
Examining Inspector

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write a language? (If yes, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now dead when and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	in	37 Self	100 00	no				Key West Fla	no	Russ	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	dk	bl	bl	none	Russia	Chaikova
2	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
4	"	373586	—	yes	12/30/16	and 12/31/17		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	med	br	blue	"	—	—
5	"	375356	—	—	1920			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3		br	br	"		St Louis
6	"	374186	100 00	yes	1899	One		Friend Mrs Ada Dumont 340 East 194th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	bl	blue	"	Canada	St Basford
7	"	"	"	"			1893	nde Marion Geroux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	bl	"	"	"	Montreal
8	"	374060	100 00	yes	1899			8 Asterly Ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	bl	"	"	"	One Hemryville
9	"	374183	200 00	yes	1888		1903	Wife Clarisse 63 East Albany new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6		br	gr	"	"	"
10	"	374092	75 00	yes	3/27/16			amalgamated Clothing Workers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	fair	light	blue	"	Russia	Minsk
11	"	374117	20 00	no		not Bedford		31 Union Sq New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	med	fair	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	374053	—	yes	1918		1920	Friend Harry Johnson 67 Montrieal not My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						br	"	"	"	Sorel Que
13	"	374097	120 00	no				not Bedford Mass Sister Mrs Anita Standring Warwick R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	med	br	br	"	"	St Jean Que
14	"	Self	1500	yes	varies			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3		dbr	"	"	"	"
15	"	—	—	no				Bro Law Frank Fallon 953-15th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	med	br	blue	"	"	Ont Goderich
16	"	374140	60 00	yes				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	blk	br	"	USA	Brooklyn
17	"	Self	1500	yes	varies			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Canada	Alta Calgary
18	"	—	—	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"
19	"	—	—	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"
20	"	—	—	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"
21	"	356136 Self	32 00	yes				Friend Mrs Rose Anne Desmarais 19 Hungerford Nashua N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9½	med	br	gr	"	"	St Denis Que
22	"	378588	75 00	"				Friend Mrs Rose Anne Desmarais 132 2nd St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	fair	blk	br	"	"	Montreal
23	"	374131	90 00	"				uncle Myer Burpkin 1302 Brook Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	med	blk	br	"	Russia	Chernigov
24	"	373687						Bro Law Edmond Pfeffer grocer 784-8th Ave New City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	dk	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
25	w	Brlaw	35 00	"				Husband Joseph Ba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	med	blk	"	"	"	Que Longueuil
26	w	399675 Self	60 00	yes	1907		1909	20 Lincoln place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	0		br	"	"	"	Montreal
27	"	—	—	—		Do		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	med	"	blue	"	"	Fordham Do
28	"	372899	—	no				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	fair	"	br	"	"	Flemmung
29	"	—	—	—				sister Helena Morrissette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	Montreal
30	"	373426	42 00	"				321 Jay St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	Que Brooklyn
								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/8/21
2				"
3				"
4				6/9/21
5				6/25/21
6				6/17/21
7				6/9/21
8				6/17/21
	Boston	10/13	Carmania	6/13/21
10				6/11/21
11				6/21/21
12				6/22/21
13				"
14				6/16/21
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				6/14/21
22				6/7/21
23	Quebec	9/1911		6/14/21
24				"
25				6/10/21
26				"
27				5/14/21
28				6/1/21
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder

Montreal, Que.

January 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Born in other possessions.	
CLASS B	102	76	26	2				57		
CLASS C	13	9	4	3				2		
CLASS D	162	135	27	6				86	3	2
CLASS E	380	329	51	99		1		43		10
TOTAL	657	549	108	110		1		188	3	12

CLASS B

CANADIAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Boulder			PARCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
15			58	12		8	-		76			11			12		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

6 0 7
3 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	203
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	219

Manifesti

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	5
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	39
Application for admission on bond granted after denial	
Application for admission on bond denied and ordered deported	
Referred to medical officer under quarantine arrangements for treatment	
TOTAL	44

Wm. Main

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted after denial	
Application for admission on bond denied and ordered deported	
Referred to medical officer under quarantine arrangements for treatment	
TOTAL	7

1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 30		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot whol country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D.A.	Hall	Arthur	29		m	m	Police Officer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Wife Margaret 580 McLaren St Ottawa Ont	My	My City	
2	D.A.	Garvock	Mrs. Olive Kearley	27		f	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Jane Garvock Berwick	Mass	Springfield	
3	D.A.	Brooks	Sympathy Stanton	33		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Colonsay Sask	93 Chapleau St Ottawa Mother Mary	My	Ocean Beach	
4	D.A.	Cobham	Esther B.F.	28		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	Nephew Mabel Do	"	New York	
5	D.A.	Cobham	Herbert Laurence	24		m	S	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	Do	"	"	
6	Ticket 5-5	Wallnofer	Peter	35		m	S	Farmer	White	Can Pac 22,487	"Empress of Britain"	No Ballyfard Ireland	Russian	Montreal	Via New York	Brother Chas Southwood Ballyfard Ireland	— none —		Switzerland
7	"	Leitch	John W.	39		m	m	Contractor	Royal Mail Steam	Packet 7042	"Araguaya"	Montreal	Scotch	Montreal	Via New York	Wife Jessie 2308 Waverly - Montreal			Bermuda
8	"	Leitch	Christina Jankers	40		f	m	Antwerpe	Cunard Line	6449	"Cayuna"	Vancouver BC	Eng	Edam Sask	Via New York	Husband Mrs Margaret Edam Edam Sask			England
9	"	Frazer	Alice Jankers	31		f	m	Lace Maker	Canada Line	10463	"Aquitania"	Montreal	Eng	Wayne Alta	Via New York	Wife Rosella			Italy
10	"	Santi	Giorgino Jankers	32		m	m	Innkeeper	Italian			Montreal	Italian	Wayne Alta	Via New York	Brother Emidio 105 Church St Montreal Canada			France
11	"	Quinn	Frank Jankers	42		m	m	Trader	Canadian Pac	28786	"Chicago"	Montreal	Irish	Montreal	Via New York	Father Manus 109 Finlayson St Fort William Ont			Poland
12	"	Whiteman	Mitchell Jankers	29		m	S	Baker	White Star Line	15001	"Zeeland"	Ft William Ont	"	Ft William Ont	"				
13	Under 16	Joltkowsky	Irving St Clair	0	3	m	m	Merchant	White Star Line	15589	"Arabic"	Montreal	Hebr	Montreal	Via New York	Sister Mrs Palma Strano 308a Aqueduct Montreal	My	Corona	
14	Ticket 5-5	Vocisano	Domenico	30		m	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father Law Benjamin 91 Lemeilleur Montreal			Italy
15	D.A. 1351	Gagnon	Marie-Anna	29		f	m	Housewife	"	Engaged with husband	"	"	French	"	"	Do	Vt	Winooski	
16	Under 16	Gagnon	Lorenzo	4		m	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Gagnon	Lucienne	1	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benjamin 91 Lemeilleur	"	"	
18	D.A. 1884	Gagnon	Joseph Eli	32		m	m	Chair Builder	Eng	Applied for 12/9/22	Ogden Land Co	Approved 11/14/22	Canadian	Montreal Que	6/9/22	Wife Edouard Montreal Uncle David Letourneau			
19	1838 29	Letourneau	Laureat Eugene	23		m	m	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	Lewiston	USA	St Victor de Tring Quebec	Me	Lewiston	
20	36752	Jukes	Edwin	41		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Eng	Sydney BC	Canada	— none —	Cal	Sacramento	
21	36753	Jukes	Mary E.	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	Jukes	Mary E.	0	10	f	S	none	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Anton Pontou Montreal 1213 Parthenais Montreal	PQ	Central Falls	
23	36766	Hubert	Anna	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	Montreal	French	Do	"	"	
24	Under 16 5-5	Halley Bouvier	Rhea	15		f	S	Student	Canadian Line	10072	"Scythia"	Montreal	"	"	Via New York	Wife Catherine 210 Drummond Montreal Canada			England
25	Ticket	Kastner	Joseph Tranfen	43		m	m	Buyer	"	"	Eng	"	Bohemian	"	Via New York	Brother Chaires Tarare Brother Emile 883 Cartier St Montreal			France
26	"	Turgeon	Adjutor	45		m	S	Lab	y	French	"	"	French	"	"				
27	Under 16	Mazur	Albert 1351	0	3	m	S	none	Not under 16			"	Polish	Montreal	"	Wife Mary 327 Third St Lachine Que	Mich	Detroit	
28	Ticket 5-5	Currie	William White	38		m	m	Brakeman	White Star Line	1588	"Cedric"	Medicine Hat	11/24/22	Medicine Hat	Via New York	Friend Mrs Annie Abel 74 Victoria St Montreal			Scotland
29	"	Houghton	Rose Mr. Bucka	47		f	S	Chambermaid	Cunard Line	1886	"Scythia"	Montreal	11/24/22	Toronto Ont	"				England
30		NOT USED											Eng						
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Dickerman
Frankel
Archie P. Belgrave
M...

A. E. Jaumeil.

E 14

29 of

Total passengers . . . . .

35 U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	374303 Self	500 cc	no				Guard Mr John Ronaldson 329 East 64th St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	2	fair	light	blue	none	Eng	Birmingham
2	yes	373576 Emp	95 cc	no				Employer Mr Lennon Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blue	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
3	"	373578 Self	150 cc	"				Father Governor Ocean Beach ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	br	"	"	"	White Hall Ont
4	"	374352 "	65 cc	yes	1918	6 mos		visiting to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			bl.	gr	"	"	Georgeand
5	"	374352 "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	blue	"	"	"
6	—	382013 —	175 cc	yes	1910	Returned City	1917	Sister in law	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dk	blue	"	Austria	Kallendrun
7	yes	383443 Self	100 cc	yes	Transit	3/1908		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	— —	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	Dawes
9	"	382001 Self	60 cc	yes				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"	"	Eng	London
10	"	382006 "	200 cc	yes	1908		1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	hazl	"	Italy	Castellfranco
11	"	382007 "	25 cc	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	382168 "	100 cc	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision B 20/4		5	7	Med	"	"	"	Rumania	Okna
13	"	382577 father —	—					" " "	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none						"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	382991 Self	800 cc	yes	1901	Pa	1904	Sister in law Husband Joseph	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis of Left Knee	B 25	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Italy	Rome Sicily
15	"	382170 "	23 cc	yes	1898		1905	69 West Carroll St Winnipeg	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	C-33	Pregnant 4 mos		5	4		"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
16	"	— —	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none						"	"	"
17	"	— —	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"
18	"	382169 Self	15 cc	yes	1887	Pa	1917	Bro Alfred 69 West Carroll St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	blue	"	"	Jaffee
19	no	Letter "	110 cc	yes	1911	Me	1915	Winnesky Vermont wife Alice 200 Beaks Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	"	"	"	St Ephrem Beauce Co
20	"	388468 "	200 cc	no				Bishop Maryland Bro M. St Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blue	blue	"	Eng	Barnsley
21	"	— —	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	gr	"	Canada	St John N.B.
22	"	— —	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Lyons Co
23	"	388466 trust	100 cc	"				Husband Emery 587 Broad St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	"	Marseille
24	"	388466 Father —	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Garnaud
25	yes	382220 Self	600 cc	yes	1907		1911	Sister in law	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	Austria Poland	Bielsko Balkova
26	"	382529 "	50 cc	yes	1898		1906	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	Canada	St Michel
27	no	mother —	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
28	yes	383284 Self	100 cc	yes	1906	(one wk)		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	"	387925 "	50 cc	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br	gr	"	Eng	Milton
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/21/21
2				6/20/21
3				6/6/21
4				6/15/21
5				"
New York	1910	New York		1/19/22
7	"	3/1908	Columbia	"
8	"	"	"	"
9 Quebec	5/1915	Hesperian		"
10 New York	9/1908	Hamburg		1/20/22
11				1/20/22
12 St John	7/1911	Montreal		1/21/22
13				6/6/21
14 New York	1901	Buenos Ayres		2/5/21
15				11/4/22
16				"
17				"
18				6/21/22
19				10/29/21
20 Halifax	10/1909	Carthaginian		1/23/22
21				1/23/22
22				"
23				"
24				"
25 New York	1907	Oceanic		1/23/22
26				"
27				1/19/22
28 St John	1912	Empress Baltic		1/21/22
29 Quebec	4/1911	Lake Manitoba		1/24/22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Malone, NY
June 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
3 Croatian.
3 Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	10	10	—	3				3	
TOTAL	10	10	—	3				3	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 6
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 7

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department de[illegible]
Applic[illegible] bond granted [illegible]
Appl[illegible] denied [illegible]
Admitte[illegible] spl. bo[illegible] Department 6
6

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any.
1	14447	Rivat	Conrad	32		M	S	Dept Cattle	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French English & French	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Mother Mrs Celina Rivat 268 Bourfonguiere St, Montreal, P.Q.	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
2	14495	Nelson	Walter	18		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon, P.Q.	Father Ernest Nelson, Huntingdon P.Q.	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	"
3	14506	Robichaud	Amede	35		"	Wid	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mother Mrs Victoria Paradise, Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	Upper Lake	"
4	14344	Blais	Emma	19		F	S	Catholic Lesser								Mother Mrs Victor Blais, Lacolle, Que.	"	Rome	"
5														United States	Rome, N.Y.				
6	"	"	Marion H.	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	England		"
7	Under 16	"	Marion H.	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Welsh & English	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	Ethel	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	Edith	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	SS Dicki	Pizzoperrito	Concezio	36		M	M	Repairer	"	Italian	"	"	So Italian	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	Italy		Italy
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to labor, be employed, or engage in business, temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150.00	No	—	—	—	Looking for work	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
2	"	"	$15.00	Yes	1915 1916	Vermont	1916	8th Park Ave. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Friend. Fred. Leboef,	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Lt Bro	Gray	"	United States	Coopersville, Mich.
3	"	"	$80.00	"	Various times	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	1913	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	2 or 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Becancourt, Que.
4	"	"	$30.00	"	1914 to 1921	Rome, N.Y.	Dec 1921	Academy Holy Name, Rome, N.Y.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale, Eire
5	"	"	$300	No	—	—	—	In transit	Yes	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Hazel	138 lbs.	Wales	Aberdare.
6	"	Husband	—	Yes	from birth to 1914	Columbus, O.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	None	United States	Columbus, O.
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dar	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Lock Indian Head, Sask.
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$300	"	—	—	—	"	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Pashur
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Ryan
Lawrence W. Harrick
William C. Robie

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone N.Y.	5/30/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/30/21
2	"	6/19/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	6/19/21
3	"	6/23/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	6/23/21
4	"	1/3/22	N.Y.C.R.	1/3/22
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.C.R.	1/12/22
6	Malone	1/12/22	N.Y.C.R.	1/12/22
7	"	1/12/22	N.Y.C.R.	1/12/22
8	"	1/12/22	N.Y.C.R.	1/12/22
9	"	1/12/22	N.Y.C.R.	1/12/22
10	New York Aug 1912	Dr Brouse	Dietrich	1/19/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

N.Y.C.R.R. - - - New York Central Railroad

Border

Morristown, New York

January 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w...	Legal dom... icile in the U S	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	14	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

67
33

RECEIVED
JAN 5 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F																	
1	16101	LaFleche	Clement	16		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Delta	Father, Charles La Fleche, Delta, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F																	
2	16105	Hewitt	Lila	22		f	s	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Father, James Hewitt, 42 Charles St, Brockville, Ont	"	Rochester	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F						paper-											
3	16104	Albertson	Lorne	24		m	s	maker	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kingston	Father, Thomas A. Albertson, 7 Rideau St, Kingston	"	Carthage	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F																	
4	14883	McCready	Margaret	45		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lansdowne	Cousin, Jos. Hanley, Lansdowne, Ont	N.J.	Morristown	
	under	Prin. T.T.F														"			
5	16, accp.	McCready	Leah	10		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F						paper-											
6	16102	Buckley	Edward J.	21		m	s	maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father, Wm P. Buckley, 80 Bevis St, Belleville, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F														Sister, David Shipman			
7	14897	Shipman	Lucy	81		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kemptville	Kemptville, Ont	"	Schenectady	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F							No	Rule 4, Sec 5(B).						Brother, Daniel Barker			
8	14893	Lasher	James	80		m	W	carpenter			No	"	Eng.	"	Perth	Perth, Ont	"	Watertown	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F														mother, Alice Harris			
9	14894	Lasher	Nora A.	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	"	Eng.	"	Brockville	Napanee, Ont	"	"	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F														Uncle Daniel Barker			
10	14895	Lasher	Milton H.	35		m	m	preacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, Ont	"	"	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F						Farm-								Father, Julius Jones			
11	14900	Jones	Charles	43		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rideau Lake	Rideau Lake, Ont	"	Rochester	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F						carriage								Father, Thomas Perrin			
12	14901	Perrin	Herbert	34		m		strimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	5 Eleanor St, Brockville	"	Rochester	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F														Sister Mrs Thos Robinson			
13	14903	McCrea	Sarah E.	75		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Athens, Ont	"	Watertown	
	N.Y.C	Prin. T.T.F														Father James Williamson			
14	14904	Williamson	Paul	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton Place	Box 168, Carleton Place	Conn	Stamford	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922. CLASS E

No.	14 Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Write answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self	58.00	Yes	1921	Walkerton	Dec. 20, 1921, Via Detroit	Sister. Mrs Adeline Judy 411 Jay St; Watertown	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Delta
2		"	"	58.00	"	1920	"	12/5/21 via Detroit	Friend, Miss Kaufer 287. University Cor, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Br	—	"	Smiths Falls,
3		"	"	58.00	"	1921	Rochester, N.Y.	12/23/21 via Detroit	Sister. Mrs W. J. Heath 230 State St; Carthage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Blk	Blue	—	"	Verona
4		"	Husband	—	"	1915	Nov 9/15	1915	Husband. Bro-H, Mrs Cready Morristown N.J,	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	m'd	Blk	—	"	Lansdowne
5		"	Father	—	No				Father. "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	"
6		"	Self	20.00	Yes	1919 to 1921	Watertown, N.Y.	12/23/21 via Detroit	Sister Mrs M. J. Lehman Black River, N.Y	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Br	Blue	—	"	Reid
7		"	"	20.00	No				Daughter. Mrs Belle Cammuff 103 Church St; Schenectady	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Gray	Blue	—	"	Templeville
8		"	Son	—	Yes	1898 to 1921	Watertown, N.Y.	May 18, 1921	Son. Milton H. Bacher Watertown, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	—	"	Richmond
9		"	Husband	—	"	1916	"	1916	Husband "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Br	Br	—	"	Sask,
10		"	Self	85.00	"	1917	"	1917	Friend. Rev. George Horner 1018 Bronson St; Watertown, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	—	"	Selby
11		"	"	20.00	"	1920	Rochester, N.Y.	1920	Friend. George Killoughway 354 Brown St; Rochester	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	med.	Br	—	"	Westford,
12		"	"	50.00	"	1918 to 1919	New York City,	1919	Friend. Mrs Bowe 91 East Ave, Rochester, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Prescott
13		"	"	130.00	"	1902 to 1907	Cuba, Davy N.Y.	1907	Niece Mrs Foster Phillips 1027 State St; Watertown, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	—	"	Brantville
14		"	"	20.00	No				Sister Mrs C. R. Waterbury 32—3rd St. Stamford, Conn,	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	Carleton Place, Ont
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Darcy
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris-Loun	12/26/21	Derry	12/26/21.
2	"	12/29/21	"	12/29/21.
3	"	12/31/21	"	12/31/21.
4	"	8/31/21	"	8/31/21.
5	"	8/31/21	"	12/31/21.
6	"	12/29/21	"	[illegible]
7	"	6/6/21	"	6/6/21
8	"	6/4/21	"	6/4/21
9	"	6/4/21	"	6/4/21
10	"	6/19/21	"	6/19/21
11	"	6/19/21	"	6/19/21
12	"	6/14/21	"	6/14/21
13	"	6/24/21	"	6/20/21
14	"	6/24/21	"	6/24/21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Derry - Brookville - Monadnock Lein Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Allard	Michel	50		M						Non		manifest		debarred			
2		"	Exilda	42		F													
3		Baudreau	Daniel	54		M													
4		Allard	William	50		"													
5		Marchand	Elise	43		F													
6		Kay	Herve	33		M													
7		"	Florence	26		F													
8		"	Irene	7		"													
9		Docquet	Edward	34		M													
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and where? If supported by charity? If so, how?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

CLASS B Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pacific O.S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Bonarred Unbarred	David	Sylvia	33	F	M	M	housewife	No	None	No	Syria	Syrian	Can.	East Broughton	Bro. Said Saleba East Broughton	Que	Boston Mass
2	Bonarred Unbarred	" son	Sadeg	8	m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
Transit 11	S.S. Ticket Order	Westrope	Richard	66	m	M	Warden	Church	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Yorkshire	White Star Line No Relatives	Yorkshire	England
Transit 12	"	" wife	Alice	70	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 13	Bond * 132414	Ellwood	Leonard	32	m	"	Engineer	Head Tax Not Refunded	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via Portland, Can. London		Bro-in-law Jas Ryland Sherbrooke Que	Canada	Sherbrooke Que
Transit 14	" * 13245	" wife	Gertrude	32	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 15	" 13246	Jackson adopted dau	Audrey May	5	"	"	Nil	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
Transit 16	Ticket	Cortes	Marie	8918 Fabre Line 26	SS	"	Housekeeper Violinist	Quebec 12/29/21	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Leaves U.S. via Montreal for Que Canada	Quebec	Cousin Ambroise Landry 435 Dauphin St Quebec Que	Algeria	Kouba
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total Passengers .....
Total .....
Total .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—222

LEONARD and FLORRIE ELLWOOD

Dist. Hdq. File 42710/4; C.O. 8/23816-R/V of 11/23;42:

"Reference is made to your file number E-430, May 14, 1941, in regard to the case of FLORRIE ELLWOOD.

"After careful consideration of the evidence presented, it was ordered that the records of entry at Newport, Vermont, on December 30, 1921, of one LEONARD GEORGE ELLWOOD and his wife, FLORRIE ELLWOOD, as visitors in transit for sixty days, be endorsed to show their admissions as quota immigrants for permanent residence and that such records as endorsed be considered lawful for all purposes. When the records have been endorsed, please issue a certificiate of arrival in the case of FLORRIE ELLWOOD and forward it with the attached file No. 3-218103 to the District Director at Philadelphia, Pa".

Noted 11/28/42 :LMS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS B

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter within the past year).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	$5 [illegible]	No	✓	✓	✓	Husb. Abdo David 276 Hudson St. Boston Mass	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Syria	Mardin
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	yes	Self	$300	No	✓	✓	✓	Residence Yorkshire Eng'd	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	blue	"	Eng.	Yorkshire
12	"	husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
13	"	Self	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Asst. Herbert Kilroyd (523 - 52314) 290 East Clementine. Phila. Pa.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Hellingborough
14	"	husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" (523 - 52320)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	grey	"	"	Halifax
15	yes	Foster Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle " (523 - 52321)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blu	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$40	"	✓	✓	✓	Transit to Algeria Home	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blk	"	Algeria	Souba
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C. Ford

INSPECTO Colon E. Eayer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport St Johns	6-17-21 June 1921	Bom*78 3d Class Melagama	12-25-22 6/18/21
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Newport Montreal	12-28-21 8/31/21	CP 213- Canada	12/28/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	12-29-21 10/16/21	Bom 78 3d Cl. "	12/30/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	1-3-22 May 1920	" Unknown	1/3/22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Deported from Boston 11/10/21 after E.W.I.
" "

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
Bm BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Memorandum

The following Head Tax guarantees' are at Montreal Office.

Sheet 5, line 13, Laverdure: J. H.

" 6, " 12, Viens: Armand.

S . F . D .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CP 234278	Sarote	Sarah	66	F	Wid	Nil		No	distinct to son	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Ont	Dau. Freda Talman	48 Glenbaile St	Toronto Ont	NH Portsmouth
2	234103 & Order 7826040	Hannigan	John	21	M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes		England	Irish		Barnston Que	Wife Mary Jones	Barnston Que	KY Louisville	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF January, 1922

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Son	Yes	yes	1913	Ports N.H.	Oct 1920	Son Philip Lazof 175 Atkinson St. Portsmouth N.H.	permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	gr	Brn	Fil		Russia Vilna
2		"	Self	30	No	"	"	"	Uncle John Murphy Louisville Kent Va.	yes	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	blue	"		Eng. Manchester
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Newport	1-6-22 Sept 1912	Op. 2, 11	
1	Boston	6-13-21	Franconia H. U'd	1/9/22 1-13-22
2	Quebec	10/30/18	Minnedosa	6/13/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WILSON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 NEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 40		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2/14728	Exc Order													Can					
1	7808641	Lagasse	Marie	54		F	W	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Trois Rivs Que	Pistoles	Son Joseph Lagasse Trois Pistoles Que	Me	Lewiston	US
2/14609	CP																		
2	207559	Boisseau	Emilienne	24			S							Canada	Granby Que	Father P. G. Boisseau Granby	Mass	Holyoke	Ire
2/14778	Bom																		
3	11481	Thomas	William	25		M	M	Farm laborer	"	English	"	"	English & French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Mrs Harry Cuthbert #114 St Charles St Sherbrooke Que	Vt	Springfield	Eng
2/14608	CP	Cal-758 CEA	6-5-30																
4	207558	Viens	Lionel MSS	18			S	Labor mill	"	French	"	"	French	"	Granby Que	Father Joseph Viens Granby Que	"	Stratfield	Ire
2/14807	Bom																		
5	11413	Beaudoin	Octave	19		M	Owner	"	"	"	"	"			St Venedine	Wife Philippine Beaudoin Ste Venedine	"	E. Hardwick	
2/14610	CP																		
6	207560	Fitzimmons	Wm J.	23			S	Farm laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Maisonville 2nd	Father Wm Fitzsimmons Maisonville	" Mass	Spencer	
2/14735	Exp Order																		
7	7808655	Hyndman	Edward D	26				Medical student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	Father Dr. G. E. Hyndman #64 Montreal St Sherbrooke	" NH	Groveton	
2/14814	Bom																		
8	11920	Bergeron	Florida	25	9	F	S	Nil		French			French		St Julie 2nd	Father Ferdinand Bergeron St Julie 2nd	"	Manchester	
2/14817	"	"	"																
9	11490	Billodeau	Alfred	26		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"			Sherbrooke 2nd	Bro Olivier Billodeau Sherbrooke	" Mass	Manchaug	
2/14816	"																		
10	11923	Simoneau	Laura	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			St Sophie 2nd	Father Alexandre Simoneau St Sophie	"	Groton	
2/14781	CP																		
11	187815	Moore	Kate	20			S	Hospital assistant	"	English	"	"	English		Montreal 2nd	Sister Mrs Wm Morris 326 University St Montreal	" RI	Providence	Eng
2/14868	"																		
12	187904	Davis	Catherine	19			S	Nil	"	"	"	"				#76 Sherbrooke St Montreal	Mass	Lowell	Ire
2/14870	Bom																		
13	11530	Doyon	Joseph E	34		M	M	Painter	"	French	"	"	French		Abitibi Ont	Father Paul Doyon St Luigi 2nd	"	"	
2/14871	"																		
14	11531	"	Alvina	23		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"							
2/14741	Exc Order																		
15	7808660	Watson	John F	23		M	S	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	Scotch		Rock Island 2nd	Friend Desire Neveau Rock Island 2nd	Vt	Derby Line	
2/14784	CP																		
16	205673	Labrecque	Emiliene	20		F		None	"	French	"	"	French		West Farnham 2nd	Father Domina Labrecque West Farnham 2nd	Mass	New Bedford	
2/14872	"																		
17	187819	Smith	Alvaretta	40			W	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English		Waterloo 2nd	Son Arthur Smith Waterloo	" NH	Lisbon	
2/14612	"																		
18	207562	Malbeuf	Wilfred	21		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	French		Valcourt 2nd	Father Ferdino Malbeuf Valcourt 2nd	Vt	Stratfield	
2/14786	Bom																		
19	11491	Vallieres	George	27		"	M	RR Fireman	"	French	"	"			Charney 2nd	Father Frederick Vallieres Charney	Mass	Fitchburg	Ire
2/14785	"																		
20	11492	"	Eugenie	25		"	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"							
2/14787	Bom																		
21	11934	Davey	James	66		M	Wd	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish		Rock Island 2nd	Nephew Michael Davey Barnston 2nd	Que	New Colebrook	
2/14695	CP																		
22	187820	Berner	Adelia	54			S	Nun	"	French	"	"	French		St Hyacinthe 2nd	Bro Edmond Berner St Hyacinthe	"	Rochester	
2/14822	Bom																		
23	11936	Rodrigue	Emma	30		"	Wd	Nil	"	"	"	"			St Magloire 2nd	Bro Omer Roussin St Magloire	Mass	New Bedford	
24	Under 16	"	Edith	3		"	S	"	No	Infant	No	"				Uncle				
2/14851	"																		
25	11939	Roy	Pierre	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes	"			Thetford Mines 2nd	Wife Velina Roy Thetford Mines 2nd	"	Lawrence	
2/14790	"																		
26	11940	Marcoux	Edwin	21			S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"			Bromptonville 2nd	Father Antoine Marcoux Bromptonville	" Vt	Barton	
2/14823	CP																		
27	216389	Jeanson	Ida	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"			Waterloo 2nd	Father Hortnidas Jeanson Waterloo	" Mass	Colleville	
2/14824	"																		
28	216390	"	Philomen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
2/14951	Bom																		
29	11488	Grossett	Joseph	39		M	M	Hostler	"	English	"	"	English		Toronto Ont	Mother Elizabeth Grossett Kingsey Falls	"	Lawrence	
2/14875	"																		
30	11943	Groleau	Celina	67		F	Wd	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French		St Agapit 2nd	Son Euclide Groleau St Agapit	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

29

41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Highway	Self	$75 Yes	1867	1888	Maine	1888	Dau. Mrs Lida Martel #165 Lisbon St Lewiston Me	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2½	dk	gry	blk	Nil	U.S. Fort Kent	Maine	
2	yes	Self	$20 No					Bro-law Chas Godreau #24 Sargent St Holyoke Mass	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	brs	"	Canada	Granby	2nd
3	"	"	$50 Yes	Var	Various	3/1921		Friend Mrs Rogers #11 Grover St Springfield Vt	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Tendance	
4	"	"	$15 No	✓	✓	✓		Uncle Telephore Forand Westfield Vt	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	Canada	Granby	2nd
5	"	"	$					Sist. Rosanna Noel East Hardwick Vt	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	gry	blue	"	"	Ste Claire	2nd
6	"	"	$50 Yes	1913	1916	Mass	1916	Sist. Mrs Alonzo Stevens Spencer Mass	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro	gray	"	"	Wansonville	2nd
7	Highway	Self	$60 "	1900	1920	Various	1920	Friend Frank Patten Groveton NH	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke	2nd
8	yes	Self	$27 No	✓	✓	✓		Sister Roseanna Richard #38 Armory St Manchester NH	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	lt brn	gray	"	"	St Julie	2nd
9	"	"	$15 Yes	4 mo	Mass	4/1921		Father A.C. Billodeau Manchaug Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brn	"	"	Wolftown	2nd
10	"	"	$					Friend Emma Legault #138 Pleasant St Boston	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	St Sophie	2nd
11	"	"	$15 No	✓	✓	✓		Sister-law Margaret Moore #32 Chester Ave Providence RI	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Eng.	Liverpool	
12	"	"	$37 Yes	1 mo	Mass	1920		Mother Catharine Davis Lowell Mass	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Kitchener	Ont
13	"	"	$84 "	21 yr	Var	Various	11/30/20	Uncle Geo Doyon #8 Exeter St Lowell	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	brn	"	"	St Luigi	2nd
14	"	husbd	$	"	14 yr	Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Highway	Self	$60 "	Var	15 yr	Various	4/1920	Friend Mrs Moulton Derby Line Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Cookshire	2nd
16	yes	Father	$42 "	1 mo	Mass	9/1918		Uncle Hormidas Messier #140 Tallman St N. Bedford Mass	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	brn	"	"	West Farnham	2nd
17	"	Self	$25 "	6 mo	NY	4/1918		Mother Mrs Almon Smith Lisbon NH	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt brn	brn	"	"	Can Brome	2nd
18	"	"	$	1914				Friend Jos. Barre Westfield Vt	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Valcourt	2nd
19	"	"	$70 "	1916	Mass	1916		Uncle Jos Valliquet #34 Walnut St Fitchburg Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	brn	"	1889	Fitchburg	Mass
20	"	Husb	$20 "	Var	Various	1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Can	St Etienne	2nd
21	Highway	Self	$100 Yes	1896	Vt	1911		Friend Jos. Lyons Colebrook NH	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gry	blue	"	"	Stanstead	2nd
22	yes	Self	$15 "	Limit	NH	4/1918		Orphanage Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Hyacinthe	2nd
23	"	"	$100 "	1912	Mass	1916		Sist. Lumena Letourneau #48 No Front St N. Bedford Mass	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Magloire	2nd
24	No	✓	$	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Self	$40 "	✓	✓	✓		Uncle Pierre Godbout #53 Concord St Lawrence Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt brn	"	"	"	St Henry	2nd
26	"	"	$30 Yes	1 mo	Mass	6/1920		No Address Look Farms	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	brn	brn	"	"	Stoke Centre	2nd
27	"	"	$	1918				Friend Elie Dufault Lawell Mass	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	Lawrenceville	2nd
28	"	"	$30 "	1920	"	4/16/20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	"	"	Eastman	2nd
29	"	"	$50 No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lt brn	"	"	"	Kingsey Falls	2nd
30	"	"	$40 Yes	1905	Various	9/7		Friend Mrs J. Groben #246 Haberhill St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gry	gry	"	"	St Nicholas	2nd
				1917																								
				Var																								
30	"	"	$50 "	15 yr	Mass	3/1918		Dau. Eva Chabot #2 Morton St Lawrence "	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gry	gry	"	"	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

S. F. Davis

15

Reed & Morris

Solomon Hansen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Derby Line Newport	5/20/21	W Rd	12-25-21 5/20/21 12-26-21
2	"	5/26/21	CP 2.12	5/26/21 "
3	"	"	BM #78	"
4	"	"	CP 2.12	"
5	"	5/26/21	BM #78	12-27-21 5/27/21 12-28-21
6	"	5/28/21	CP 2.6	5/28/21
7	Derby Line "	5/30/21	W Rd	12-30-21 5/30/21
8	"	"	BM #78	12-31-21 5/31/21
9	"	5/31/21	"	"
10	"	"	#752	"
11	"	"	CP 2.12	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/2/21	BM #78	1-2-22 6/2/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	Derby Line "	6/3/21	W Rd	1-3-22 6/3/21
16	"	"	CP 2.10	"
17	"	"	CP 2.12	"
18	"	"	" 276	"
19	"	6/4/21	BM #78	1-4-22 6/4/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	6/6/21	W Rd	1-6-22 6/6/21
22	"	"	CP 2.12	"
23	"	"	BM #78	1-7-22 6/7/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	6/7/21	#752	"
27	"	6/6/21	CP 2.10	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	6/7/21	BM #78	"
30	"	6/8/21	"	1-9-22 6/9/21

CP BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L.
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

589 MEMO

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. 41 — Family name.	3 — Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject of?
1	916399	Gates Paquette & Chaput																	
1	916399	Laubert	Elmire	48	-	F	M	weaver	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Dau Lina Laubert 1st St Augustin St. St Henry	Mass	Manchaug	
2	916398	McIntire	Marie	30	-	"	W	waitress	"	English	"	Claim USA	English	"	Chateau Ont	Friend Mrs W J Mosley Chapleau	Ont	Lewiston	
3	11951	Peak	Gladys	22	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	Step father Geo Leather Sherbrooke	Que	Athol	
4	12301	Fortier	Arthur	22	-	M	S	Lithographer	French	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec 2nd	Bro Alexandre Fortier 443 Rue Kirouac, Quebec	"	Willimantic	
5	11960	May	Gordon	44	-	"	"	Farmer	yes	English	"	"	English	"	Cookshire 2nd	Bro Samuel May Calgary	Alta	Randolph	
6	222751	McLeod	Muriel	19	-	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mystic 2nd	Bro Maurice McLeod Keith	Que	Lancaster	
7	11955	Hill	Margaret	75	-	"	W	Housewife	No	To daughter Lawful resident	No	"		"	Clapham 2nd	Mrs Robert Hill Clapham	"	Fitchburg	
8	222752	Hammel	Emma	54	-	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Frelighsburg 2nd	Mrs Josiah Hammel Frelighsburg	"	Newport	
9	12304	Blanchard	François	33	-	M	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd	Father Azarie Blanchard Kouchibouguac	N B	Lowell	
10	12305	"	Yvonne	20	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	18767	Grainor	Bernard	60	-	M	S	Smith	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	No Relatives		Hyde Park	
12	7808679	Nolin	Romeo	38	-	"	M	Hotel Clerk	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Albert 2nd	Father Jos Nolin St Joseph	Que	W Lowell	
13	7808680	"	Josephine	33	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	7826049	Boisvert	Georges	71	-	M	M	Farmer retired	No	To daughter Lawful resident	No	"		"	St Francis de Lac 2nd	Son Adelard Boisvert St Elphege	Que	N Manchester	
15	7826050	"	Marie	69	-	F	"	None	yes	French	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	11975	Brassard	Alphonse	29	-	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"		"	Can Plessisville 2nd	Father Moise Brassard Plessisville	Que	Springfield	
17	12320	Blanchard	Harriette	63	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"		"	Weedon 2nd	Dau Sarah Adams Weedon	"	R I Woonsocket	
18	222761	Beauchemin	Marie	60	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Montreal 2nd	Sister Anna Arpeau 363 Amherst St Montreal	"	Barton	
19	11997	Trudeau	Wilfred	17	-	M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"		"	Actonvale 2nd	Step Father Nap Landry Actonvale	Que	Holyoke	
20	11999	Thibodeau	William	57	-	"	M	Farmer	No	Retained to Son Lawful resident	No	"		"	Coaticook 2nd	Wife Clementine Thibodeau Coaticook	Que	Hyde Park	
21	7808644	Smith	Nellie	19	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Stanstead 2nd	Step father Peter McInnis Stanstead	Que	Springfield	
22	12309	Gingras	Marion	21	-	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Ferdinand 2nd	Father Jos Gingras St Ferdinand	"	Claremont	
23	222770	Hamel	Louissaint	65	-	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"		"	Frelighsburg 2nd	Son Herminigilde Hamel Frelighsburg	"	Newport	
24	222768	Leduc	Elie	71	-	"	Wid	Nil	"	"	"	"		"	Dunham 2nd	Son Damase Leduc Dunham	"	Mass Fall River	
25	7808641	Lagassé	Mary	54	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Trois Pistoles 2nd	Son Jos Lagassé Trois Pistoles	"	Maine Lewiston	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

24

42 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

No.	14 Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported, and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	yes	Self	100	yes	Var	Mass	9/27/20	Son John B. Taubert Box 238 Manchaug Mass	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	med	bro	blue	Nil	Chateauguay	Basin
2	"	"	"	50	"	"	Maine	1913	Father Walter Atkins #72 Summer St. Lewiston Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	grey	"	England	Unknown
3	"	"	"	10	No	/	/	/	Friend Wilma Bergeron #67 Traverse St Athol Mass	yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue	"	"	London
4	"	"	"	125	"	/	/	/	Aunt Belleroise Belanger #251 Main St Willimantic Conn	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Quebec
5	"	"	"	200	yes	1 mo	No	12/1920	Niece Hazel Manning Randolph Vt	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Eaton
6	"	"	"	50	"	1920	No	9/1920	Foster father Ernest Sherman Box 519 Lancaster N H	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis	"	5	0	med	"	"	"	"	Bury
7	"	"	"	40	"	1909 1919	Yes	1919	Dau. Adelia Perry #31 Myrtle Ave. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	"	white	"	"	"	Inverness
8	"	"	"	5	"	Var 1917	No	10/1917	Bro in law. Theo St Germaine Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	1	"	bro	bro	"	USA	Swanton
9	"	"	"	200	No	/	/	/	Friend Nelson Pepin #67 3rd Ave. Lowell Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	grey	"	Can	Fouchibouguac
10	"	husb	"	"	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	bro	"	Jacre Coeur	de Marie
11	yes	Self	50	yes	Visit 1881	Various	1881	Dana Ave Hyde Park	Sister Mrs E. Bissell	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	Can	Charlottetown P.E.I.
12	Highway	Self	15	"	Var visits	"	1920		Uncle Jos E. Littlehue Lowell Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	St Albert
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	"
14	yes	Self	250	"	1875 1891	Wis.	5/18/91		Dau Emelie Mondoux #445 Bridge St. Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	dk	grey	grey	"	"	St Francois
15	"	husb	"	"	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Pierreville
16	"	Self	100	"	1913 1915	Vt.	1915	#32 Franklin St. Springfield Mass	Aunt Lydia Soucy	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	grey	"	"	Plessisville
17	"	"	150	"	1917 1919	R.I.	1919	#25 Landry St. Woonsocket R.I.	Bro in law. Ulderic Lavelin	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bro	"	"	Stratford
18	"	"	13	No	/	/	/	/	Dau. Marie G. Frigeau Barton Vt	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	"	Bay	du Febvre
19	"	"	17	yes	1903 1910	Vt.	1910	#577 Summer St. Holyoke Mass	Uncle Napoleon Dion	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	Can	St Christine
20	"	Highway	100	"	1902 1906	Various	1906	Hyde Park Vt	Son Peter Thibodeau	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	Farnham
21	"	"	50	"	Var visits	"	1917	#61 Massasoit St. Springfield	Cousin Mrs Sanborn	many	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Can	Stanstead
22	"	Self	25	No	/	/	/	/	Bro in law Napoleon Hamel #85 North St. Claremont N H	yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bro	"	"	St Ferdinand
23	"	"	200	yes	Var	Various	1913	Newport Vt	Niece Emma Hamel	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	med	grey	"	"	"	Notre Dame Stanbridge
24	"	"	225	No	/	/	/	/	Dau Marie L. Forten #54 Plain St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	dk	white	grey	"	"	St Alexandre
25	~~Highway~~	~~Self~~	~~75~~	yes	1867 1888	Maine	1888	#165 Lisbon St Lewiston Me	Dau. Lida Martel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	2	"	grey	blk	"	"	Me. Fort Kent
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C Fay

INSPECTOR A F Davis

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	5/17/21	CP 210	1-8-22 5/17/21 admitted 6/8/21 after investigation
2	"	6/8/21	CP 212	1-8-22 6/8/21
3	"	6/13/21	CP 212	1-13-22 6/13/21
4	"	"	BM #78	"
5	"	6/14/21	"	1-14-22 6/14/21
6	"	"	CP 212	"
7	"	6/13/21	BM #78	"
8	"	6/14/21	CP 214	"
9	"	6/15/21	BM 78	1-15-22 6/15/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	6/16/21	CP 210	1-16-22 6/16/21
12	Derby Line	"	M. Rd	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	6/17/21	"	1-17-22 6/17/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	6/17/21	BM #78	1-18-22 6/18/21
17	"	6/18/21	"	"
18	"	6/21/21	CP 212	1-21-22 6/21/21
19	"	"	BM #78	1-22-22 6/22/21
20	"	"	M. Rd	"
21	Derby Line	6/22/21	"	1-22-22 "
22	"	6/22/21	BM 23	1-23-22 6/23/21
23	"	"	CP 212	"
24	"	6/23/21	" 210	"
25	Derby Line	5/25/21	M. Rd	12-21-21 5/25/21
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B'M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
✓ W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS E Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

NOTED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
1	Exp 216340	Thompson	Arthur	23	1	M	S	Auto mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A. via Newport, Vt. Fall River Mass		Uncle Chas Pitman Halifax N.S.	Mass	Worcester	Un
2	" 188123	Duboyce	Roy	24			M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	2nd Knowlton Que	Father Thomas Duboyce Knowlton Que	.	Staban	Ne
3	Exp Order 5202634	Aumond	Annie	43		F	M	Dressmaker	"	.	"	"	Scotch	Sault Ste Marie Ont		Step brother Jos St Marie Ont	.	Holyoke	
4	" 2558231	McGivern	Ida	22			S	Housewife	"	.	"	"	English	Rock Island Que	2nd	Father Harry Kelley Tomiobia	Que	R I	Westerley	
5	Bom 13229	Farrow	Ella	19			S	Home Optist	"	.	"	"		U.S.A. via Newport, Vt. Lyndonville		Mother Harriette Farrow Stanstead	"	Vt	Lyndonville	
6	CP 234267	Dupuis	Georges	18		M	S	Labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	Manville R I	Uncle Jos Boucher Maskinonge	"	R I	Manville	
7	CP 188157	Leither	Luella	32		F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Can.	Peterboro Ont	Father Hugh Andrew Peterboro	Ont	Mass	Worcester	
8	234265	Raymond	James	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlton 2nd Que	Uncle Richard Miller Sherbrooke	Que	Conn	New London	
9	234264	"	Addie	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Philip L	8		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Bom 13234	Bouchard	Alfred	29		M	M	Tire maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Matane 2nd Que	Father Belonil Bouchard Matane	Que	Mass	Chicopee	
12	13235	"	Carrie	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Exp Order 4851625	Laverdure	Joseph Henri	32		M	M	Architect	"	French	"	"			Montreal	Wife Julia B Laverdure Montreal	Que	"	Clinton	
14	Bom 13258	Stone	Harriett	39		F	M	Boarding Housework	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Manchester	Sister Mrs Ellen Montgomery Sawyerville	Que	N H	Manchester	
15	13259	"	Chester	17		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	
16	Pass 524626	Anderson	Theodore C	45		M	M	Surveyor	"	"	"	"			Sherbrooke Que	No Relatives		"	Milton	
17	Bom 13250	Abel	Marie	65		F	Wd	Nil	No	To Daughter lawful resident	No	"	French	Notre Dame de Lourdes Que		Nephew Alphonse Bedard Notre Dame de Lourdes	Que	Vt	Westmore	
18	CP 233913	Newburn	Frank N	33		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife Jessie Newburn 9516-107th St Edmonton	Alta	Mass	Boston	
19	Bom 227752	Ouellette	William	52				Livery Man	"	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham 2nd Que	Wife Eva Ouellette Farnham	Que	Vt	Westfield	
20	227765	Chatraueuf	Mathilda	40		F	M	Housewife	"	French	"	"			Montreal 2nd	Boland Napoleon Perron Montreal	"	Me	Biddeford	
21	Bom 13296	Tecteau	Johnny	23		M	M	Fireman Baker	"	"	"	"		Left U.S. via Newport, Vt.	Sherwood	Father Emilian Tecteau Coaticook		Vt	East Barnet	
22	13300	Lockwell	Stanislas	39		M	M	Farmer	2	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec 2nd Que	Father Armand Lockwell 855 Burlamaque Ave Quebec	.	Mass	Pittsfield	
23	13301	Genest	Anna	43		F	M	Housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines 2nd Que	Bro Desire Bertrand St Ephrem	"	NH	Manchester	
24	Com 188080	Dube	Lucrece C	21											St Guillaume 2nd Que	Father Moise Caron St Guillaume	.	Vt	Coventry	
25	Bom 13302	Genest	Charles	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd Que	Bro Ludger Genest Thetford Mines	"	NH	Manchester	
26	Under 16	Lurion	Noel	15			S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem 2nd Que	Uncle Alex Lurion St Ephrem	"	"	"	
27	Com 13305	Demers	Gedeon	38		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd Que	Mother Emelie Demers Thetford Mines	"	"	Nashua	
28	CP 234260	Makinson	George	6				Nil	No	English	No	"	English	Left U.S. via Newport, Mass	Medford	Uncle Arthur Butchart London	Ont	Mass	Medford	
29	234268	Massé	Henri	21				Textile	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Franklin 2nd Que	Uncle Paul Marin St Gertrude	Que	NH	Franklin	
30	Com 13257	Chouinard	Theophile	23				Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	No Relatives		Mass	Lowell	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	Var	Mass	11/30/21	Friend Edward Soley #11 Trumbull St Worcester Mass	permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	brn	blue	Nil	USA	Fall River Mass
2	"	"	20	"	Var	Vt	12/6/21	Wife Mildred Auboyce #36 Moffat Road Woburn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Knowlton 2nd
3	"	"	20	"	Var	NY	?	Niece Mrs Jos Lemieux #78 Lyman St Holyoke	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	"	Bouchette 2nd
4	Highway	35	No	✓	1918	✓	✓	Friend Chas M Givern #14 Liberty St Westerly	RI	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	blue	"	England	Sussex
5	yes	Self	5	yes	1921	Vt	12/23/21	Sister Mrs B Harris Lyndonville	Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brn	"	"	London
6	"	"	16	"	1909 1921	RI	1921	Mother Sophrem Dupuis Manville	RI	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed left leg	"	5	4	med	lt brn	blue	"	Can.	St Barthelmy 2nd
7	"	husband	10	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Bertie Leiter #223 Cleaver St Worcester	Mass	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Peterboro Ont
8	"	Self	50	yes	1901 1911	Mass	1911	Friend E C Hammond New London	Conn	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	gry	"	Eng	Liverpool
9	"	husb	✓	"	Var 10 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brn	brn	"	Can	Bolton 2nd
10	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	Red	Gry	"	"	"
11	yes	Self	40	yes	1905 1921	Mass	5/28/21	Father Edward Minier #7 Cambridge St Chicopee	Mass	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	brn	brn	"	"	St Felicite 2nd
12	"	husb	✓	"	16 yr	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	USA	Altoona NY
13	"	Self	25	"	1 yr	Mass	1909	Cousin Ida Lavigne Clinton	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	blue	"	Can	Montreal 2nd
14	"	"	40	"	1918 1921	NH	12/30/21	Sister Elvira Grover #11 Elm St Manchester	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville 2nd
15	"	"	25	"	1919 1921	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	1897 1902	Montana	1902	Sister Mrs Harold Norwood Milton	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brn	"	"	"	Quig 2nd
17	"	"	50	"	2 yr	Mass	1918	Dau Adeline Metevier Melrose	Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	4	9½	dk	white	brn	"	"	St Flavien 2nd
18	"	"	200	No	✓	✓	✓	Harvard University Cambridge	Mass	Yes	Study 18 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	8½	med	dk brn	brn	"	Can	Lethbridge Alta
19	"	"	25	yes	Var	Various	1892	Friend Mr Villeneuve Westfield	Vt	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	gry	"	"	Claims USA	Webster Mass
20	"	"	10	"	1896 1921	Me	9/24/21	Mother Ludger Bideford #54 Water St	Me	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	med	brn	"	"	Can	Thetford Mines 2nd
21	"	"	800	"	1914 1921	Various	12/24/21	Residence R.F.D. East Barnet	Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stanhope 2nd
22	"	"	30	"	1915 1917	RI	1917	Cousin Gerald Perry #8 Robbins Ave Pittsfield	Mass	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	gry	"	"	Quebec 2nd
23	"	"	25	"	1886 1896	Maine	1896	Bro-in-law Joe Genest #406 Main St Manchester	NH	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Beauceville 2nd
24	"	husb	✓	"	6 mo	Vt	6/1921	Husb Donat Dube Coventry	Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt brn	grn	"	"	St Guillaume 2nd
25	"	Self	75	"	3 mo	NH	12/22	Bro-in-law Genest #406 Main St Manchester	NH	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk brn	gry	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
26	"	Stepfather	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Stepfather Chas Genest #406 Main St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	gry	"	"	St Ephrem 2nd
27	"	Self	430	yes	1913 1920	Idaho	9/19/20	Nephew Antonio Roy Nashua	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	blue	"	"	St Narcisse 2nd
28	"	Brother	10	"	2 yr	Mass	10/10/21	Mother Laura B Makinson Medford	Mass	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	"	"	"	Arrowpark BC
29	"	Self	50	"	1916 1921	NH	8/8/21	Father Herminegilde Massé #77 School St Franklin	NH	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	brn	"	"	St Gertrude 2nd
30	"	"	10	"	1911 1921	Various	12/6/21	Father Gustave Chouinard #119 Warwick St Lowell	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gry	"	"	St Hubert 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE — INSPECTO

James C Hart — Chas Page

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or [illegible] or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	5/5/21	CP 2.10	12.25-21 5/6/21 Held for Repatriation Should have been Manifested 12/16/21
2	"	12/26/21	" 2.14	12/26/21
3	"	Oct 4/10 1921	CP 2.10	12-27-21 12/17/21
4	Derby Line	12/27/21	W Rd	12/27/21
5	"	"	B&M 752	"
6	"	11/24/21	CP 2.10	12-27-21 Case reopened & alien admitted 12/27/21 11/25/21
7	"	12/29/21	"	12/29/21
8	"	12/28/21	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	B&M 78	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	10/6/21	CP?	12-31-21 12/21/21
14	"	12/22/22	B&M 752	1/2/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/27/21	B&M	12-31-21 12/27/21
17	"	12/30/21	" #78	12/31/21
18	"	1/2/22	CP 2.10	1/2/22
19	"	9/29/21	" 2.14	12-30-21 Held for proof of Citizenship 9/30/21
20	"	10/3/21	CP 2.12	" 10/3/21
21	"	1/7/22	B&M 752	1/7/22
22	"	"	" 78	1/8/22
23	"	10/5/21	"	1/9/22
24	"	1/9/22	CP 2.12	"
25	"	1/7/22	B&M 78	1/8/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	1/9/22	"	1/10/22
28	"	12/23/21	CP 2.12	1-11-22 Ret'd by I.O. mission 12/23/21
29	"	12/30/21	" 2.14	12/31/21 " "
30	"	12/30/21	B&M 752	" "

CP — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B&M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. — WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if other than the country of last permanent residence.
1	BVM 13486	Murphy	Annie	21	-	F	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Nashua	Aunt Angie Vorn St Sylvestre	Due	NH	Nashua
Foot Note 2	BVM 13321	M. Onge	Celina	42	-	"	M	housewife	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Pittsfield Due	Bro. Gedeon Boucher East Angus	"	"	Manchester
3	" 13325	"	dau Yvonne	16	5	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
4	" 12490	Hebert	Alfred	39	-	M	"	Machine Agent	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Woonsocket RI	Mother Marie Hebert Thetford Mines	"	RI	Woonsocket
5	" 13332	Dulac	Amedee	48	-	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laconia NH	Bro. Thos Dulac Grand Montagne	"	NH	Laconia
6	" 13333	"	son Eugene	18	-	"	S	Labor shop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	dau Jeanette	15	3	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	BVM 13335	Champagne	Jean Philippe	41	-	M	M	Labor	No	entered prior to May 5/1917	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. Thos Champagne Ste Anne de Beaure	Due	"	"
Foot Note 9	CP 188163	Parent	Alice	36	-	F	"	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Wickham Due	Mo. Saml Delima Parent Wickham	"	RI	Woonsocket
10	Under 16	"	son Gerard	6	-	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Gr mother	"	"	"
11	"	"	dau Georgette	2	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Can Order 485736	Viens	Armand	30	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sawyerville Due	Wife Amanda Viens 418 Rivard St Montreal	Due	"	Artic
13	12 each mother	W. Elreavy	Leonard	9	-	"	S	Nil	Yes	English	"	"	Irish	"	Thetford Mines Due	Bro. Wm Mc Elreavy Thetford Mines	"	NH	Claremont
14	BVM 13345	Beaulieu	Elphege	32	-	"	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Rock Forest Due	Father Cyrille Beaulieu Rock Forest	"	RI	Pawtucket
15	" 12794	Chamard	Georgianna	37	-	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nashua NH	Bro. Napoleon Chamard St Pamphile	"	NH	Nashua
16	CP 227789	Cadoret	Kerilise	20	-	"	"	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket RI	Aunt Mary L Marcil St Ignace	"	RI	Woonsocket
17	BVM 12478	Goodenough	Graydon	22	-	M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Can	East Angus Due	Sister Laura Everette East Angus	"	NH	Newport
18	CP 187999	Beers	Wiram	22	-	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alton Acme Due	Gr father R Connelly Western	N.S.	RI	Providence
19	Ex Order 524175 85	Beauregard	Joseph	27	-	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Gardner Due	Fa law Jos Guay Royston Falls	Due	Mass	Worcester
20	"	"	wife Flora	24	7	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	son Rosario	6	-	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	"
22	"	"	dau Florette	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	" Marie Jeanne	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	"	" Rose Anne	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	BVM 13336	Cote	Pierre	45	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Stanfold Due	Father Hector Cote Stanfold	Due	NH	Chelmsford
26	Ex Order 529865	Saguenay	Sylvia	61	-	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton Due	Dau Mathilde Gagne East Broughton	"	NH	Somersworth
27	CP 234293	Peterie	Emelia	58	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesham Due	Sister Lumina Lussier Chesham	"	Mass	Lawrence
28	Can Order 480241	Peck	Alice	20	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Due	Father Ernest A Drew R F D # 1 Lennoxville	"	VT	Holland
29	BVM 12901	Gagne	Theophile	60	-	M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor Mills Due	Cousin Lazare Laflamme Windsor Mills	"	Mass	Lowell
30	" 12902	"	wife Victoria	53	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"																	
32	"	"	NOT USED																
33	"	"	NOT USED																

Line 2. St. Onge. Owner 11 yr. U.S. Citizen. born Laconia. N.H.
" 9 Parent. Antoinette 17 " " Woonsocket. R.I.
" " Marie 13 " " " "

30 - 24 U.S.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens .... -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States, to settle permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$35.00	yes	1907	NH	1922	Bro. Wm. J. Murphy 10 High St. Nashua NH	permanent	yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	3	fair	Gr	blue	Nil	Can.	St Sylvestre Que
2	"	"	15.00	"	1902 1913		1913	Husb. Georges St Onge 46 Marion St. Manchester	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	bro	"	"	"	St George Windsor Que
3	"	Mother	"	"	6 yr	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	"	bro	"	"	East Angus Que
4	"	Self	60.00	"	1913 1921	"	12/22	Residence 139 Main St. Woonsocket RI	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	St Clara Que
5	"	"	40.00	"	1914 1922	"	1/22	Wife Marie Dulac 348 Spring St. Laconia NH	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	bro	gry	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce Que
6	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	bro	gry	"	"	"
8	"	Self	130.00	"	1913 1922	"	1/6/22	Wife Josephine Champagne 906 Allen St Laconia NH	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	60.00	"	Var	RI	Sept 1921	Husb. Napoleon Parent 345 Grove St. Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont
10	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	"	"	"	Wickham Que
11	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Self	50.00	"	✓			Husb. J B Archambault Attic RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	brn	"	"	St Cesaire Que
13	"	Mother	✓	yes	2 mo	NH	Oct 1921	Mother Eliza Mc Elreavy Factory St. Claremont NH	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	bro	blue	"	"	Ireland Que
14	"	Self	200.00	"	1919 1920	RI	12/1920	Wife Ida Brazlien 825 Main St. Pawtucket RI	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	bro	gry	"	"	Rock Forest Que
15	"	"	30.00	"	1902 1921	NH	9/8 1/22	Sister Amanda Chamard 160 N. Hollis St Nashua NH	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	"	"	"	St Jean Port Joli Que
16	"	"	18.00	"	1897? 1921	RI	3/17 1/22	Sister Maria L. Couture 451 Hood Ave Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bro	"	Canada USA	Fall River Mass
17	"	"	50.00	"	3 mo	NH	7/1921	Step Father Monte R Page Newport NH	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	blue	"	Can.	Warbleton Que
18	"	"	30.00	"	1915 1920	RI	5/6 1/20	Mother Mrs E L Crowell 15 Atlantic Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Pictou NS
19		Highway	125.00	"	1902 1910	Mass	1910	Father Jean B Beaurepaire 8 Chrome St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bro	"	"	St Joachim Que
20	"	"	✓	"	1911 1913	NH	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls Que
21	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Gr father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	✓	✓	fair	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	blue	"	"	"	St Joachim Que
23	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	So Stukely Que
25	yes	Self	19.00	yes	4 mo	Various	12/ 1/22	Wife Emilia Cote No. Chelmsford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	bro	gray	"	Notre Dame de Lourdes	Bus
26	"	"	60.00	"	1905 1919	NH	May 1919	Husb. Thomas Laplante 16 Main St Somersworth NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	gry	blue	"	Can.	St Ferdinand Que
27	"	"	100.00	"	Var 1920	Various	Apr 1921	Husb. Jos. Pelerie 609 Broadway, Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gry	"	"	Kelly Town Que
28	Highway		25.	No	✓			Husb. Harvey Peck Holland Vt	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	brn	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
29	yes	Self	400.00	yes	1905 1921	Mass	April 1921	Son Jos. Fagal 44 Salem St Lawrell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	gry	brn	"	"	Coaticook Que
30	"	Husb	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Hoy

INSPECTOR

Roger A. Norris

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	1/8/22	BM #78	1-11-22 No Record of Final Admission
2	"	1/11/22	"	1/12/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/12/22	"	"
5	"	"	" #752	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	CP 210	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	1/14/21	CP	1-13-22 1/5/22
13	"	1/16/22	BM 752	1/16/22
14	"	"	" #78	1/17/22 12-30-21
15	"	9/29/21	" 752	9/30/21 1-8-22
16	"	10/7/21	CP 210	10/8/21
17	"	1/18/22	BM 78	1/18/22 1-20-22
18	"	10/19/21	CP 210	10/19/21
19	"	10/5/21	WRd	1/13/22 1-20-22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	1/3/22	CP 210	1-20-22 1/3/22 1-22-22
26	"	6/22/21	BM ?	1/6/22
27	"	1/20/22	" 752	1/20/22
28	"	1/21/22	WRd	1/21/22 1-20-22
29	"	10/9/21	BM 78	10/20/21
30	"	"	"	"

BM
BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 44		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject, if any?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	44 23,1298 Ex Order	Cote	Victoria	55		F	M	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Can	Newport Vt	Mother Mrs Chas Julius Mansonville	Vt	Newport	Can
2	4706798	George	Mary	55		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Georgeville	Dau. Mrs C H Packard Georgeville	"	RI Providence	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

45

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	8 yr	Various	4/22	Aunt Mrs Lionel Laheure Newport RI	Temporary	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Can	Iberville Que
2	Highway	30	"	1921	"		1921	Dau Mrs H E Craig 193 Lowell Ave Providence RI	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	White	Gr	"	"	Potton "
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C Fay
Inspector in Charge

Rocco A Zizzo
Ins. Ex.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	10/4/21	CP 2.1	10/4/21
2	"	10/8/21	W Rd	10-20-21 / 10/8/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

No record of Admission

CP

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WACON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. 45 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becom-
														Canada					
1	Debarred	Noule	Eugenie	28		F	M	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Shawinigan Falls	2nd	Nusb Henri Noule Shawinigan Falls	2nd	NH Manchester	N
2	Debarred	"	son Ernest	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"		Father "		" "	
3	Debarred	Bellevance	Pierre	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Forest	2nd	Bro in law Lillian Rock Forest	2nd	Vt Burlington	
4	Debarred	Auger	Delia	39		F	M	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St Lucien	2nd	Bro Jos Boucher St Leonards		NH Concord	
5	Debarred	"	son Rosario	1	2	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	Can	"	Uncle "		" "	
6	Debarred	"	dau Delina	14		"	"	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
7	Debarred	"	" Delcina	6		F	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
8	Debarred	Morneau	Ernest	53		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St Pamphile	2nd	Wife Celina Morneau St Pamphile	2nd	Vt Greensboro	
9	Debarred	Taylor	Ethel	23		F	S	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Sherbrooke	2nd	Father Sam Mc Cormack Island Brook	"	Maine Portland	N
10	Debarred	Gilmette alias Guilmette	Philanise	40		M	M	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	St Julien	2nd	Father Johnny Lemay St Ferdinand Halifax	"	Biddeford	N
11	Debarred	"	son Gedeon	19	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
12	Debarred	"	dau Leonie	16	2	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
13	Debarred	"	" Almoza	13		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
14	Debarred	"	" Antonia	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
15	Debarred	"	" Rose Alma	7		"	"	Nil	"	"	No	"	"	"		"		"	
16	Debarred	"	son Conrad	3		M	"	"	No	Nil	"	"	"	"		"		"	
17	Debarred	Chalifoux	Henry	34		"	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	2nd	Bro in law Oscar Gauthier Drummondville	2nd	Conn Willimantic	
18	Debarred	Roy alias Jos Roy Jaffes	Antonio	24		"	"	fireman stationary	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	USA		Father Philip Roy Thetford Mines	2nd	NH Nashua	
19	Debarred	"	wife Emerencienne	24		"	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
20	Debarred	Beaudoin	Gedeon	21		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Can Victoriaville	2nd	Father France Beaudoin Victoriaville	2nd	Mass Lawrence	
21	Debarred	Lizer	Adelard	36		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	2nd	Father Damas Lizer St Camille	2nd	" Easthampton	
22	Debarred	"	wife Evelina	29		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
23	Debarred	Forgues	Alice	4		"	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"		Father Albert Forgues Dudswell	2nd	"	
24	Debarred	Archer	Lillian	37		"	M	sales woman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Sherbrooke	2nd	Wife Myron Archer #238 King St Sherbrooke	"	NH Nashua	
25	Debarred	Rheault alias Thibault	Wilfred Paul	23		M	S	mechanic	"	French	"	"	French	Victoriaville	2nd	Mother Emilina Rheault Victoriaville	2nd	Mass Lawrence	
26	Debarred	Tardif	Donat	22		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Junction	2nd	Father Napoleon Tardif Valley Junction	"	NH Manchester	
27	Debarred	Paré	Wilfrid	33		"	"	Cafe keeper	No	Nil	No	"	"	Megantic	2nd	Sister Celina Veilleux Courcelles	"	PQ Arctic	
28	Debarred	Giroux	Delvina	37		F	"	sleeping car conductress	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Sherbrooke	2nd	Father Francois Boston St Damien	"	Mass New Bedford	
29	Debarred	"	son Armand	5		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"		Gr father "		" "	
30	Debarred	"	" Albert	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		" "	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

46 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time (days, months, or years) in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has personally applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	$11.00	yes	1896 1902	Various	1902	Mr Law Eugenie Poulin Mr Gregor St Manchester	4 yrs	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Canada	Grand Mere 2nd
2	✓	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Gr Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	bro	"	"		Shawinigan Falls
3	yes	Illiterate	$35.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Farm Agency Burlington Vt	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"		Rock Forest 2nd
4	"	L.P.C.	$95.00	yes	10 yr ?	NH	1916	Husb Duffy Auger 97½ Dakin St Concord	NH	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"		St Hyacinthe 2nd
5	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	bro	blue	"		St Leonards 2nd
6	yes	L.P.C.	✓	yes	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	bro	"		St Clothilde 2nd
7	No	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		St Lucien
8	yes	Illiterate	$20.00	yes	43 yr	Various	1917	Sister Mrs Chas Chainard Greensboro	Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	blue	"		Ste Aubert 2nd
9	Husband	Physically Defective	Nil	"	10 yr	"	10/2.24	? Mandy Kennedy Hall Court Portland	Maine	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Physical Debility	"	5	4	fair	brn	"	"		St Hyacinthe 2nd
10	"	L.P.C.	$75.00	"	12 yr	"	1913	Husb Gideon Guilmette 52 Fl St Biddeford	Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	5	dk	blk	"	"		Ste Ferdinand 2nd
11	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	?	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	"	"		Black Lake 2nd
12	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	lt	"	"		St Sophie 2nd
13	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	"	"		St Julien 2nd
14	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	"	"		"
15	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"
17	yes	Prge. Inter'ty.	$90.00	yes	1908 1920	Conn	12/11/20	Wife Emelie Chalifoux 1204 Main St	Conn	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Psychopathic Defy	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"		Can Valcourt 2nd
18	"	Criminal	$60.00	"	1918 1921	NH	12/23/21	Residence 23 Whitney St	Nashua	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Thetford Mines 2nd
19	"	Criminal	✓	"	1919 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"		" St Camille 2nd
20	"	Criminal	$5.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Philias Labbé #545 Essex St	Lawrence	Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left hand	5	4	fair	"	blue	"		" Weedon 2nd
21	"	Physically Defective	$70.00	yes	Var 20 yrs	Various	6/1920	Cousin Dorgat Rivard Easthampton	Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	med	"	"	"		" St Camille 2nd
22	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	2 yr	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brd	"		" St Hebert 2nd
23	Under 16 yrs.		✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		" Grand Manan NB
24	yes	L.P.C.	$75.00	yes	1884 1919	NH	12/11/19	Friend Mrs Cora Curtis Nashua	NH	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	blue	"		" Victoriaville 2nd
25	Contract Laborer		$50.00	"	Var	Various	1920	Uncle Chas Lapté #545 Essex St	Lawrence	Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	1½	fair	bro	"	"		" Valley Junction 2nd
26	"	L.P.C.	$15.00	"	7 mo	NH	3/1920	Sister Ephanie Bouffard #68 Laval St	Manchester	NH	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1½	med	bro	bro	"		" St Vital 2nd
27	"	Mentally Defective	$50.00	"	? 3 yr	Various	Aug 1921	Bro Alex Pare Gracie	RI	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defect Part'y Deaf	"	5	6	dk	blk	Gry	"		" St Rock 2nd
28	Contract Laborer		$40.00	"	1900 1914	Mass	1914	Bro Law Pierre Giraud #124 N Front St	New Bedford	Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"		" Labelle 2nd
29	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	bro	"		" St Gregoire 2nd
30	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	12/10/21	BM #752	12-29-21 12/10/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	12/29/21	"	12/29/21
4	"	12/30/21	BM #78	12/31/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	12/31/21	BM 752	"
9	"	12/3/21	"	1-2-22 12/3/21
10	"	9/14/21 ✓	W. Rd	1-8-22 Canadian Pac. R. R. Mail 36 112/3 Lewiston 1/6/22 9/14/21
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	1/3/22	CP 2.2	1/3/22
18	"	1/9/22	BM 78	1/10/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/10/22	" #752	"
21	"	1/9/22	BM 78	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	12/9/21	" 752	1-10-22 12/10/21
25	"	1/10/22	"	1/10/22
26	"	1/12/22	"	1/12/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	11/29/21	"	1-13-22 11/29/21
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CP BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Newport, Vt
Jan. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From island possessions.
CLASS B	8	6	2	—				6	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	2	2	—	—				—	
CLASS E	159	114	45	11				—	
TOTAL	169	122	47	11				6	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						I. C. L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			6	2													

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	17
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

607
34

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Washington office under appl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Non-Imm.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Washington office under appl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

46

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becom-
	P. S. I.	B. S. I.																	
1	Debarred	Cote	Adelard	39	m	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Millington Que	Father Ferdinand Cote Millington Que	Mass	Holyoke	Ne
2	Debarred	"	wife Louise	35	f	M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	son Raymond	8	m	S	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	" Frederic	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	dau Lucienne	5	f	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	son Bertrand	4	m	"	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Drouin	Jos. Pierre	18	"	"	"	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Hampton Que	Father Cyrille Drouin Hampton Que	NH	Laconia	"
8	Debarred	Bouchard	Hector	47	m	m	"	labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Bro-in-law Edouard Bouchard East Angus "	Vt	Lyndonville	"
9	Debarred	"	wife Ermeline	46	f	"	"	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	"	son Edilon	3	m	S	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Noury Manseau Que	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Noury	Ovila	21	"	"	"	farm labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Manseau Que	Father Jos Noury Manseau Que	RI	Manville	"
12	Debarred	"	bro Lucien	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	Auger	Henri	10	m	S	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Clothilde Que	Uncle Jos Leonard Boucher St Leonards Que	NH	Concord	"
14	Debarred	"	sister Lauriana	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	Guay	Francois Xavier	60	m	M	Wid	labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Granby Que	Son Albert Guay St Joachim Que	Mass	New Bedford	Ri
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		Not used																	

15

47

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E Debarred U.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self L.P.C.	$55.	yes	Var	Mass	Jan 1910	Boarding House Mrs Durand 210 Chestnut St Holyoke Mass	yes	1 mo?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	11	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Can	Millington 2nd
2	"	Self L.P.C.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bro	"	"	Liboire 2nd
3	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	Millington 2nd
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	blue	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Self L.P.C.	$60	"	"	"	"	Friend Amedee Dulac 448 Spring St Laconia	NH	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Frampton 2nd
8	"	Illiterate	$31	yes	1902 1915	Vt	1915	bro Pierre Bouchard Lyndonville	Vt	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	Armagh 2nd
9	"	Husband L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gry	bro	"	"	Stratford 2nd
10	No	L.P.C.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	Quebec City 2nd
11	yes	Self L.P.C.	$60	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ernest Noury Manville	RI	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gry	"	"	St Brigide 2nd
12	"	L.P.C.	$33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brn	"	"	"
13	"	Husband L.P.C.	✓	yes	1910 1916	NH	? 1916	Father Duffy Auger 17½ Dakin St Concord	NH	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	"	"	Laing Co NH	Concord
14	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	1913 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	lt bro	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Self Illiterate	$10	"	Var	Mass	1902	Nephew Mr Marchand New Bedford?	Mass	yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb Mute Speech	"	5	5½	dk	bro	gray	"	Canada	Lacalle 2nd
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James L. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	1/14/22	CP 212	1/14/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	1/16/22	BM 78	1/17/22
8	"	1/20/22	9758	1/21/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/30/21	BM 78	1-24-22 finishing letter from Manch 12/31/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	" for permit this ship
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1/23/22	CP 210	1/24/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP
BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Nyands, New York

January 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CLASS E	14	14	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	1
TOTAL	14	14	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	–
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

9477/5

Non-Imm.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to Department ..... on appeal .....
Application ..... on bond granted ..... Appeal ..... bond declared ..... Otherwise disposed of 1
..... 1

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 32		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject while a known
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	N.Y.C.	Prim. Rail.																	
1	16414	Aube	Jean	8	2	m	S	child	No	Child	No	Canada	French	Canada	Cryples	Father: Henry Aube Cryples, Ont. (merchant)	Vt.	North Ferrisburg	—
2	nyc	"	bro. Edmond	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
2223305	"															Bro-in-l. Sam Locust.			
3	15923	Lalonde	Joseph	42	-	"	m	Bricklayer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont. E Rud.	N.Y.	Massena	—
2223306	"															Son: Joseph Jobert			
4	15937	Jobert	Margaret	60	-	7	.	wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall, Ont.	"	Watertown	—
5	16430	Casselman	Robert	27	6	m	.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Aultsville	Father: Robt Casselman Aultsville, Ont	"	Massena	Us
6	16431	"	Lottie	24	5	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-l: do	"	"	—
7	under 16	"	James Robert	4	1	m	S	child	No	Child	No	"	Dutch-Eng.	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"	—
8	16433	Smith	Bertha	24	3	f	S	nurse in training	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng. Irish	"	Osgood	Father: Samuel Smith Osgood, Ont	"	Albany	—
2223323	"															Uncle: Elias Cyr			
9	15944	Greiner	Elias	23	-	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	75 Murray st., Ottawa	6	Tupper Lake	—
2223324	"															Uncle.			
10	15945	Gignac	Edmond	23	-	"	.	.	.	French	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
2223329	"															Father: Alex Rondeau			
11	15951	Rondeau	Alex	41	-	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Papineauville	Papineauville, Que	"	South America	—
A.53033	" from 523													Left U.S. at Newyork		Father: Zenophile Poitevin:			
12	16440	Poitevin	Paul A	26	5	"	m	Vulcanizer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	—
A.53084	" from 523													Left U.S. at Newyork		Father-in-l:			
13	16439	"	Berche	21	9	f	.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
"	"	"	Geo. Albert	—	5	m	S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	Grandfather:	"	"	—
14	Under 16	"														do			
15		NOT USED																	
16	12/2	NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18 — 3 W.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in which previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (a person or stowaway, or person in the United States, or required by statute) to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Dominique Aube North Ferrisburg, Vt	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	D	Br	Br	none	Canada	Cryslar,
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	Br	Br	off - right hand	"	Coto Landing
3	"	Self	$100.	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	none	"	Cornwall
4	"	Self	$50	"	1895	✓	—	Aun: Ralph Robert 643 Olive St, Watertown, N.Y.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blue	large scar at base of thumb left	U. S.	Waddington
5	"	"	$100.	Yes	1909	Canton, N.Y.	1909	Friend: J. W. Felix. Massena, N.Y.	No	Peru.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	"	none	Canada	Morrisburg
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Hazel	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Osgood	
8	"	Self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mary McDonald Albany Hospital, Albany, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	D	Br	Blue	"	"	Hull
9	"	"	$70.	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin: Raymond Greiner Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Ottawa
10	"	"	$70.	"	—	—	—	do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Papineauville
11	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Paul Prospere Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Cornwall
12	No	"	$1200.	"	—	—	—	Business trip & Rio de Janeiro ✓ In Transit. 93053	"	7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	Granby
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do 93054 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	Cornwall
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

George W. Wood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	NYC —	Dec 29, 1921
2	—	—	" —	"
3	—	—	" —	June 6, 1921 Jan 6, 1922
4	—	—	" —	June 11, 1921 Jan. 11, 1922
5	—	—	" —	Jan. 13, 1922
6	—	—	" —	"
7	—	—	" —	"
8	—	—	" —	Jan. 14, "
9	—	—	" —	June 16, 1921 Jan. 16 "
10	—	—	" —	June 16, 1921 " "
11	—	—	" —	June 20, 1921 20 "
12	—	—	" —	" "
13	—	—	" —	" "
14	—	—	" —	" "
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NYC -- New York Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CIS 1C1

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Spina	Carlo	31	7m														
2		Gradmaison	Eddy	30	"														
3		Corie	Marko	39	"														
4		Smith	Freda	20	f														
5		Haggarty	Georgina	24	"														
6		Ridley	John	33	m														
7		Greenberg	Sophia	38	f														
8		Colello	Giuseppina	35	m														
9		Carbone	Guiseppina	50	f														
10		Cisilin	Cisco	34	m														
11		Schwartz	Mary	25	f														
12		Savick	Stojan	32	m														
13		Michaleine	Cintelei	32	"														
14		"	Flora	28	f														
15			Maria	6	"														
16		Drochler	Benjamin	34	m														
17		Sinski	Alexander	32	"														
18		Zubaiko	Dmitro	26	"														
19		Valkow	John	25	"														
20		Tolci	Daniele	33	m														
21		Kytus	Frank	41	"														
22		Shwartz	Haime	37	"														
23		Pawlos	Andro	28	"														
24		Di Tata	Emanuele	29															
25		Canisa	Domenico	32	"														
26		Smith	Elijah	45	m														
27		Hall	Evelyn	23	f														
28		Zoppino	Antonio	44	m														
29		"	Antoniello	25	f														
30		"	Raffaela	16	"														

NOT USED

NOT USED

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or cared for as such a person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. – 02.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Zoppino	Salvatore	6		M													
2		Fisher	Eychard	13		"													
3		"	Vera	5		F													
4		Strom	Hugo A.	23		M													
5		Lanci	Celestino	24		"													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Anchor-Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

184

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	RC 3060	B. S. I. Rooney	Bridget	53		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Welland	None	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Under 16	B. S. I. Rooney	Margaret	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	RC 161065	B. S. I. Mooney	Agnes	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Stewarton Scot.	Conn	Terryville
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

51

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after temporarily in United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he perform or intend to perform the labor for race and occupation of which he says he is capable?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or otherwise assisted ticket, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1892	New Jersey	Sep '97	Lester Mrs. Jos. Wallace 123 Renwick St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
2	"	Mother	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	27	"				Aunt Mrs. Robert Purcell 4 East Main St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Brn	"	"	Stirmaston
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. ..... Erie Ry.
U. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	"MCK May 4/21	Cassandra	Dec 31
2	"	" "MCR.	"	31
3	Halifax	G.T.R. May 24/21	"	Jan 19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

185

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4713462 B. S. I.	Dougan	Robert J	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leans Us at N. Falls Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Mc Millan 149 Blythwood Rd. Toronto	Canada	
2	4713467 B. S. I.	Mac Kay	Margaret	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	England	English	Leans Us at N. Falls	"	Cousin Mrs. Mackay Exeter Ont.	Canada	
3	28 14792 PRIMARY	Rossiter	William	47		M	M	Sales Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	Leans Us at Hamilton		Bro in Law Stephen J. Virgin 157 Emerald St N. Hamilton	England	
4	28 14794 PRIMARY	Rossiter	Lilly A	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leans Us at Hamilton		do.	England	
5	28 14793 PRIMARY	Rossiter	William Js.	18		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Leans Us at Hamilton		do	England	
Deparred 6	B. S. I. BARRED	Karaszewski	Stanislas	29		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Thorold	Sister in Law Zofia Wierczak Toronto Ont.	N. J.	Newark
Deparred 7	B. S. I. BARRED	Karaszewski	Janina	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deparred 8	B. S. I. BARRED	Karaszewski	Wladyslaw	1	6	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	28 14822 PRIMARY	Asby	Eliza A	48		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	St Catharines	Bro Edward Esser Ont.	England	
10	28 14566 B. S. I.	Johnstone	David F	33		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro Geo. Johnstone RR No 1. St Catharines	Pa	Monongahela
11	28 14871 631 H 266655 S. I. H-18-34	Johnstone	Jennie	29	11	F	M	Wife 5-21-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deparred 12	B. S. I.	Hanks	May	30		F	S	Jan 6 1922 Dom. Servt.	"	"	"	Exel. Jan 8/22 England	"	1126 of 1949 English	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Hodgkisson 58 Wallace St Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
Deparred 13	B. S. I.	Heiberger	Mikail	20		M	M	Farm Lab	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Glogovat	Father Mikail Glogovat	"	Tonawanda
Deparred 14	B. S. I.	Heiberger	Anna	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deparred 15	B. S. I.	Heiberger	Liza	2		"	S	"	Yes	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deparred 16	B. S. I.	Heiberger	Joseph	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deparred 17	B. S. I.	Schandanecker	Francise	22		"	M	Farm Lab	Yes	German	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Glogovat	"	"
Deparred 18	B. S. I.	Schandanecker	Elizabeta	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deparred 19	B. S. I.	Schandanecker	Elizabeta		4	"	S		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deparred 20	B. S. I.	Lanzinger	Dolan	30		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Hungarian	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anton Glogovat	"	"
Deparred 21	B. S. I.	Lanzinger	Elizabeth	26		F	"	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dolan Lanzinger	"	"
Deparred 22	B. S. I.	Schneider	Michel	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jacob	Ill.	Chicago
Deparred 23	B. S. I.	Schneider	Barbara	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Deparred	B. S. I.	Schneider	Eva		3	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	81	NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passage paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether visiting temporarily for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	4	No				See Col. 12 523/60391	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Dro	Dro	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	"	"	200	"				" 523/60392	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Brighton
3	"	"	200	"				Residence Bristol, England 523/53287	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
4	"	Husband	—	"				do 523/53490	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blo	"	"	"
5	"	Self	—	"				do 523/53991	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Sister	"	"				Bro in Law Jan Petinowski 255 Adams St.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Poland Russia Austria	Vienna
7	"	Sister	—	"				do.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sister	—	"				do 523/53992	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	F1	"	"	"	Poland	"
9	"	Self	50	"				Bro Col. 12	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	England	Leicester
10	"	"	100	Yes	Nov 1921 Jan 1922	Pa Jan 22		Friend Dr. Chas. Beck 3rd St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Cupar
11	"	Husband	13	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Doneas
12	"	Friend	3	"				Friend	Yes	Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F1	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
13	No	L.P.C.	280	"				Uncle Frank Bader 161 Dueksitz St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Elgovar
14	"	L.P.C.	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"
16	"	L.P.C.	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	270	"				Bro in Law Michael Holtz Clinton St. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
18	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"
20	"	L.P.C.	210	"				Bro Jacob 434 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
21	"	L.P.C.		"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C.	270	"				Father in Law Josef Argyllan 1739 Mokawk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F1	"	Bro	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	Roumania	"
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Brg
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Brg

Asst. Secretary

William P. Golding

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 30/21	Metagama	Dec 25
2	"	G.T.R. Nov 7/21	Empress of France	26
3	"	LB Oct 13/21	"	28
4	"	"	"	28
5	"	"	"	28
6	"	G.T.R. Sept 24/21	Scand	29
7	"	"	"	29
8	"	"	"	29
9	St John	LB May 24/21	Minnedosa	Jan 3
10	Halifax	LB Dec 4/21	Melita	17
11	"	LB "	"	17
12	Montreal	G.T.R. Sept 15/21	Metagama	23
13	Quebec	LB Nov 5/21	Scandinavian	24
14	"	"	"	24
15	"	"	"	24
16	"	"	"	24
17	"	"	"	24
18	"	"	"	24
19	"	"	"	24
20	"	"	"	24
21	"	"	"	24
22	"	"	"	24
23	"	"	"	24
24	"	"	"	24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to L ✓
M to Z ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 186		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Draft Lakehurst Board 264467	Linton	Eileen 631 # 347 314	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. John 43 Carrick Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.	Quakirk
Departed	DEPARTED B. S.	Passer	Maise	52		M	Wd	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	St Catharines	Cousin Leo Levy St. Catharines	"	Niag. Falls
Departed	DEPARTED B. S.	Passer	Simcha	27		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Departed	DEPARTED B. S.	Passer	Sanchel	15		M	"	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

53

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in prosecution of his own business, as a mere visitor, for pleasure, or in transit to Canada or elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	35	Yes	Sept 21	Duluth		Friend Nancy McKnight Brooks Memorial Hospital Daughter Anna Garbein 225 - 6th St	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkill
2	"	L.P.C.	0	No				do	Yes	Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Roumania	Cohalm
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 9/21 Amt.	Canada	Jan 20
2	"	Dec 8/21 L.B.	Zeland	24
3	"	"	"	24
4	"	"	"	24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada - Australasian LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1st Ticket	PRIMARY 187 Collingwood	Esme M	24		F	S	Canvasser	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Aunt	England	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

54

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—458

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B Pacific

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and circumstances.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and free from contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to class of skilled labor admissible under contract labor law.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No				Father Caitlin Eastbourne Eng	Yes	Trav	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blo	Gray	None	India	Calcutta
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]al Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Br.
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bro.

Alois Vogt

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jan 7/22	Niagara	Jan 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		PRIMARY																	
1		Lavoine	Emily	46		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Canada	Toronto	None	Ont	Toronto	
229008		B. S. I.						Clergyman											
2		Zelezmick	Philip	46		M	M		"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Goldie 620 Ferry St. Niag. Falls. Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
229024		B. S. I.						Warp Finisher											
3		Metcalf	Joseph	25			"		"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
229025		B. S. I.																	
4		Metcalf	Jane	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5		Parr	Albert E	10		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
6		Richards	Beatrice	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father Wm. Aberdare. Wales	"	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.																	
Decarred		Ragusa	Antonio	24		M	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	Niag. Falls	
		B. S. I.																	
8		Van Beurden	Theodore J.	24			"	Cook	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sydney	"	"	Rochester	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—118

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	9/13	Ny	Sept 10/21	Friend	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	50	"	1920	Var	do 3/20	"	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Emjiash
3	"	"	110	"	1913 1920	Belfond	Nov 4/20	Friend Wm. Angon 626 - 24 St NW	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazy	"	England	Preston
4	"	Husband	110	"	1919 1920	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Dilworth
5	"	Step Father	-	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Blue	"	"	Lagindge
6	"	Self	10	"	Jun 5/22	Bfo	11/3/22	Employer A.E. Fedstrom Snyder - Ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Bro	"	Wales	Aberdare
7	"	L.P.C.	2	"	Fr	Ny	5/26/21	Friend Silvio Olivero Ashland Ave	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Agriglian
8	No	"	16	"	Jan 5/22	Var	1/23/22	Friend J. De Back 27 Larson Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Tilburg
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R. ...
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot B. ...
L.B. ..... Lower Foot B. ...

Fred S. Murphy

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept 10/2 G.T.R.	Leopoldina	Dec 27
2	Phila	Dec 24/04 F.B.	Frieland	June 7
3	Boston	Feb 4/13 McR.	Carpathia	June 11
4	Quebec	May 19/9 McR.	Grampian	June 11
5	"	" G.T.R.	"	June 11
6	Halifax	Jan 12/20 L.B.	Caronia	Jan 15
7	N.Y.	May 4/21 L.B.	Pesaro	18
8	Quebec	Sept 24/20	Melita	23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
2292 12		PRIMARY T.H.O.	ex 2-15-24	25		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	St Thomas	Wife Myrtle 61 Wilson Ave St Thomas	Pa	Oxford	
1	ME 9398	Prideaux	William	36		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	St Thomas	Wife Josephine 58 Court St St Arthur	"	Philadelphia	
2292 15		B. S. I.													St Arthur				
2	49 132477	Alfonso	Antonio	35		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Leans	Parents	None	"	Italy	
		PRIMARY W.H.R.																	
3	Ticket	Visconti	Santo	Navigazione		"	"	Generale	"	Italiana	"	34905 Toronto 12/21/21	St Palermo	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIMARY W.H.R.																	
4	Ticket	Ciolfi	Nicola	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	34906 Toronto 12/21/21	St Palermo	Leans	Parents	"	"	Italy	
		PRIMARY W.H.R.																	
5	Ticket	Boniferro	Gaetano	Navigazione		"	"	Generale	"	Italiana	"	34943 Niag Falls Ont 12/22/21	St Palermo	"	"	Bro. Salvator. North Bay Ont	"	Italy	
		PRIMARY W.H.R.																	
6	Ticket	Silvestotto	Enrico	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans	Parents	"	"	Italy	
		PRIMARY																	
7	Ticket	Mascaritto	Luigi	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Stat.	"	St William	"	"	Italy	
		PRIMARY																	
8	Ticket	Florentino	Francesco	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		PRIMARY																	
9	1B 3194	Clegg	Arthur	43		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	St. Stat.	"	Norfolk	"	"	"	
		PRIMARY																	
10	1B 3195	Booth	Norman	23		"	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father Thomas 8 Gibbet St Halifax Eng.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
		B. S. I.														Father John St. Kalo Court Halifax Eng.			
11		Trejniey	Andrzyj	21		"	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
12		Trejniey	Maryanna	45		"	F	None	No	accomp. by Husband	No	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law Margaret Burton Elie Scotland	"	"	
		PRIMARY W.H.R.																	
13	1B 4782	Burton	Margaret	31		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
14	1B 4801	Eklund	Sigfrid E.	25		"	"	"	Yes	English	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Niag. Falls	Bro. Alfred. 88 Bridge St. N. Falls	Mass	Worcester	
		PRIMARY														None			
15	Ticket	Barron	Samuel	23		M	S	Lab	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
		PRIMARY																	
16	Ticket	Brown	John M	40		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	English	"	England	Jewish	"	St Catharines	Bro George Vermilion Alta	"	"	
		PRIMARY														None			
17	Ticket	Elron	Ernesto	23		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	
		PRIMARY																	
18	Ticket	Marangoni	Umberto	37		"	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	St. Stat.	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	
		PRIMARY																	
19	1B 13340	Zakarian	Solomon	32		"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	examined	"	p. Stat.	"	Hamilton	Father in Law George Kalagician 167 Dalhousie St Brantford	N.Y.	Lockport	
		B. S. I.																	
20	1B 13349	Zakarian	Lucy	27		"	M	Maiden	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	do	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
21	1B 14509	Tearley	Rose	17		"	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mary Mc Gilvery 26 Church St Toronto	"	New York	
		B. S. I.																	
22	1B 13662	Marinelli	Berardino	35		"	S	Child	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.																	
23	Ticket	Rooney	Henry	27		"	M	Conf. repr. now serving 5 to 8 yrs at St Vincent de Paul Prison	"	English	"	84/4920/2-P 6/24/1886	"	"	"	Wife Angelina	"	Buffalo	
		B. S. I.																	
24	1B 13897	Kantor	John	53		"	"	Lineman	"	Italian	"	Italy	St. Stat.	"	St Porcupine	Wife Angelina St Porcupine Ont	"	Lewisburgh	
		B. S. I.																	
25	1B 13669	Mastorakos	Efstratios	43		"	"	Blacksmith	"	English	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Welland	None	O	Cleveland	
		PRIMARY W.H.R.																	
26	1B 3207	Noen	Olaf	21		"	S	Laborer	"	Slovak	"	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	"	Toronto	Uncle Katie Travers.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
		PRIMARY																	
27	1B 32526	Keer	Frances	20		"	"	Candy Maker	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Welland	Bro Stelios. Welland	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
28	1B 4820	Eklund	Oskar A	21		"	S	Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	New York	
		PRIMARY W.H.R.																	
29	Ticket	Buzzelli	Pasquale	41		"	M	Grad. Nurse	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt Sarah Hart 312 Seaton St. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	
		PRIMARY														None			
30	Ticket	Forlin	Domenico	24		"	M	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Niag. Falls				
				Navigazione Generale Italiana 34902 Toronto 12/21/21 St Palermo															
				24		"	"	Mason	"	Italian	"	Italy	St. Stat.	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
				Navigazione Generale Italiana 34932 Toronto 12/21/21 St Palermo															
				46		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"		Italy	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922 JAN 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	12	No				Friend Ethel E. Reynolds Oxford. Pa	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	Kings Bridge
2	"	"	330	Yes	1906	Var	1906	Friend Egidio di Tanno 807 Carpenter St.	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Italy	Capreciano
3	"	"	100	"	Fr	Ny	Apr 1919	Wife Angelina. Martadi	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	Martadi
4	"	"	300	"	"	"	Jan 1910	Father Tranquillino. Castropignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castropignano
5	"	"	75	"	"	"	Jan 1920	Wife Giulia. Figlione	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	Figlione
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 1920	" Rosa. San Daniello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	San Daniello
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 1920	" Maria. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	Nov 1919	" Rosina. San Giovanni None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni
9	"	"	60	No					"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	England	Halifax
10	"	"	65	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	45	Yes	Fr	Balto	Jan 1906	Sister in Law Mary Potazyk 223 - 15 St	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prizetinec
12	"	Husband	—	"	"	Ny	Apr 1906	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzovec
13	"	"	30	No				Husband Harry R Ann 2921 McKown	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Elie
14	"	Self	325	"				Friend Albert Ajork 74 Erard St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Finland	Nazzpes
15	"	"	150	"				Wife Lily. Glasgow. Scot.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	Russia	Derinsk
16	"	"	100	"				Bro. Frederick. Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	England	Northampton
17	"	"	200	Yes	Fr	Ny	Dec 11/20	Wife Elisa. Falza. Italy None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Brazil	Sao Paolo
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1913 May 1912	Cousin Edward Papigian 85 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pt. S. Giorgio
19	"	"	60	"	Dec 1920	"	State		No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	Turkey	Abnak
20	"	Husband	—	"	Dec 1920	"	State	do Sister Mrs. Mary Blacknell 149 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
21	"	Self	70	No				Bro in Law Nicola Marchione Columbus Hospital	Yes	6 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	?
22	"	"	60	"				Sister in Law Mrs Jos. Wallace 123 Renwick St.	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Toeullo
23	No	"	44	Yes	1897 1896	New Yorg	Sep 11 97	Friend Paul Varga Madison St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Lurgan
24	"	"	120	"	1901	Var	1909	None	"	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Bro	"	Austria	Yugoslavia
25	Yes	"	50	"	Jan 1/19 April	N.J.	Apr 1917	"	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	Greece	Kaminia
26	"	"	57	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	2 Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Drammen
27	"	"	150	"				Y.W.C.A. 14 E. 16 St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
28	"	"	400	"				Friend Alfred Paavo 427 - 2nd St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	Finland	Harper
29	"	"	60	Yes	No	Ny	May 1/20	Father Domenico. Gagliano	Yes	Open	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Italy	Gagliano
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 1913	Wife Anna. Lanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"	Lanson

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Thomas P. Cambral. Walter H. Reynolds Jos. A. Menegato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Pierce Angus W. Stabler Fred S. Murphy Wm Bigge

William P. Baldwin

DIRECTOR IN CHA

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 14/20 M C R G.S.R.	R. George	May 25 1921
2	N.Y.	Jan 1904 G.S.R.	Cunk	May 25
3	"	Apr 1919 G.S.R.	Canada	Dec. 26
4	"	Jun 1910 G.S.R.	Cretic	26
5	"	Jun 24/20 G.S.R.	d'Aosta Duca	26
6	"	May 1920 G.S.R.	degli Abruzzi	27
7	"	Apr 1920 G.S.R.	Patria	27
8	"	Nov 1919 U.S.	America	27
9	St John	Apr 16/20 U.S.	Minnedosa	May 28
10	Quebec	May 4/20 G.S.R.	Victorian	May 28
11	Baltic	Jun 1906 G.S.R.	Cunk	May 28
12	N.Y.	Apr 1906 LB	"	May 28
13	Montreal	Apr 21/20 LB	Canada	Dec 28. 1921
14	St John	Dec 4/20 G.S.R.	Melita	29
15	Quebec	May 4/20 G.S.R.	Saturnia	29
16	St John	Jan 1920 G.S.R.	Metagama	29
17	N.Y.	Dec 11/20 G.S.R.	Dante Alighieri	29
18	"	May 1913	Pastrengo	29
19	"	May 1912	Cunk	30
20	N. Falls	Dec 1920 G.S.R.	?	30
21	Quebec	May 30/20 LB	Metagama	May 3 1921
22	"	Jul 9 1913 M C R	Saxonia	May 3 "
23	"	Oct 11/20 LB	Cassandra	Dec 31 1921
24	N.Y.	1896 LB	Cunk	July 2 1921
25	"	Jan 1/15 LB	Athenia	June 1 1921
26	Quebec	Jul 22/19 G.S.R.	Megantic	June 2 - 1921
27	St John	Feb 7/20 LB	Sicilian	June 3 - 1921
28	"	Dec 31/20 G.S.R.	Metagama	Jan 3 - 1922
29	N.Y.	May 21/20 G.S.R.	Patria	3
30	"	Mar 1913	Cunk	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket	PRIMARY Spennato	Cosimo	33		M	M	Fruit Dealer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Galt	None	Italy		
2	Ticket	Spennato	Vincenzina	25		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Ticket	Canipigotto	Giovanni	42		M	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	"	N. Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	"	Italy		
4	Ticket	Canipigotto	Ferdinando	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
5		B. S. I. Greggas	Conrad	26		"	S	"	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand	"			Ill	Waukegan	
Deported		B. S. I. DEBARRED Di Lasperi	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Canada		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
225785		PRIMARY n.c.														587 Elizabeth St.			
7		Hewett	Thomas G.	24		"	M	Mechanic	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	Wife Ada. London Ont.	"	Buffalo	
8	Ticket	B. S. I. Armando	Pietro L	34		"	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	None	Italy		
9	Ticket	PRIMARY Martinez	Antonio	19		"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Thorold	"	Mexico		
10	Ticket	Martinez	Constantino	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico		
11	Ticket	PRIMARY Cimino	Francesco	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Mexico		
12	Ticket	Cristofel	Garcia	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Mexico		
228888		PRIMARY n.c.																	
13		Dalmoro	Alfredo	26		"	S	Riggs	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
228791		PRIMARY n.c.																	
14		Corde	Frank	28		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Group	PRIMARY Turcato	Antonio	42		"	M	Lab	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
	Group	Turcato	Maria	37		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
	Group	Longo	Carmine	33		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
	Group	Caruso	Angelo	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy		
	Group	Colucci	Domenico	43		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Welland	"	Italy		
	Group	DiDomenico	Sebastiano	30		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy		
	Group	Citante	Santo	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
	Group	Curzio	Domenico	43		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
	Group	Nunziato	Rocco	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
	Group	Nunziato	Vincenza	34		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
	Group	Nunziato	Domenico	18		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
26	Ticket	PRIMARY Engelosante	Giovanni	25		"	"	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father Vincenzo. St Catharines	Italy		
229010		B. S. I. Glynn	Joseph	17		"	"	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Strathroy	Mother Nora. Sister. Ireland	Mass	Boston	
28		C. S. I. Abood	Sagah Assaf	64		F	Wd	None	No	Detained at Ellis Island	No	France	Syrian	"	North Bay	Dau. Hannah George 124 McDougall St. North Bay	O	Akron	
29		B. S. I. Madill	Samuel H	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Wm. Crankill. Ireland	Pa	W. Phila	
229023		B. S. I.						Farm								None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		Hughes	John	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Briggs

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—415

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transport in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Tp	Ny	Mar 9/10	Father Sabatino Pacale	Yes	Tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Gray	Mole	Italy	Pacale
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	1900	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Rut.
3	"	Self	60	"	"	"	Nov 1919	Wife Anna Lamon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Lamon
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	Dec 1919	" Rosa " Cousin Jas W. Lind 934 Lincoln Ave Nor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"
5	No	LP.C.	380	No					No	Tran	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Finland	Parpes
6	Yes		25	Yes	Tp	Ny	Mar 1913	Uncle J. F. Askey 186 Saranac Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Italy	Dora
7	"	"	320	No					Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Plymouth
8	"	"	100	Yes	1909 1915	Var	1915	Bro Giovanni, Jenaus Nor	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Jenaus
9	"	"	50	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	Spain	Mojacar
10	"	"	45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	Yes	Tp	Ny	Nov 8/10	Father Giuseppe Domenici	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Domenici
12	"	"	100	No				Wife Anna Mojacar Friend Rinaldo Lavoratori 313 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	Cross Eyes	"	Mojacar
13	"	"	60	Yes	Tp	Ny	May 31/12		"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	Nose	Italy	Madolfo
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	Aug 1919	Friend Nino Jacco 387 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
15	"	"	100	No				Nor	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Recuaro
16	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	Self	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Maghi
18	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Calveri
19	"	"	40	Yes	Tp	Ny	Jan 1913	Wife Francesca Gagliato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Gagliato
20	"	"	10	No				Nor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Palazollo
21	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castello Tramo
22	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maglie
23	"	"	40	Yes	Tp	Ny	Jan 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Francaville
24	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	75	"	"	"	July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brs	"	"	Cindoli
27	"	"	20	No				Uncle Joseph Fermis 21 Union St	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Gort
28	"	Son	—	Yes	Tp	Akron	Oct 1920	Jos Sam. R.F.D. 25. Akron	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Hypertrophy		5	0	"	Gray	Brs	"	Syria	Kirbet
29	"	Self	100	No				Bros Johnston Madilly 20½ S. Simpson St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	8	"	Brs	Blue	"	Ireland	Crankill
30	"	"	100	"				Aunt Maggie Cunningham 1590 Pacific St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnegard

Glenn C. Way
Sgt. Abraham Clegg
Jos. A. Menegato
Benjamin Stables

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry. Fred S Winstley. Wm Trigge.
M. C. R. .....
W. R. .....
E. R. .....
U. B. ..... Upper Foot B...
L. B. ..... Lower Foot B...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization teaching, advising, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CH...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S.S.R. Mar 29/10	Romney	Jan 3
2	"	S.S.R. 1900	Cuck	3
3	"	S.S.R. Nov 1919	Rhesians	4
4	"	S.S.R. Dec 1919	La Tauraine	4
5	N.Y.	L.B. Trinidad	Delia	4
6	N.Y.	L.B. Nov 4/13	Cuck	5
7	Quebec	S.S.R. Sep 4/19	Grampian	June 5
8	N.Y.	M.C.R. Dec 18/19	La Touraine	Jan 5
9	Quebec	S.S.R. Nov 1920	Megantic	5
10	"	S.S.R. "	"	5
11	N.Y.	S.S.R. Nov 18/16	Regina d'Italia	5
12	Quebec	S.S.R. Nov 1920	Megantic	5
13	N.Y.	L.B. May 3/20	La Provence	June 6
14	"	L.B. Aug 1909	Touraine	June 6
15	Quebec	S.S.R. May 1911	Cuck	Jan 6
16	"	S.S.R. "	"	6
17	"	S.S.R. Jan 1914	"	6
18	Halifax	S.S.R. Oct 1913	"	6
19	N.Y.	S.S.R. Jan 1913	"	6
20	Quebec	S.S.R. Jan 1910	"	6
21	"	S.S.R. Jan 1911	"	6
22	"	S.S.R. July 1913	"	6
23	N.Y.	S.S.R. June 1906	"	6
24	"	S.S.R. "	"	6
25	"	S.S.R. "	"	6
26	"	L.B. July 1914	Duca degli Abruzzi	6
27	Quebec	S.S.R. May 20/20	Metagama	June 7
28	N.Y.	S.S.R. July 1920	Cuck	Jan 7
29	Quebec	S.S.R. Jan 9/20	Emp. of France	7
30	"	Jan 5/20	Canada	June 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
229027		B. S. I.																
1	3/132577	Templeton	Robert	26		M	S	Skipper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother Margaret 83 Empire Ave. Toronto	N.J.	Jersey City	
2	3/104041	B. S. I. Blachar	Ychachno	63		"	M	Rattie	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Dau. Fanny Tower 236 Beatrice St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
3	3/104037	B. S. I. Blachar	Ychendel	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	3/104035	PRIMARY Blachar	Leiber	18		M	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
5	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Brussa	Alberto	24		M	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Hamilton				
6	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Gagliare	Francesco	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford				
7	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Di Tullio	Antonio	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				
8	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Borrillo	Pasquale	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Petrascinc	Simeon	54		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rumania	Lutherian	"	St Catherines				
10	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Arancinc	Mihail	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Ichmigavala	Dimitro	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Petcoff	Jael	47		"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto				
13	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Petcoff	Yano	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Potteros	Domenico	46		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	Niag. Falls				
15	3/Ticket and 2 MC	PRIMARY Marchiorri	Antonio	43		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William				
16	Foreign	B. S. I. Klough	John	19		"	"	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	?	Mary E. Keough 246 Old Shettleston Rd. Glasgow			
17	3/Ticket	B. S. I. Babalikis	Mihal	49		"	M	Carpenter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto				
		DEBARRED																	
Reversed Debarred		B. S. I. Martin	Joseph	22		"	S	Lab	"	English	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	Friends Donald Francis 220 Taylor St. Niag. Falls Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
		DEBARRED																	
		B. S. I. Ball	Edwin	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Accilii	Stefano	38		"	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Hamilton	None		Italy	
21	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Virgini	Filippo	33		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland			Italy	
22	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Virgini	Francesco	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls			Italy	
23	3/Ticket	PRIMARY Jonghi	Jacobus	27		"	"	Farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Wallaceburg	Bro Joseph. Wallaceburg		Holland	
24	3/Ticket	PRIMARY De Kart	Joseph P	43		"	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rudolph. "		Holland	
25	MC 6286	Kovacs	Ilten	38		"	M	Restaurant	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Welland	None	N.J.	Passaic	
26	3/Ticket	PRIMARY S.E.D. Hart	Frances M	30		F	M	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	Harriston	Husband Hugh. Harriston		England	
229259																			
27	MB 3239	PRIMARY S.E.D. Costanzo	Altino	26		M	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
28	3/Ticket	PRIMARY S.E.D. Aydin	Nymir	38		"	"	Waiter	"	English	"	Albania	Albanian	"	Toronto			Albania	
29	3/104077	B. S. I. Houston	Jean	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"			N.J.	Tenafly
30	3/Ticket	PRIMARY W.P. Boyd	John	59		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"			Ireland	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. 68 List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	17	No				Bro. George 117 Union St	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Dro	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
2		"	"	55	"				Bro Harry 271 East 169th St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Bro	"	Russia	Prozany
3		Husband	—	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Father	—	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
5		Self	50	Yes	Tr	Ny	Sep 1920		Father Giovanni. Pordenone	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Pordenone
6		"	50	"	"	"	Jul 1912		Mother Luggia. Cervano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cervano
7		"	50	No					Wife Antonella. Montelungo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montelungo
8		"	50	Yes	Tr	Ny	Nov 1912		" Maria. Molinaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molinaro
9		"	50	"	"	"	Jul 1913		" " Barantz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Barantz
10		"	45	"	"	"	Mar 1912		Not Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Davidem
11		"	75	"	"	"	Mar 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barantz
12		"	87	"	"	"	1912		Wife Zofga. Wasilova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Sofia
13		"	100	"	"	"	"		" Rada "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	"	"
14		"	50	No					" Modesta. Mapantero	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Mapantero
15		"	250	"					Son Brangwan Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Castello Franca
16		"	10	Yes	May 1921 Visit	San Jose			Y. O'Connor Sanitarium	No	Germ	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Dro	Blue	Tattoo	N. Germ	Scotland	Glasgow
17		"	140	"	Tr	Ny	Nov 1912		Wife Ionsula. Bergama	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	Scar	Turkey	Bergama
18		L.P.C.	6	No					None	No	Germ	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Red Rock
19		L.P.C.	1	"					"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	50	Yes	Tr	Ny	Apr 1916		Wife Giuseppa. Acciano	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Acciano
21		"	50	"	"	"	May 1913		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Martino
22		"	50	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	200	"	"	"	Feb 1912		Mother Anna. Hortenisse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	"	Blue	"	Holland	Hortenisse
24		"	200	"	"	"	May 1913		" Christina. Oseniase	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opimisse
25		"	250	"	May 1919 & 1909-1912 & date				78 Dayton Ave	No	Germ	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	"	Hungary	Madocsa
26		"	40	No					Father Edward Beckingsale Isle of Wight	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	Blue	"	England	Kingston
27		"	100	Yes	Tr	Ny	May 1913		None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	Italy	Mitario
28		"	100	No					Father Ajdin. Daban	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Turkey	Daban
29		"	15	"					" Robert. Tenafly. N.J.	No	Germ	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Airdrie
30		"	400	"					Wife Elizabeth. Tottenuckale	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gray	Gray		Ireland	Tully, Kanaya

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter A Reynolds William H Briggs Paul J. Walter Jr. A Renegate W Wade William R. Baldwin

Fred S Murphy Wm Prigge

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 5/20 G.T.R.	Victorian	Quebec
2	"	Jan 20/20 G.T.R.	Grampian	Jan 12
3	"	" G.T.R.	"	12
4	"	" G.T.R.	"	12
5	N.Y.	Sep 1920 G.T.R.	Cunk	12
6	"	Jul 26/12 G.T.R.	"	12
7	Halifax	Apr 1910 G.T.R.	"	12
8	N.Y.	Nov 1912 G.T.R.	Carolina	12
9	"	Jul 1913 G.T.R.	Cunk	12
10	"	Mar 1912 G.T.R.	"	12
11	"	" G.T.R.	"	12
12	"	1912 G.T.R.	Rotterdam	13
13	"	" G.T.R.	"	13
14	Quebec	Nov 1920 G.T.R.	Metagama	15
15	"	Nov 1913 ncR	Cunk	16
16	not stated	G.T.R.	"	16
17	N.Y.	Nov 9/2 LB.	Franz Josef	6
18	Quebec	Nov 7/20 LB	Megantic	18
19	"	" G.T.R.	"	18
20	N.Y.	Apr 1916 G.T.R.	Cunk	19
21	"	May 1913 G.T.R.	Pennsylvania	19
22	"	" G.T.R.	"	19
23	"	Feb 27/12 G.T.R.	Kroonland	19
24	"	Mar 1913 cunk.	Lapland	19
25	"	Dec 1909 LB.	Bulgaria	20
26	Quebec	1917 LB	Cunk	20
27	N.Y.	May 1/13 G.T.R.	Berlin	June 21
28	Halifax	May 1916 G.T.R.	Cunk	Jan 22
29	"	Nov 29/20 G.T.R.	Sardonia	23
30	Quebec	Jan 1/20	Metagama	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3 192		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Departed		B. S. L. Davidiena	Ivan	37		M	M	Lab	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
2	D	NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List 2	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	[illegible]	75	Yes	Trav 1915-1921	My	1911 Apl 1921	Wife Maria 342 Cherry St	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Cen[illegible]
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S.S.R. Dec 1911	Zeeland	Jan 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
22/216		Sheldon B. S. I.	Violet	25		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Sister Mrs. Frances Booth Box 8 Stuckley Quebec	DC	Washington	
1	49/132476	Ouellette B. S. I.	Arthur	31		M	"	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Ferdinand. Cape Chat. PQ.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	49/133466	Harris B. S. I.	Harry M	30		"	"	Tailor	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Robert. 86 Yarmouth R. Toronto	"	"	
3	49/132453	Norris PRIMARY B. S. I.	Alice C.	40		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Bro Wm Forder. 19 Ottawa St St Catharines Ont	"	"	
4	1133137	Dwyer PRIMARY B. S. I.	Jean	24		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Father Conrad. Hanover. Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
5		Authoya																	
6		Schaaf B. S. I.	Elvira	25		"	"	Stens.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sterling	" Adam Exley. Sterling. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
7		Mc Kee B. S. I.	Winnie	31		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
8		Mc Kee B. S. I.	Cecil			"	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
9		Mc Kee B. S. I.	Vernon	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
10		Mc Kee B. S. I.	Harold	7		"	"	"	No	Underst	No	"		"	"	do	"	"	
11		Mc Kee B. S. I.	Theodore	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
12		Heyney B. S. I.	Walter H	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
13		Heyney B. S. I.	Helen	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	93/277	Purvis RO. M.C.	George H	35		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Victoria Cr. Regina. Sask.	Mich	Detroit	
15		Bradbury PRIMARY B. S. I.	Herbert													do			
16		Bradbury PRIMARY B. S. I.	Harris E.	9		"	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"		"	Chandos	Son William. Chandos. Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17		Ellerton B. S. I.	James	83		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do.	"	"	
18		Ellerton B. S. I.	Christiana	74		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Jeanette 25 Pendeen Cr. Toronto	"	Scotland	
19		King PRIMARY B. S. I.	John	35		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Jessie. Willowdale. Ont	"	England	
20		Chapman B. S. I.	Ralph J	33		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Willowdale	Father John. Toronto. Ont	N.Y.	North Tonawanda	
22/236		Dickson B. S. I.	John A	19		"	S	Farmers student	"	"	"	"		"	Tiverton	Father John. Tiverton. Ont	"	Niag. Falls	
21	49/132501	Jefferman PRIMARY B. S. I.	Mildred	25		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Mother Elizabeth. Guelph " Palmira St.	"	Niag. Falls	
22/240		Volk PRIMARY B. S. I.	Mary A.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	Father Joseph. St Catharines	"	New York	
22	49/132505	Frederick PRIMARY B. S. I.	David A	33		M	M	Farmer	No		No	"	Irish	"	Fort Erie	Bro. Thos Jerry. Fort Erie	"	Carlowville	
23	49/129258	Myles PRIMARY B. S. I.	Luther T	28		"	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Stamford	Father Thomas. Stamford	Mich	Detroit	
Departed BARRED																			
25	49/148513	Lainville PRIMARY B. S. I.	Stern	35		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
26	49/148514	Lainville PRIMARY B. S. I.	Alethea	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	Lasanoque	Mother Orillia La Frances. Lasanoque	"	"	
27	49/148515	Lainville B. S. I.	Lelia M.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father Raymond Barr 59 Dalhousie Ave. Niag. Falls. Ont	O	Toledo	
28	49/148518	White B. S. I.	Geo W.	34		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Eva. Iroquois Falls. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
22/242		McEwan B. S. I.	George W																
29	49/132510	Davie B. S. I.	William C.	73		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tara	Son George. Tara. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
22/244	49/132517																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

60

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922 JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	12	No				Friend Dr. H. W. Miller Tacoma Park. D.C.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	"	18	Yes	1913 1917	Van	1917	None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Lennoxville
3	"	"	200	No					Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto
4	"	"	25	"				Friend Gen. John A. Tibbetts 22 Linwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Woking
5	"	"	50	"				Friend D. Relotel. Paris. " Adolf Strauss 67 Fairbridge St	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
6	"	"	12	"					No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kamouraska
7	"	"	—	Yes	Jan 92	Buffalo	Jan 92	Aunt Ward. Buffalo Ave. Enroute	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Madoc
8	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	No				Aunt Mary Sobeczyk 223 - 15th St	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk	Brn	"	"	Hamilton
13	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	600	Yes	May 92	Detroit		None	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Dk	"	"	Elizabeth
15	"	"	1000	No				Father Charles. Liverpool	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Cheshire
16	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montreville
17	"	Self	20	"				Daughter Elizabeth Canada 796 Jefferson St.	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	"	"	Henryville
18	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Westmount
19	"	Self	75	Yes	Tr	Ny	May 1904	Bro George. Dell. Fell. Scot	Yes	Trans	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Thetford
20	"	"	200	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	England	London
21	"	"	50	"				Sister Margaret Strauss Portlandville. N.Y.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ashfield
22	"	"	25	"				St. Marys Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Guelph
23	"	"	35	"				Roosevelt Hospital	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Dalhousie
24	No	Illiterate	200	"				Sister Sarah. Harbourville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Madoc
25	"	"	400	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Rye
26	Yes	"	100	"				1012 Ontario Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Smyrna
27	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gananoque
28	"	Self	10	"				Husband Joseph A. 938 Bloor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	100	"				Niagara Dry Goods Co	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham
30	"	"	120	Yes	1901 1908	Van	1906	Daughter Adria Dupuy 38 Wildwood Ave	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Brn	"	"	Belleville

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter H. Reynolds Tom B. Walters Alois Vogt Henry W. Stokes

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred S. Murphy

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	G.T.R. Nov 3/21	L. Champlain	May 25
2	N. Falls	Dec 25/21	G.T.R.	Dec 25
3	"	G.T.R. May 27/21	"	May 27
4	Montreal	G.T. Dec 1910	Canada	Dec 27
5	Halifax	G.T.R. Jan 1914	Arcania	27
6	N. Falls	Dec 27/21	G.T.R	27
7	"	"	"	27
8	"	"	"	27
9	"	"	"	27
10	"	"	"	27
11	"	"	"	27
12	"	May 28/21	"	28
13	"	"	"	28
14	"	May 27/21	G.T. 90	Dec 28
15	Halifax	G.T.R. Aug 1904	Dominion	28
16	N. Falls	Dec 28/21	G.T.R	28
17	"	Dec 29/21	LB	29
18	"	"	"	29
19	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1904	Turrecia	29
20	Halifax	G.T.R. Dec 8/12	Corsican	31
21	N. Falls	May 30/21	G.T.R.	May 30
22	"	May 31/21	"	May 31
23	"	Dec 31/21	"	Dec 31
24	"	"	LB	3
25	Quebec	LB. May 1905	Empress of Britain	31
26	N. Falls	Dec 31/21	L.B.	31
27	"	"	"	31
28	"	"	"	31
29	"	Jan 1/21	G.T.R.	Jan 1
30	"	Jan 2/21	"	Jan 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
*1	B. S. I.	Banks	Spurgeon	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Millet	Mother Rachael Margaretville NS	NY.	Solon	
*2	B. S. I.	Banks	Margaret	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Under 16	Banks	Edelbert	2		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	MC 2974	Cox	Mary Agnes	30		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Mary Jamieson Bracebridge	"	Lackawanna	
5	Under 16	Cox	Lucy B	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Under 16	Cox	Beatrice	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Under 16	Cox	George	3		M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	MC 2929	Ratcliffe	Eric G.	33		M	"	Designing Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	None	"	Buffalo	
9	B. S. I. 164004	Wilhelm	Emma M	26		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Father Chas. Walkerton Ont	"	"	
10	B. S. I. 164007	Mosure	Wilma	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elora	" Jessel. Elora. Ont	"	Lockport	
11	PRIMARY W.P. MC 6254	Grant	Jillian	21		"	"	Chocolate Dipper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	" Samuel 625 Colborne St London. Ont	"	Buffalo	
12	PRIMARY W.P. 129259	Lockead	Mary E	26		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm. Anderson 516 Crawford St. Toronto	Penn	Washington	
13	B. S. I. 132519	Kelly	George W	64		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	Dau. Mrs. Chas. Hoare Georgetown Ont.	O	Cleveland	
14	B. S. I. 132520	Kelly	Louisa	62		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	PRIMARY W.P. 134509	Fair	Marjorie	24		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Father Robert. Collingwood	Mo	St. Louis	
16	PRIMARY W.P. 64008	Longstreet	Mary E	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother Lila Longstreet 32 Edgerton St. Brantford	Pa	Birmingham	
17	Under 16	Spennato	Giolorata	M 6		"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	S. Ital.	"	Galt	None			
18	Ticket	Venneria	Eugenio	34		M	M	Fruit Dealer	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Stratford	"			
19	Ticket	Venneria	Josephine	25		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Under 16	Venneria	Christine	7		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Under 16	Venneria	Cosimo	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	PRIMARY W.P. 13690	Dudley	Maria	60		F	"	Nurse Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
Squarred	B. S. I.	Smith alias Schumpert	Lillie E.	39		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father W. J. Holmes Woodstock	"	Buffalo	
Squarred	B. S. I.	Smith alias Schumpert	Verna	15		"	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
Squarred	B. S. I.	Sarracini	Francesco	30		M	"	Lad	"	Italian	"	"	S. Ital.	"	Toronto	Cousin Pasquale La Rocco 201 Elizabeth St. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	
Squarred	B. S. I.	Samlow	Lena	17		F	S	Factory Hand	"	English	"	"	German	"	"	Father Frank 3 Muir Ave. Toronto	"	New York	
27	PRIMARY W.P. Ticket	Longo	Emilio	33		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	S. Ital.	"	"	Wife Antonietta 30 Osler Ave. Toronto			
Squarred	B. S. I.	Fitzsimons	John	45		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Sister Teresa Healey 35 Dexter St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
29	B. S. I. ZB 4832	Collins	Joseph W	22		"	"	Loco Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father John R. Tompkins Jack	"	"	
30	B. S. I. ZB 4833	Ridgood	Charles	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Sister Mrs. Winnie Campbell Port Dalhousie. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
31		NOT USED	NOT USED																

Prigge

Total passengers . . . * See above

U. S. citizens . . . * See above

Aliens 61

* Banks. Murray age 18 Born Littleton. Mass.
Banks. Claude " 16 " Windsor. Conn.
Banks. Frederick " 13 " Solon. Ny
Banks. Percy " 12 " " "
Banks. Archibald " 10 " " "
Banks. Vera " 7 " " "
Banks. Laura

Dist. Adj. File 43710/4-19; noted 4/12/43; 2 sns

† Dish. Adj. File 43710/4-23; noted 7/29/42 M.A.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Hdq. File 43710/4-19; C.O. 8/25475 of 4/7/43:

"Reference is made to your file 43710/4, manifest number 607-61-1, January 7, 1943, in regard to the case of PERCY INGLAS BANKS.

"After careful consideration of the evidence presented in the record IT WAS ORDERED that the record of admission of Percy Banks at Niagara Falls, New York on January 1, 1922, as a United States citizen, be endorsed to show that he was an alien, and that he be regarded as having been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Please take action accordingly and then issued a certificate of arrival and forward it together with the attached file No. 1-389439 to the District Director, Boston, Massachusetts."

Noted 4/12/43; LMS

Dist.-Hdqs. file 43710/4-23; C.O. 8/25549 of 7/24/43:

"Your 43710/4-23, May 12, 1943; Boston file 1-429192; Archie (Archibald) Edward Banks.

"Your file relating to subject's application to file petition for naturalization and Form I-404, are returned herewith.

"An order has been entered in this case directing that the manifest record relating to the arrival of the applicant at Niagara Falls, New York, at the age of 10 years, by way of the Grand Trunk Railway on January 1, 1922, be endorsed to show that the subject was an alien instead of a citizen of the United States and that such record be regarded as a lawful admission for permanent residence.

"Upon the endorsement of the record as aforesaid, a certificate of arrival may be issued to support the applicant's petition for naturalization."

Noted 7/29/43-IAM

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — JAN 24 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1902 1919	Jax	Mar 1919	(Bro in Law Fred Kenny Solon. Ny	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Margaretville
2	"	Husband	—	"	1902 1919	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspereaux
3	"	Father	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	Wetaskewin
4	"	Husband	—	Yes	July 1919	Jacksonville Fla		406 Victory St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Angus
5	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	150	"	1909-1910 Nov 24/21	Mobile Ala to date		Friend Mr. Harlow 81 Pearl St. N.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazy	"	England	Newcastle
9	"	"	3	"	July 1918 Dec 25/21	Buffalo	12/23/21	Sister Mrs. John Oglesby 208 Kochrer Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Farnwood
10	"	"	1	"	Oct 6/21 Dec 24/21	Rockport	12/24/21	Cousin Dell Cutler 472 Prospect St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Tordwick
11	"	"	1	"	Feb 13/19 Dec 24/21	Buffalo	12/24/21	Friend Mrs. U.G. Lyade 585 Prospect St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Woolwich
12	"	Husband	50	No				Husband Rott A. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Banchory
13	"	Self	75	"				Son Wm. Cleveland. Ohio	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Peel
14	"	Husband	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Self	65	"				U.S. Public Health Hospital #35	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Collingwood
16	Yes	"	25	Yes	June 1919 Dec 1921	Pa	12/24/21	Birmingham School for Girls	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Stonewall
17	"	Father	—	No				None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Galt
18	"	Self	150	Yes	Fr	Ny	Mar 1911	Father Cosimo. Racale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Racale
19	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Sept	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Sept
20	"	Father	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Stratford
21	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	15	Yes	1899 1904 July 1920	St. Paul	1904	Room 1375 Linwood Ave. Residence	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gray	Gray	"	"	Newmarket
23	"	Criminal	5	"	Dec 30/21	Buffalo	12/30/21	153 Goodell St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Elmira
24	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
25	"	L.P.C.	25	"	Fr	Ny	Jan 1917	Friend Jas. Dominick 65 - 11th St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cara
26	"	L.P.C.	21	No				None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	London
27	"	"	75	Yes	Fr	Ny	1907	Father Bernardo. Trenta	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Trenta
28	"	L.P.C.	35	No				Friend Dennis Mc Grigan Main & 2nd St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Lurgan
29	"	"	20	"				None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Clinton
30	No	"	20	"				Father Eli 229 Rodney Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	St Andrews

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C. R.
..... Wabash R.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Lakes & St Lawrence
L. B. ..... Lower Lakes & St Lawrence

Glenn C. Way Agt. Clarence W. Ackerman Wm Briggs

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Jan 1/22	G T R	Jan 1
2	"	"	"	1
3	"	"	"	1
4	"	Jul 1/20	"	1
5	"	"	"	1
6	"	"	"	1
7	"	"	"	1
8	Quebec	Sep 4/13	Canada	1
9	N. Falls	Jan 3/21	G T R	2
10	"	"	"	2
11	Montreal	G T R 1907	Cunk	2
12	"	G T R 1910	Saturnia	2
13	N. Falls	Jan 3/21	G.T.R.	Jan 3
14	"	"	"	Jan 3
15	"	Jan 3/22	"	Jan 3
16	"	"	"	3
17	"	"	"	3
18	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1911	Celtic	3
19	"	G.T.R.	Cunk	3
20	N. Falls	Jan 3/22	G.T.R.	3
21	"	"	"	3
22	"	Jan 4/21	L B	Jan 4
23	"	Jan 4/22	G.T.R.	Jan 4
24	"	"	"	4
25	N.Y.	L B Jan 1912 G T R	Ancona	4
26	Montreal	July 1907	Cunk	4
27	N.Y.	G T R 1907 L B	Europa	4
28	Quebec	Aug 1/10	Pretorian	5
29	N. Falls	Jan 5/22	L B	5
30	Halifax	L B Oct 1911	Megantic	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1		Salisbury	Beatrice E	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Crescent Lakes	Mother Ellen. Crescent Lakes. Sask	Pa	Kingston	
2		Chennisi	Eusebia	35		"	M	None	"	Italian	"	"	S. Ital	"	St Catharines	Husb. Joseph. 39 Queen St. St. Cath	N.Y.	New York	
3		Turcato	Marcello	9		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	N Ital	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
4		Cook	Mary	42		F	M	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Husband Wm Regina	"	Fakin d	
5	MC 3063	Campbell	Nieda	23		"	"	Nurse	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	" Bro. Hudson Bay Co. Winnipeg Man	N.	Buffalo	
6		MacDonall	Violet	23		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumb	Guardian Dr. Curran 237 College St. Toronto Step Father Jos. Hendley Toronto. Ont.	C	Kentland	
7		Snyder	Greta	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	N.Y	Niag. Falls	
8		Nanpruze	Daird	25		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father David. Woodbridge Ont	"	Buffalo	
9		Egestog	Oli	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Daysland	None			
		Bibby	William H	41		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Wife Emily Lincoln St. Welland	N.Y	Buffalo	
11		Coste	Eugene J	30		"	"	Geologist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Father Eugene 2208 Amherst St. Calgary	Tex	Dallas	
12		Coste	Marjorie	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
13		Coste	Eugene J. Jr.	5		M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	
14		Coste	Robert M	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
		De Bon	Pasquale	25		"	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	N. Ital	"	Brighton	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
		De Bon	Emilia	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		De Bon	Lena	3		"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Metcalf	Robert		5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
19		Maybee	Norma	16		F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	
		Dunphy	Mark	30		M	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	" Tim. Haliburton. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
		Pettipas	Greg	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Christine " "	"	"	
22	MC 6104	Bidgood	[illegible]			M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fenelon Falls	None	"	Buffalo	
23	MC 6106	Bidgood	[illegible]	53		F	"	Matron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	MC 3041	Grainger	Isabella M	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father Wm T. Slocombe Fruitville. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
25		Elieff	Dimitar	28		M	S	Barber	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Bulgarian	"	St Catharines	None	"	"	
26		Laurence	John	53		"	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro Henry 257 Sheridan St. Brantford	"	"	
27		Gonthro	Michael	28		"	M	Watchman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Kate Sydney. N.S.	"	"	
28	MC 2659	Rich	Catharine	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father Junior Fraser 134 Haywood Ave. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
29		Lovell	Blanche A	24		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Father Sheridan Cornwall	"	"	
30		Cudby	William H	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookstown	None	Eng	England	

NOT USED

NOT USED

× De Bon. Celia age 5. born Negaunee. Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country. (Answer "Yes" or "No.") Intends to be naturalized. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 1921	Var	July 8/21	Bro. Rev. G. M. Brown Kingston Pa	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Gruce Harbor
2	No	"	50	"	Yr	Ny	1896	Mother Jennie Vazan 190 Ludlow St.	Yes	Work	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Bro	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
3	Yes	Father	—	No				None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna
4	"	Self	200	Yes	1900 1903	Var	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yr	"	Blue	"	Canada	London
5	"	"	4	No				Women Hospital	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	England	Brighton
6	"	"	20	"				J.B. Higby, Euclid & Gen	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	St Catharines
7	"	Uncle	—	Yes	Sept 1920 Sept 1920	Buffalo N. Falls		Uncle Chas. Smith 442½ - 5th St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer	"			"	"	"	"	"	Woodbridge
8	No	Self	80	No				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kongsand
9	Yes	"	150	"				"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yr	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester
10	"	L.P.C.	15	"				"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Red	"	"	USA	Buffalo
11	"	"	100	Yes	1898 1899	Var	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Blu	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Haz	"	England	London
13	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Calgary
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Haz	"	Italy	Belluno
15	"	Self	325	Yes	1906 1908	Var	1908	910 Grove Ave	Yes	Work	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Caratte
16	"	Husband	—	"	Yr	Ny	Oct 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Carmichie Nova	Canada	Maggie Mines
17	"	Father	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yr	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
18	"	"	—	"				Friend Wm. Irwin 626 - 24th St.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ellington
19	"	Sister	20	"				Sister Mrs. Claude Hagman 1353 Ferry St	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	Halifax
20	Contract Laborer							Employer: Niag. Falls Power Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	
21	Contract Laborer			"	Apr 1921			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Yr	Red	Bro	"	"	
22	"	"	500	Yes	5 date	Buffalo		Friend John Wright 224 Sidney Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Middy	Bro	Gray	"	England	Stockport
23	"	Husband	—	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Yr	"	Gray	"	"	Derby
24	"	Self	50	"	Jul 9/21 5 date	N. Falls		Employer Mrs Leonora Moritz 136 Buffalo Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
25	"	"	25	No				None	Yes	Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Turkey	Radomir
26	"	"	160	Yes	Jan 1918 Aug 1920	Var	Aug 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Eatheart
27	"	"	19	"	1893 1894		1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Gray	"	Asia	E. Bashin
28	"	"	40	"	Aug 1919 5 date	Buffalo		Husband Vernon 764 Glenwood Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Inverness
29	"	"	10	"	Jan 21 Dec 5/21	"	2/20/21	Buffalo City Hospital	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Yr	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall
30	"	"	100	No				Father Harry. Upminster	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	England	Upminster

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Boat Ry.
L.B. Lower Boat Ry.

Walter H Reynolds John E Moran Jas B Walker Alois Vogt
William B Smith Jos A Morgan Wm Biggs
William R. Baldwin
Fred S Wheatley James H Pierce Inspectors in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Jan 5/22	G T R	Jan 5
2	N.Y.	L.B. 1896	La Bretagne	June 6
3	N. Falls	Jan 6/22	G.T.R.	Jan 6
4	N.Y.	S.S.R. 1900	Unk	6
5	N. Falls	Jan 6/22	MCR	6
6	Montreal	G.T.R. May 1914	Alsatian	June 7
7	N. Falls	Sep 1921	UB	Jan 7
8	"	Jan 9/22 G.T.R.	"	9
9	Quebec	Jun 1913 MCR	Empress Ireland	9
10	"	Jun 1904	Tunisian	10
11	N. Falls	Jan 9/22	UB	10
12	"	"	"	10
13	"	"	"	10
14	"	"	"	10
15	N.Y.	LB Sep 1906	La Provence	June 11
16	"	LB Oct 1913	New York	June 11
17	N. Falls	Jan 4/22	LB	June 11
18	"	"	MCR	June 11
19	"	"	LB	June 11
20	"	Jan 11/22	UB	Jan 11
21	"	"	"	11
22	Quebec	U.S. Oct 8/11	Megantic	11
23	"	L.B. "	"	11
24	N. Falls	Jul 9/21	?	12
25	Halifax	LB Oct 1912	Megantic	June 12
26	N. Falls	Jan 13/21	UB	June 13
27	"	"	LB	June 13
28	Quebec	May 1910	Cassandra	Jan 13
29	N. Falls	Jan 13/22	GTR	13
30	Quebec	G.T.R. 1912	Corsican	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
Mar 21 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	B. S. I.	Linfoot	Walter J	57		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife	Mass	Boston	
2	B. S. I.	Fullerton	William	42		"	"	Supt.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife Gertrude 1499 Dorinda St London	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	B. S. I.	Carbone	Domenico	24		"	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	"	S. Italian	"	Terracina	Concetta Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	Niag Falls	
4	PRIMARY	Bennett	Olin	40		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	None			
5	PRIMARY	Bennett	Earl G	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	PRIMARY	Bennett	Ralph	15		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	PRIMARY	Bennett	Ollie B	9		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	B. S. I.	Curwell	Clarence E	15	9	M	"	Junior Cobbler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	NY	Buffalo	
9	B. S. I.	Renaud	Antonio	3		"	M	No occ.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph 58 Market St	Montreal	"	"
10	PRIMARY	Gaydon	Beatrice	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Husband George	Ingersoll	"	"
11	Under 16	Gaydon	George	4		M	S		"		No	Under 16	No	"	"	do		"	"
12	PRIMARY	Mowat	Ernest	22		"	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father Wm A.	Cornwall	"	Niag Falls
13	PRIMARY	Mowat	Augusta	26		F	"	None	"		"	"	French	"	"	" Alex Mason Sister Margaret McKern 596 Clinton St.	"	"	"
14	B. S. I.	Kennedy	John J	56		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall		"	Buffalo	
15	B. S. I.	Wren	Mildred	36		F	M	None	"		"	"		Entered	Niag Falls	Mother Sarah Silver Meaford. Ont.	Minn	Randolph	
16	PRIMARY	Osthoff	Henry	49		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Wife Lillian. Hanover. Ont			
17	PRIMARY	Osthoff	August	42		"	"	Supt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None			
18	PRIMARY	Osthoff	Martha	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Under 16	Osthoff	Gertrude	7		"					No	Under 16	No	"	"	"			
20	Under 16	Osthoff	Esther	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Under 16	Osthoff	Margaret	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	PRIMARY	Meharry	Frank	33		M		Cook	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	"	Hamilton	Friend Laura. Ont			
23	PRIMARY	Meharry	Leroy	3		"	M	Lad	"		"		English	"	Hamilton	Father Frank. Ont			
24	PRIMARY	McClain	Isabella	37		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"		Scotch	"	St Catharines	Mother Agnes 32 Ann St. St Catharines		New York	
25		Renaud	Jose G	35		"	M	Coal	"		"		French	"		Friend Geo. Shis 175 Church St. St Catharines		Buffalo	
26		Garrold	Roy T	36		M	M	Salesman	"		"		German	"	Niagara Falls	Father Adam	Niagara Falls	"	
27	Under 16	Garrold	Russell	4		"	S	None	No	Under 16	No			"	"	do	"	"	
28	Under 16	Garrold	Dorothy	6		F	"		"		"			"	"	do	"	"	
	B. S. I.	Alford	Fitzherbert J	23		M	"	Chauffeur Big Four	Yes	English	Yes		English	"	Hamilton	Mother Emily 2 Glendale Ave.	Hamilton	Forest Hills	
30	B. S. I.	Zielski	Vladyslaus	39		"	M	Keeper	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Montrose	Wife Rose	Montrose. Ont	"	Niag Falls

Appealed Dec 29. 1921 Order Jan 14 1922 M. L. No. 1264/1941

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read any language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No				Aunt Terrace, 18 Dane St Norfolk Downs. Dorchester	No	Perm	Yes									5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	"	"	30	"				None	Yes	Indef	No									5	4	"	Chest	"	"	Canada	St Catharines
3	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	Italy	Apr 1921		Cousin Giovannie Giuliano 1908 Canal 191	Yes	Perm	"									5	4½	Fair	Dk	Brn	Removed	Italy	Cosenza
4	"	"	300	No				Husband George W. Negriton	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Sarnia
5	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Petrolia
6	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	1	"				Aunt Lillian Phillips C/o K Kaym Co. Plaza Theatre	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cook	"			"	"	Haz	"	England	London
9	"	"	8	Yes	Apr 23/21 Dec 3/21	Buffalo	12/27/21	Wife Res. 337 N. Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cord	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	"	25	No				Sister Mrs. Feddon 1145 niagara St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Haz	"	"	St Burwell
11	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"
12	"	Self	100	"				Friend John Smith 62 Vanderbilt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
13	"	Husband	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Self	155	Yes	1892 1921 Var Apr 21			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Gray	Bro	"	"	Toronto
15	No	"	300	"	1902 & 1918 1920 Var		Feb 1920	Son Robert R. Randolph	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Meaford
16	Yes	"	100	"	1901		y Jan 1901	Father Leonard Volmerstein	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Volmerstein
17	"	"	300	"	1903 1912		Jan 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	—	"	1907 1912	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hohengehren
19	"	Father	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	30	Yes	1912 1915 Var Apr 1915			None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney
23	"	"	30	No				"	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blo	"	England	Leerington
24	"	"	8	Yes	1919 1921 N.Y. Dec 1921			Friend Mrs. J. B. Trevor 21 East 37th St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	"	375	Yes	1907-21 Var Apr 20 to date			Friend Alfred Clemens 33 N. Pearl St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Germain
26	"	"	100	"	Mar 1921 to date	Buffalo		None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tenwick
27	"	Father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Camden
28	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	England	London
29	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	Aug 25/21 Dec 24/21	Forest Hills	12/24/21	Employer E. Allmayer 95 Livingston St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	Austria	Czerkow
30	"	"	30	"	1906 1907	N.Y.	1907	None	Yes	Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Glenn C. Way Sgt Thomas A. Ambrose Walter H. Reynolds Paul N. Walters Henry W. Walter

William R. Baldwin

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.

M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.

W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.

E.R. ..... Erie Ry.

U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge

I.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G&R Apr 1903	Manitoba	Jan 13
2	N. Falls	Jan 14	G.T.R.	Jan 15
3	N.Y.	U.S. Jan 14	Victoria	Jan 14
4	N. Falls	Jan 15/22	G.T.R.	15
5	"	"	"	15
6	"	"	"	15
7	"	"	"	15
8	Montreal	G.T.R. May 1915	Hesperian	15
9	N. Falls	Jan 15/22	G.T.R.	15
10	"	Jan 16/22	"	Jan 16
11	"	"	"	Jan 16
12	"	"	M.C.R.	Jan 16
13	"	"	"	Jan 16
14	"	"	G.T.R.	Jan 16
15	Detroit	Jan 14/22 G.T.R.	"	Jan 16
16	N.Y.	Jan 1901 G.T.R.	Bismark	16
17	"	July 1903 G.T.R.	Finland	16
18	"	1907	Zeeland	16
19	N. Falls	Jan 16/22	G.T.R.	16
20	"	"	"	16
21	"	"	"	16
22	N.Y.	U.S. July 25/10	Princess Irene	Jan. 17
23	Quebec	Jan 11/22	S. Manitoba	Jan 17
24	N. Falls	Jan 17/22	G.T.R.	Jan 17
25	"	Apr 21/20	?	17
26	"	Nov 15/21	?	17
27	"	"	?	17
28	"	"	?	17
29	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1915	Royal George	18
30	N.Y.	U.S. Mar 1900	Rotterdam	Jan 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls, Ny

January 1922

CLASS B

3	-	-	816	-			13	-	1	-	-

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	Stowaways	
CLASS B	32	13	19	1				7	-	
CLASS C	8	7	1	1				1	-	
CLASS D	91	84	4	-	-	-		42	11	
CLASS E	139	128	11	30				22	-	10
TOTAL	270	235	35	32	-	-	-	72	11	10

NON - IMMIGRANTS, 93

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States -

Total 93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

16

607

36

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 3

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 2

Application to ... mission on bond granted after ... hearing

... mission on bond denied after ... hearing

Withdrawn by ... office under ... treatment.

... 3

Mon. Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 3

Application to ... mission on bond granted after ... hearing

... mission on bond denied after ... hearing

Withdrawn by ... office under ... treatment.

... 3

RECEIVED JAN 3 1922

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1		Stinkle	Hazel	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Picton	Father Chas. Picton. Ont.	Pa	Phila	
2		Wright	Margaret	46		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro Albert 245 Kitchener. Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	6
3	Ticket	Mac Kay	David	47		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Scotland		
4	Ticket	Mac Kay	Catharine	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
5	Ticket	Mac Kay	May	21		"	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
6	Ticket	Mac Kay	Martin	20		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
7	Ticket	Mac Kay	Kathaleen	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
8		Forster	Jessie	44		"	"	Nurse					Irish		Markham	Sister Catherine. Markham	N.B.	Lawrenceville	
9		Dulmage	Wesley	49		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	None	Ore	Portland	
10		Dulmage	Martha	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Diebold	Clementie	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Father Joseph. Walkerton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12		Neely	Archie J.	30		M	M	Writer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Thomas. London. Ont.	"	Rochester	
13		Neely	Christina	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robt Bennell 85 Maple St. St. Catharines	"	"	
14	Under 16	Neely	Vance	2		M	S	"	No	Under age	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Under 16	Neely	Elwood	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Under 16	Neely	Doreen	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Ticket	Pasery	Domenico	33		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Italy		
18	Ticket	Pasery	Giorgina	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
19		Gordon	Arthur	26		M	S	Painter	"	English	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Friend Mary Johnson 29 William St. St Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

16/30

1917.

Total passengers 64
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the country, temporarily, or to labor permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	19	No				Phila Cartagenian Hospital	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Chatsworth
2	"	"	-	Yes	Jan 3 1920		Yes	Don Carnes Wright 41 Marshall St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford
3	"	"	500	"	Yrs	Ny	Mar 1906	Mother Mary Edinburgh	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Thurso
4	"	Husband	-	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
5	"	Father	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
7	"	"	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	Yes	1914 1920	Ny	1920	Friend Dimont Clark Lawrenceville N.J.	No	Trans	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Markham
9	No	"	100	No				9853 - 56 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palmerston
10	"	Husband	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle
11	Yes	Self	20	"				Uncle Andrew Koerner 172 Weker St	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chepstow
12	"	Self	300	Yes	19	[illegible]	1921	[illegible]	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	London
13	"	Husband	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beachburg
14	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury
15	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines
17	"	Self	200	Yes	Yrs	Ny	Mar 1908	Father Vincenzo Matesalvino	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	Potenza
18	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	Oct 1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vita
19	"	Self	"	"	Aug 1918 Jan 1920	Buffalo	1920	From 262 Franklin St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	Eng.	Manchester
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn C Way. Walter A Reynolds. William H Briggs. Tom D Walters. Fred S Murphy. Howard Beaber

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Jan 19/22	G.T.R.	Jan 19
2	Montreal	Nov 1/20	Tunisian	19
3	N.Y.	May 1906 G.T.R.	Victoria	20
4	Montreal	Feb 1908 G.T.R.	Pretorian	20
5	"	" G.T.R.	"	20
6	"	" G.T.R.	"	20
7	"	" G.T.R.	"	20
8	N. Falls	Jan 20/22	G.T.R.	20
9	"	Jan 23/21	M.C.R.	Jan 23
10	"	"	"	Jan 23
11	"	"	G.T.R.	Jan 23
12	"	"	"	Jan 23
13	"	"	"	Jan 23
14	"	"	"	Jan 23
15	"	"	"	Jan 23
16	"	"	"	Jan 23
17	N.Y.	Apr 1908 G.T.R.	Duca degli Abruzzi	Jan 23
18	"	Oct 1912 U.S.	Cunk	23
19	Halifax	Oct 1907	Tunisian	23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Gm. 52350	Hedeberg	Hugh	46		M	M	Mfitter	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	St Robert	Gutteberg, Sweden	Minn	Mpls	
2	Gm. 52351		Hanna	38		F	M	none											
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

Land D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing, temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$100	Y	1918 1919 1920	Wyo.	Sept 1920	To no one	W	perm.	Y	N	W	N	N	N	N	W	Good	N	6	-	fair	Brn	blue	—	Sweden	Gutteberg
2	-	husb.	-	-	1920	"	"	" " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	"	—	England	Liverpool
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Geo. D. Peterson 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—639

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Nov. 1899	Majestic	1/16/22
2	Mont.	May 1906	Canada	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Noyes Minn

Jan 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX — Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	2	2	—	—				—	
CLASS E	27	27	—	6				2	
TOTAL	29	29	—	6				2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 2

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—26

607/37

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....
Application for ... on bond .....
... on bond .....
... on bond .....
Granted by ... under bond 2
... 2

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

153

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen
86138 Gn.		Cain	505 March 3/33			F		Trucks. (11316	Bu 0 yrs.)						man.	Aunt Matilda Carter.			
1	39145	Band	Charles	41		M	S	mgr.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Scotch	Can.	Winnipeg Alta.	Oakville Ont. Son, Frank	Cal.	Los Angeles	
229431 Gn.		Yakima	C/A 13-5312	5-4-39				C&H											
2	45831	Beyer	Frank L.	61		M	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Craigmyle Sask.	Craigmyle Alta Uncle, Fr. m. Fehr	La.	New Orleans	
86134 Gn.		Yakima	Cr 2-4-29 Nom																
3	39137	Fehr	Elizabeth	28		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Drake Alta.	Winkler, Man.	Minn.	Rochester	
229425 Gn.		Yakima	Cr 3-11-29 Nom																
4	45837	Houghton	George	37		M	"	carp.	C/A # 11-311108		1/25/41 Pg.		English	"	Edmonton Sask.	none in Canada mother Helen Isaacs.	Mo.	St. Louis	En
86135 Gn.		Yakima																	
5	39138	Isaacs	Helen	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Drake N. S.	Drake, Sask. mother Marion Murray	Minn.	Rochester	
229407 6 P		Yakima																	
6	215809	Joy	Jessie	37		F	W		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro.	Truro, N. S.	Kans.	Parsons	
"	Under 16	Yakima	Cr A 16/4508	Cr 1B				4/25/35											
7	acc.	Joy	Norman H.	7		M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	alta	Wife - Mary	"	"	
229408 Gn.		Yakima																	
8	45816	Kirkowski	John	39		M	W	farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Polish	"	Flat Lake alta	Flat Lake, Alta Frd. Fred Ellis	Ark	Gospoda	
229415 Gn.		Yakima																	
9	39143	Kelley	James	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	McCloud Bldg, Edmonton	Minn	Rochester	
229416 Gn.		Yakima																	
10	39144	Kelley	Agnes	48		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sask.	Son, Robert	"	"	
229528 Gn.		Tj Mex	Cr 5-5-31																
11	44921	Miller	George H.	50		M	"	farmer lumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Redfields Mont.	Saskatoon, Sask. Mother, Cynthia	Nebr.	Central City	
229406 Gn.		Yakima																	
12	45804	Rogers	Alfred E.	30		"	"	mun	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bowman River Man.	Sterling Ont. Mother in law Jake Smuck	Minn	Melrose	
229516 Gn.		Tj Mex																	
13	45809	Smith	Julia	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood Ont.	257 Horace St., Norwood	O.	Cleveland	
229529 Gn.		Ryan																	
14	39140	Westworth	Henry	44		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Man.	None in Canada Sister, Mrs. R. Preston	Kans.	Kansas City	
90 days Gn.		Tj																	
Memo 15	39218	Chalmers	Ida	55		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	196 Mayfair Ave., Wpg	Cal.	Los Angeles	
"	Under 16	Tj																	
16	acc.	Chalmers	Lorne	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta.	Father, David	"	"	
	6 C	Tj	Cr 2/26/27	RMC															
17	220647	Colquhoun	Mildred	21		"	W	teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leduc	Leduc, Alta.	Mo.	Kirksville	
	6 C	Tj																	
18	220648	Colquhoun	Auldine	17		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	S.S.	Yap	Sc forbidding			S	S	Sc forbidding	Canard Line		# 10121 issued		Niagara		Napiga Albert Rapid City				
19	TICKET	Moen	Thomas T.	47		M	W	contractor	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Norwood Sask.	128 Kelvin St Bro. in Law, Mr. Muirhead		Norway	No
	Gn.	Yakima	CA-8-156667 - 8/26/38																
20	52362	Morey	Orval C.	32		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Turtleford	Marengo, Sask.	Mich.	Pullman	De
	Gn.	Yakima																	
21	52353	"	Isabel	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	23	"	"	"	Sc
	Under 16	Yakima																	
22	acc.	"	Lucy	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
		Yakima																	
23	"	"	Gladys E.	7		"	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Yakima																	
24	"	"	Rita	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	S.S.	Tj				S	S	Baltic	White Star Line		# 149682 issued		Megantic		Jan. 9, 1922 - sailing N. 4.				
25	TICKET	Harrington	Samuel	56		M	M	farmer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Minnetonas Man.	None in Canada		England	Eng
	Under 16	Yakima	CA 1-2793	3/17/38															
26	acc.	Westerberg	Max	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	St. Norbert Man.	None in Canada Wife, Gertrude	Minn	Mpls	
	P.O. Money Order	Tj	5-37377					Cr 5-6-34											
27	22160	Forsyth	Ray H.	33		M	M	mgr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	17 Chelsea Ct., Wpg.	La.	New Orleans	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$3000	Y	1920 Sick 1908	Calif	1921 apr.	mother Mary 1602 Hillhurst Ave. Hollywood Cal.	N	Less 6 mo.	?	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	med	aub	blue	—	Canada	Bradford Ont.
2	"	"	$371	"	1921	Various	1921 apr.	Sister Coloah Beyer.	"	2 mo.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	—	U.S.	Altona Man.
3	"	"	$250	"	1920	Mont.	1920 Aug.	Camp St. New Orleans Friend. Mary Doll,	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	aub	"	—	Canada	Winkler
4	"	"	$190	"	1904 1912	Mo.	July 1912	Rochester, Minn. Sister Florence Jones 9043 Riverview Drive St. Louis Mo. Frd. Mary Doll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	blue	—	England	Nottingham Sask.
5	"	"	$200	N	—	—	—	Rochester, Minn. Bro. in-law Conyers Fleming. 1912 Main St.	"	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	haz.	—	Canada	Hague N.S.
6	"	"	$425	"	—	—	—	Parsons, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	—	"	Truro.
7	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	same as mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	"
8	"	self	$280	Y	1910	N. Y.	May 1910	Bro. in law Mike Stanzenski Coopada, Ark.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. treat.	"	5	7	med	dbr.	"	—	Germany	Flemfeg Mich.
9	"	"	$510	"	Sick 1908	Mich.	Aug. 1908	Mayo Bros Clinic	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fair	bro.	"	—	U.S	Keystone Mich.
10	"	husb.	—	"	Sick 1908	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gr.	—	"	Marlette Mo
11	"	self	$350	"	1911	Nebr.	Mar. 1911	Wife, Olive, Central City, Nebr.	"	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—	"	Hebb City Ont.
12	"	"	$220	"	1915 1916 1921	Minn.	May 1921	Wife, Elizabeth Melrose, Minn. Bro. Tuff Smith	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbro	bro	—	Canada	Sterling
13	"	husb.	$100	"	1919	Ill	May 1919	760 Euclid Ave, Cleveland	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	"	—	England	Southampton
14	"	self	$100	"	1919	Calif	June 1919	To no one	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Renfrew Ont.
15	"	self mother	$200	"	1921	"	Sept 1921	Dr. mrs. Vivian Lane 1730 N. Alexandria Ave.	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr.	blue	—	Canada	Beaufort Man.
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	Frd mrs. G. A. Sall,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. bro	"	—	"	Lyons N.S.
17	"	father	$180	N	—	—	—	Kirksville, Mo.	"	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	"	—	"	Salt Spring
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	mother Gertrude Moen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. bro.	blue	—	"	"
19	"	self	$200	Y	1896 to 1901 1912 Sick to Aug.	Minn	May 1912	Christiania Norway Uncle Richard Goodroad,	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro.	bro	—	Norway	Hadalgo Mich.
20	"	"	$800	"	1904	Mich	1909	Pullman, Mich.	"	perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro.	gr.	—	U. S.	Pullman
21	"	husb.		N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	l. bro	blue	—	Scotland	Dumbarton Sask.
22	"	father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Lovering
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Sask.
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Turtleford
25	"	self	$90	"	—	—	—	sister, Ann Harrington, Bedlington, Eng.	"	transit	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	gr.	gr.	—	England	Leeds Alta
26	"	father	—	Y	1913 1920	Nyo.	Sept. 1920	To cousin John A. Hunt,	"	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	l. br.	blue	mole r. side of jaw	Canada	Brooks Ont.
27	"	self	$700	—	—	—		1400 Webster Ave.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.		"	Toronto
28																											
29																											
30																											

Francis J. Ryan
Geo. Robertson
Peter A. McLean
Finley J. Macdonald

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/14/21
2	—	—	— G.N.	6/17/21
3		—	—	6/9/21
4	Pue.	May 1920	Canada	6/22/21
5	—	—	—	6/9/21
6	—	—	—	6/5/21
7	—	—	—	6/5/21
8	N. Y.	May 1910	Bremen	6/6/21
9	—	—	—	6/12/21
10	—	—	—	6/12/21
11	—	—	—	6/5/21
12	—	—	—	5/28/21
13	Pue.	1906	Cassandra	5/31/21
14	St. John	April 1905	Unk	6/10/21
15	—	—	—	10/6/21
16	—	—	—	10/6/21
17	—	—	—	1/17/22
18	—	—	—	1/17/22
19	Hal.	Apr. 1896	Unk.	1/18/22
20	—	—	—	1/16/22 GN
21	Hal.	May 1911	Lonian	1/16/22
22	—	—	—	1/16/22
23	—	—	—	1/16/22
24	—	—	—	1/16/22
25	Pue.	Apr. 1898	Unk.	1/9/22
26	—	—	—	1/16/22
27	Mam.	Kaiserking 23 1921	C.P. 110	1/13/22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Bowden
Hecla N.D.
Jan. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
86 B									
86 C									
86 D									
86 E	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
AL	2	2	—	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____ 1
Total 1

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. [illegible] at MONTREAL, CANADA

6 5
3 7

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1-E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN

ALIEN BECOMING CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 210 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	569-*6710, 6-11-21 Em. Ry 129024	Le Blanc	U.S. Adele	57		F	Wid	Housekeeper	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Stratton, Ont.	Bro: Charley Jolicoeur Stratton, Ont.	N.D.	Olga
2	569-*6710, 6-11-21 Und 16, Said	Le Blanc	Peter	15		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Charley Jolicoeur Stratton, Ont.	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Immigrants entered via highway (automobile).

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH ~~OF~~ ended January 24, 19~~1~~22. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	auto	self	$20	y	var.	Minn. N. Dak.	6-5-1921	To Father J. L. Bastien, (priest) no relation Olga, N. Dak.	No	2 or 3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Ge-Bes	Grey	None	Canada	Ont- Bryson, Que.
2	"	mother	0	y	var.	Minn.	April 1921	" " " " "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Brussels
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	*10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bergley	Gilbert	21		M.						Non manifest detarred							
2		Blair	Isabella	6		F.													
3		Merkley	Margaret	50		"													
4		Roode	Thomas H.	60		M.													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

C

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 149		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	P&OFCo.					See Montreal file 11275/654 dated Jan 19, 1923								Left U S at Ogdensburg NY		Sister law,			
1	1383	DAVIS WA Case	DAVID E.	38		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	U.S.A. N.Y.	Lisbon	Mary McCutchie, Cardinal, Ont	N.Y.	Lisbon	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2.	yes	1914-1921	Various, Lisbon, N.Y.	11 6 21	Wife, Hazel, Lisbon, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	Tattoo "Heart" right fore-arm.	Australia	Newcastle
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Jan 1914	P&O Co "Ferdinand" Gilgar	1-20-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

P.&O.S.Co. PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

D

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 150		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569		63/10/2/25																	
190634 1	P&OFCo. 1907	JONES Pri/CGL	RICHARD HUGH	23		M	S	farm lab	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Cobden	Employer, Conrad Durack, R 5, Cobden, Ont	N.Y.	Holland Patent	
190635 2	P&OFCo. 1908	WILLIAMS Pri/CGL	WILLIAM 1-7-28 mch	23		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer, Thomas Richards, R 5, Cobden, Ont	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	81.	no	—	—	—	Owen, Owen Williams, Holland Patent, N.Y.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2138, free	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Wales	Caernarvon
2	"	"	44.	no	—	—	—	Brother, do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2139, free	no	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	Beaumaris
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Herman Kull
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

George G. Lanes.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			P.+O. 7 Co "Vandenberg"	6 14 21
1	Quebec	Aug. 1919	Metagama	6 14 21
				6 14 21
2	"	" "	"	6 14 21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

P.+O.7Co. RESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

Border
Ogdensburg, N.Y.

Jan 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years w.o. parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS D	2	2	—	—				—	
CLASS E	30	28	2	5				—	
TOTAL	33	31	2	5				—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

6077/39

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....
Application ... for bond granted ... time ...
Appeal ... dismissed ...
Appeal ... sustained ...
Appeal ... withdrawn ...

1

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1922
OFFICER IN CHARGE
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORTH BEND, OREGON

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 151	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCo. 1390	FREEMAN PI/RS	WILLIAM S.	28		M	S	cheese maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Left U S at U.S.A. N.Y.	Morristown, N.Y Gouverneur	aunt, Miss Olive Freeman, Athens, Ont.	N.Y.	Gouverneur
2	P&OFCo. 1366	REDMOND PI/GHW	IDA MAY	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sharbot Lake	Father, James Watson, Sharbot Lake, Ont	N.Y.	Cape Vincent
3	Under 16 Acc.	REDMOND PI/GHW	ANNIE GERTRUDE	7		F	S	"	---		---	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " " "	"	"
4	Under 16 Acc.	REDMOND PI/GHW	RALPH FREDERICK	6		M	S	"	---		---	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
5	Under 16 Acc.	REDMOND PI/GHW	AGNES MAY	4		F	S	"	---		---	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
6	P&OFCo. 967	FOX PI/PF	ANNIE MAY	20		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Prescott	Father-law, Wilson Fox, Prescott, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
7	P&OFCo. 970	COYLE PI/GHW	ROY JOHN	22		M	S	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother, Annie Coyle, 7 Aberdeen St, Kingston, Ont	"	New York
8	P&OFCo. 971	O'CONNOR PI/GHW	FRANCIS XAVIER	35		M	S	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary A. O'Connor, 11 West St, Kingston, Ont	"	New York
190611 9	P&OFCo 1380	MONCK PI/DWM	THERESA ALICE	22		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father, James Monck, Dartmouth, N.S.	"	Ogdensburg
190612 10	P&OFCo. 1381	MONCK PI/DWM	ANNIE ELIZABETH	45		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Husband, " " " "	"	"
11	P&OFCo. 1359	BAINES. PI/GHW	HARRY S.	25		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father, George Baines, 61 Tiffany St, Guelph, Ont	"	Syracuse
12	P&OFCo. 957	DRAPER PI/PF	THOMAS F.	25		M	S	doctor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father, George Draper, R.R.1, Glenburnie, Ont	"	Brooklyn
13	P&OFCo. 956	EAGLEY PI/PF	LILLIAN	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Father, Wm. E. Wilson, Smith Falls, Ont	"	Manchester
190615 14	P&OFCo. 1384	DUPKEE PI/GGL	ALBIN JOHN	33		M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Sister, Mrs Joseph Hutchinson, Fraserton, Alta	N.Y.	Potsdam
PROTEST 15	P&OFCo. 680	HUGHES PI/LPB	GERTRUDE	42		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U S at Ogdensburg, N.Y. U.S.A. N.J	Plainfield	Mother, Catherine Hughes, Prescott, Ont	N.J.	Plainfield
190624 X 16	P&OFCo. 1396	AUDETTE BSI	FLORENCE	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Husband, Frank Audette, 45 Wellington St, Soo, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown
17	Under 16 Acc.	AUDETTE BSI	ALFRED	2		M	S	"	---		---	"	"	"	"	Father do do do	"	"
18	Under 16 Acc.	AUDETTE BSI	RICHARD	--	10	M	S	"	---		---	"	"	"	"	Father do do do	"	"
SE Exam 19	P&OFCo. 1360	BARRETT SE Exam.	CAROLINE HENRIETTA	Examined at Ogdensburg Jan 7, 1922, under Mont * 11047		F	M	millhand	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Husband, Wm Jas Barrett, Morrisburg Ont	"	Ogdensburg
20	P&OFCo. 1356	BINION SE Exam.	AGNES CAROLINE	Examined at Ogdensburg Jan 11, 1922, under Mont * 11047		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois	Bro-law, George Binion, Iroquois, Ont	"	"
190633 21	P&OFCo. 1910	MURPHY PI/GGL	MARGARET	39		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Brother, Thomas Murphy, Tamworth, Ont	"	Watertown
190632 22	P&OFCo. 1911	MURPHY PI/GGL	RICHARD	50		M	S	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
23	P&OFCo. 1348	ROSENBARKER PI/GHW	SIDNEY ---	63		M	Sep	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Plum Hollow	Sister, Lucy Brown, Marble Rock, Ont	"	DeKalb Jct
190645 24	P&OFCo. 1922	BERNSTEIN PI/RS	ISAAC 631—43230	44		M	M	junk dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hull	Wife, Sarah Bernstein, 220 St Redempteur St, Hull, P.Q.	N.J.	Elizabeth
25	P&OFCo. 1345	McCOOKIN SE Exam.	GEORGE ARTHUR	Examined at Ogdensburg Jan 16, 1922, under Mont * 11047		M	S	drug clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Mother, Lydia McCookin, 199 Pearl St West, Brockville, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
190657 26	P&OFCo. 1938	CROWDER PI/GGL	RAYMOND	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	S. Mountain	Uncle, Melvin Crowder, R 1, S Mountain, Ont	"	Sterlingville
190662 27	P&OFCo. 1944	SMITH PI/GHW	WILLIAM BURTON	22		M	S	stove mounter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Brother, H.P. Smith, 232 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Watertown
28	P&OFCo. 1343	JOHNSON PI/RS	ALBERT HAROLD	25		M	M	milk station manager	"	"	"	"	"	Left U S at Ogdensburg U.S.A. N.Y.	Ogdensburg	Father, John Johnson, Elginburg, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
29	[illegible]	PENNEY BSI	SARAH	Embarked - L.R.C. - end of today's - did not appear		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kenogami	Bro-law, Fred Hill, 179 Henry St, Sydney, N.S.	"	Deferiet
30	[illegible]	PENNEY BSI	LILLIAN	18		F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Jos. Jamison, Sydney, N.S.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

X {Vivian Audette, 9, born Alexandria Bay, N.Y.} With mother, Line 16.
{Emanuel Audette, 5, " Phoenix, N.Y.}

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now leaving, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in prison or other institution, or has been, for crime or immorality, or for which? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	100.	yes	1907-1921	Gouverneur, N.Y.	11-5-21	Father, Abner Freeman, Gouverneur, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	wears glasses	Canada	Athens
2	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle, George Cole, Cape Vincent, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	blue	none	"	Sharbot Lake
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bobcaygeon
4	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham
5	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham
6	yes	Husband	—	yes	1911-1920	N.Y. Ogdensburg	7-30-20	Mother, Mrs. E.D. Kelley, 318 Rensselaer Ave, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
7	no	Self	275.	no	—	—	—	New York Ear & Nose Hospital, 57 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey brown	brown	Pit mark right cheek	Canada	Kingston
8	"	"	100.	yes	Feb-Dec 1921	N.Y. City	12-24-21	Manhattan Eye & Nose Hospital, 210-64 St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dk bro	"	none	"	"
9	yes	Mother	—	"	1907	W.Va.	1907	Friend, Mrs W.a. Megaw, 100 Crescent, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	large scar right eye	"	Caribou Mines
10	"	Self	1.	"	1907	W.Va.	1907	" " " "	"	2 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	none	"	Halifax
11	"	"	114.	"	Various	N.Y. Syracuse	12-21-21	Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	"	"	Guelph
12	no	"	100.	"	1919-1921	N.Y. Brooklyn	12-19-21	St Mary's Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kingston
13	"	Husband	—	"	June-Dec 1921	N.Y. Manchester	12-20-21	Husband, James Eagley, Manchester, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	glasses	"	Perth
14	"	Self	22.	"	1888-1913 1919-1920	Various	3-1920	Mother, Mrs Edward Cutler, R.D. 2, Potsdam, N.Y.	yes	5 or 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	none	U.S.A. Vt	N. Duxbury
15	yes	"	18.	"	1901-1904 1905-1921	Various	8-30-21	137 Cresant Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Prescott
16	"	"	3.	"	1910-1916	N.Y. Watertown	May 1921	Cousin, Mrs. Frank L. Davis, 201 Emerson St, Watertown, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S. Mich.	Menominee
17	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	Friend, do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	"	"	"	Canada	Soo
18	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	10.	yes	1897-1920	N.Y. Ogdensburg	12-23-20	Father, Joseph Montreuil, 525 Kirk St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	brown	"	U.S.A., N.Y.	Ogdensburg
20	"	"	40.	"	1921-1922	N.Y. Ogdensburg	none	Son, Allen Tainion, 723 Pickering St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	grey	blue	"	Canada	Aultsville
21	no	"	10.	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs John Townsend, 811 Ann St. Watertown N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	glasses	"	Tamworth
22	"	"	15.	no	—	—	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	"	2.	yes	Sept 1921-22	N.J. DeKalb Jct	1-222	Friend, John Pickard DeKalb Jct. N.Y. Bro law.	no	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	grey	blue	2d finger off 1st joint 3d finger crooked	"	Escott
24	"	"	296.	"	1901-1906	N.J. Elizabeth	1906	Samuel Fishman, 450 Court St. Elizabeth, N.J. Cousin, Lottie Duval,	?	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	mixed (Red)	brown	none	Russia	Podolak
25	yes	"	12.	no	—	—	—	276½ Ford St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	blk	"	"	Canada	Prescott
26	no	"	none	no	—	—	—	Father, Jas M Crowder, R.1, Sterlingville, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	S Mountain
27	"	"	58.	yes	1898-1901	N.Y. Cape Vincent	1901	Mother, Mrs Wm Smith, 417 Washington St, Watertown, N.Y.	"	2 wks	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Kingston
28	yes	"	30	"	1915-1922	N.Y. Ogdensburg	1-11-22	Rented Home, R.F.D. 2, Riverside Drive, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	Elginburg
29	"	L.P.C. Mother	150.	"	1900	Lisbon Falls	1900	Husband, John Penney, Deferiet, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Carbonear
30	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Step-father, " " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. Immigrant Inspector — Philip Forman, U.S. Immigrant Inspector — Herman Kull, U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

George H. Weber, U.S. Immigrant Inspector — Lucien Isbill, U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			P.O.F.C.	
1	Ogdensburg	12-26-21	Ferdinand	12-26-21
2	"	12-31-21	"	12-31-21
3	"	"	"	12-31-21
4	"	"	"	12-31-21
5	"	"	"	12-31-21
6	"	1-2-22	Vandenberg	1-2-22
7	"	1-2-22	"	1-2-22
8	"	1-2-22	"	1-2-22
9	"	6-2-21	Ferdinand	6-2-21
10	"	6-2-21	Ferdinand	6-2-21
11	"	1-3-22	Vandenberg	1-3-22
12	"	1-3-22	"	1-3-22
13	"	1-3-22	"	1-3-22
14	"	6-4-21	"	6-4-21
15	"	10-6-21	"	1-6-22
16	"	6-6-21	Ferdinand	6-6-21
17	"	6-6-21	"	6-6-21
18	"	6-6-21	"	6-6-21
19	"	8-31-21	"	1-7-22
20	"	10-15-21	rowboat	1-11-22
21	"	6-14-21	Vandenberg	6-14-21
22	"	6-14-21	"	6-14-21
23	"	1-14-22	Ferdinand	1-14-22
24	New York	Mar. 1901	? "	6-16-21
25	Ogdensburg	1-13-22	Ferdinand	1-16-22
26	"	6-21-21	"	6-21-21
27	"	6-22-21	"	6-22-21
28	"	1-18-22	"	1-18-22
29	"	11-27-21	"	11-27-21
30	"	11-27-21	"	11-27-21

P.O.F.C. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Pelky	Andrew	41															
2		Penn	Marshall	53															
3		Smith	Wm. Jr	40															
4		Hartigan	Philip	17															
5		Brinkle	Aileen	11		f													
6		Kick	Wallace	18		m													
7		Marshall	Gola	18		f													
8		McClarr	Wm.	31		m													
9		Christoff	Nicola	32		"													
10		Curricko	Nicolas	27		"													
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January '22, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying in the United States a limited time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED A to L M to Z

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 160 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cert.
1	166564	P.F.G. PRIMARY Lemon	Robert	4/3		M	M	Steward	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Dto James A. 38 Wright Ave. Dto	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	166565	P.F.G. PRIMARY	Margaret	4/8		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	166566	P.F.G. PRIMARY	Alma	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	166567	P.F.G. PRIMARY	Margaret	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	England	"	Eng.	Fort Hamilton	Husb. John — 860 College St. London, Eng. (uncle also)	Calif	Sacramento	
5	177186	Hay P.N.G. PRIMARY	Joseph E	30		M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Wyoming, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	Departed	De Wagener B.S.I.	Bernard	18		M	S	Lab.	No	—	No	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Petrolia	"	"	"	
7	Departed	" B.S.I.	Alexis	17		"	"	"	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Departed	" B.S.I.	Emily	15		F	"	none	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Departed	" B.S.I.	Alice	13		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Departed	" B.S.I.	Raymond	7		M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Departed	Bruno B.S.I.	Angelina	36		F	"	Weaver	"	Italian	"	Italy	No	Italian	"	Toronto	Brother Dominico Bruno 193 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Vallejo
12	Departed	Morris B.S.I.	Daniel	28		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	"	Brother Wm. Morris Florida apto David Latter Glasgow	Ill	Chicago	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18	vc 22/6/63 14/7/30	O.S.D. PRIMARY Clarke	George	37		M	M	gardener	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	St Catherines	Donaldson Line wife Miriam 128 Dufferin St	Wis	Oshkosh	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26	148812	P.N.G. PRIMARY Farrell	Nora	26	5	F	S	Nurse Tracker	Yes	English Scottish	Yes	England Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	White Star Line. Father James W. — (London 206 Clifford Road, S. Norwood, Eng. Sister Andrew — Gothenburg Sweden	Mich	Detroit	
27	Departed	Karlsson B.S.I.	Elas Birger	25		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Indian River		Ill	Chicago	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15 W

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, MONTH OF January 1912 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	6000	no				Friend 627 Stela ave James Murray.
2	"	Husb	—	"				"
3	"	Fer	—	"				"
4	"	"	—	"				"
5	"	Husb.	170	Yes	1914	Calif	1918	Brother-in-law 821-42 D. Sacramento, Calif
6	Mentally defective		—	No				See parents, mfst. on D sheet.
7	Contract Laborer		—	"				"
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"
11	Immoral Purpose	Self	50	Yes	1905 to 1909	Calif	1909	Bro. Pietro — 518 Santa Clara St. Vallejo Calif
12	Yes	L.P.C.	150	no				Sister 3124 W. 15th St. Esther Mayer
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18	Yes	Self	65	no				Friend 77 Bedford St James Taylor
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26	Yes	Self	$200	No				Harbor Hospital Detroit, Mich.
27	"	L.P.C.	80	"				str. 1341 Mohawk St. Aleda Peterson -
28								P. N. Gray. Immigrant Inspector.
29								C. C. Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
30								

No.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Scotland	Peterhead
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Aberdeen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Aub	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br		"	"
5	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	Blu		"	Glasgow
6	No.	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	"	Bro		Belgium	Hoeilert
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	Blu		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	"		Italy	Foggia
12	yes indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Hzl		England	London
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	yes 2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Dk	Br	Br		England	Exmouth
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	No.	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Calus	Blu		India	Bombay
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl		Sweden	Forlanda
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Dec 1921
1	Mtrl	Oct 8 '21	Cassandra	27
2	"	"	"	27
3	"	"	"	27
4	"	Dec. 22	"	Jan. 17 27
5	St John	1921	Pretorian	1922
6	Que	May 1921	Scandinavian	1-12-22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Mtrl	Oct 28 1921	Montreal	" 1-14-22
12	Mtrl	Dec 22 1921	Pretorian	12/24/21 1-24-22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	St John	6/27/20	Tunisian	5-28-21 28
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Mtrl	July 25 1921	Canada	1/16/22
27	Que	June 28 1921.	Canada	12/30/21 1-24-22.
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 161		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	22615-6	Davidson	Daniel	57		M.	M.	Mchsl	Yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Friend D J Cook 25 Edwin St	Colo	Trinidad	N
2	22615-7	"	Alice	51		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	Self	800	yes	1920	Philad.	Oct 1920	Ernest 403 Clark St. J. E. Kinley	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	2	M	Br	Br.		England	Macclesfield
2	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stoke on Trent
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27								H. J. Socha Immigrant Inspector.																				
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Earl Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	1621 Dec			Dec
1	St John	March 5 1910.	Emp Dist.	5-5-21 25.
2	〃	〃	〃	5/6/21 25
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 162		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.	PRIMARY	Detroit 22.11.109																
1	97282	Mary aert	Rudolph 12/24/21	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium Flemish		Canada	Edmonton Alta	Friend. August Van Camlaghi Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Detroit	
VC 226176	G.T.	H.S.F. PRIMARY						Draftsman											
2	147145	Jones	Horace	23		M	M	"	"	Engl.	"	Engl. Engl		"	Hamilton	None	Calif	San Diego	
	G.T.	J.P.B														Mother. Sarah			
3	148743	Latty PRIMARY	Cecil CA 2/8/22	21		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	"		"	Sandstown	Cardiff, Eng	Mich	Lansing	"
VC 217832	PH+S ferry	R.E.F.	CA 11-10873	33				Farmer 1/3/25		C.		Ireland Irish			Park Hill	Frd. a P Knight. Park Hill, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
4	3071	Joyce PRIMARY	Peter	23		"	"		"		"								
VC 217831	PH+S ferry	R.E.F.																	
5	3072	Marie	Thomas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
VC 226265	G.T.	R.H.M. PRIMARY						Factory hand								Sister, Kelly Rozey			
6	147228	Sweeney	Alice	25		F	"		"	"	"	Engl.		"	Brantford	Round Wood, Bradford on Aven. Engl.	Calif	San Francisco	"
		S.S.I.														Bro-in-Law, Adpis Rosens,			
7	Cancelled	De Wagenes	Alphonse	46		M	M	Labr.	"	Flemish	"	Belgium Flemish		"	Petrolia	Wyoming, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
		S.S.I.																	
8	Cancelled	"	Clementine	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.I.														Str: Rosa Moradian			
9	Cancelled	Kabarian	Jack	19		M	S	Laborer	"	Eng	"	Armenia Armenian		"	Brantford	134- Dalhousie Dr.	Calif	Fresno	
VC 226490	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Cousin:			
10	147262	Field	Emily	63		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	England English		"	Collingwood	None	Ill	Ft. Sheridan	
		B.S.I.														Luze			
11	Cancelled	Paetens	Epaline	40		F	M	"	"	Flemish	yes	Belgium Flemish		"	Petrolia	Alex - RR#3 Wyoming, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		B.S.I.														Ste			
12	Cancelled	"	Clement	10		M	S	"	no	child	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.I.														Ste			
13	Cancelled	Zakios	Pegoula	20		F	S	Clerk	yes	Greek	yes	Greece Greek		"	Kingston	Jean 386 Princess St. Kingston	Ill	Chicago	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922. Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	April 1913	1029 Sterrett Ave. Detroit, Mich Brother-in-law. Harry Hosty	No.	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue		Belgium	Rotherwood
2	"	"	200	No				2182 Julian ave San Diego, Calif Uncle. Thomas —	Yes	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"		England	London
3	"	"	46	"				1112 No Cedar St, Lansing, Mich Bro. Henry —	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"		"	Prairie Crown
4	"	"	200	"				5928 Union ave. Chicago, Ill. Cousin	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"		Ireland	Leonard
5	"	"	200	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Brn		"	"
6	"	"	100	"				Uncle. John Gordon (Calif 571 Natoma St. San Francisco. Cousin, Gustaff De Brijscher	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn.	Brn.		England	Bath
7	Contract Laborer		100	"				566 Jefferson Court. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		Belgium	Haaltert
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn.		"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	20	"				Aunt: Rose Mahonia Visit: 3074 Trask 165 A Neal Dr.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk	Blk	"		Armenia	Unknown
10	"	"	200	"				Aunt 966 Jefferson Court	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Grey	"		England	Debenham
11	"	L.P.C.	171	"				Gustaaf de Kuypelaer.	Yes	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	Br	Bl		Belgium	Altert
12	"	L.P.C.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr.	"	"			
13	"	Self	$5	Yes	transit	N.Y.	Feb 1920	Uncle 2336-228 N. Dearborn St Frank Thomson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br.		Greece	Athens
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27								H. J. Socha Immigrant Inspector.																				
28								Ja Prescot Immigrant Inspector.																				
29								R. E. French Immigrant Inspector.																				
30								R. H. Meriwether Immigrant Inspector.																				
								L. G. Hokey Immigrant Inspector.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

Earl H. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		April	G T.	E W I 7/27/21
1	N.Y.	1913	Zeeland	12/26/21
		May 4	G.T.	5 31 21
2	Que	1919	Emb. of Britain	12-31-21
		April 18	G.T.	
3	St Johns	1920	Metagama	1-6-22
		May 9	G.T. Fr.	6-13 21
4	Que	1920	Emb of France	1-13-22
				6-13-21
5	"	"	"	1-13-22
		April 20	G.T.	6 14 21
6	St Johns	1920	Metagama	1-14-22
		May 18	G.T.	
7	Que	1920	Scandinavian	1 12 22
8	"	"	"	1-12-22
			G.T.	
9	Mtl	1911	Unknown	1-17-22
10	Wpg	Nov 27 1919	G.T. Megantic	1-18-22 6-19-21
11	Quebec	may 30 1920	" GT	1/19/22 1/24/22
12	"	"	"	1/7/22
		Feb 9	GT	1/1/22
13	N.Y.	1920	Themistocles	1/24/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 163		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject? Where born?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	EF							Candy maker					Irish	Canada	Aylmer	Mr Richard do Uncle	Mich	Sandusky	
1	148641	Davidson	Hugh	19		M	S	sugar refiner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Engl	"	Wallaceburg	Henry Teeswater Ont	"	Flint	
2	148635	Bradley	William	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Hellen Stewart 37 King W 2nd St do	"	Detroit	
3	147100	Hislop	Marion	28		F	Mar.	H. wife	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Mr Robt 89 Princess St do	Cal	Oakland	
4	147106	Gilpin	Harold	24		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Mr in Law	"	"	
5	147107		Catherine	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Arthur Pinchcliff P.O Box	"	Los Angeles	Eng
6	147117	Fry	William	36		M	M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	
7	147116		Mabel	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	under 16		Edgar	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9			Doras	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	147112	Burrows	Violet	30		F	S						Scotch	"	London	Mr Robert Port Stanley Ont	Mich	Battle Creek	
11	147118	Pearson	Grant	53		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Jennie 558 Ontario St	Mo	Kansas City	Eng
12	147114	Johnston	Alexander	79		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsagraig	Mr Steven Perfect Ont	Minn	Waldorf	Scot
13	166533	Ruddy	Eva	30		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mr Joseph Griffin Ave Dr	Ill	Chicago,	
14	148653	Guillemet	Charles H	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Isle Verte	Mr Adrien Giroux	Cal	San Francisco	
15	148654		Gillian	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr 53 Papineau St	"	"	Eng
16	148652	Exley	Margaret	45		F	S	Bus nurse	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Montreal	Mary Gamble do	"	Hollywood	
17	147129	O'Donnell	Michael	50		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	none	"	Berkeley	Ire
18	148660	Rolfe	John	19		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Montreal	Mary 2125 Esplanade ave	Ill	Chicago	Eng
19	3272	McLaglen	George	28		M	M	Salesman	Abandoned Domicile 11/1923 - File 113/16-2-45: Vised 5/26/39				Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife Ethel 228 Mutton St	Mich	Grd Rapids	
20	32273		Isabella	27		F	M	none	Abandoned Domicile 11/1923 - File 113/16-2-45: Vised 5/26/39				"	"	"	Mr in Law "	"	"	
21	166536	Robertson	Peter	31		M	M	Boiler maker	CA 14-VV738 1/3/35				"	"	Toronto	Mrs Agnes Moore 271 Clinton St	Minn	Alexander	Scot
22	166537		Angeline	32		F	M	none	CA 14-VV739 1/3/35				"	"	"	Wife "	"	"	Do
23	32277	Gray	Edna	22		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Petrolia	Mr Burke RR #1	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	166394	Sadowsky	Isabel	25		F	S	Nurse	Abandoned domicile 11/1923 - File 113/16-2-45			Noted on manifest 6/18/1937	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr Henry 171 Grace St.	Ill	Chicago	
25	Deserted B. S. L.	Wilson	Richard	58		M	M	Master	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife Stella Canandaigua Ont	Mich	St Clair	
26	Deserted B. S. L.	Moore	Fred G.	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Mary 1096 Bridges St	"	"	
27	148670	McFarlane	Minnie	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr 78 Stanley Hamilton Alexander McFarlane out go Fr	Ohio	Detroit	
28	under 16 acc 99		James Ross	2½		M	S		—	—	—		"	"	"	Mr Henry "	"	"	
29	148668	Bakewell	Harry	25		M	M	Body painter	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	London	Mr Fort Hope Ont Aunt & niece	Mich	Detroit	
30	Deserted	Trummet	Wesley	32		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Hamilton	Mrs 2 St Thomas St Ont	Ill	Arcola	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Benefs 7 U.S.C. Fleet Mich acc. line #3

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one years or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Bro.																		
1	Yes	Self	35	No				Home — Cous. Connelly St.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10½	Med	Br.	Gr.		Canada	Aylmer
2	"	"	100	Yes	1920	Mich	1920	Geo. Dindley. do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.		"	Leamington
3			34	"	1917 1918		1918	Evelyn Opie, 117 Tyre Ave do resid.	Yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F.	"	Bl.		"	Norwich
4	"	"	200	"	1913 1915	M	1915	Roy Maubard 489 Fleming Ave Hamilton Ont	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Brockville
5	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	John McAulay. 16 Cupris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	"		Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	350	No				1621 W. 67th St. J.H. Johnstone Friend	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"		Engl.	Norwich.
7	"	Husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.		"	
8	"	Fr	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			F	Br	"		Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self	200	"				Cous. Clara Ford 222 Main Son John - 2451 Brighton Ave 1320.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	"	Bl.		"	Ridgetown
11	"	"	200	"	1918				"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gr	Br.		India	Surat
12	"	"	200	Yes	1919	Minn	1919	Geo. Lake Crystal. Minn	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	20	"	1921 Sept	Dell	Dec 23 1921	Aunt. Charlotte Duncan 825 E. 46th St cycle	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Brantford
14	"		100	"	1913 1914	Mich	1914	John Strobel 169 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"			Aldeborough
15	"	Husb	1	"	1920	No	July	Ste - 1253 McCadden Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr.		England	Liverpool
16	"	Self	100	"	1921	Cold	1921	Teresa Golchkiss Friend Berkeley. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl			Isle of Man
17	"	"	40	"	1909 1909	M. Y	1909	Ellen Stringer 1008 N. Curtis Road	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl.		Ireland	Whitpont
18	"	"	15	"	1921	Ill	1921	Sydney Long 22 Grosvenor Ave Bro.	"	under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br.		England	Derby
19	"	"	200	No				Alexander Tadyen Bro	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Sarnia
20	"	Husb	—					Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"			W. Bridgeport
21	"	Self	200	No				David Ramsden R.F.D. #5 Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	Husb	—	"				House. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	"	Gr.		U.S. (Minn)	Alexander
23	"	"	—	"				1265 Hayden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	"	Br.		Canada	Petrolia
24	"	Self	80	Yes	1915 1921	Ohio	Dec 30 1921	Chicago Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br.			Massey
25	Contract Laborer		200	No				Mr. Finch. St Clair	Yes	under	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Gr	Bl			Kingston
26	"	"	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"			Rockwood
27	Contract Laborer		40	"				Aunt - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Toronto
28	"	"	250	"				Hair - 1098 Merrimac Ave. Fr	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br.			Montreal
29	"	Wife	—	"	Dec 1921		Dec 21	Reside "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			F	"	Bl.			Toronto
30	"	Self	25	Yes	1921	Mich	1921	459 Henry St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br.			Petrolia
	"	LPC.	20	Yes	1920 1921	Ill	Sept 1921	wife Edith S. ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"			

P. N. Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
J. J. Socha, Immigrant Inspector.
L. A. Kinstle, Immigrant Inspector.
A. Bissig, Immigrant Inspector.
C. C. Doughty, Immigrant Inspector.

J. Fiddy, Immigrant Inspector.
L. S. Soley, Immigrant Inspector.
R. E. French, Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing. 1921 Dec	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.N.S.	24
2			"	24
3			G.T.	12/24/21 24
4			G.T.	12/25/21 25
5	Que.	1913 June	Empress	12/25/21 25
6	"	1904 May	Lake Erie	12/26/21 26
7	"	"	"	12/26/21 26
8			G.T.	12/24/21 26
9			G.T.	12/26/21 26
10			G.T.	12/26/21 26
11	Que.	Abt 1880	Helician	12/26/21 26
12	Que.	1852	unknown	26
13			G.T.	12-26-21
14			G.T.	27
15	Que.	May 1921	Metagama	27
16	?	1880 ?	G.T.	27
17	Boston	1907	Celtic	12-28-21 28
18	Alfx	1902	Umbria	27
19			C.N.S.	27
20				27
21	Que.	May 1912	Empress	28
22			G.T.	28
23			C.N.S.	28
24			G.T.	12-13-21 28
25			G.T.	28
26			G.T.	28
27			G.T.	29
28			G.T.	29
29			G.T.	29
30			G.T.	12-25-21 29

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 — ENDORSED — I to L — M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

164

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
226204	GT	Wood	Mabel	29		F	Sgle	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	husb Gordon 462 Adelaide St	Nebr	Omaha	Ca
1	162974	PRIMARY																	
226205	GT	Wright	Gertrude	19		F	Sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	husb Percy 314 Dr Urban St.	"	"	"
2	162975	PRIMARY						dress maker											
247824	04.51	O'Connor	Mary	31		F	S		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Fr Michael 295 Rondon Road	Mich	Detroit	"
3	3059	PRIMARY																	
226175	GT	Hagan	Joseph	48		M	S	Abandoned domicile 1/31/39 File 11316/9-2-50 Not fd 5/15/39 stg							Kippen	By chgs. Sarnia Det	Ont	Craigon	"
4	147144	PRIMARY						farmer	"	"	"	"		"					
	GT	Deswick	James C.	40		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Toronto	friend 23 Mutual St	Can	Saskatoon	Eng
5	148678	PRIMARY														Brazile Johnson do			
226209	GT	Hallman	Jannis R	39		M	Mar	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elizabeth — 26 Atlas Ave do	Iowa	Roland	
6	127385	O.W.														Daft: Miss Bragg			
226206	GT	Free	Emil	77			Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hailroy, Ont	26 Mt Dennis St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Sheffield	
7	127382	O.W.														Daft: do			
226207	GT		Catherine	78		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	127383	D'G'C														Uncle: Robt A. — do			
	GT	Peacock	Olive	505		F	S	Matron	n/a		8-11330	8-30-35	A.J.M.		Sarnia	139 Fosgrylle	Mich	Albion	
9	148680	PRIMARY		31					"	"	"	"	Irish	"		Moth: Elizabeth Hastings			
	GT	Irwin	Kathleen	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	311 Queen St	Kansas	Topeka	
10	159687	D.G.C.														Fr Fendley Chalk			
226	GT	Chalk	Zara	18		F	S	Abandoned Domicile 4/12/37 File 11316/9-3-40 Not fd 1/16/34 stg							Forest	Forest Ont	Mich	Detroit	
11	148699	PRIMARY						Student	"	"	"	"	English	"		Fr Patrick J Fitzgerald			
226	GT	Fitzgerald	John J.	36	M	M	Mar	Steno Typist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	769 E Banyon St Hamilton	"	"	
12	148690	PRIMARY														Fr Albert Watson			
226	GT	Watson	Marie	19	7	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	51 Albion St Brantford Ont	Ill	Chicago	
13	148691	H.J.S.														Both John.			
226184	GT	Bredon	Nelson	71		M	Wd	Ret.	"	"	"	"		"	Listowel	Listowel. do	Ind.	South Bend.	
14	147155	J.E.H.														Father John			
226179	GT	Parr	Charles	22		M	Sgle	Mach.	"		"	"		"	Brantford	84 Ontario St. do.	Colo.	Denver.	
15	147148	E.A.K.						Veg. telegram to Vancouver											
226180	GT	Hollam	John	83		M	Wid	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Irish	"	Truro, N.S.	Father Edward.	"	"	
16	147152	E.A.K.						505 - form 30-A - 11/3/36								do			
226185	GT	Hollam	Ronald	15		M	S	None	"		"	"	Engl.	"	Portland	Fr Joseph R.R. # 2	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
17	147149	E.A.K.														Half Broth. Jacob Fuller			
226	GT	Hagan	James	74		M	Wid	Deceased - see file 11316/9-2-50 - Not fd 6/2/39 stg					Irish	"	Sarnia	Theodford, Ont.	"	Ft Huron.	
18	3061	S.F.						Lab.	"	"	"	"							
226	GT	"	Mary A.	64		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	3062	S.F.																	
226178	GT	Rowlands	Walter A.	24		M	S	Agric Hand	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Guelph	Fth. Walter 55 Ryckland Pk Crescent	Wisc.	Madison.	
20	147147	E.J.																	
226185	GT	Ramsbottom	Harry	23		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"		"	Brantford	5th Francis 234 St. Paul Ave.	Calif.	Los Angeles.	Eng
21	147154	G.F.														Cous. Hayden Fall			
226187	GT	Stuart	Geo. F.	22		M	"	Abandoned Domicile 7/15/30 - Not fd 11316/9-2-50 - 5/24/39 stg					Irish	"	Sarnia	253 J. Vidal St.	Mich	Ft Huron.	
22	3063	J.A.B.														Moth. Katie.			
	GT	Zehr	Nick.	23		M	"	Agric Hand	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Stratford	do.	"	Attica.	
23	148710	J.A.B.													Mont.	5th David			
	GT	Morrison	Gordon Ed.	20		M	"	Agric Hand	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Killarney	198 Bright St. Sarnia.	Ill	Chicago.	
24	148716	L.G.S.														Both Hatty Wood			
	GT	Shirkettle	William	33		M	Mar	Actor	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	1357 St Clarence Ave. do.	Calif.	Glendale.	Eng
25	148713	L.G.S.														Fther Chas.			
	GT	Rollit	John G.	25		M	S	Salesm.	"	"	"	"	French	Left	left U.S. St Huron	Cort Farnham, Que.	Ind.	Plymouth	
26	148728	R.W.G.													Alb.	Both Andrew			
	GT	Cassady	William	42		M	Mar	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lions	Byron P.O. (London) R.R.I.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	
27	148719	R.W.G.																	
	GT	"	Edith	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Und. 16	P.W.G.																	
28	Accom.	"	Ruth	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		P.W.G.																	
29	"	"	William	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

30 / 1

Total passengers 77

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Class.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time (also intends to remain to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	80	No				Grand. 224 Seward St. Mr. Pollock	Yes	Undef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	St Thomas
2	"	"	27	Yes	1918	Kan	1919	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Toronto
3	"	"	40	No				Wm McClellan 1644 Taylor Ave 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Sarnia
4	"	"	100	"	1914			John Kane on N.D. Parent. 1634 Huron St.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Sarnia
5	"	"	50	Yes	1914	Col	Feb 1919	Harry Edwards	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Med	Gr.		England	Harrington
6	"	"	35	"	1910 1912 1914 1919	N.Y.	Aug 1919	Home	Yes	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	New Dundee
7	"	"	600		1890 1898	N.J.	1898	Son: Chas F.	"	10 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Grey	Grey		Switzerland	Zurich
8	"	Husb	—		1890 1898	"	1898	Do Do.	"	10 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		Germany	Unknown
9	"	Self	10 00		July 1920 1921	Mich	Dec 2 1921	Molnar Eliza Home Star Commonwealth Home Dr.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Sarnia
10	"	Husb	400		No			Purdy William Sr. — Markham College Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		"	Stella
11	"	Self	50		"			Grace Hospital. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Forest
12	"	"	34	No	1885 12/17/21	Penn	12/24/21	Wife in law Minnie Crawford 13739 Apt 5-3 St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gray	Bro		"	Hamilton
13	"	"	8	"	1921	Self	12/23/21	Sis Bernice Williams 2506 Seminary Chg Self.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	"		"	Brantford
14	"	"	80.	No				Dglt. Ida Reed. 525 Hohman St.	Yes	4 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Bl.		"	Bowmville
15	"	"	100.	"				Couss. Wm. Harris Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	H. Br	Gr.		"	Brantford
16	"	"	75.	"				Couss. Frank Kennedy. 1650 Hemans Place.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Red	Bl.		"	Truro N.S.
17	"	"	100	"				Uncle Stuart Bolton 1116 Cass Ave.	"	2 Mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	"		"	Portland
18	"	"	100	Yes	1894 1895	Mich.	1893	Couss. Lizzie Regan 511 — 11th. do.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	"		"	Woodburn
19	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self.	80.	No				None Brth. Chas.	"	6 Mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.		"	Montreal
21	"	"	70	Yes	1903 1911	N.Y.	1911	175 Eo. 14 St. do.	"	2 Mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rd.	"	Bl.		England	Halifax
22	"	"	50	No				Friend. Regan 511 — 11th St. do.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"		Can	Exeter
23	"	"	14	Yes	1920	Mich.	Dec. 1921	Uncle in Law, Daniel Hockley. Attica, Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stratford
24	"	"	15	"	June 1921	Ill.	June 1921	Western University	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Napinka
25	"	"	25	"	1912	"	1917	Wife, Florence do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		England	Berners.
26	"	"	20	"	1915 1920	Ind.	Dec. 1921	Home 423 No. Mich. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	"	"		Can.	E. Flamborough
27	"	"	300	Yes	1899	Mich.	1912	Ross Chiropr. Colledge.	Yes	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br.	Br.		Can	London
28	"	Husb.	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr. Br.	Gr.		"	Hagarville Alb.
29	"	Father	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Bl		"	Medicine Hat
30	"	"	—	"				" "	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Br.		"	"

Inspectors:
Leigh Immigrant Inspector.
Liddle Immigrant Inspector.
Locke Immigrant Inspector.
Westaman Immigrant Inspector.
Connor Immigrant Inspector.
Moore Immigrant Inspector.
Austin Immigrant Inspector.
Cox Immigrant Inspector.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chief Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921 Dec
1			GT	5-30-21 30
2			GT	5-30-21 30
3			Hoffay	5-30-21 30
4			GT	5-30-21 30
5	St John	Apr 1904	Manitoba	30
6			G.T.	5-31-21 12-31-21
7	N.Y.	Mar 1881	Montreal	5-31-21 12-31-21
8	Mtl	1845	GT Unknown	5-31-21 12-31-21
9			G.T	12-31-21
10			"	12-31-21
11			"	1-2-22
12			"	1-2-22
13			"	1-2-22
14			"	6-1-21 1-1-22
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			"	" "
18			H.H.-L.F.	" "
19			"	" "
20			G.T.	" "
21	N.Y.	Unk	G.T. Baltic	" "
22			H.H.-L.F.	" "
23			G.T.	1-3-22
24			"	" "
25	Halifax	1912	G.T. Nassonabia	" "
26			G.T.	1-4-22
27			G.T.	1-4-22
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Saint Mary.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.
1	G.T.	H.J.S. PRIMARY Stevenson, Floretta	41		F	S	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Duncan 762 Euclid ave. Toronto, Ont	Neb.	Crawford	—
2	G.T.	J.A.B. MAR Haberlin, John L.	42		M.	m.	Printer Stationary	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Wife, Mary — 41½ Cartier ave, Quebec.	Colo	Colorado Springs	—
3	G.T.	P.H.S. PRIMARY Long, Frederick	57		"	M.	Engineer Railroad	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Blanche — (wife) 12 Richie ave. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	Eng
4	G.T.	J.E.H PRIMA 505 23-64332 Poteman, Henry Charles	32	9-12-38	M	S	machinist	"	CA-23-64332-9/14/38	"	"	"	"	Preston	Sarah (mother) Preston, Ont.	Utah	Ogden	"
5	G.T.	P.N.G. MAR Bleaken, Albert	34		"	M.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Selena 74 Simpson ave. Toronto,	Ill	Chicago	—
6	G.T.	D.C.L. PRIMARY Arthur, Gladys	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	Father, Albert — 25 Albert St. Lindsay	Mich	Ont. Canada	—
7	G.T.	F.F. PRIMARY MacDermid, Effie	22		F.	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, John K — 508 Williams St. London, Ont.	Neb	Kirkwille	—
8	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY McIntosh, Jane	66		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apple Hill	Apple Hill.	Wis	Milwaukee	—
9	G.T.	C.C.D. Taylor, Gleighton	19		M.	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia Flint	Father, James — Petrolia, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	—
10	G.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY Brookes, Frederick J.	26		"	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Wife, Lena — Petrolia, Ont.	"	Flint	—
11	G.T.	H.J.S PRIMARY Hoxne, Edward	70		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellwart	None	Ill	Rockford	Eng
12	G.T.	H.J.S PRIMARY Robertson, Thomas	28		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N.S	Bro. Wilson Truro N. S.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
13	G.T.	H.J.S. PRIMARY Robbins, Harrison	42		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend, Thomas Richardson. 98 Hope St. Toronto, Ont.	Kans	Frontenac	Scot
14	accpd.	" " Doris	—	10½	"	—	—		Child		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	G.T.	H.J.S. PRIMARY Elizabeth	32		F.	M	None Farm	"	Eng	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	Eng
16	G.T.	B.S.F. Abrey, William	21		M.	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmerston	None.	Ill.	Chicago	"
17	G.T.	O.W. PRIMARY Sands, David R.	38		"	"	Lecturer (Student)	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coumma	Father, John — Box 55 Coumma Ont.	Wis	Madison	—
18	G.T.	L.A.K PRIMARY Dodds, Thomas	58		"	M	Retired hardware merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Son Rolston Watford, Ont.	Calif	Berlingame	Eng
19	G.T.	L.A.K " PRIMARY Elizabeth	56		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	accom	L.A.K " PRIMARY Thomas Jr.	15		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	"
21	"	L.A.K " PRIMARY Beverly	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
22	G.T.	J.A.B PRIMARY McDougald, John	65		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Daw. Salida Blackstock Collingwood, Ont.	"	San Diego	"
23	G.T.	J.A.B " PRIMARY Ellen	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	G.T.	J.A.B PRIMARY McKenzie, William Jr.	35		M.	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer	Father, Robert — Warwick, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
25	G.T.	L.G.G. White, Ada	28		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stratford	Father, John St Louis Brookland, Ont.	"	Tramm City	"
26	accom	L.G.G. " Ethel	8		"	—	—		Child		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	L.G.G. " Walter Henry	5		M	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	L.G.G. " PRIMARY John Farran	4		"	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	L.G.G. " PRIMARY Edna Marguerite	11		F	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Departed	B.S.F. Hannan, Hazel	28		"	M.	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	English	"	St Thomas	Husb. Ralph St Thomas, Ont.	"	Greenville	Wales
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

No. list.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and able to labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$75	yes	1901 & 1911	Nebr.	March 1918	Uncle Campbell McClelland Crawford, Nebr	Yes	6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	—	5	4	Med	Brn.	Blue		Canada	Alexbridge
2		"	"	50	No				Union Printers Home Colorado Springs, Colo	"	4 or 5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	—	5	6¼	Fair	Brn.	"		"	Quebec
3		"	"	100	"				Sister, Mrs Ida Long 537 W. 56 Place Chicago, Ill.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	8	Dark	Dark Brn.	Brn.		England	London
4		"	"	300	yes	1909 to 1915	Wash	1915	Friend. Fred Hobbet General delivery, Ogden, Wash.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue		"	"
5		"	"	35	"	1918 & 1919	Ill	Feb. 1919	Sister Mrs. R. Boardman 6327 Parnell Ave, Chicago, Ill. Husband John—	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn.		Canada	Toronto
6		"	Husb.	—	No				131 Church St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Yes	Decide	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Med	Brn.	Hazel		"	Lindsay
7		"	Self	60	yes	Sept to Dec 1920	Mass.	Dec 1920 June 1921	School of Osteopathy Kirksville, Mo. Att Susanna Brooks	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue		"	London
8		"	"	50	"	1914	Wis	1921	1193-40th St Milwaukee, Wis Sister, Mrs. Mabel Gelbar,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5½	Med	Gra.	Gra		"	Glengary
9		"	"	25	No				1115 Pine St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	Brn.	Brn		"	Sarnia
10		"	"	120	Yes	1916 to 1921		Nov. 30 1921	Buick Motor Co. Flint, Mich.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	Med	"	Blue		"	Muskoka
11		"	"	300	No				Sister Julia Clopsell Rockford Ill. R. #7	Yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Gr.	"		England	London
12		"	"	160	"				Friend Samuel Benard Hotel Standish San Francisco Calif	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Brn	"		Ireland	Port of Dne
13		"	"	700	"				Sister-in-law, Anna Abrahamd Fronteuac, Kans.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dark	"	Blue		Scotland	Dunbar
14		—	Father	—	"				" "	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"		—	—	Fr.	"	"		Canada	Toronto
15		"	Husb.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	Med.	"	"		England	Lancaster
16		"	Self	6	"				Coyn Electrical School Chicago, Ill.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr.	Lt Gr.	Blue		"	Croydon
17		"	"	175	"				College of agriculture. Madison, Wis.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Brn.	"		Canada	Middlesex
18		"	"	700	No				Bro-in-law Robert Allan Burlingame, Calif	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Brn.		England	Newcastle on Tyne
19		"	Husb.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue		Canada	Port Perry
20		"	Father	—	"				" "	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		—	—	"	Brn.	Brn.		"	Watford
21		"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22		"	Self.	1000	yes	1899 & 1900	Mich	1900	Friend Alex Dunks 1842 Currie ave, San Diego, Calif	No	Decide	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med.	Gra	Blue		"	Ellingwood
23		"	Husb	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	Brn.		"	"
24		"	Self.	300	"				Sister. Jessie McKenzie Harpers Hospital, Detroit Mich	Yes	1 mo.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Brn.	"		"	Warwick
25		"	"	44	"				Husb. Henry White Mich 119 Boardman ave, Traverse City,	No.	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	"	"		"	Williamstown
26		"	Father	—	"				Father " "	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	Cornwall
27		"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Stratford
28		"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Borgwell
29		"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Ottawa
30		"	L.P.C. Husb.	4	yes	1893-1903 and 1915-1921	Mich	Dec. 1921	Greenville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer Driller		5	4	Med	"	Hazel		W.B.A.	Ching

Immigrant Inspector. L A Mueller, Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examining Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. T.	6-3-21 1-3-22
2			"	6-3-21 1-3-22
3	Que	1906	Lightship Erie	6-4-21 1-4-22
4	Mtl	1910	G. T.	6-4-21 1-4-22
5			G. T.	6-5-21 1-5-22
6			"	1-5-22
7			"	1-6-22
8			"	1-6-22
9			P.H. & S. F	1-6-22
10			G. T.	1-7-22
11	Quebec	1887	Saxonia	6/8/21 1/8/22
12	Halifax	1911	Unknown	" "
13	Mtrl	1904	Unknown	6-8-21 1-8-22
14	"	"	G. T.	6-8-21 1-8-22
15	Hlfx	1919	Adriatic	6-8-21 1-8-22
16	Que.	Sept. 1911	G. T. Timiskam	1-9-22
17			G. T.	6-9-21 1-9-22
18	Mtrl	Unknown	Unknown	1-10-22
19			G. T.	1-10-22
20			"	1-10-22
21			"	1-10-22
22			"	1-10-22
23			"	1-10-22
24			"	6-10-21 1-10-22
25			"	1-10-22
26			"	1-10-22
27			"	1-10-22
28			"	1-10-22
29			"	1-10-22
30			"	1-7-22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

E.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 166		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject of [illegible]?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.T. 147183	PRIMARY J.E.H. Clarke	Margaret	43		F	Wid	Housekeeper.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sis, Margaret. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Lansing	—
2	N.T. 127389	PRIMARY R.H.M. Kelly	Betty	33		"	"	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Andrew Noonan 300 Kennedy Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	—
3	N.T. 127388	PRIMARY R.H.M. Regan	Margaret L.	39		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Mother Mrs. Thomas Regan R.R. No. 2, Orillia, Ont.	Kans	Brewster	—
4	N.T. 147188	PRIMARY P.V.G. Hauch	Martha	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brechtan	Father Sam Brechtan, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	—
5	Deserted	3. S. L.	Lippert	John	35		M	"	Painter	No		No.	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Bro. George Charlestown, Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak	
6	N.T. 147190	PRIMARY R.H.M. Nixon	Melville W.	28		"	M	Painter & decorator	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father John W. 220 Rhodes Ave, Toronto	Ill	Chicago	Eng
7	N.T. 147189	PRIMARY R.H.M. "	Lyla	11-1492	8 3 - 3/7/26			None								Bro. Melville W.			
				26															
8	N.T. 147219	H.J.S. Atter	Jessamie	71		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Mrs. Sadie Van Gordon Jordan Sta. Ont	"	"	—
9	N.T. 148784	L.G.G. PRIMARY Palfrey	Stanley	28		M	S	Electric Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ex. U.S. at Port Huron, Mich	USA Chicago, Ill	Mother, Emma Lindsay, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	—
10	N.T. 147213 Head 16	P.V.G. PRIMARY Stewart	George	25		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	None	Nebr	Omaha	—
11	accom.	R.H.M. PRIMARY Nixon	Melville W.	3		"	Child	—				"	"	"	"	Grandfather John W. 220 Rhodes Ave Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
12	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Elizabeth S	-	17	F		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Irene P.	3	yrs.	"		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	N.T. 148790	P.V.G. PRIMARY Flynn	Edna	20		"	S	Student nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Birds Creek	Father James Birds Creek Ont.	"	"	—
15	N.T. 148804	J.A.B. PRIMARY Darcy	Eva	50		"	"	None.	"	"	"	"	English	Ex. U.S. at Port Huron, Mich	USA Chicago, Ill	Sister, Margaret Dessonnette, Ont.	"	"	—
16	N.T. 148794	F.F. PRIMARY Sherwood	James	35		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rafferlaw	Bro Alex Rafferlaw, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	—
17	N.T. 148795	L.G.G. "	Mabel G.	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alex Sam "	"	"	—
18	N.T. 148809	F.F. PRIMARY Harrison	James Edward	48		M	S	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Bro Wm Thomas Exeter, Ont	"	Detroit	—
19	N.T. 147227	P.N.G. PRIMARY Jacobs	Lewis	41		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Annie 32 Brunswick ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Pola
20	N.T. 147230	P.N.G. PRIMARY Liffel	Margarett	36		F	Wid	Grading Lines mistress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milverton	Father James Holland Newton, Ont.	Calif	Visalia	—
21	accom. Head 16	P.N.G. "	Beulah	15		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
22	Deserted	3. S. L. Claxton	Walter	41		M	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Minnie — 77 St George St, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Deserted	" 3. S. L.	Minnie	65		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Letitia Home, Eglinton, Ont.	"	"	
24	N.T. 147238	H.J.S. PRIMARY Jones	Robert	25		M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Sister, Katherine — Guelph, Ont. (45 Malvern St.)	"	"	
25	N.T. 162978	H.J.S. PRIMARY Lewis	Rhoda	32		F	M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hespeler	Husb Samuel — Hespeler, Ont	Calif	Los angeles	Eng
26	N.T. Inserted 15	H.J.S. PRIMARY	Cecil	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	
27		H.J.S. " PRIMARY	Blanche	5		F	Child	—	—		—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28		H.J.S. " PRIMARY	Dorothy	3		"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	"	H.J.S. " PRIMARY	Grant	4		M	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30		H.J.S. " PRIMARY	Frank	-	9	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, C.O.D., or prepaid; if by other person, whether relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$30	No				Sister Mrs Jos Fitzgerald, Lansing, Mich	yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no.	5	3	Med.	Blk	Gra.		Canada	Lindsay
2		"	"	200	"				Mother-in-law Margaret Kelly, 4016 E 36th St Kansas City, Mo.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blu	Blu		"	Toronto
3		"	"	30	"				Sister, Mrs. M. L. Brewster, Kans	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Orillia
4		"	"	25	"				Uncle, Mr. John Hanech, 6200 S Troy St, Chicago, Ill.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Plattsville
5		"	Friends	60	Yes	1906 to 1916	W. Dak	Fall 1916	Sister Mrs. Willie Beckerly Hawthorne St. Royal Oak Mich	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Chesterton
6		"	"	81	No				Frd. Mrs. Mary Welch, 5508 S. State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Darlington
7		"	Husb.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blu.		"	"
8		"	Self	40	"				Son Cambria — Chicago, Ill.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gra.	Blu		Canada	Jordanville
9		"	"	22	Yes	1911 to 1921	Ill	July 5 1921	Sister, Minnie Bauer, Kimball Ave. Toledo, Ohio	No.	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr.	Bro.	"		"	Lindsay
10		"	"	30	No				Uncle, Adam Wolf, 2404 Cass St. Omaha, Nebr	Yes	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Toronto
11		"	Father	—	"				Frd. Mary Welch, 5508 S. State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"		England	Darlington
12		"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
13		"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14		"	Self	22	Yes	Sept 1919 to 1921	Ill.	May 1920	Aunt, Nellie McClenn, 6337 Harvard Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"		"	Weymouth
15		"	"	100	"	1915 to 1921	"	Mar 3 1921	Cousin, Sarah Farrell, 6828 Coles St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"	Desoronto
16		"	"	100	"	Mar. 1921	Mich	Jan 12 1922	Salt Block Marysville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gra		"	Shelburne
17		"	"	—	"	Mar 1921	"	Jan 12 1922	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn.		"	Belle River
18		"	"	80	"	12/1918 to 6/1921	"	June 6 1921	Cousin Rose Tobe, Mich 1177 McKinstry ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blu	3 fingers off left hand.	"	Petrolea
19		"	"	300	No				None	Yes	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			Dk.				
20		"	"	75	"				Cousin, Christina Allas Visalia, Calif.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gra.	Blu.		Poland	Rangoon
21		"	Father	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	Gra		Canada	Milverton
22		"	Insane Mother	5	Yes	1904 to 1915	Various	Dec 15 1915	Bro. Harold — 7450 Greenview ave. Chicago, Ill	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brn.		"	"
23		Section 18	"	50	"	1910 to 1915	Ill	1915	Son " "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	9	"	Brn. Gra	Blu		"	Kinmount
24		"	"	100	No				Uncle. William Jones, 4749 Dorchester St, Chicago, Ill.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gra.	Gra		"	Omemee
25		"	"	100	"				Mother, Mrs Samuel Warner, 2384 Chas Andrews St Los Angeles, Calif	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blu		"	Guelph
26		"	Mother	—	"				Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Hzl		"	Hespeler
27		"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blu		"	"
28		"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29		"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30		"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"

E. Hoar, Immigrant Inspector.
H. Merrithew, Immigrant Inspector.
N. Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	6-6-21 1-6-22
2			"	6-6-21 1-6-22
3			"	6-6-21 1-6-22
4			"	6-7-21 1-7-22
5			"	1-7-22
6	Que.	June 1911 April	Dominion	6-7-21 1-7-22 6-7-21
7	St John	1918	"	1-7-22 6-11-21
8			G.T.	1-11-22 ~~6-11-21~~
9			"	1-11-22 6-11-21
10			"	1-11-22 6-11-21
11	St John	1918	Dominion	1-7-22 ~~6-11-21~~
12			G.T.	1-7-22 ~~6-11-21~~
13			"	1-7-22
14			"	1-12-22
15			"	1-13-22
16			"	1-13-22
17			"	1-13-22
18			"	1-14-22 6-14-21
19	Que	1909	Dominion	1-14-22 6-14-21
20			G.T.	1-14-22 6-14-21
21			"	1-14-22
22			"	1-14-22
23			"	1-14-22 6-14-21
24			"	1-15-22 6-15-21
25	St John	1906	Emb. of Ireland	1-15-22 6-15-21
26			G.T.	1-15-22 6-15-21
27			"	1-15-22 6-15-21
28			"	1-15-22 6-15-21
29			"	1-15-22 6-15-21
30			"	1-15-22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Port Huron Mich

Jan. 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	15	7	8	–				1	
CLASS C	2	2	–	–				1	
CLASS D	13	7	6	–				1	
CLASS E	148	139	9	25				–	
TOTAL	178	155	23	25				1	

CLASS B

w/s Donaldson

ATLANTIC			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DETROIT.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			5	7					1	1		1					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

607
40

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
Office of
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT HURON, MICH.
CANADA

.....M. Marie Josie.....
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 167		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	VC 2226306 G.T. 162979	ECC PRIMARY Osborne	Sara	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Emily — 405 Brundas St. Toronto, Ont	Wisc	Seymour	—
2	2226304 162977 Rmd 16	ECC PRIMARY Osborne	Emily	28		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. — 264 Western Rds Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
3	accom.	ECC PRIMARY Osborne	Dorothy	—	4½	"		Child				"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
4	3298	C.C.D. PRIMARY Vaughn	Lillian	17		"	S	Waitress Hospital	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Father Charles. Forest, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
5	VC 2226305 W.S.L. 162976	L.G.G. PRIMARY Woods	William E	27		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fergus	Father John — Fergus, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
6	VC 2226307 147220	L.G.G. PRIMARY Jenkins	Clifford R.	27		M	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father William H — Woodstock Ont. Wife: Lillian —	Ill	Chicago	
7	G.T. 148830	E.F.C. PRIMARY Davidson	Richard	26		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thedford	Mother: Mrs. Herbert —	Ill	Chicago	
8	GT 148829	L.A.K. PRIMARY Merrick	Margaret Weir	70		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son: Herbert — Prescott, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City	
	Departed	B.B.I. Kavanaugh	Katie	23		F	S	Sec	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Peters C.B.	Bro: Edw Do.	Calif	Whittier	
9			C/A 14-41288-4/7/39													Father, Herbert —			
10	VC 2226291 G.T. 147267	L.G.G. PRIMARY Clements	Fred E.	27		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liverpool, N.S	Liverpool, N.S.	"	Lancaster	
			C/A 14-41287	3-28-39				K.L.H.								Father-in-law " "			
11	VC 2226292 G.T. 147266 Rmd 16	" PRIMARY	Ethel	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather " "	"	"	
12	accom.	" PRIMARY	Annie	—	13	"		Child				"	"	"		Uncle, Edwin Irish Preston, Ont.	Mont	Carlyle	
13	G.T. 148840	L.G.G. PRIMARY Woodson	Alvin	16		M	S	Farm Labr.	"	English	"	"	Engl.	"	Preston, Ont.	Fred Jessa M Wyatt			
14	GT 157772 Rmd 16	P.H.G. PRIMARY Clark	Lourada G.	29		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto, Ont.	520 Bloor, West Toronto, Ont.	Utah	Salt Lake City	
15	accom.	" PRIMARY	Thomas	5		M			Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	" PRIMARY	Roy	4		"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	VC 2226312 G.T. 127395	J.E.H. PRIMARY Harvey	Sandy	42		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	"	Irish	"		None	Calif	Los Angeles	Ireland
18	GT 148848	J.A.B. PRIMARY Parnall	Herbert R.	38		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dalhousie	Mother Eleanor — Port Dalhousie, Ont.	"	Tranquility	Scotland
19	VC 2226294 G.T. 147270	R.H.M. PRIMARY Revey	Edith	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto.	Bro. Robert — 132 McGill, Toronto,	"	Oakland	
20	VC 2226293 G.T. 147269	R.H.M. PRIMARY "	Margaret	60		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"	Ireland
21	VC 2226314 G.T. 162982	J.E.H. PRIMARY Emery	Jennie	66		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Percy — Downing Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	England
22	VC 2226315 G.T. 162981	J.E.H. PRIMARY "	Miriam	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " " "	"	"	"
23	VC 2226313 G.T. 162983	J.E.H. PRIMARY "	Cecil	30		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	VC 2226317 G.T. 147278	E.C.C. PRIMARY Stevenson	Sarah	32		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont	Father, Robert — 935 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
25	VC 2226300 G.T. 147277	R.H.M. PRIMARY Wynne	C/A 23-476 Frank D.	41 22	2/22	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister, Ruby Cook. Blomfield, Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Port Huron	
26	G.T. 166994	D.P.C. PRIMARY Sadowski	Isabel	25		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Henry — 120 Grace St Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
27	VC 2226322 G.T. 147786	R.H.M. PRIMARY Kennedy	Isabel	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, James — 48 Ruckbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	Calif	San Francisco	
28	VC 2226330 GT. 147300	R.H.M. PRIMARY Norton	Marian	66		Farmer		None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	St Catharines	Son Edw. Knight. Do	Mich	Saginaw	
29	VC 2226323 GT. 147302	Lar PRIMARY Ottis	Sarah	63		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tillsonburg	Bro. David Pettinger, Cortland Ont.	"	Dover	
30	32/4	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or was sent for by contract or by promise of employment, or as member of any association or society bringing aliens to the United States, or encouraged by any person so to do?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	85	No				Sister Elizabeth — Seymour, Wisc 4 R.D. Samuel Warner. 2384 Alexandria St. Los Angeles, Calif	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blu.		Canada	Bowes Law
2	"	"	50	"				"	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	Gry.		Scotland	Carbith
3	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Brn.	Blu.		Canada	Toronto
4	"	Self	125	Yes	6/2/92 12/2/92	Mich	1921	Sister Mrs. Fred Cameron, 2532 Forest St. Port Huron, Mich Cousin Dr. N.B. Woods	No.	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"		"	Thedford
5	"	"	450	No.				1337 Woodward Detroit Mich Y. M. C. A. Detroit Mich	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	150	"					"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Red	"		"	Woodstock
7	"	"	200	Yes	June 19 1922	Dell	June 1922	1148 Wash. Blvd Detroit Mich Son: Ralph Burnett	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn.		"	Thedford
8	"	"	150	No				2333 - Scripps Parkway Dr. Mrs. A Blumberg 2191 - Whittier Ave. Detroit Bro. Herbert Lancaster, Calif	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb Class B.	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	St. Peters Ont.
9	"	L.P. Lester	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gry	Blu		"	Liverpool
10	"	Self	200	No.				Brother-in-law	Yes	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	Husb.	—	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Liverpool
12	"	Father	—	"				Father, Charles — Carlyle, Mont. Mother, Jeanette Jansen (Retired) 3428 South west Temple Salt Lake City. Grandmother	No.	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu		"	Preston
13	"	Self	54	Yes	1910	N. Dak.	1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blu		Holland	Hague
14	"	"	50	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		Canada	Toronto
15	"	Mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blu		Ireland	Belfast
17	"	Self	1600	"				Miss. Edith — 934 West 78th St. Los angeles. Calif	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	1"	Blu		Canada	Walkerville
18	"	"	150	"				Miss. Frances — Tranquility. Calif Sister. Mrs. Ingram	No.	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	—	"				1390-8-31st. Oakland. Calif Bro	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn-Gry	"		Ireland	Lisburn
20	"	"	500	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	"		England	Lyme Regis
21	"	"	—	"				Son. William Conway, 306 Pueblo Ave Los Angeles. Calif Bro.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gry	"		"	London
22	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	"		"	"
23	"	"	2,200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	"		"	"
24	"	"	60	Yes	Jan 19 1920	Ill.	June 1920	Nordic Bible Institute 830 La Salle St. Ch. Chicago, Ill.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blk	"		Canada	Hamilton
25	"	"	800	No				Minta, William — 8th & Pine St. Port Huron. Mich Y. M. C. A.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gra		"	Montreal
26	"	"	80	Yes	12/19 9/1920	Ohio	Nov 30 1921	Chicago, Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn		"	Massey, Ont.
27	"	"	70	No				Uncle, John D. Hutchinson Calif 360 Commerce ave. San Francisco	Yes	2 weeks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gra.		"	Montreal
28	"	"	58	"	1888			niece 1708 Dr. Hamilton St Mrs Mayme Hammers. niece	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cut off 5/28 deaf	"	5	—	"	gy	Br.		England	Worlich
29	"	"	70	Yes	1882	Mich	1882	Stella Kung - Grover Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.		Canada	Tillenburg
30																											

Chinlund, Immigrant Inspector.
Doughty, Immigrant Inspector.
Bokey, Immigrant Inspector.
Coe, Immigrant Inspector.
Cunliffe, Immigrant Inspector.
Hoar, Immigrant Inspector.
Merivale, Immigrant Inspector.

3

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G T.	6-15-21 1-15-22
2	St Johns	Mar 28 1908	G.T. Empress of Britain	6-15-21 1-15-22
3			G. T.	6-15-21 1-15-22
4			G.T.+C.Ferry	1-14-22
5			G.T.	6-17-21 1-17-22
6			G T.	6-18-21 1-18-22
7			G.T	1-18-22
8			"	1-18-22 10-12-21
9			"	1-18-22 6-19-21
10			"	1-19-22 6-19-21
11	Hfx	1917	Mackinaw	1-19-22 6-19-21
12			G T.	1-19-22
13			"	1-19-22
14	Hfx	Dec 21 1912	" Montcalm	1-20-22
15			G T.	1-20-22
16			"	1-20-22
17	St Johns	Feb 28 1907	Lake Champlain	6-20-21 1-20-22
18			G T.	1-20-22
19	Que	July 1913	" Grampian	6-20-21 1-20-22
20	"	"	"	1-20-22
21	Natal	Aug. 1907	Victorian G.T.	6-21-21 1-21-22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24			G.T.	6-21-22 1-21-22
25			"	"
26			"	10-13-21 1-13-22
27			"	6-23-21 1-23-22
28	Quebec	January 1876	" G.T.	6-24-21 1-24-22
29			" G.T.	6-24-21 1-24-22
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Pembina, N.D.

Jan 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——————

Tourists ——————

Residents of United States ——————

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

669
71

Mon. Mass. Jan.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....

Deported pursuant to Department [illegible] bond .....

[illegible] bond .....

[illegible] der .....

.....

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 1921
M to Z ....

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 101		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NP. 41979 NB.	Bayne	Henry Martyn	59		m	m	(Retired Hdw. Merc.	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Edmonton Alta	Sister Margaret Bayne Vancouver, BC. Can.	Ia.	Waterloo	—
2	41984	Bouchold	Fred	27		s	S.	Lab.	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg Man.	Sister Mary Bouchold Audincourt-Can	ND	Grand Forks	—
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring capacity, temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring capacity, temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	self	$10.	Y.	1905 1907 1910 1911	Nav. Ga. Nav.	9/1/21	Wife Bella Bayne Box 11 Sr. Natulas, Ga.	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dr.	Br.	Blk.	None	Canada	Ont. Woodstock
2	"	"	$50.	"	1-1911	Nav. N.Y.	9/1/21	Mother Grand Forks ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Aub.	Brn.	Rt. fingr. Joint Stiff	"	St. Philips
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

G. R. Rucker, Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Pembina	9/24/21	N. P. 14	9/24/21
2	"	10/4/21	"	10/4/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. P. 14 = Northern Pac. Ry. transit.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Livong	Engwald	27		M.													
2		Johnson	Oscar Bridy	30		M.													
3		"	Hannah	33		F.													
4		"	Selma	1		F.													
5		Carlson	Oscar Alfred	M.	42	M.													
6		"	Sara M.	40		F.													
7		Swedish	Matt	35		M.													
8		Kelbre	Martin	21		M.													
9		Halvorsen	Ole	24		M.													
10		Swonson	Julius	24		M.													
11		Lien	Jacot	30		M.													
12		Kvesler	Anna	32		F.													
13		Djerg	Edin	36		"													
14		"	Caroline	32		M.													
15		Sanstad	Einar	28		M.													
16		Zittenhefer	Peter	31		M.													
17		Czarnitski	Mike	24		M.													
18		Harrington	Douglas	42		M.													
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited permit, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 124 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	CPR	Primary Insp.																	
1	222334	Christensen	Harald	26	-	m	s	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father, Christian Christensen Gunarop, Denmark	N.C.	Ware Shado	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	CPR 222960	Greig		B.B.										Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd (Atlantic)					
11	CPR 222933	Stalhandske		R.		23	F	S	None	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Scotland / Scotch	Scotland	Craig Road, Jayport, Scotland	Father: John — Craig Road, Jayport, Scotland	Scotland		No
12	Detained	Mutis	Abram	B.B.		18	m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Sweden / Scand	Canada	Tompkins, Sask.	Father: John — Stohendal, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	"
13		NOT USED				31	m	M	Section Hand	"	"	"	Italy / Italian	"	Pasqua, Sask.	Wife: Mary — Cadrisecta, Italy	Ill.	Oglesby	"
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18	Sec 3097	Yeates	John, or Jack	B.B.		27	m	S	Sailor	Yes	Engl	Yes	Scotland / Scotch	Anchor Donaldson Canada	Regina, Sask.	Father: Thomas — Burness, Crossey Islands, Shetland	N.S.	Grand Forks	No
19	Sec 3103	Milne	Stewart	B.B.		25	m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	" / "	"	Rutland, B.C.	Father: Stewart — Tholinton, Fife, Scotland	Sa	Fruitvale	"
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24	Detained	Nilsson	Nils Bernhard	B.B.		29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden / Scand	White Star Canada	Nilcox, Sask.	Father: Nils E. Johnson, Stortorp, Sweden	N.D.	Havanna	"
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D., MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	320	no	—	—	—	Cousin: Andrew Vestergaard, Ware Shoals, S.C.	no	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	blue	none	Denmark	Denaa Hongeslev
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	no	Father	100	no	—	—	—	Father: John — 455877 ✓ Brae Road, Jaypark, Scotland Bro. Herner —	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	none Tattooed fingers	Scotland	Jaypark
11	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	6138 Stewart Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red, Dark	"	"	back hands	Sweden	Hokendal
12	no	L.P.C.	150	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Pierre Modesto — Oglesby, Ill.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	H	Dark	none	Italy	Cadrancetta
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	no	Self	140	no	—	—	—	None	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	moles right cheek and arteries on face	Scotland	Burness Orcney Is.
19	yes	"	93	no	—	—	—	Friend: Bobbie Halbert Hayfield Farm, Druckenville, Pa.	"	90 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	Blyth
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	yes	L.P.C.	375	yes	1917-18 Maple, Meade 1919-1920		Oct 1920	Uncle: Nels Swanson — Havana, N. D.	"	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Defective left thumb	Sweden	Stalby
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge

Frank A. Wenzel
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal N.D.	May 15/21	Carmania Cpgs	Jan 7, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	May 7-1921	CPR 14 Empress of Britain	Dec 23-1921
11	"	May 19-21	Empress of France	Rec 1/7/22
12	"	6/12/21	Montreal	12/17/21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	June 29-21	CPR Cassandra	1/14/22
19	Halifax	9/11/21	Saturnia	1/19/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Halifax	7/19/21	Canada	12/2/1921
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

RECEIVED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 123 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cert.
1	Soo 3093	Schneider	Karl K.	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English & German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Last U.S. Portal N.D.	Goodrich, N.D.	Grandfather: Jacob Betterman, Odessa, Russia	N.D.	Goodrich	Y
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

1 U.S.

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 1921	N. D.	Nov 30, 1921.	Parker: Karl - Goodrich N. D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Med	Dk Br	Brn	None	Russia	Norberg
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Frank R Wale
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nfld	Dec 1907	CPR	1/11/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

ANNEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax.
225064	CPR 21-4423	Nolan, Jno.	29	M	S	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	England	Irish	Canada	Moosejaw, Sk	Father: John Nolan, Aderough, Ireland	Mich	Detroit	No
225027	Soo Line 2753	Olesen, Martinus P.	19			Farm Lab	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Regina, Sk	Father: Nels S Olesen, Thisplede, Denmark	Mont	Sidney	"
225182	Soo Line 2769	Mesenget, Ida	24		F	Domestic	Norwegian		"	Norway	"	"	Milestone, Sk	Mrs. Harrald Mesenget, Hindhammer Norway	Minn	Fergus Falls	"
225089	CPR 99412	Halliwell, Jack	30		M	Coal Miner	English		"	England	English	"	Calgary, Alta	none	Ill	Galesburg	
225088	CPR 99413	" Isabel	33		F	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
6	under 16 yrs.	Walker, Monica	7		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	3/1	NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—411

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN - 1921, 191 — Class "D"

(OVER)

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	no cousins. Detroit, Mich uncle: Chris Olesen	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	dk br	hzl	none	Ireland	Aherargh
2		"	"	40	"	—	—	—	mother: Sidney Movil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br	blue	"	Denmark	V. Brondersdere
3		"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Ingeborg Fatherlie Fergus Falls, Minn	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	br	blue	"	Norway	Kristiensund
4		"	"	130	"	—	—	—	Ford Cecil Alfred Box 39. Galesburg Ill	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bald	"	"	England	Blackburn
5		"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Ingleton
6		"	Step father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dr	"	"	"	"
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Typed in Page
H. Hagan
Transferror

14—413

Frank R. Vale
Inspector in Charge

[illegible]ant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John.	Jan 1920	Empress of France C.P.R	May 29, 1921
2	"	Mar 10, 1920	Minnedosa C.P.R	June 9. 1921
3	"	Apr 1920	Empress of France C.P.R	June 12, 1921
4	Quebec	June 20, 1920	Megantic C.P.R.	June 21. 1921
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.- Canadien Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

RD RETURN AT
CH MONTH TO
SIONER
MIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 127		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
225063	CPR 214653	Sharp	Roy	39	-	m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Pinkham, Sk.	Brd: Geo Lockwood, Pinkham, Sk.	Wis	Roberts
225062½	CPR 214652	Goodman	Albert V	31	-	m	W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Fr: Dr Maclure, Calgary, Alta	"	Iowa Clinic
216864	Soo Line 2741	Rathem	Elizabeth	39	-	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sk.	cousin Polly Fletcher, Regina, Sk.	Ill	Chicago
216865	Soo Line 2742	Johnson	Hjalmar	43	-	m	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Swed	"	Watrous, Sk.	Bro: Hans Johnson, Watrous, Sk.	N.D.	Rugby
216868	Soo Line 2743	Dunbar	Maybelle	24	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No Portal, Sk	Father: Robert Dunbar, No. Portal, Sk.	Wash	Tacoma
216866	Soo Line 2744	Evans	George W	27	-	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Fred Evans, No. Portal, Sk.	"	"
216867	Soo Line 2745	"	Doris	19	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
225012	CPR 214647	Kirkby	Gilbert	30	-	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Albert Kirkby Craigmile, Alta	"	"
225013	CPR 253443	Mans	Christina	32	-	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craigmile, Alta	Husb: Albert E. Mans, Assiniboia, Sk	N.D.	Maddock
10	und 16 acc	"	Viola	8	-	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Assiniboia, Sk	father	Minn	Meaker's
11	und 16 acc	"	Allister	4	-	m			No	under age	No							
12	und 16 acc	"	Emgard	2	-	f												
13	und 16 acc	"	Melda	1	-	f												
14	C.P.R. 225014	214424	Bellen	Peter	62	-	m	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	"	Nelson B.C.	none		
15	C.P.R.	Primary	Hagen	Fred	29	-	"	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	German	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Bro: Christ Heit Moose Jaw Sk.	Ill	Evanston
216877	214426																		
16	C.P.R.	Primary	Todosen	Gebret	25	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Roumenian	"	Melval Sk.	Fr: Nick Sirka Melval Sk.	Minn	Minneapolis
216879	214428																		
17	C.P.R.	Primary	Achem	Palmer	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Pennant Sk.	Cog: M. O. Achem Pennant Sask	"	St. Paul
216882	214751																		
18	Soo Line 2751	Primary	Wright	Nathaniel	68	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ragolen Sk.	Fr: Archie Armstrong Ragolen Sk.	N.D.	Burton
19	Soo Line 2756	Primary	Gibson	Walter	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peace Campbell B.C.	Father: H. B. Gibson Peace Campbell B.C.	Mo.	New Hampton
216896																			
20	C.P.R.	Primary	Johnson	Johanna	58	-	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forward Sk	Sis: Mrs Falk Forward Sk	Nebr	Omaha
225015	70852																		
21	Soo Line	Primary	Cain	Howard	33	-	m	M	Farm Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundry Alta	Fr: H. Campbell Sundry Alta	Minn	Minneapolis
225017	2762																		
22	Soo Line	Primary	"	Clara B	31	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
225018	2763																		
23	Soo Line	Primary	Caldwell	Alice Grace	41	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaslo. B.C.	Fr: Mrs Sam Green Kaslo. B.C.	Ill	Zim City
225019	2767																		
24	Soo Line	Primary	"	Francis	16	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
225020	2765																		
25	under 16 Acc	"	"	Charles	14	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16 Acc	"	"	Grace	11	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16 Acc	"	"	Ernest	5	-	m	"	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P.R. 225069	Primary	Possehl	Ed	44	-	"	"	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Gull Lake Sk	Bro: Charley Possehl Gull Lake Sk	Minn	Frontenac
29	C.P.R. 225078	214762	Achem	Knut	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Pontiac Sk	Fr: George Powell Pontiac Sk.	N.D.	Buxton
30	Soo Line 225082	2772	Morrow	Tom	60	-	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arim Alta	Son in law: David Harris Arim Alta	Conn	Derby
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

86

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN - 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien can read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1871-45 1922	Wis	Sept 1920	Father: Henry Sharp Roberts, Wis.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	USA	Roberts, Wis
2	"	"	$200	No	—	—	—	Wife: Mrs Magdalena Boozman 201 Borland St Eau Claire, Wis	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Gray	"	England	Faisdoch
3	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	Chicago Home for Incurables 5th Ave & Clarendon Sts Chicago, Ill.	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brn	"	England	Wales
4	"	"	$100	Yes	1870 1903	Ark.	Oct 1907	~~Dau: Mrs Emma Patterson~~ Rugby N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	Eyebrows Raised	Norway	Tolemarken
5	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Fd: Ethel Gamble 9814 Victoria Ave Tacoma, Wash	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Tolman
6	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	England	Cam.
7	"	"	$600	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$400	Yes	1917 1919 1917	N.D.	1917	father enton Kirkby, Maddock, N.D.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Light	"	USA	Maddock N.D.
9	"	"	$40	"	1888 1914	Minn	1917	Gfather: William Engel Manhatta, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wor Church Ont
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Gfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Strathcona, Alb
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armstrong Alb
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Fr	"	"	"	Strathcona, Alb
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
14	"	Self	$200	Yes	1868 1919	Ill	1919	Wife: Katrina Reuben Evanson, Ill.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Holland	St. Antonis
15	"	"	$120	"	1910	In transit	1910	Fd: Sam Robinson Minneapolis, Minn	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	Switzerland	Staffer
16	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Fd: Peter Kirka 462 N. Concord St So. St. Paul	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Legal	"	Rumania	Bukovina
17	"	"	$40	Yes	1890 1910	N. D.	Sept 1910	Father: Peter Ashem Burlow, N. D.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Burton, N.D.
18	"	"	$70	"	1853 1913 1916	Mo	Nov. 1914	Sister: Lizzie Clark New Hampton Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Blk	"	U.S.A.	McFall Mo.
19	"	"	$300	"	1892 1912	Mo	Mar. 1912	Bro: George Kubom 607 So. 13th St. Omaha, Nebr.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Custer, Nebr.
20	"	"	$30	"	1894 1906	S. D.	July 1906	Bro: Ernest Johnson 915-19th Ave Mpls. Minn.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	Sweden	Akejo
21	"	"	$800	"	1918	Ohio	1918	Bro in Law: W. J. Corringer Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Stainer Ont
22	"	Husb	—	"	1899 1918	Pa	1911	Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Franklin Pa.
23	"	Self	$50	"	1917	Wash	1917	Husb: C. F. Caldwell Zion City, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Eburne B.C.
24	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	Kaola B.C.
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$95	Yes	1877 1904 1920	Minn	Apr. 1920	Father: Fred Poesehl Frontinac, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Frontinac, Minn
29	"	"	$50	"	1894 1914 1921	N.D.	Jan 1921	Father: Austin Ashem Burton, N. D.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Br	Gr	"	"	Burton N.D.
30	"	"	$50	"	1880 1910	N.J.	1910	Sister: Lizzie Lynchlin Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"	Ireland	Antram

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge

Examining Inspector
Lizzie M. Gage

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of this [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal,	May 27/1921	C.P.R.	May 27/1921
2	Halifax	Apl 1911	C.P.R: Victorian	"
3	St John	Jan 1920	Metagama C.P.R.	May 30/1921
4	Quebec	January 1920	? C.P.R.	" 30/1921
5	Portal	May 31/1921	C.P.R	" "
6	Halifax	Apl 1913	Empress China C.P.R.	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	Portal	June/1921	C.P.R	June 1, 1921
9	"	June 2/1921	"	June 2/1921
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	New York	? 1868	? C.P.R	June 8, 1921
15	"	Mar. 1910	? C.P.R Prince Sigmund	June 5. 1921
16	Halifax	May 1907	C.P.R	June 7. 1921
17	Portal	June 8. 1921	C.P.R	June 8. 1921
18	"	June 9. 1921	C.P.R.	June 9. 1921
19	"	June 10. 1921	C.P.R	June 10. 1921
20	New York	July 1894	? C.P.R	"
21	Portal	June 12. 1921	C.P.R	June 12. 1921
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	June 13. 1921	"	June 13. 1921
29	"	June 15. 1921	"	June 15. 1921
30	New York	? 1880	? C.P.R	June 17. 1921

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A 30 L.
M to S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 128		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Soo Line 3071	Mitchell	Noah	68	-	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Russell, Sk.	Frd: John Sullivan Russell, Sk.	Mo	Smithton
2	CPR 222926	Sutton	Wallace W	67	-	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Youngstown, Alta	dau: Emma Sands. Youngstown, Alta	Iowa	Mound
3	CPR 222927	"	Julia	72	-	F	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	CPR 222966	Atkinson	Robert	22	-	M	M	Elec Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Calgary, Alta	Bro: Peter Atkinson 802 1st Ave East Calgary, Alta	N.S.	Ulica
5	CPR 222967	"	Stella	19	-	F	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro-in-law	-	-
* 6	Soo Line 3073	Hill	William Francis	40	-	M	-	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Estevan, Sk	frd: J. Clendenning Estevan, SK	Ia	New Hampton
7	Soo Line 3074	"	Mary	37	-	F	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dau: Ruby Bryans 218 26 Ave west Calgary Alta	Ill	Chicago
8	CPR 222923	Goldman	Lazar	54	-	M	M	Farmer	-	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Calgary, Alta	bro: Thomas Brilly. Calgary Alta	Ind	Bloomington
9	C.P.R 222928	Miller	James C	41	-	M	S.	College Professor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	uncle David Schmidt Lydia, Sask	Okla	Bessie
10	C.P.R 222930	Goossen	Henry P	36	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lydia Sask	-	-	-
11	C.P.R. 222931	Goossen	Lena	31	-	F	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
12	Under 16 acc'y	"	Annie	5	-	-	S	-	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
13	under 16 acc'y	"	Henry M	3	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
14	under 16 acc'y	"	Carl	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
15	Under 16 acc'y	"	Mary	-	1	F	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	sister: Lena Schmidt Lydia. Sask	Okla	Yellow Pine
16	C.P.R 222932	Loewen	Mary	64	-	-	M	-	yes	German	yes	-	"	"	-	sister: Mrs. J. E. Cutler Zelenia, Sk.	Wis	Wabashaw
17	Soo Line 3084	Fordham	Samuel Ernest Osborn	46	-	M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	1136	19-3	Age	English	sis-in-law	-	-
18	Soo Line 3086	"	Maud	46	-	F	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	aunt	-	-
19	Soo Line 3087	"	Jewell Douglas	17	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Und 16 acc	"	Elain Osborn	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Und 16 acc	"	Lillian	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Und 16 acc	"	Raymond	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Und 16 acc	"	Howard	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Und 16 acc	"	Melvin	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Und 16 acc	"	Helen	6	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Und 16 acc	"	Malbin	5	-	F	-	-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Und 16 acc	"	Wilburn	1	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Und 16 acc	"	Ruth	-	6	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Soo Line 3088	Fordham	Ray Ernest	Ca 11-9 33	6/16 -	M	M	Ice	yes	English	yes	-	-	-	-	water sis-in-law	-	-
30	Soo Line 3089	"	Grace	33	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Hill, Clarence M 14 S Ida, Vera 7 F
Ivan F 12 " Claud 4 M
Howard M 9 " Cora 2 F

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 87
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or with such purpose came to the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$105	Yes	1871 1876 1905	Mo	Apl. 1905	Frd: George Griffin, Smithton, Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	gr	blue	none	England	Frambridge
	2	"	"	$50	-	1884 1911	"	Jan. 1920	dau: Maude Esson, Mound, Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	gr	-	usa	Littleton, Pa
	3	-	Husb	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Cogray, Pa
	4	-	Self	$500	-	1879 1920	Mo	Apl 1921	Frd: Selden Serrick 406 Lansing St. Utica, Nay.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	br	blue	-	England	Greenboro.
	5	-	Husb	—	No	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	dkbr	-	-	Canada	Vernon, Ont.
	6	-	Self	$158	Yes	1888 1911	Do	Dec 1921	wife: Amy W. Hill, New Hampden, Ia.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	br	-	-	usa	Granby, Mass
	7	-	Husb	—	-	1888 1911	"	Dec 1921	no address New Hampden, Ia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	Lgal	-	-	-
	8	-	Self	$500	-	1919 1921	Del	Del 1921	wife: Rachel Goldman, 1318 Granville Ave. Chicago.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	gr	gr	-	Roumania	Darabon
	9	-	Self	$825	-	1904 1920 1921	N.Y.	Dec 1921	Lst: Dr. H. P. Smith Plymington Ind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	D.br	gr	leg upper right	Canada	Fergus, Ont.
	10	"	"	$500	"	1909 1920 1921	Okla	Mar 1921	Father: John Hoosen Bessie, Okla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	L.br	blue	none	Russia	Lipenoy S. 16
	11	-	Husb	-	"	1898 1916 1918	"	Mar 1916	Father in law: "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	L.br	blue	-	U. S. A.	Bridgewater
	12	-	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grand father "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L.br	blue	-	Canada	Lydia, Sask
	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
	16	-	Self	$200	yes	1873 1914	Okla	Mar 1919	husb. Oiler Loewen Yellow Pine, Ala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	gr	-	-	Russia	?
	17	-	-	$20	-	none	Calif.	Aug 1920	frd: Mennonite Church aven, Waterloo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	-	-	-	-	Canada	Ans, Ont
	18	-	Husb	—	no	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Bothwell, Ont
	19	-	Father	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	br	br	-	-	Cornwall, Ont
	20	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	fr	blue	-	-	Iceland, Sask
	21	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	22	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	br	-	-	-	-
	23	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	26	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	27	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	28	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	29	-	Self	$200	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	blue	-	-	Cairo, Ont
	30	-	Husb	—	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Rockton, Ont

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1871	? CPR	Dec 28/1921
2	Portal	Dec 29/21	CPR	Dec 29/1921
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	Aug 1903	Dominion CPR	Dec 29/1921
5	Portal	Dec 29/21	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	Aug 1907	? "	Dec 30/1921
9	Portal	Jan 1 1922	C.P.R	Jan 1. 1922
10	New York	June 1908	? C.P.R	Jan 1. 1922
11	Portal	Jan 1. 1922	C.P.R	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	New York	? 1878	? C.P.R	"
17	Portal	Jan 9, 1922	CPR	Jan 9, 1922
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jul 1871	? CPR	Dec 28, 1921
2	Portal.	Dec 29, 1921	CPR.	Dec 30, 1921
3				
4	Quebec	Oct 1903	Emissia CPR.	Dec 29, 1921
5	Portal	Dec 29, 1921	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	Aug 1907	? "	Dec 30, 1921
9	Portal	Jan 1 1921	C.P.R	Jan 1. 1922
10	New York	June 1902	? C.P.R	Jan 1. 1922
11	Portal	Jan 1. 1921	C.P.R	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	New York	? 1873	? C.P.R	"
17	Portal	Jan 9, 1922	CPR	Jan 9, 1922
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
GTR = Grand Trunk Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

14—26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 129 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	und 16 acc	Primary Fortham	Eugene	7	—	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Erlandes, Sk	aunt: mrs J.E. Cutler, Erlandes, Sk	Wis	Wahaslow
2	und 16 acc	" Primary "	Glen	5					no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	und 16 acc	" Primary "	Lucy	4		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	und 16 acc	" Primary "	Hazel	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	und 16 acc	" Primary "	Marion	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	und 16 acc	" Primary "	Lundee	0	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Sec line 3090	" Primary "	Margaret	39	—	F	W	Teacher	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	father: duncan mcgregor, Sk, Coteman, Sk	Neb	Grand Island
8	Sec line 3082	Mc Gregor Primary	Duncan	28	—	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coteman, SK	dau: Francis Ashcroft, Lineland, Sk	Kan	Alta Vista
9	CPR 222943	Bunger Primary	Louise	70	—	F	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lineland, SK	dau: Elma Peterson Crooked River, SK	Wis	Mt Horeb
10	CPR 222941	Graham Primary	Polly M	60	—	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cruise Albert, SK	father: wm Littlepage, Elzikon, Alta	Okla	Tulsa
11	Sec line 3100	Littlepage Primary	Elmer	34	—	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elzikon, Alta	father law		
12	Sec line 3101	" Primary	Jean	26	—	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Jake Werner, Fort Valley, SK.	ND	Borden
13	CPR 223054	Werner Primary	Adam	30	—	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Valley, SK.	wife: Amy Eckstein Tribune, SK.	Wash	West Branch
* 14	CPR 222939	Eckstein Primary	Louis	43	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tribune, SK.	mother		
15	und 16 acc	" Primary "	Louis Jr	11	—	m	S	none	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Frd: Mr Dufficher, office 5th Calgary, Alta	Mo	St. Joseph
16	PR HH	Deputy Primary	Edwin G	25	—	m	S	RR telegrapher	yes	Eng	yes	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro: Edward — Hilda, Alberta, Can	S.D.	Mound City
17	Deserted	Schacher B.S.	Della	5	7	F	"	none	no	Under 16	no	"	German	"	Hilda, Alta	do	"	"
18	Deserted	" B.S.	Hilda	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sec 3106	Jones B.S.	John Wesley	69	m	m	W	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Welsh	"	Urel, Sask.	dtr:- Mrs. Vera Kennedy - Urel, Sask.	Ohio	Columbus
20	Sec 3107	"	Chenleaf Floyd	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	sister do	"	"
21		NOT USED																
22	10/11	NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Eckstein, Klaus 20 7 use
" Melvin 16 M
" Rosie 11 "
" Bernice 9 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Metropolitan Church Assn Waterloo, Wis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Edmonton, Alb
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	dk br	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Red	"	"	"	Carp, Ont
7	"	Sref	$100	yrs	1913 1922	Wis	Jan 1920	Mrs: E. T. Berger Brandon, Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Dk br	br	"	"	Alberg, Ont.
8	"	"	$70	"	1922 1919-21	Neb	Dec 1921	Bro: Jacob Bunger, Alta Vista, Kan	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	gr	"	"	"	Elizabethtown, Ky
9	"	"	$400	"	1852 1902	Okla	Mch 1902	Bro: Anton Thorberg, Mt. Horeb, Wis.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	blue	"	"	Blue Mds, Wis
10	"	"	$200	"	1861 1909 1911	Wis	Aug 1911	bro: Claus Littlepage Tulsa, Okla	"	7 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	blk	"	"	"	New City, Kan
11	"	"	$250	"	1888 1911 1920	Kans	1911	bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	Canada	Elbow, Alta Sk
12	"	Husb	—	no	1920	Okla	1920.	Father: Peter Warner, Bordulac, N.D. no address: Wood Branch, Mont	"	Perm	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Brn	"	USA	Bridgeport, Ill.
13	"	Self	$240	"	1913	N D	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 c	"	"	blue	"	"	Lacon, Ill.
14	"	Sref	$700	"	1880 1909 1914	Ill.	1914.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Tilburn, Sk.
15	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Father: mountain city, Dist of Alberta, 1306 Dearborn St. St. Joseph, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med br	gr	"	USA	Farfax, Mo.
16	"	Sref	$150	yrs	1896 1913 21	Mo	May 1921	uncle: Fred Klingman Mound City, S D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Hilda, Alta
17		Fred Klingman	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Under 16 yrs.	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
19		Under 16 yrs.																							Indiana	Jefferson
20	"	Self	51	Yrs	1852 1908 1913	Ohio	1913	Wife: Ellen B— 2683 Adams Ave. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fa	Blue	"	USA	Harrisburg
21	"	"	75	"	1898 1909 1910	"	1910	mother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	"	"	S. D.	"
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Frank Rowe
Inspector in Charge.

Frank Lawson
Lucy M Pope
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Jan 9/1922	CPR	Jan 9, 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Jan 9/1922	"	Jan 9, 1922
10	"	Jan 17/1922	"	Jan 17, 1922
11	"	" 16 "	"	Jan 16 "
12	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	" 14 "	"	" 14 "
14	"	" 13 "	"	" 13 "
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	" 18 "	"	" 18
17	"	1/5/22	"	1/5/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	1/21/22	"	1/21/22
20	"	"	"	"
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Portal, N.D.

Jan. 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	7	5	2	-				1	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				1	
CLASS D	6	6	-	1				1	
CLASS E	89	87	2	27		1		-	
TOTAL	103	99	4	28		1		1	

CLASS B

Callan Guard			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION. W3 Donaldson								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-		2	1					1	2	-						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
	2

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1922
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

607
42

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 130		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
225082	C.P.R. 99411	Primary T.P.W. Nelson	Daniel H	28	-	M	S	P.R. Switchman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Kerrobert Sk	Frd: Frank C. Smith Kerrobert Sk	Minn	Minneapolis
225084	C.P.R. 214445	Primary T.P.W. Coulter	Lawson	33	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Frd: Dr. R.E. Schoalley Edmonton Alta	Ill	Chicago
225113	C.P.R. 214802	Primary T.P.W. Eckert	Mike	25	-	"	"	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Regina Sk	Mother: Marie Beausoleil Regina Sk	Minn	St Paul
225108	C.P.R. 214449	Primary T.P.W. Beausoliel	Anna	32	-	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	South Ford Sk	Frd: Marty Eagleson South Ford Sk	Mich	Lansing
225090	C.P.R. 214803	Primary T.P.W. Jamison	Jaime	49	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Septre Sk	Frd: Ernest Breydricht Fuselier Sk	N.D.	Kenmare
225116	See Line 2779	Primary T.P.W. Ahrens	Gothard	65	-	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Fuselier Sk		Nebr	Freemont
225115	See Line 2780	Primary T.P.W. "	Heinrich	40	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
225092	C.P.R. 214556	Primary T.P.W. Curley	Agnes	17	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Regina Sk	Father: John Curley Regina Sask	Ind	Hammond
225091	C.P.R. 214559	Primary T.P.W. Mc Cullagh	William	37	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Luseland Sk	Frd: E.J. Hughes Luseland Sask	Fla	Jacksonville
225117	C.P.R. 70859	Primary T.P.W. Allen	Albert Edward	23	-	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Rivers Sk	Bro: Thomas Henry Allen New Brunswick	Minn	Minneapolis
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
a citizen of Canada?	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
									Father: John Nelson																		
a	1	yes	Self	$100	yes	1893 1918 1920	Iowa	Nov 1920	2713 Chicago Ave Mpls. Minn	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	L. br	blue	None	U. S. A.	Boone Co. Ia
	2	"	"	$200	No	–	–	–	College: Osteopathy College 5200 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Canada	Atwood, Ont
	3	"	"	$50	"	–	–	–	Frd: Emil Fiesel Jackson & 4th Sts. St Paul Minn	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	L. br	blue	"	"	Indian Head Sk
	4	"	"	$75	"	–	–	–	Frd: Mrs Betty Muldowney Lt Laurence Hosp. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dk br	br	"	France	St Maurice
	5	"	"	$100	yes	1893 1913 1918	N. D.	Dec 1918	Frd Hans Rasmussen Kenmare. N. D.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly Def.	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	Denmark	Mogleby
	6	"	"	$140	"	1893 1913	"	Nov 1912	Son: Fritz Ahrens 106 E 2½ St Fremont Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk gr	"	Right little finger [illegible]	Germany	Aldenburg
	7	"	"	$140	"	"	"	"	Bro Sister: Mrs Maggie Cunacoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L. br	"	None	"	"
	8	"	"	$15	"	1906 1914	Ind	1919	541-3 Morton Ave. Kenmond Ind	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br	br	"	Servia	Belgrade
	9	"	"	$500	"	1918	Wash	Sept 1918	Frd: J. B. Clark Jacksonville Fla	"	4-5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barry, Ont
	10	"	"	$10	"	1920	Mass.	July 1920	none: Minneapolis, Minn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Frank L. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Tracy M. Pope
Acting Assistant Commissioner

Immigrant Inspector.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—668

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	June 17 1921	C.P.R	June 17. 1921
2	"	June 18. 1921	"	June 18. 1921
3	"	June 20 1921	"	June 20. 1921
4	Montreal	Aug 1907	Sardinian C.P.R	June 20. 1921
5	New York	Apr. 1893	? C.P.R	June 22. 1921
6	Baltimore	Apr 1904	Stuttgart C.P.R	June 23. 1921
7	"	Aug 1892	Munchen C.P.R	"
8	New York	? 1906	? C.P.R	"
9	Portal	June 23. 1921	C.P.R	"
10	Halifax	Apr. 1908	C.P.R. Carthaginian	June 24. 1921
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.= Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

1
Cl. Cas. B
U.P.O.S.
Jan. 1922
St John West NB

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.C.S.LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
1	Deb. 2/16/12 Devalued	Bancillon	Jane	32		f	s	domestic	y	English	y	Wales	Welsh	France	Wimereau	Mother: Annie Imposse de la Rue Eglise Wimereau France	Wash	Blaine	no
2	Deb. Devalued	"	Victor	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"
3	Deb. Devalued Under 16 a/c money ord	"	Victorine	5		f	s	"	"	under 16		England	English	"	"	Brother: Solomon "	"	"	"
4	D-4876105 a/c money ord	Knoblowita	Gussie	27		f	s	domestic	no	none		Austro-Hungarian	Hebrew	Austro-Hungarian	Turjo-Remet	Turjo-Remet, Czecho-Slovakia Sister: Maria	N.Y.	New York	no
5	C-7402511 a/c money order	Wzupsin	Olka	9	m	s		laborer	no	none		Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Jadlova	Hungary via Paris via Czecho-Slovakia friend: Shenglas German	N.J.	Garfield	no
6	D-7628620	Rusinier	Vierka	22	f	s		domestic	no	none		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlee	Siedlee Poland	Mich	Detroit	no
7	3	NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John West, N. B., MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191 CLASS B1 & B2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came at the expiration of the time for which admitted.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Immoral Purposes	Fiance	$26	no				France: Jacky J. Jewell Blank Wash	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn	brn	none	Wales	Treboth
2	L.P.C.	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	brn	"	"	"
3	L.P.C.	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	England	London
4	Y	Bro	$11	"				Bro: Maurice Knoblowitz 542 E 82nd St New York N.Y. Bro in law: Frantisek Mihalka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brn	brn	"	Slovakia	Fayse Klenec
5	Y	Bro in law	$12	"				181 Cambridge pl Garfield N.J. Bro in law: Sam Prolenka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Vigna Jadova
6	Y	Bro in law	$35	"				311 Alfred St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Poland	Nadlee
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Edgar W. Millen
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	12/27/21	Finnish	1/3/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	11/24/20	Imp. of France	1/10/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	St. John	12/3/21	Scotian	1/16/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

St John West

Jan 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	3	3	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	3	3	—	—					
TOTAL	9	6	3	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

2

Class E

St John West NB

Jan. 1922

6574

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
172398 1	5952	Beaulieu (Rimouski P.Q.)	Paul	27		m	m	labour	y	Eng & French	y	Canada	french	Canada	St Romuald	father: Zephirin Beaulieu St Romuald, Levis Co, P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	Can
172399½ 2	5953	" (Rimouski P.Q.)	Yvonne	17		f	m	none	y	french	y	"	"	"	"	father Alsen Pelletier	"	"	"
172387 3	186903	Pelletier	Donat Co 10/24/21 incl.	33		m	w	Mechanic	y	french	y	"	"	"	Dufferin Co Inc Black Lake, Megantic P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	Can
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

HED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or nationality as stated by alien, if not specifically covered by words).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		371666			1919	Lewiston		mother in Law Zelda Dupuis																			
1	Y	self	$22	Y	1920	me	1920	Lewiston me	Y	2 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	Hzl	none	Canada	St Romuald
2	Y	husband	"	Y	1903	"		mother, " "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brn	brn	none	USA	Me Lewiston
3	Y	371499 self	$200	Y	1920	Fall River	1920	uncle, Thos La Roche																			
	no			Y	1915	Mass	Dec	355 Lawton St, Fall River Mass	Y	3 Weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	blue	"	Canada	St Fortune
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Eugene W. McClay

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	6/21/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	6/17/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Rochford

Jan. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	1	1	—	—					
TOTAL	1	1	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

6 5 7 / 4 7

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
[illegible] CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what county a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	233710 C.O.H.	Martin	Germany Lewis	18		m	S	clerk	yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Orleans	Uncle Clement Martin - Orleans	Vt	Richford	Can
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

92

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Hell

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Read in person and understood by alien? (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50.	no	-	-	-	Brother - Volunteered - Kindford	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	Brn	Brn		Canada	Grimsby
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Munson

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rudfish	1921 Dec 26	e. b. Ry	Dec. 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Can.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Borkowitz	Lea	67		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	German	Germany	Canada	Montreal	Son- Max # 712 McGill Ave., Montl.	Germany		
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Borkowitz	Selma	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " " "	Germany		
3	GY 158504	PRIM Plano	Ellen	25		"	"	Entry made permanent September 30-1921-see file				# 425-2107-mel. By order acting Assistant Secretary	Italy No. Italian	"	Ottawa	None	Canada		
4	AN 7781	PRIM Wilson	Frederick Wm	30		M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father- William # 72 Melbourne St.	Canada		
5	SS Ticket	PRIM Clark	Ernest	47		"	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	York	None	England		
6	AN 16764	PRIM Norris	Richard N.	37		"	D	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	Canada		
7	GY 158544	PRIM Scott	Mary	37		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	"	Canada		
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Blunt	Kate	34		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Valois	"	England		
9	AN 16410	PRIM Rutledge	Samuel S.	73		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Navan	"	Pa Phila		
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16	AN 16405	PRIM Hamburg	Odd	23		"	S	Forester	"	"	"	Norway	Hurrum	"	Montreal	None	Brazil		
17	AN 16406	PRIM Thames	Brynelf	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil		
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23	49 158573	PRIM Payne	Reginald	28		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Canada		
24	49 158754	PRIM Harris	Alfred	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Cunard Line SS. Co.
White Star Line SS. Co.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL.
GRA
RUTL

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 2 - 1922, 191 CLASS B Atlantic

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to this country, transportation paid for by others, or has money with which to pay.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Race or people to which alien belongs (for example, English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, German, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Indian, etc.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
3	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	" 523/64085 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Mamby
4	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	" 523/67482 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Bristol
5	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	York
6	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" 523/67483 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	"	"	"	Manchester
7	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Not Re-landed – C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" 523/64272	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	England	Kidderminster
9	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Omagh
10	"	"	160	"	–	–	–	Samuel Gallagher 2041 So Crosby St	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Omagh
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	None 523/62197	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	"	Norway	Hurrum
17	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	" 523/62198 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Christiana
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	" 523/62295 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	Australia	Perth
24	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	" 523/62294 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

D. Wells M. Shay Fred W. Roloff Edward J. Carney A. Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

James Gal
INSPECTOR IN C

SON RY.
UNK RY.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	NH Nov 5 '21	Scandinavia	Dec. 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	Rutland Oct. 9 '21	Corsican	" 30
4	St. John	NH Nov 7 '21	Mennedosa	Jan. 5
5	Quebec	NH Oct. 21	Emp/Britain	" 6
6	St John	NH Oct 11 '21	Corsican	" 9
7	Quebec	Rutland Sept 27 '21	Pretorian	" 16
8	Montreal	NH Aug 10 '21	Metagama	" 18
9	St John	NH April 12 '21	Corsican	" 18
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	NH Oct. 1921	Saxonia	Jan 4
17	Halifax	NH Oct 1921	Saxonia	Jan 4
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Halifax	Rutland Jan 1 '22	Finland	Jan 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 107		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PRIM 20 DN 7278	Demmen	Jose	31		M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Lethbridge	None	Ny	nyc	
2	PRIM 20 DN 7279	Demmen	Celina	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
3	PRIM 20 59 157 865	Jackson	Robert	25		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal			England	
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 013788 50, nyc January 20, 1922 as crew										leaves U S at nyc					
4	PRIM SS Ticket	ascall	Sydney W	45		M	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	England	Surrey			England	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 61196, nyc January 5, 1922 as Scythian												leaves U S at nyc					
5	PRIM SS Ticket	Holt	Andrew P	29		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"		England	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Son. Robert H. o/p. - Class E. - Chart b - Line 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
94 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 2 1922, 191 C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1915 1921	nyc	June 1921	Brother - # 46 East 9th St - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Courtrai
2	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	France	Paris
3	"	Self	200	"	6/1921	"	Jan'y.	None 52/14269	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	England	Sussex
4	"		100	"	Jan'y	"	Jan'y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Surrey
5	"	"	100	"	Dec'y	"	Dec'y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Hazy	"	Canada	Montreal
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A Bonazzi Edward J. Dunn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

COR RY.
RUNK RY.
RAILROA

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	24 July 1915	Montevideo	June 3
2	"	24 Aug 14 '20	Lapland	" 3
3	"	Rutland Oct. 13 '21	Theo Reynolds	Nov 5
4	"	24 Jan 9 '22	Baltic	" 23
5	"	" Dec 9 '21	Aquitania	" 23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

FILED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana.
1	[illegible]	PRIM Monkton Henry	32	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Louis " 207 Manee St.	NY	NYC	
												leaves U.S. at NYC					
2	9-T-158503	PRIM Griffin Edith	40	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Bro. John - 4360 St Catherine St.	New	Zealand	
		Cunard Line SS Ticket no 2374, Winnipeg, Man. Dec. 24, 1911 SS Germania										leaves U.S. at NYC					
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Wannyczuk Peter	34	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Bellevue	None	Poland		
		Cunard Line SS Ticket no 7753, Winnipeg, Man. Dec 29, 1911 SS Germania										leaves U.S. at NYC					
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Gray Alfred	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Graysville	Residence - Graysville, Man	Scotland		
		Cunard Line SS Ticket no 2373 Winnipeg Man, December 24, 1911 SS Germania										leaves U.S. at NYC					
5	SS Ticket	PRIM Kostyniuk Wasyl	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Bellevue	None	Poland		
		White Star Line SS Ticket no 349737, Montreal, Dec. December 9, 1911 SS Olympic										leaves U.S at NYC					
6	SS Ticket	PRIM Turner Frederick A	56	M	"	Mariner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Residence # 1177 Allan St, Montl.	England		
		White Star Line SS Ticket no 16467, Montreal, Dec. December 9, 1911 SS Olympic										leaves U.S at NYC					
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Guilbert Albert L	37	M	"	Agent	"	"	"	France	French	"		None	France		
		Cunard Line SS Ticket no 61872, Montreal, Dec. December 29, 1911 SS Carmania										leaves U.S at NYC					
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Methven David	76	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	"	France		
9	9-T-158513	PRIM Erskine Max	27	M	"	Mfter	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Residence # 354 Penn. Ave., Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn	
												leaves U.S at NYC					
10	9-T-158514	PRIM Erskine Vera	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Compagnie Generale Trans. 78477, Calgary, December 31, 1911 SS La Savoie										leaves U.S at NYC					
11	SS Ticket	PRIM Robin Oscar	38	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Canada	Calgary	None	Switzerland		
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique no 59384, Montreal Jul. January 4, 1911 SS La Savoie leaves U.S at NYC															
12	SS Ticket	PRIM Moskovitch Meyer	32	M	M	Mfter	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife - Cushna - 39 St Joseph Boulevard	France		
13	9-T-158533	PRIM Staerck Ida	27	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	None	NY	NYC	
												leaves U.S at NYC					
14	9-T-158539	PRIM Spraakman Jan	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	"	Holland		
												leaves U.S. at NYC					
15	9-T-158540	PRIM Spraakman Judith	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland		
		White Star Line SS Ticket 091664, Montreal, December 29, 1911 SS Arabic										leaves U.S at NYC					
16	SS Ticket	PRIM Browning Adeline	51	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	"	Italy		
17	A-14783	PRIM Suinaga Peter	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Canada	Montreal	"	Cal	Los Angeles	
230115												leaves U.S at NYC					
18	Undertk	PRIM Spraakman Jenola	5	F	S	None	Under 16			Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	None	Holland		
												leaves U.S at NYC					
19	Undertk	PRIM Spraakman Pete	4	M	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	Holland		
		Red Star Line steamship Ticket no 28531, Ottawa, January 1, 1911 SS Kroonland leaves U.S at NYC															
20	SS Ticket	PRIM Mallet Rebecca	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Ottawa	"	England		
		Cunard Line SS Ticket no 6-7240, Toronto, Ont Jan. 17, 1911 SS Scythia										leaves U.S at NYC					
21	SS Ticket	PRIM Anderson Carl J	38	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	"	Sweden		
22		NOT USED															
23	19	NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Son Eugene, 16 mos. born Brooklyn, NY.

DE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1918 1922	nyc	Drawn	Residence = 1737 Bway nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None 523/64084	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	Yes	1909	Trans	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gray	"	Poland	Kniage
4	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Poland	Tulukoio
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Son - Harry - Plymouth - Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Gr Br	Blue	"	England	Plymouth
7	"	"	100	Yes	1917 1918	Tacoma	Aug '18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	France	Paris
8	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
9	"	"	200	Yes	1916 1917 1918	Brooklyn	Nov '18	Residence = 354 Penn. Ave. Bklyn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Gray	"	Russia	Smolensk
10	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kiev
11	"	Self	50	"	1910	Trans	1910	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fair	"	Haz	"	Switzerland	Lemsales
12	"	"	10,000	"	1917	nyc	Nov '17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	Roumania	Bodoshen
13	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Y.W.C.A. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	London
14	"	"	150	Yes	1919	Trans	1919	None 523/64270	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Holland	Meppel
15	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	" 523/64271	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Jersey
17	"	"	250	Yes	1917	Trans	1917	Father - Jose - Los Angeles - Cal	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	Mexico	Mexico
18	"	Father	-	Yes	1919	Trans	1919	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	Holland	Meppel
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
21	"	"	50	No	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hokedalen
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

DSON RY
RONK RY,
RAILROA

A Bonazzi D Wells mftg Edward J Cannon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	D.H 1916 Rutland	Emp/Britain	Dec. 26
2	Montreal	May 10 20	Melita	" 27
3	NYC	A.H 1909	Link	" 29
4	Halifax	Rutland May 1918	"	" 29
5	Quebec	A.H 1912 Rutland	"	" 29
6	"	Aug 19 20	Metagama	" 30
7	Montreal	A.H Nov. 15 20	Mennedosa	" 30
8	Quebec	Nov. 1920	Cascandia	" 30
9	"	G.S May 15 11	Link	Jan. 2
10	Philadelphia	1911	"	" 2
11	NYC	A.H Nov. 1910	St. Paul	" 4
12	Montreal	1906	Montrosen	" 6
13	St John	G.S Dec 9 20 Rutland	Emp/Britain	" 11
14	NYC	1919	Rotterdam	" 15
15	"	"	"	" 15
16	Halifax	A.H 1893	Korean	" 18
17	Laredo	A.H June 1917 Rutland	A.H # 8	June 21
18	NYC	1919	Rotterdam	" 15
19	"	"	"	" 15
20	"	G.S Dec 31 19	Manulania	" 19
21	Halifax	A.H 1901	Canada	" 19
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 109 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming
230104 1	AH 7755	PRIM Beamolt	Bernard	60		m	Wid	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	U.S.A.	NYC	Residence # 2465 Broadway - nyc	NY	nyc	R
230154 2	39 159701	PRIM Gutaskie	Gertrude	19		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Barry Bay	Mother: Margaret - Barry Bay Ont	"	"	
3	AH 16363	PRIM Harvey	Grace	33		"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	NYC	Residence # 339 W 46th St - nyc	"	"	
4	39 158504	PRIM Mainguy	Herbert	33		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Father - Philip - # 20 Florence St	N.J	Vineland	
5	39 158505	PRIM Mainguy	Gwendolyn	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - in-law " " "	"	"	En
6	Under 16	PRIM Mainguy	Constance	4		"	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
7	Under 16	PRIM Mainguy	Robert	3		m	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
8	39 158506	Robins	Maud	19		f	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend " " "	"	"	En
9	SS Ticket	Bélanger	Emile A	44		m	m	Jr. Officer	"			"	French	Canada	Longueil	Residence # 6 Bordeleau St. Longueil	France		
10	SS Ticket	Bélanger	Alice	39		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	France		
11	Under 16	PRIM Bélanger	Marcel	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	France		
12	AH 16355	PRIM Brassard	William	45		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bradentown	Wife - Alfreda # 22 Dufresne St. Montl	Fla	Bradentown	
13	SS Ticket	Simon	Sydney E.	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Winnipeg	None	England		Ge
14	SS Ticket	PRIM Barbieaux	Joseph	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother - Fernand - Quebec - Que	France		F
15	SS Ticket	PRIM Barbieaux	Anna	36		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br-in-law " " "	France		F
16	Under 16	PRIM Barbieaux	Madeleine	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under " " "	France		F
17	Under 16	PRIM Barbieaux	Suzanne	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	France		
18	Under 16	PRIM Barbieaux	Joseph	11		m	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	" " " "	France		
19	SS Ticket	PRIM Carter	Frank	44		"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Erna Rupert	Wife Daisy - Prince Rupert - B.C	England		En
20	39 158508	PRIM Lilon	Celane	18		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Gananoque	Father - John L - Gananoque. Ont	NY	nyc	
21	39 159204	Brokenshine	Gladys	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Almonte	" John - Almonte - Ont	Conn	Stamford	
22	39 159203	PRIM Glover	Dorothy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William " "	"	"	
23	39 159202	PRIM Butterworth	Charles N	30		m	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother - Frances - 324 Somerset St -	NY	nyc	
24	AH 7756	PRIM Farmer	Vincent	24		"	S	M.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - James P. VanLeek - Ont	"	"	
25	39 159205	PRIM Keith	Muriel	18		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte	" Samuel - Almonte. Ont	Conn	Stamford	
26	39 159207	PRIM Craillin	William	51		m	m	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife - Elizabeth - Kingston. Ont	Pa	Phila	En
27	39 159211	PRIM Spratt	Wray L	25		"	S	M.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Mumetta # 75 Fairmount St -	NY	nyc	
28	AH 17348	PRIM Beaton	Mary	32		f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	nyc	Residence = # 1 W 67th St - nyc	"	"	Sc
29	39 158507	PRIM Freedman	Morris	27		m	S	M.D	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father - Sigmund # 749 City Hall Ave	"	"	Ro
30	SS Ticket	PRIM Campbell	John	43		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Miami	Residence - Miami. Manitoba	Scotland		Sc
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 2 [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language? If not, can he be taught?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1 Yr	nyc	May '19	Residence # 2465 Broadway - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
2	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	St Catherine's Hospital - Brooklyn	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Barry Bay
3	"	"	50	Yes	1919 1921	nyc	Dec 1920	Friend: W. Packard 339 W 46 St nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	2000	No	-	-	-	Residence: Vineland, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
5	"	Husband	-	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Cadoxton
6	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Hebden Bridge
9	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec
10	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
11	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	80	Yes	Mar '20 Aug '21	Bradentown	Aug '21	Residence - Bradentown - Fla	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Chicoutimi
13	"	"	150	"	1913	Trans	1913	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Germany	Frankfort
14	"	"	750	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	France	Valenciennes
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montboeuf
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Welland
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Welland
19	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	England	Essex
20	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	St. Joseph's Hospital - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Gananoque
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Stamford " Stamford Ct.	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	"	Halifax
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Almonte
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Royal Bank/Canada - 64 Wall St. nyc	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	DK	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Harlem Hospital -	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	"	Van Leek
25	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Stamford Hospital - Stamford - Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	"	"	"	"	Arnprior
26	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	Niece: J. Morris - 5643 Market St - Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	"	"	England	Isle of Man
27	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	St. John's Hospital - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
28	"	"	50	Yes	1917 1921	nyc	Dec '21	Residence # 1 W 67th St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	100	"	June '19 Dec 1921	"	Dec '21	Montefiore Hospital - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest
30	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Argyle

A Bonazzi M Roy Edward J Cannon

SON RY.
UNX RY.
ILROA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	22d May 1897	Ionic	May 26
2	Rouses Pt	Rutland May 27 '97	Rutland 64	" 27
3	"	NN Dec 24 '97	NN # 10	" 27
4	"	Rutland Dec 29 '97	Rutland 56	" 27
5	Quebec	Rutland May 9 '09	Virginian	" 27
6	Rouses Pt	Rutland Dec 27 '97	Rutland 56	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	Quebec	Rutland May 9 '09	Virginian	" 27
9	Rouses Pt	Rutland Dec 27 '97	RR # 56	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	NN Dec 28 '97	NN # 8	" 28
13	Portland	Rutland May 15 '13	Teutonic	" 28
14	Halifax	Rutland 1906	Pomeranian	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	"	"	" 29
17	Rouses Pt	Rutland Dec 29 '97	RR # 56	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	Montreal	Rutland May 1913	Empress Britain	" 29
20	Rouses Pt	Rutland Dec 29 '97	Rutland 56	" 29
21	"	4 T May 30 '97	4 T 56	May 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	NN "	NN # 10	" 30
25	"	4 T May 30 '97	4 T 56	" 30
26	Montreal	Rutland 1897	Unk	" 30
27	Rouses Pt	4 T May 31 '97	4 T 56	" 31
28	Montreal	NN 1910	Hesperian	Dec. 26
29	"	Rutland July 1913	Megantic	" 28
30	"	Rutland 1879	Unk	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 110 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject while born.
1	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Devins	William J.	50		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Miami	Residence - Miami, Manitoba		England	
2	AN 16343	PRIM Simour	Alex	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Waldeck	" Waldeck - Sask		Syria	
3	AN 16344	PRIM McDonnell	Veronica	22		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother - Edith - Mayo. P.Q.		Ny Plattsburgh	
4	AN 16345	PRIM Fitzpatrick	Ernest	20		M	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	nyc	Father - William 351 W. 2d Charles St.		nyc	
5	AN 7776	PRIM Dennison	Florence	25		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Mother - Jane - " 11 Belmont St.		Mt. Calem Landing	
6	C.V. 21770	PRIM Dionne	Marie	38		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Denis	Bro - Adelard - St Denis -		NH Nashua	
7	C.V. 21771	PRIM Dionne	Lucrece	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		" "	
8	Under 16	PRIM Demmen	Robert H	5		M	S	Compagnie Generale Trans	Under 16			SS Ticket No 28775, Montreal, January 7, 1940		as Rochambeau		Lethbridge Uncle - 46 East 9th St -		Ny nyc	
9	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Rolin	John	23		"	"	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	"		"		Montreal Father - 2330 Park Ave, Montreal		France	
10	AN 7826	PRIM Watt	Mary	24		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lanarke	" James - Lanark - Ont		Ny Douglaston	
11	39 159247	PRIM MacWhirler	Minnie	20		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	cousin - Minnie MacWhirler Montreal		NH Keene	
12	AN 7808	PRIM Mohan	Annie	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Seamen U.S. at nyc		Aunt: M.E. Bahen - 17 Colonial Ave, Mtl		Ny nyc	
13	39 158531	PRIM MacPherson	George M	59		M	Wid	Engineer White Star Line as Pasenger	Ticket No 17915, Kingston, Ont, June 6, 1922			as Baltic	Scotch	Seamen U.S. at nyc	Ottawa	None		Cuba	
14	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Fingey	Leonard	24		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	"		England	En
15	AN 16485	PRIM Lailliam	Fred	50		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rémi	"		Vt. Swanton	
16	AN 16486	PRIM Lailliam	Zaida	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
17	Under 16	PRIM Lailliam	Germaine	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
18	Under 16	PRIM Lailliam	Joseph	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
19	Under 16	PRIM Lailliam	Eugene	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
20	Under 16	PRIM Lailliam	Annette	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
21	Under 16	PRIM Lailliam	Alcide	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
22	Under 16	PRIM Lailliam	Marcelle	3		F	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"		" "	
23	AN 16487	PRIM Lailliam	Thomas	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
24	AN 16488	PRIM Lailliam	Sylvio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
25	AN 16489	PRIM Lailliam	Rena	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
26	AN 16490	PRIM Trudeau	Joseph	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	"		" "	
27	AN 16491	PRIM Trudeau	Yuriuma	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
28	Under 16	PRIM Trudeau	Alice	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
29	Under 16	PRIM Trudeau	Lionel	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
30	Under 16	PRIM Trudeau	Patrick	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Mother - Clara - Clare C - Mfg. Line # 2 -

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List 8	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	–	–	–	Father - John - York - England	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	LtBr	Blue	None	Canada	York
								None 523/62196																			
2	"	"	100	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	Syria	Carween
3	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Champlain Valley Hospital - Plattsburg	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Thurso
4	"	"	50	Yes	1918 / 1921	nyc	Mar 1921	Residence 341 W. 35th St., nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	Miquelon	St Pierre
5	"	"	75	No	–	–	–	Friend - L. Newman - Mt Calm Landing, Nyc	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
6	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Sister - M-A Dionne - St Joseph's Hospital -	"	5-6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Denis
7	"	"	45	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	"
8	"	–	–	"	–	–	–	Uncle - 46 East 9th St - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	LtBr	"	"	"	Lethbridge
9	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
10	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Mrs Holmes - Douglaston - Ny	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Lanark
11	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Aunt: Mary Porter - Keene - NH	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	New Richmond
12	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Cousin - Lizzie Daly 255 W 20th St	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	None 523/140981	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Carleton
14	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	England	Coventry
15	"	"	3000	"	–	–	–	Residence - Swanton Vt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	St Remi
16	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Berthier
17	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	St Remi
18	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel
26	"	Self	2000	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"

D. Wells M. McKay Edward J. Dennis A. Bonazzi

JDSON RY
TRUNK RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR [illegible] ONTARIO

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt	Rutland 12/30/22	Rutland S.V.	Dec. 30
2	Derby Line	DH 1905	Unk	Jan. "
3	Rouses Pt	DH 1/2/22	DH # 8	" "
4	St Johns	Jan 1920	Unk " "	" "
5	Rouses Pt	DH June 3'21	" "	June 3
6	"	C.V "	C.V # 6	" 3
7	"	C.V "	"	" 3
8	"	DH Jan 3'22	DH # 10	" 3
9	"	Rutland Jan 15'22	Rutland S.V.	Jan. 15
10	"	1921 June 14'21	DH # 8	June 14
11	"	Rutland June 8'21	Rutland S.V.	" 8
12	"	DH June 10'21	DH # 8	" 10
13	"	Rutland Jan 10'22	Rutland S.V.	Jan. 10
14	Halifax	Rutland 1915	Laurentian	" 11
15	Rouses Pt	DH Jan. 12	DH # 2	" 12
16	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	"	"	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

APPROVED
A. L. L.
M to Z

PORT OF _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 111		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming such?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16 PRIM	Trudeau	Isidore	9		m	S	none	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Michel	None	Vt	Swanton	
2	Under 16 PRIM	Trudeau	Anna	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 PRIM	Trudeau	Donat	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	Trudeau	Noël	5		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	Trudeau	Leopold	3		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16 PRIM	Trudeau	Amédée	2		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	1st Class 57	Campbell	Mary	37		f	S	Stenog	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	U S A	Albany	Uncle - John J 516 St Urbain St	Ny	Albany	
				Cunard Line				as Ticket	7/10/26, Calgary			Jan. 5, 1922	as Algeria	leaves U S at nyc					
8	2d Ticket	Grier	Gayle	37		m	"	Acct	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Calgary	None	Ireland		Ire
				Compagnie		Generale	Trans	as Ticket	No 35950			Montreal, December 19, 1921	as Patria	leaves U S at nyc					
9	2d Ticket	Baril	Philippe	40		m	"	Mfter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Warwick	"	France		
				Compagnie		Generale	Trans	as Ticket	No 35950			Montreal, December 19, 1921	as Patria	leaves U S at nyc					
10	2d Ticket	Baril	Augustine	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France		
				Cunard Line				as Ticket	No 64552, Vancouver,			BC., January 17, 1922	as Algerian	leaves U S at nyc					
11	2d Ticket	Boyd	Henry	36		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amyot	"	Scotland		Sc
				Cunard Line				as Ticket	No 64551, Vancouver,			BC, January 17, 1922	as Algerian	leaves U S at nyc					
12	2d Ticket	Boyd	Jean	37		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		Sc
														leaves U S at nyc					
13	Under 16	Boyd	Harry	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
														leaves U S at nyc					
14	Under 16 PRIM	Boyd	Kenneth	4		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
														leaves U S at nyc					
15	Under 16	Boyd	Patricia	1	8	f	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
				Red Star	Line			as Ticket	No 34853, Winnipeg			Man. January 13, 1922		SS Kroonland	leaves U S at nyc				
16	2d Ticket	McIntosh	William	29		m	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Colville	"	Scotland		Sc
17	1st 16367	Stewart	Emily	35		f	"	Ca 2-21-36 Nurse				"	English	U S A	nyc	E K Stewart - nyc.	Ny	nyc	
				533 - file				12-M -	7/11/38 ggt-y										
18	1st 7803	McClarty	Sarah S	50		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sutton	Husband - Lucius - Sutton, PQ	"	Albany	
19	39 108093	Bonneau	Thérèse	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Louis - Sherbrooke St.	"	Nyc	
														leaves U S at nyc					
20	39 158545	Chalmers	Annie	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Husband: John # 288 Bay St	Cuba		En
				White Star	Line			as Ticket	13945,	Winnipeg, Man.		January 13, 1922	as Empire	leaves U S at nyc					
21	2d Ticket	Shaffer	Godfrey	64		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Regina	None	England		Ge
22	1st 16318	Hemming	Ada L J	62		"	d	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlton	Cousin - W Hemming - Montreal	N J	Plainfield	
			631-6	7-14-30		Vis													
23	39 159	Gilchrist	Andree	31		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Howard	Wife - Elsie - Howard P.Q.	May	Spencer	Sc
				Royal Mail	Steam	Packet Co	No	2312	Winnipeg Man		Jan	7, 1922	as Scotia	leaves U S at nyc					
24	2d Ticket	Leinhart	Carl	48		"	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	None	Germany		Ge
				Royal Mail	Steam	Packet	Co	No 2312	Winnipeg		Jan	7, 1922	as Scotia	leaves U S at nyc					
25	2d Ticket	Leinhart	Marie	38		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Ge
				White Star	Line			Steamship	Ticket	No 091386,	Ottawa	January 10, 1922	as Arabic	leaves U S at nyc					
26	2d Ticket	Stewart	Gordon	41		m	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Residence - Ottawa	England		
				White Star	Line			as Ticket	No 091386	Ottawa		January 10, 1922	as Arabic	leaves U S at nyc					
27	2d Ticket	Stewart	Albertha	41		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
28	39 158581	MacInnis	Mary	25		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U S A	nyc	Bro. John # 50 Jamieson St. Sydney	Ny	nyc	
29	1st 16277	Goulx	Aimé	26		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St Edward	Mother - Marie - St Edward P.Q.	Vt	Swanton	
30	1st 16276	Goulx	Clair	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - in - law - " " "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to come to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (the person named) belong to any of the classes (or come within any of the exceptions) specified by law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Residence - Swanton. Vt.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Michel
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Montreal
7	"	"	30	Yes	1909 1922	Albany	Jan 1922	Mrs Zuckender - 99 Columbia St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Aub	Haz	"	Ireland	Cavan
8	"	"	700	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Warwick
9	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	No. Ham
10	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	Self	500	Yes	1910	Trans	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Anyox
13	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Keith
16	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
17	"	"	100	Yes	1909 1922	nyc	Jan 1922	Residence 317 W 45th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	East Dunham
18	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Sister - Jennie Perry 410 - 2nd Ave. Albany	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Br	"	"	Magog
19	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Husband - Alfred - Hotel Sanborn nyc	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	England	Dolton
20	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	None 524/64273	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	"	"	Germany	Wassel
21	"	"	50	Yes	1881	Trans	1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Chas H Lord 1060 Central Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Cluny
23	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	" Mrs M Gibson - Spencer. Mass	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Enzingen
24	"	"	750	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Harburg
25	"	Husband	-	Yes	1907	Trans	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
26	"	Self	300	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
27	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sydney
28	"	Self	90	Yes	1916 1922	nyc	Dec '21	Women's Hospital 3rd Manhattan Av. Ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Edward
29	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Father-in-law J Bombardier, Granby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

D. Wells McRoy Fred W. Colloff Edward J. Cannon A. Borazzi

HUDSON RY.
G. TRUNK RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rhoint	DN Jan 12 '11	DN # 2	Jan. 12
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	DN Jan 14 '11	DN # 8	" 14
8	Montreal	DN Aug 10 10	Corsican	" 14
9	Rhoint	Rutland Jan 11 '11	Rutland	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	Nyc	Rutland 1910	Scotian	" 17
12	Montreal	Rutland May 1911	Emp. Britain	" 17
13	Rhoint	Rutland Jan 17 '11	Rutland 57	" 17
14	"	"	"	" 17
15	"	"	"	" 17
16	St John	DN June 1914	Caledonia	" 17
17	Rhoint	DN Jan 10 '11	DN # 10	" 14
18	"	DN Jan 16 '11	" 8	June 16
19	"	Rutland June 18 11	Rutland 64	" 18
20	Boston	U.S. 1908	ST # 56	Jan. 17
21	Nyc	U.S. 1881	" 56	" 17
22	Rhoint	DN Jan 18 '11	DN # 10	" 10
23	St John	U.S. April 25 11	Athenian	June 19
24	Quebec	Rutland Aug 1897	Vancouver	Jan. 18
25	Nyc	Rutland July 1907	Ulark	" 18
26	Rhoint	U.S. Jan 19 '11	ST # 56	" 19
27	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	Rutland Jan 20 '11	Rutland 64	" 20
29	"	DN "	DN # 2	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder
Rouses Point, NY

Jan 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	13	13	-	-				12	
CLASS C	5	5	-	-				3	
CLASS D	21	21	-	2				14	
CLASS E	94	94	-	25				26	
TOTAL	133	133	-	27				55	

CLASS B WS

L. & N.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Cunard			[illegible]		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]
		9 -						2 -			2 -					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	64
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
2 Armenian.
7 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
9 Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

607
45

Form No. [illegible]

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

[illegible] admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
[illegible] admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
[illegible] pursuant to Department	
[illegible] bond	
[illegible]	
[illegible] treatment	3
	3

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 112		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		(If what country a citizen or subject before coming to this country?)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10575. Saskatoon, Sask., January 15, 1922 SS Scythia Leaves NY Jan 21 at NYC															
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Levin	Galderman B	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Saskatoon	None	England		K
2	5140776	Allen	James S	27	6/12	M	S	Asst Manager	"	"	"	12-27-21	English	U.S.A.	Montreal	Father - Charles - 1280 Nicholas St Montreal	Pa	Allentown	
3	LN 7378	PRIM Robert	Dulores	20		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	NYC	Friend - Mrs. J Jeannette 255 Hopkins St	NY	NYC	
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Gelin	Joseph	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	None	England		K
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
a 1	Yes	Self	1600	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	Na	Na	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Yoroshelka
2	"	"	300	Yes	1914 1915	Calif.	July 1st	Fuller Engineering Co. Allentown Pa	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	Alt Br	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	"	75	"	1920 1922	Nyc	Jan 7th	Friend: Mrs. J. Jeannette - 355 W 95th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Matthieu
a 4	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Odessa
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

HUDSON RY.
TRUNK RY.
ND RAILWAY

M J Roy A Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Rotterd Oct 9 '21	Emp Britain	Jan 22
2	Rouses Pt.	AH Oct 9 '21	AH 10	" 24
3	"	AH Jan 6 '20	" 10	" 21
4	Halifax	AH 1900	Umb	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.: 607

4. STARTING DATE: JAN-1922

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: JAN-1922

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 99

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL-22-1950.

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: R. Coleman

